National Institute for Health and Care Excellence

Final

Venous thromboembolism in over 16s

Reducing the risk of hospital-acquired deep vein thrombosis or pulmonary embolism

NICE guideline NG89

Appendices J – W

March 2018

Final

Developed by the National Guideline Centre, hosted by the Royal College of Physicians

Disclaimer

The recommendations in this guideline represent the view of NICE, arrived at after careful consideration of the evidence available. When exercising their judgement, professionals are expected to take this guideline fully into account, alongside the individual needs, preferences and values of their patients or service users. The recommendations in this guideline are not mandatory and the guideline does not override the responsibility of healthcare professionals to make decisions appropriate to the circumstances of the individual patient, in consultation with the patient and, where appropriate, their carer or guardian.

Local commissioners and providers have a responsibility to enable the guideline to be applied when individual health professionals and their patients or service users wish to use it. They should do so in the context of local and national priorities for funding and developing services, and in light of their duties to have due regard to the need to eliminate unlawful discrimination, to advance equality of opportunity and to reduce health inequalities. Nothing in this guideline should be interpreted in a way that would be inconsistent with compliance with those duties.

NICE guidelines cover health and care in England. Decisions on how they apply in other UK countries are made by ministers in the Welsh Government, Scottish Government, and Northern Ireland Executive. All NICE guidance is subject to regular review and may be updated or withdrawn.

ISBN
978-1-4731-2871-2

Contents

Appendices

Appendix J: Health economic evidence tables

J.1 Risk assessment for medical, surgical and trauma patients

J.1.1 Accuracy of risk assessment tools for VTE in hospital admissions

No relevant economic evaluations were identified.

J.1.2 Accuracy of risk assessment tools for bleeding in hospital admissions

No relevant economic evaluations were identified.

J.1.3 Effectiveness of risk assessment tools in hospital admissions

Study	**[Lecumberri 2011[546]]**			
Study details	**Population & interventions**	**Costs**	**Health outcomes**	**Cost-effectiveness**
Economic analysis: CCA (health outcome: objectively confirmed VTE events during hospitalisation, major bleeding, surgical re-operation, mortality (not reported in the paper) **Study design:** before and after comparison **Approach to analysis:** Analysis of patient level data on costs and incidence of VTE	**Population:** All hospitalised adult inpatients (medical and surgical) at the University Clinic of Navarra. The population also included pregnant women but very small percentage ranging between 3.2 to 4.4% across the follow-up periods. **Cohort settings:** **Mean age**: Intervention 1: 55 years Intervention 2: 55 years **Male**: Intervention 1 (January to June	**Total costs (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: £28 Intervention 2: £22 Incremental (2−1): -£6 (95% CI: NR; p=NR) **Currency & cost year:** 2009 Euros [(presented here as 2009 UK pounds[(b)])] **Cost components incorporated:** Tests for diagnosing	**VTE (events per patient):** Intervention 1: 0.003 events Intervention 2: 0.001 to 0.002 events Incremental (2−1): -0.002 to –0.001 events (95% CI: NR; p=NR) **Major bleeding (events per patient)** Intervention 1: 0.09 events Intervention 2: 0.08 to 0.077 events Incremental (2−1): - 0.01 events	**ICER (Intervention 2 versus Intervention 1):** Dominant 95% CI: NR Probability Intervention 2 cost-effective (£20K/30K threshold): n/a **Analysis of uncertainty:** One way sensitivity analyses were conducted, varying the estimates about clinical effectiveness with the bounds of their 95% CI. Worst and best case scenarios were determined by considering the

Perspective: Spanish institutional perspective **Follow-up:** 6 months before and four 6-months periods over 4 consecutive years after the implementation of the e-alert system. **Treatment effect duration:**[(a)] length of hospitalisation **Discounting:** Costs: n/a ; Outcomes: n/a	2005): 55% Intervention 2: Period 1 (January to June 2006): 54% Period 2 (January to June 20067: 53% Period 3 (January to June 2008): 53% Period 4 (January to June 2009): 53% **Intervention 1: (n=6,441)** No e-alert system to stratify patients' risk of thrombosis. **Intervention 2: (n=25,839 [>6000 per period], 47% medical patients and 53% surgical patients)** E-alert software to identify hospitalised patients at risk of VTE, linked to the computerised patients' database to use data on patient characteristics to stratify patients' thrombotic risk. Risk stratification was carried out using: - PRETEMED scale (a validated risk stratification tool) for medical patients. This is a point scale with major VTE risk factors (e.g. active cancer, previous VTE, acute MI, ischaemic stroke with limb paralysis, decompensated chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, and thrombophilia) were assigned a score of 3, congestive heart failure, chronic renal insufficiency/nephrotic syndrome, severe acute infection, lower limb cast or prolonged bed	suspected cases of VTE Treatment cost Follow-up visits Management of complications Software design and maintenance	(95% CI: NR; p=NR)	upper and lower cost estimates (real cost +/- 25%) and the lower and upper estimates of effectiveness. None of the sensitivity analyses resulted in a change of the conclusion regarding dominance of the intervention.

	rest were assigned a score of 2, pregnancy/post-partum period, recent prolonged flight, lower limb paresis, oestrogen therapy, thalidomide/lenalidomide administration, use of central vein catheter, obesity, age>60 years or smoking assigned a score of 1. High risk of VTE was defined as cumulative risk score of at least 4 points. - ACCP guidelines for surgical patients Screening was undertaken daily and alerts sent for those with high risk so that the physician can either order or withhold the prophylaxis. The prophylaxis guidelines were also displayed. Low molecular weight heparin (LMWH) was recommended for all high risk patients except those with high risk of bleeding where mechanical prophylaxis is recommended (elastic stockings or pneumatic compression devices)			

Data sources

Health outcomes: data on the incidence of VTE during hospitalisation were obtained from the hospital local databases (the Hospital Discharge Minimum Basic Dataset), which includes clinical and administrative data on each hospital discharge. **Cost sources:** costs were calculated according to the hospital local costs.

Comments

Source of funding: institutional funding. **Limitations:** The risk assessment tools used are different from those included in the clinical review. QALYs are not used as measure of outcome. Uncertainty regarding the applicability of costs and resource use from the Spanish health care system in 2011 to current NHS perspective. The economic analysis is conducted alongside a single observational study, so by definition does not reflect all evidence in this area. Short follow-up period, so long terms and consequences have not been included. Unit costs are based on local rather than national sources; hence it is not clear if these are generalisable.

Overall applicability:[c] partially applicable **Overall quality**[d] potentially serious limitations

Abbreviations: CCA: cost-consequence analysis; 95% CI: 95% confidence interval; da: deterministic analysis; EQ-5D: Euroqol 5 dimensions (scale: 0.0 [death] to 1.0 [full health], negative values mean worse than death); ICER: incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; LMWH: low molecular weight heparin; n/a: not applicable; NR: not reported; pa: probabilistic analysis; QALYs: quality-adjusted life years

(a) For studies where the time horizon is longer than the treatment duration, an assumption needs to be made about the continuation of the study effect. For example, does a difference in utility between groups during treatment continue beyond the end of treatment and if so for how long.

(b) Converted using 2009 purchasing power parities[715]

(c) Directly applicable / Partially applicable / Not applicable

(d) Minor limitations / Potentially serious limitations / Very serious limitations

Study	**[Millar 2016[640]]**			
Study details	**Population & interventions**	**Costs**	**Health outcomes**	**Cost-effectiveness**
Economic analysis: CCA (health outcomes: deaths, non-fatal VTE events avoided) **Study design:** decision tree model **Approach to analysis:** a decision tree model was designed based on the results of the PREVENT trial. **Perspective:** Australian public health care system **Follow-up:** inpatient admission period	**Population:** Adult patients admitted to Australian hospital as medical inpatients. **Cohort settings:** Start age: 74 years Male: NR **Intervention 1:** No VTE prophylaxis. **Intervention 2:** VTE prophylaxis using LMWH (Enoxaparin 40 mg/day). Three levels of eligibility for prophylaxis	**Total cost[b] (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: £29 Intervention 2-Restricted : £26 Intervention 2-Intermediate : £30 Intervention 2-Broad : £39 **Currency & cost year:** Australian dollars presented here as 2014 UK pounds[c] **Cost components incorporated** LMWH prophylaxis Treatment costs for DVT, PE,	**Deaths[b] (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: 0.0004 Intervention 2: Restricted: 0.0005 Intermediate: 0.0006 Broad: 0.0009 **Total DVTs[b] (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: 0.0043 Intervention 2: Restricted: 0.0025 Intermediate: 0.0024 Broad: 0.0021	**ICER:** DVTs 1. No VTE Prophylaxis: dominated 2.a (Restricted eligibility): baseline 2.b. (Intermediate eligibility): extendedly dominated (da) 2.c. (Broad eligibility) vs 2.a. (restricted eligibility): £29,861 per DVT averted (da) **PEs** 1. No VTE Prophylaxis: dominated 2.a (Restricted eligibility): baseline 2.b. (Intermediate eligibility): extendedly dominated (da) 2.c. (Broad eligibility) vs 2.a. (restricted eligibility): £170,827 per DVT averted (da)

Treatment effect duration:[(a)] same as follow-up **Discounting:** Costs: n/a ; Outcomes: 3%	were examined: 2.a. Restricted: where only patients with strongest risk factors were given prophylaxis (malignancy, especially with chemotherapy, previous history of VTE, some rarer high risk conditions such as inflammatory bowel disease. (~ 25% of all inpatient admissions) 2.b. Intermediate: where patients with strong and moderate risk factors, such as cardiac or respiratory failure, sepsis or inflammation, are given prophylaxis (~ 40% of all inpatient admissions) 2.c. Broad: where everyone from the intermediate group as well as those satisfying an age criterion (>40 or >60) are given prophylaxis (~80% of all inpatient admissions)	PTS and major bleeds Nursing time Hospital costs GP visits Monitoring	**Total PEs[(b)] (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: 0.0023 Intervention 2: Restricted: 0.0020 Intermediate: 0.0020 Broad: 0.0019	**Death** 1. No VTE Prophylaxis: £30,000 per death averted 2.a (Restricted eligibility): baseline 2.b. (Intermediate eligibility): dominated (da) 2.c. (Broad eligibility) vs 2.a. (restricted eligibility): dominated (da) **Analysis of uncertainty:** A range of sensitivity analyses were conducted including changing baseline VTE risk, fatality rate for PE and major bleeding and assumptions regarding VTE risk in non-eligible patients.
Data sources				
Health outcomes: Data on symptomatic DVTs, PEs and major bleeding were based on the results of the PREVENT trial. **Quality-of-life weights:** n/a. **Cost sources:** national unit costs were used and these were obtained from the Medicare Benefits Schedule, Australia and the Department of Health and Ageing, Canberra.				

Comments
Source of funding: NR. **Limitations:** Some uncertainty regarding the applicability of resource use and cost data from Australia in 2014 to current NHS context. Discounting was used only for health outcomes and the rate used is different from that recommended in the NICE Reference Case. QALYs are not used as an outcome measure. The model has a short time horizon that covers only the duration of the hospital stay, hence, does not capture long term costs. Only symptomatic events are included in the model. The source of baseline risk and relative treatment effects is based on a single trial and is not reflective of the total body of evidence. The results of the costs and outcomes are not presented as means per patient.
Overall applicability:(b) Partially applicable **Overall quality**(c) Potentially serious limitations

Abbreviations: CEA: cost effectiveness and analysis; 95% CI: 95% confidence interval; da: deterministic analysis; DVT: Deep vein thrombosis; ICER: incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; LMWH: low molecular weight heparin; n/a: not applicable; NR: not reported; pa: probabilistic analysis; PE: pulmonary embolism; QALYs: quality-adjusted life years; VTE: venous thromboembolism.

(a) For studies where the time horizon is longer than the treatment duration, an assumption needs to be made about the continuation of the study effect. For example, does a difference in utility between groups during treatment continue beyond the end of treatment and if so for how long.

(b) Calculated by NGC based on 1,458,600 inpatient admissions.

(c) Converted using 2014 purchasing power parity[715]

(d) Directly applicable / Partially applicable / Not applicable

(e) Minor limitations / Potentially serious limitations / Very serious limitations

J.2 Risk assessment for people having day procedures

J.2.1 Accuracy of risk assessment tools for VTE for day procedures

No relevant economic evaluations were identified.

J.2.2 Accuracy of risk assessment tools for bleeding for day procedures

No relevant economic evaluations were identified.

J.2.3 Effectiveness of risk assessment tools for day procedures

No relevant economic evaluations were identified.

J.3 Reassessment of VTE and bleeding risk

J.3.1 Reassessment of risk for hospital admissions

No relevant economic evaluations were identified.

J.3.2 Reassessment of risk for day procedures

No relevant economic evaluations were identified.

J.4 Risk assessment for pregnant women and women up to 6 weeks postpartum

No relevant economic evaluations were identified.

J.5 Giving information to patients and planning for discharge

No relevant economic evaluations were identified.

J.6 General VTE prevention for everyone in hospital

No relevant economic evaluations were identified.

J.7 Nursing care: Early mobilisation and hydration

No relevant economic evaluations were identified.

J.8 Obesity

No relevant economic evaluations were identified.

J.9 People using antiplatelets

No relevant economic evaluations were identified.

J.10 People using anticoagulation therapy

No relevant economic evaluations were identified.

J.11 Acute coronary syndromes

No relevant economic evaluations were identified.

J.12 Acute stroke patients

Study	[CLOTS Trials Collaboration[184], Dennis 2015[248], Denis 2015[247]]			
Study details	**Population & interventions**	**Costs**	**Health outcomes**	**Cost-effectiveness**
Economic analysis: CUA (health outcome: quality-adjusted life-days) **Study design:** Randomised Controlled Trial **Approach to analysis:** Within-trial analysis of individual patient level data of costs and outcomes using generalised linear modelling of cost data and **Perspective:** UK NHS **Follow-up:** 6 months	**Population:** Immobile stroke patients admitted to 92 UK centres from days 0 to 3 of admission. **Cohort settings: (n=2876)** Start age: 74.6 years Male: 48% **Intervention 1: (n=1438)** Usual care only. Routine care defined as early mobilisation hydration and anti-platelet or anti-coagulant medication.	**Total costs of IPC plus hospital days (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: £12,116 Intervention 2: £12,567 Incremental (2−1): £451 (95% CI: NR; p=NR) **Currency & cost year:** UK pounds [2013] **Cost components incorporated:** Hospital stay IPC cost (capital and equipment)	**Quality-adjusted life-days (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: 26.7 days Intervention 2: 27.6 days Incremental (2−1): 0.9 days (95% CI: -2.1 to +3.9; p=NR)	**ICER (Intervention 2 versus Intervention 1):** £610.88 per quality adjusted life day (da) 95% CI: NR Probability Intervention 2 cost-effective (£20K/30K threshold): NR **Analysis of uncertainty:** Sensitivity analyses based on multiple imputations of the EQ5D-3L to account for missing data did not alter the conclusions. No other one way sensitivity analysis was conducted. Subgroup analysis based on predicted prognosis at randomisation showed that IPCD appeared to reduce the risk of DVT and probably improve survival in all immobile

Treatment effect duration:[(a)] 6 months **Discounting:** Costs: n/a ; Outcomes: n/a	**Intervention 2: (n=1438)** Thigh length IPC in addition to usual care. IPC the IPC system used as the Kendall SCD™ express sequential compression (Covedien Ltd, Mansfield, MA, USA) with thigh length sleeves worn continuously on both legs for 30 days or next CDU (if >30 days) or until the patient was independently mobile, discharged from randomising hospital or refused to wear the sleeves or the staff became concerned about his/her skin condition.			stroke patients except those in the fifth quintile (those with best prognosis). The authors concluded that IPC is likely to be most effective in the subgroups of immobile stroke patients In the three intermediate quintiles.
Data sources				
Health outcomes: 6 month quality of life data gathered during associated trial. Base-line utility modelled using a Bayesian Network incorporating data from the other CLOTS studies because of the questionable validity of asking patients or carers to rate their quality of life shortly after admission to hospital with a severe stroke. **Quality-of-life weights:** EQ-5D-3L UK tariff. **Cost sources:** NHS reference costs for English centres, Scottish Health Service Costs for Scottish centres.				
Comments				
Source of funding: University of Edinburgh, NHS Lothian and NIHR HTA Program. Covidien LtD provided IPCs **Limitations:**Most of the cost difference was derived from a per diem amount applied to a non- significant difference in length of stay rather than the actual cost of the hospital stay. Important costs were excluded from the analysis such as readmissions, post-hospital care, deep vein thrombosis, and pulmonary embolism. The timeframe was only 6 months which is unlikely to be sufficient to capture important cost and health consequences. The statistical methods used to estimate quality of life at baseline was experimental and had not been independently verified. The EQ-5D-3L generic quality of life measurement tool was known to have limitations in detecting small functional improvements in severely disabled people. There is a high degree of uncertainty around the estimates provided.				
Overall applicability:[(b)] Directly applicable **Overall quality**[(c)] Potentially serious limitations				

Abbreviations: 95% CI: 95% confidence interval; CUA: cost-utility analysis; da: deterministic analysis; EQ-5D-3L: Euroqol 5 dimensions 3 levels (scale: 0.0 [death] to 1.0 [full health], negative values mean worse than death); ICER: incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; IPC: intermittent pneumatic compression; NR: not reported; pa: probabilistic analysis; QALYs: quality-adjusted life years.

(a) For studies where the time horizon is longer than the treatment duration, an assumption needs to be made about the continuation of the study effect. For example, does a difference in utility between groups during treatment continue beyond the end of treatment and if so for how long.
(b) Directly applicable / Partially applicable / Not applicable
(c) Minor limitations / Potentially serious limitations / Very serious limitations

J.13 Acutely ill medical patients

Study	**[National Clinical Guideline Centre 2010[666]]**			
Study details	**Population & interventions**	**Costs**	**Health outcomes**	**Cost-effectiveness**
Economic analysis: CUA (health outcome: QALYs) **Study design**: Decision analytic model **Approach to analysis:** A decision tree model was developed based on the results of a systematic literature review and a network meta-analysis. **Perspective:** UK NHS and PSS **Time horizon:** VTEs and major bleeding events modelled for the acute period 10 days). QALYs and health service costs arising from these events are modelled over the patient's lifetime **Treatment effect**	**Population:** Adult (18 years or older) admitted as general medical admissions to hospitals in England. **Cohort settings:** Start age: 74 years Male: 47% **Intervention 1:** No prophylaxis **Intervention 2:** LMWH (average of dalteparin 5000 units sc daily) and enoxaparin (4000 units subcutaneously daily) **Intervention 3:** UFH (5000 units three times daily) **Intervention 4:**	**Total costs (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: NR Intervention 2: NR Incremental (2−1): NR (95% CI: NR; p=NR) **Currency & cost year:** 2009 UK pounds **Cost components incorporated:** Pharmacological prophylaxis costs, prophylaxis testing, nurse time, VTE diagnosis and treatment costs, other events treatment costs (i.e. stroke, PTS, CTEPH, major bleeding, reoperation)	**QALYs (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: NR Intervention 2: NR Incremental (2−1): NR (95% CI: NR; p=NR)	**Incremental net monetary benefit (INMB)** (pa) **Intervention 1:** £0 (comparator) **Intervention 2:** £328 **Intervention 3:** £118 **Intervention 4:** -£61 Probability cost-effective (£20K threshold): **Intervention 1:** 1.7% **Intervention 2:** 72.3% **Intervention 3:** 17.7% **Intervention 4:** 8.3% **Analysis of uncertainty:** Deterministic and probabilistic sensitivity analyses were performed. The deterministic SAs explored the impact of changing the incidence of CTEPH and PTS and their costs, including HIT, changing its incidence, lower costs for LMWH, changing fatality rate after PE and MB and change the cost effectiveness threshold.

duration:[(a)] 10 days **Discounting:** Costs: 3.5% ; Outcomes: 3.5%	Fondaparinux sodium (2.5 mg subcutaneously)			A two-way threshold analysis exploring the impact of baseline risk for both major bleeding and PE was also undertaken. In all SAs, the most cost effective strategy remained the same (LMWH), except where high bleeding baseline risk and low PE baseline risk were used, where no prophylaxis was the most cost effective strategy.
Data sources				
Health outcomes: baseline events were obtained from the no prophylaxis arm of the RCTs included in the systematic review and NMA that informed the model. Relative treatment effects for DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic), PE (symptomatic) and major bleeding. **Quality-of-life weights:** utilities based on the EQ-5D UK tariff were sourced from the published literature and previous guidelines. **Cost sources:** standard sources on unit costs in the UK were used including the drug tariff, the NHS reference costs and the BNF.				
Comments				
Source of funding: National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE). **Limitations:** Some uncertainty regarding the applicability of unit costs from 2009 to current NHS context. The relative treatment effect applied to all VTE events in the model is the relative treatment effect obtained from the DVT NMA.				
Overall applicability:[(b)] Directly applicable **Overall quality**[(c)] Potentially serious limitations				

Abbreviations: BNF: British National Formulary; 95% CI: 95% confidence interval; CTEPH: chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension; CUA: cost-utility analysis; da: deterministic analysis; da: deterministic analysis; EQ-5D: Euroqol 5 dimensions (scale: 0.0 [death] to 1.0 [full health], negative values mean worse than death); HIT: Heparin induced thromboembolism; ICER: incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; LMWH: low molecular weight heparin; NR: not reported; NMA: network meta-analysis; pa: probabilistic analysis; PE: pulmonary embolism; QALYs: quality-adjusted life years; SA: sensitivity analysis; UFH: unfractionated heparin.

(a) For studies where the time horizon is longer than the treatment duration, an assumption needs to be made about the continuation of the study effect. For example, does a difference in utility between groups during treatment continue beyond the end of treatment and if so for how long.

(b) Directly applicable / Partially applicable / Not applicable

(c) Minor limitations / Potentially serious limitations / Very serious limitations

Study	**[Millar 2016[640]]**			
Study details	**Population & interventions**	**Costs**	**Health outcomes**	**Cost-effectiveness**
Economic analysis: CCA (health outcomes: years of	**Population:** Adult patients admitted to	**Total cost[(b)] (mean per patient):**	**Deaths[(b)] (mean per patient):**	**ICER:** DVTs

life lost, non-fatal VTE events avoided) **Study design:** decision tree model **Approach to analysis:** a decision tree model was designed based on the results of the PREVENT trial. **Perspective:** Australian public health care system **Follow-up:** inpatient admission period **Treatment effect duration:**[(a)] same as follow-up **Discounting:** Costs: n/a ; Outcomes: 3%	Australian hospital as medical inpatients. **Cohort settings:** Start age: 74 years Male: NR **Intervention 1:** No VTE prophylaxis. **Intervention 2:** VTE prophylaxis using LMWH (Enoxaparin 40 mg/day). Three levels of eligibility for prophylaxis were examined: 2.a. Restricted: where only patients with strongest risk factors were given prophylaxis (malignancy, especially with chemotherapy, previous history of VTE, some rarer high risk conditions such as inflammatory bowel disease. (~ 25% of all inpatient admissions) 2.b. Intermediate: where patients with strong and moderate risk factors,	Intervention 1: £29 Intervention 2-Restricted : £26 Intervention 2-Intermediate : £30 Intervention 2-Broad : £39 **Currency & cost year:** Australian dollars presented here as 2014 UK pounds[(c)] **Cost components incorporated** LMWH prophylaxis Treatment costs for DVT, PE, PTS and major bleeds Nursing time Hospital costs GP visits Monitoring	Intervention 1: 0.0004 Intervention 2: Restricted: 0.0005 Intermediate: 0.0006 Broad: 0.0009 **Total DVTs[(b)] (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: 0.0043 Intervention 2: Restricted: 0.0025 Intermediate: 0.0024 Broad: 0.0021 **Total PEs[(b)] (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: 0.0023 Intervention 2: Restricted: 0.0020 Intermediate: 0.0020 Broad: 0.0019	1. No VTE Prophylaxis: dominated 2.a (Restricted eligibility): baseline 2.b. (Intermediate eligibility): extendedly dominated (da) 2.c. (Broad eligibility) vs 2.a. (restricted eligibility): £29,861 per DVT averted (da) **PEs** 1. No VTE Prophylaxis: dominated 2.a (Restricted eligibility): baseline 2.b. (Intermediate eligibility): extendedly dominated (da) 2.c. (Broad eligibility) vs 2.a. (restricted eligibility): £170,827 per DVT averted (da) **Death** 1. No VTE Prophylaxis: £30,000 per death averted 2.a (Restricted eligibility): baseline 2.b. (Intermediate eligibility): dominated (da) 2.c. (Broad eligibility) vs 2.a. (restricted eligibility): dominated (da) **Analysis of uncertainty:** A range of sensitivity analyses were conducted including changing baseline VTE risk, fatality rate for PE and major bleeding and assumptions regarding VTE risk in non-eligible patients.

	such as cardiac or respiratory failure, sepsis or inflammation, are given prophylaxis (~ 40% of all inpatient admissions) 2.c. Broad: where everyone from the intermediate group as well as those satisfying an age criterion (>40 or >60) are given prophylaxis (~80% of all inpatient admissions)			

Data sources
Health outcomes: Data on symptomatic DVTs, PEs and major bleeding were based on the results of the PREVENT trial. **Quality-of-life weights:** n/a. **Cost sources:** national unit costs were used and these were obtained from the Medicare Benefits Schedule, Australia and the Department of Health and Ageing, Canberra.
Comments
Source of funding: NR. **Limitations:** Some uncertainty regarding the applicability of resource use and cost data from Australia in 2014 to current NHS context. Discounting was used only for health outcomes and the rate used is different from that recommended in the NICE Reference Case. QALYs are not used as an outcome measure. The model has a short time horizon that covers only the duration of the hospital stay, hence, does not capture long term costs. Only symptomatic events are included in the model. The source of baseline risk and relative treatment effects is based on a single trial and is not reflective of the total body of evidence. The results of the costs and outcomes are not presented as means per patient.
Overall applicability:[(b)] Partially applicable **Overall quality**[(c)] Potentially serious limitations

Abbreviations: CCA: cost-consequence analysis; 95% CI: 95% confidence interval; da: deterministic analysis; DVT: Deep vein thrombosis; ICER: incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; LMWH: low molecular weight heparin; n/a: not applicable; NR: not reported; pa: probabilistic analysis; PE: pulmonary embolism; QALYs: quality-adjusted life years; VTE: venous thromboembolism.

(a) For studies where the time horizon is longer than the treatment duration, an assumption needs to be made about the continuation of the study effect. For example, does a difference in utility between groups during treatment continue beyond the end of treatment and if so for how long.

(b) Calculated by NGC based on 1,458,600 inpatient admissions.

(c) Converted using 2014 purchasing power parity[715]

(d) Directly applicable / Partially applicable / Not applicable

(e) Minor limitations / Potentially serious limitations / Very serious limitations

Study	**[Wilbur 2011[1007]]**

Study details	Population & interventions	Costs	Health outcomes	Cost-effectiveness
Economic analysis: CCA (health outcome: DVT [distal or proximal, not progressing to PE], combined toward events (PE, major bleed and death)) **Study design:** probabilistic decision analytic model **Approach to analysis:** Decision tree model to simulate the hospital stay of medical patients with results for cancer patients reported as subgroup analysis. **Perspective:** Canadian institutional (i.e. hospital perspective) **Time horizon:** 7 days **Treatment effect duration:**[(a)] 7 days **Discounting:** Costs: NA ; Outcomes: NA	**Population:** Hospital adult internal medicine patients. **Cohort settings:** Start age: NR Male: NR **Intervention 1:** UFH (5000 U, twice daily [bid], SC]) initiated on day 1 of hospital stay and continued for 7 days. **Intervention 2:** LMWH (enoxaparin 40 mg, once daily [od], administered subcutaneously [SC]) initiated on day 1 of hospital stay and continued for 7 days (mean LOS for internal medicine patient in the institution).	**Total costs (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: £2,892 Intervention 2: £2,896 Incremental (2−1): £4 (95% CI: NR; p=NR) **Cancer subgroup:** **Total costs (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: £2,908 Intervention 2: £2,910 Incremental (2−1): £2 (95% CI: NR; p=NR) **Currency & cost year:** 2009 Canadian dollars (presented here as 2009 UK pounds[(b)]) **Cost components incorporated:** Only direct medical costs included: -Thromboprophylaxis drug costs -VTE diagnosis - VTE treatment	**True DVT events (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: 0.024 events Intervention 2: 0.021 events Incremental (2−1): - 0.003 events (95% CI: NR; p=NR) **Untoward events (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: 0.0115 events Intervention 2: 0.0102 events Incremental (2−1): - 0.0013 events (95% CI: NR; p=NR) **PE events (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: 0.005 events Intervention 2: 0.004 events Incremental (2−1): - 0.001 events (95% CI: NR; p=NR) **Major bleeding events (mean per patient):**	**ICER (Intervention 2 versus Intervention 1):** £1,116 **per DVT averted** (da) 95% CI: NR £3,726 **per untoward event averted** (da) 95% CI: NR Probability Intervention 2 cost-effective (£20K/30K threshold): NA **Cancer subgroup:** **ICER (Intervention 2 versus Intervention 1):** £287 **per DVT averted** (da) 95% CI: NR £1,037 **per untoward event averted** (da) 95% CI: NR Probability Intervention 2 cost-effective (£20K/30K threshold): NA **Analysis of uncertainty:** One way sensitivity analyses were conducted to examine the robustness of the model results to changes in the following parameters' values:

		-pharmacy and nursing time For administering and preparing the medications -hospitalisation costs -costs of treating major bleeding (extended length of stay, treatments and other management costs)	Intervention 1: 0.0005 events Intervention 2: 0.0002 events Incremental (2−1): - 0.0003 events (95% CI: NR; p=NR) **Death (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: 0.006 events Intervention 2: 0.006 events Incremental (2−1): 0.000 events (95% CI: NR; p=NR) **Cancer subgroup:** **True DVT events (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: 0.037 events Intervention 2: 0.031 events Incremental (2−1): - 0.006 events (95% CI: NR; p=NR) **Untoward events (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: 0.044	-acquisition cost of LMWH (using the cost of other LMWHs included in the systematic review: dalteparin and nadroparin) -costs of managing PE and major bleeding -baseline rate of DVT -probability of progression to PE in absence of treatment -assuming alternative LOS PSA was also conducted, assigning distributions for each model parameter . It was conducted using "untoward events averted as the effectiveness outcome). The SAs were consistent across the different scenarios considered. None of the SAs were conducted for the cancer subgroup.

			events Intervention 2: 0.037 events Incremental (2−1): - 0.007 events (95% CI: NR; p=NR) **PE events (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: 0.007 events Intervention 2: 0.006 events Incremental (2−1): - 0.001 events (95% CI: NR; p=NR) **Major bleeding events (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: 0.0006 events Intervention 2: 0.0003 events Incremental (2−1): - 0.0003 events (95% CI: NR; p=NR) **Death (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: 0.006 events Intervention 2: 0.006	

			events Incremental (2−1): 0.000 events (95% CI: NR; p=NR)	

Data sources

Health outcomes: Baseline risk for the UFH group and relative treatment effect of LMWH vs UFH for DVT and major bleeding were based on a published review of the literature (Mismetti 2000 [644]) while probabilities of PE and death were sourced from other published papers . Heparin induced thrombocytopenia (HIT), PTS, minor bleeding were not modelled. **Quality-of-life weights:** NA. **Cost sources:** Costs of prophylaxis were obtained from the Vancouver general Hospital Pharmacy. Costs of investigations and tests were obtained from the British Columbia Medical Association Guide to Fees. Nursing and Pharmacy labour costs were based on estimate of time spent in preparation and administration of prophylaxis. The pharmacist wage rate was obtained from the Health Sciences Association of British Columbia while the nurse wage rate was obtained from the British Columbia Nurses' Union. Hospitalisation costs were calculated by multiplying length of stay by the per-diem cost. Costs of treating major bleeding were based on published studies.

Comments

Source of funding: no funding received. **Limitations:** Some uncertainty regarding the applicability of resource use and cost data from Canada in 2009 to current NHS context. The perspective used was that of the institution. QALYs are not used as an outcome measure. The model has a short time horizon that covers only the duration of the hospital stay (7 days), hence, does not capture long term costs and effects. The main outcome reported (untoward events) is a composite outcome measure and its use would underestimate the rate of these events as the occurrence of multiple events is counted as one event. The source of baseline risk and relative treatment effects is slightly outdated. Unit costs are based on both national and local sources and it is not clear if the local sources are reflective of national unit costs. The results of the sensitivity analysis were not reported for the cancer subgroup. **Other:** Investigations to confirm DVT were Doppler ultrasound, examination of the legs, D-Dimer testing and Chest X-ray. Investigations to confirm symptomatic PE are electrocardiogram (ECG) and chest compound tomography (CT) scan with contrast. Treatment strategy for detected VTE would be LMWH and oral anticoagulation with warfarin (initiated at 5 mg orally daily and titrated to international normalised ration (INR) 2-3.

Overall applicability:[(c)] partially applicable **Overall quality**[(d)] potentially serious limitations

Abbreviations: bid: twice daily; CCA: cost-consequences analysis; 95% CI: 95% confidence interval; da: deterministic analysis; DVT: Deep vein thrombosis; EQ-5D: Euroqol 5 dimensions (scale: 0.0 [death] to 1.0 [full health], negative values mean worse than death); HIT: heparin induced thrombocytopenia; ICER: incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; LMWH: low molecular weight heparin; LOS: length of stay; NA: not applicable; NR: not reported; od: once daily; pa: probabilistic analysis; PE: pulmonary embolism; PTS: post-thrombotic syndrome; QALYs: quality-adjusted life years; SC: subcutaneous; UFH: un-fractionated heparin; VTE: venous thromboembolism.

(a) For studies where the time horizon is longer than the treatment duration, an assumption needs to be made about the continuation of the study effect. For example, does a difference in utility between groups during treatment continue beyond the end of treatment and if so for how long.

(b) Converted using 2009 purchasing power parities[715]

(c) Directly applicable / Partially applicable / Not applicable

(d) Minor limitations / Potentially serious limitations / Very serious limitations

J.14 Cancer

Study	[Chalayer 2016[165]]			
Study details	**Population & interventions**	**Costs**	**Health outcomes**	**Cost-effectiveness**
Economic analysis: CUA (health outcome: QALYs) **Study design:** Decision analytic model **Approach to analysis:** A decision tree based on results of Palumbo 2011 clinical trial[724]. **Perspective:** France National Health Insurance System **Time horizon:** 6 months **Treatment effect duration:**[(a)] 6 months **Discounting:** Costs: n/a ; Outcomes: n/a	**Population:** Patients newly diagnosed with multiple myeloma treated with protocols including thalidomide **Cohort settings:** Start age: NR Male: NR **Intervention 1:** Aspirin (100mg/day) for 3 months. **Intervention 2:** LMWH standard dose, standard duration) (Enoxaparin 40mg/day) for 6 months.	**Total costs (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: £230 Intervention 2: £1,283 Incremental (2−1): £1,053 (95% CI: NR; p=NR) **Currency & cost year:** 2013 Euros (presented here as 2013 UK pounds[(b)]) **Cost components incorporated:** Hospitalisation GP visits Home nursing Laboratory investigation Radiologic procedures Drugs	**QALYs (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: 0.300 Intervention 2: 0.299 Incremental (2−1): -0.001 (95% CI: NR; p=NR)	**ICER (Intervention 2 versus Intervention 1):** Intervention 1 dominant (less costly and more effective)(pa) 95% CI: n/a Probability Intervention 2 cost-effective (£20K/30K threshold): NR **Analysis of uncertainty:** None of the sensitivity analyses undertaken changed the conclusion**.**
Data sources				
Health outcomes: data on baseline risks and relative treatment effects are based on a single RCT (Palumbo 2011[724]). These outcomes included DVT, PE, stroke, acute MI, major bleeding and sudden death. **Quality-of-life weights:** EQ-5D index values were used. **Cost sources:** National unit cost sources were used including National reimbursement database and Vidal drug compendium.				
Comments				
Source of funding: None. **Limitations:** Some uncertainty regarding the applicability of unit costs from France in 2013 to current NHS context. The model does not incorporate any long-term consequences such as CTEPH or PTS. Baseline risk and relative treatment effects are based on a single open-label trial, so by definition, does not reflect all available evidence. Costs of LMWH administration might be underestimated.				

Overall applicability:[c] Partially applicable **Overall quality**[d] potentially serious limitations

Abbreviations: 95% CI: 95% confidence interval; CTEPH: chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension; CUA: cost-utility analysis; da: deterministic analysis; EQ-5D: Euroqol 5 dimensions (scale: 0.0 [death] to 1.0 [full health], negative values mean worse than death); ICER: incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; n/a: not applicable; NR: not reported; pa: probabilistic analysis; PTS: post-thrombotic syndrome; QALYs: quality-adjusted life years

(a) For studies where the time horizon is longer than the treatment duration, an assumption needs to be made about the continuation of the study effect. For example, does a difference in utility between groups during treatment continue beyond the end of treatment and if so for how long.

(b) Converted using 2013 purchasing power parities[715]

(c) Directly applicable / Partially applicable / Not applicable

(d) Minor limitations / Potentially serious limitations / Very serious limitations

J.15 Patients with central venous catheters

No relevant economic evaluations were identified.

J.16 Palliative care

No relevant economic evaluations were identified.

J.17 Critical care

No relevant economic evaluations were identified.

J.18 Pregnant women and women up to 6 weeks postpartum

No relevant economic evaluations were identified.

J.19 People with psychiatric illness

No relevant economic evaluations were identified.

J.20 Anaesthesia

No relevant economic evaluations were identified.

J.21 Lower limb immobilisation

No relevant economic evaluations were identified.

J.22 Fragility fractures of the pelvis, hip and proximal femur

Study	**[National Clinical Guideline Centre 2010[666]]**			
Study details	**Population & interventions**	**Costs**	**Health outcomes**	**Cost-effectiveness**
Economic analysis: CUA (health outcome: QALYs) **Study design**: Decision analytic model **Approach to analysis:** A decision tree model was developed based on the results of a systematic literature review and a network meta-analysis. **Perspective:** UK NHS and PSS **Time horizon:** VTEs and major bleeding events modelled for the acute period (10 days). QALYs and health service costs arising from these events are modelled over	**Population:** Adults admitted for hip fracture surgery in England. **Cohort settings: (HES data)** Start age: 82 years Male: 23% **Interventions:** 1. Fondaparinux sodium (2.5 mg subcutaneously) 2.Warfarin variable dose (adjusted to INR range 2 to 3, average dose 4mg/day) 3. LMWH (average of dalteparin 5000 units subcutaneous daily) and enoxaparin (4000 units subcutaneous daily) 4. UFH (5000 units three times daily)	**Total costs (mean per patient):** NR Incremental (2−1): NR (95% CI: NR; p=NR) **Currency & cost year:** 2009 UK pounds **Cost components incorporated:** Pharmacological prophylaxis costs, prophylaxis testing, nurse time, VTE diagnosis and treatment costs, other events treatment costs (i.e. stroke, PTS, CTEPH, major bleeding, reoperation)	**QALYs (mean per patient):** NR Incremental (2−1): NR (95% CI: NR; p=NR)	**Incremental net monetary benefit (INMB)** (pa) Intervention 1: £2148 (rank 1) Intervention 2: £1830 (rank 2) Intervention 3: £1711 (rank 3) Intervention 4: £1465 (rank 4) Intervention 5: £999 (rank 5) Intervention 6: £558 (rank 6) Intervention 7: £0 (rank 7) Probability cost-effective (£20K threshold): Intervention 1: 85% Intervention 2: 4.2% Intervention 3: 4.5% Intervention 4: 0.6% Intervention 5: 5.7% Intervention 6: 0.0% Intervention 7: 0.0%

Study	[National Clinical Guideline Centre 2010[666]]			
Study details	**Population & interventions**	**Costs**	**Health outcomes**	**Cost-effectiveness**
the patient's lifetime **Treatment effect duration:**[(a)] 10 days **Discounting:** Costs: 3.5% ; Outcomes: 3.5%	5. IPCD-FID 6.Aspirin (High dose) 7. No prophylaxis			**Analysis of uncertainty:** Deterministic and probabilistic sensitivity analyses were performed. The deterministic SAs explored the impact of changing the incidence of CTEPH and PTS and their costs, including HIT, changing its incidence, lower costs for LMWH, changing fatality rate after PE and MB and change the cost effectiveness threshold. In all analyses, fondaparinux remained as the most cost-effective strategy. A two-way threshold analysis exploring the impact of baseline risk for both major bleeding and PE was also undertaken. It showed that as the risk of bleeding increases and the risk of PE decreases, LMWH becomes the most cost-effective option.
Data sources				
Health outcomes: baseline events were obtained from the no prophylaxis arm of the RCTs included in the systematic review and NMA that informed the model. Relative treatment effects for DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic), PE (symptomatic) and major bleeding. **Quality-of-life weights:** utilities based on the EQ-5D UK tariff were sourced from the published literature and previous guidelines. **Cost sources:** standard sources on unit costs in the UK were used including the drug tariff, the NHS reference costs and the BNF.				
Comments				
Source of funding: National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE). **Limitations:** Some uncertainty regarding the applicability of unit costs from 2009 to current NHS context. Some of the interventions are not included in the current clinical review, for example aspirin (high dose), warfarin (variable dose) and UFH. The relative treatment effect applied to all VTE events in the model is the relative treatment effect obtained from the DVT NMA.				
Overall applicability:[(b)] Partially applicable **Overall quality**[(c)] Minor limitations				

Abbreviations: BNF: British National Formulary; 95% CI: 95% confidence interval; CTEPH: chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension; CUA: cost-utility analysis; da: deterministic analysis; da: deterministic analysis; EQ-5D: Euroqol 5 dimensions (scale: 0.0 [death] to 1.0 [full health], negative values mean worse than death); FID: foot impulse devices; HES: Hospital Episode statistics; HIT: Heparin induced thromboembolism; ICER: incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; INMB: incremental net monetary benefit; IPCD: intermittent pneumatic compression

devices; LMWH: low molecular weight heparin; NR: not reported; NMA: network meta-analysis; pa: probabilistic analysis; PE: pulmonary embolism; QALYs: quality-adjusted life years; SA: sensitivity analysis; UFH: unfractionated heparin.

(a) For studies where the time horizon is longer than the treatment duration, an assumption needs to be made about the continuation of the study effect. For example, does a difference in utility between groups during treatment continue beyond the end of treatment and if so for how long.

(b) Directly applicable / Partially applicable / Not applicable

(c) Minor limitations / Potentially serious limitations / Very serious limitations

Study	**[National Clinical Guideline Centre 2010[666]]**			
Study details	**Population & interventions**	**Costs**	**Health outcomes**	**Cost-effectiveness**
Economic analysis: CUA (health outcome: QALYs) **Study design**: Decision analytic model **Approach to analysis:** A decision tree model was developed based on the results of a systematic literature review and a direct meta-analysis of the trials that randomised patients at the point of discharge. **Perspective:** UK NHS and PSS **Time horizon:** VTEs and major bleeding events modelled for the acute period 28 days). QALYs and health service costs arising from these events are modelled over the patient's lifetime **Treatment effect**	**Population:** Adults admitted for hip fracture surgery in England. **Cohort settings: (HES data)** Start age: 82 years Male: 23% **Interventions 1:** No post discharge prophylaxis (it is not clear whether prophylaxis was given during the initial hospital stay) **Intervention 2:** Post-discharge prophylaxis with fondaparinux 2.5 mg given subcutaneously once daily.	**Total costs (mean per patient):** NR Incremental (2−1): NR (95% CI: NR; p=NR) **Currency & cost year:** 2009 UK pounds **Cost components incorporated:** Pharmacological prophylaxis costs, prophylaxis testing, nurse time, VTE diagnosis and treatment costs, other events treatment costs (i.e. stroke, PTS, CTEPH, major bleeding, reoperation)	**QALYs (mean per patient):** NR Incremental (2−1): NR (95% CI: NR; p=NR)	**Incremental net benefit (INB)** (pa) Intervention 1: £0 Intervention 2: £239 Probability cost-effective (£20K threshold): Intervention 1: 8.0% Intervention 2: 92.0% **Analysis of uncertainty:** Deterministic and probabilistic sensitivity analyses were performed. The deterministic SAs explored the impact of changing the incidence of CTEPH and PTS and their costs, including HIT, changing its incidence, lower costs for LMWH, changing fatality rate after PE and MB and change the cost effectiveness threshold. In all SAs, the most cost effective strategy remained the same (fondaparinux). A two-way threshold analysis exploring the impact of baseline risk for both major bleeding and PE was also

Study	[National Clinical Guideline Centre 2010[666]]			
Study details	**Population & interventions**	**Costs**	**Health outcomes**	**Cost-effectiveness**
duration:[(a)] 28 days **Discounting:** Costs: 3.5% ; Outcomes: 3.5%				undertaken. It showed that as the risk of bleeding increases and the risk of PE decreases, no prophylaxis becomes the most cost-effective option.
Data sources				
Health outcomes: baseline events were obtained from the no prophylaxis arm of the RCTs included in the systematic review and direct meta-analysis that informed the model. Relative treatment effects for DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic), PE (symptomatic) and major bleeding. **Quality-of-life weights:** utilities based on the EQ-5D UK tariff were sourced from the published literature and previous guidelines. **Cost sources:** standard sources on unit costs in the UK were used including the drug tariff, the NHS reference costs and the BNF.				
Comments				
Source of funding: National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE). **Limitations:** Some uncertainty regarding the applicability of unit costs from 2009 to current NHS context. The relative treatment effect applied to all VTE events in the model is the relative treatment effect obtained from the DVT MA.				
Overall applicability:[(b)] Partially applicable **Overall quality**[(c)] potentially serious limitations				

Abbreviations: BNF: British National Formulary; 95% CI: 95% confidence interval; CTEPH: chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension; CUA: cost-utility analysis; da: deterministic analysis; da: deterministic analysis; EQ-5D: Euroqol 5 dimensions (scale: 0.0 [death] to 1.0 [full health], negative values mean worse than death); HES: Hospital Episode statistics; HIT: Heparin induced thromboembolism; ICER: incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; NR: not reported; NMA: network meta-analysis; pa: probabilistic analysis; PE: pulmonary embolism; QALYs: quality-adjusted life years; SA: sensitivity analysis.

(a) For studies where the time horizon is longer than the treatment duration, an assumption needs to be made about the continuation of the study effect. For example, does a difference in utility between groups during treatment continue beyond the end of treatment and if so for how long.

(b) Directly applicable / Partially applicable / Not applicable

(c) Minor limitations / Potentially serious limitations / Very serious limitations

J.23 Elective hip replacement

No relevant economic evaluations were identified.

J.24 Elective knee replacement

No relevant economic evaluations were identified.

J.25 Non-arthroplasty orthopaedic knee surgery

No relevant economic evaluations were identified.

J.26 Foot and ankle orthopaedic surgery

No relevant economic studies were identified.

J.27 Upper limb orthopaedic surgery

No relevant health economic studies were identified.

J.28 Spinal surgery

No relevant health economic studies were identified.

J.29 Cranial surgery

No relevant health economic studies were identified.

J.30 Spinal injury

No relevant health economic studies were identified.

J.31 Major trauma

Study	[Carter Chiasson 2009[175]]			
Study details	**Population & interventions**	**Costs**	**Health outcomes**	**Cost-effectiveness**
Economic analysis: CUA (health outcome: QALYs) **Study design:** Decision analytic model **Approach to analysis:** A Markov analysis using weekly cycles over lifetime (30 years) time horizon. **Perspective:** Canadian health care purchaser. **Time horizon:** lifetime **Treatment effect duration:**[(a)] 2 weeks **Discounting:** Costs: 5% ; Outcomes: 5%	**Population:** Adult (>/= 15 years)Trauma patients with severe injuries admitted to the ICU who were believed to have a contraindication to pharmacological VTE prophylaxis for up to 2 weeks because of a risk of major bleeding. **Cohort settings:** Start age: 39.3 years Male: 76% **Intervention 1:** Pneumatic compression devices (IPCD) and expectant management alone during the first 2 weeks. **Intervention 2: (results not reported here)**	**Total costs (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: £35,571 Intervention 3: £36,529 Incremental (3−1): £975 (95% CI: NR; p=NR) **Currency & cost year:** 2007 Canadian dollars (presented here as 2007 UK pounds[(b)]) **Cost components incorporated:** Intervention costs (including VCF insertion) Hospital stay Readmissions Management of adverse events (mainly major bleeding) DVT and VTE diagnosis and treatment	**QALYs (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: 6.9 Intervention 3: 6.9 Incremental (3−1): 0.0 (95% CI: NR; p=NR)	**ICER (Intervention 3 versus Intervention 1):** N/A [VCF more costly and equally effective] 95% CI: NR Probability Intervention 2 cost-effective (£20K/30K threshold): NR **Analysis of uncertainty:** A wide range of one-way sensitivity analyses was undertaken including changing the following parameters: -risk of DVT -risk of PE for patient with DVT -risk of mortality associated with PE -risk of proximal DVT after insertion of VCF -inclusion of the cost of VCF removal for all patients who had no VTE at discharge. None of the SAs changed the conclusion from the base case analysis.

	IPCD as well as weekly Serial Doppler ultrasound (SDU) screening for the duration of hospitalisation beginning in the first week of ICU admission. **Intervention 3:** Prophylactic insertion of vena-cava filter (VCF).			
Data sources				
Health outcomes: Baseline risks of proximal DVT and PE were based on published data from observational cohort study and a randomised trial. Relative efficacy of VCF was based on data from single RCT identified through a systematic review of the literature. **Quality-of-life weights:** Not reported. **Cost sources:** Both local and National sources of unit costs were used, including the Alberta Drug Benefit List, as well as published studies.				
Comments				
Source of funding: None. **Limitations:** Uncertainty regarding the applicability of unit costs from Canada, in 2007 to current NHS context. The discount used is 5% for both costs and outcomes; however, this was tested in a sensitivity analysis with a range of 0-6%. It is not clear which utility measure was used to derive the utility values used in the model. The health states included in the long term of the model does not seem to include CTEPH as a complication of PE. Baseline risks as well as relative effectiveness are based on the results of an observational cohort and single RCT so by definition, not reflective of all the evidence in this area. Both local and national unit costs were used in the analysis, so may not be generalisable. Utility values were not tested in sensitivity analysis.				
Overall applicability:[(c)] Partially applicable **Overall quality**[(d)] Potentially serious limitations				

Abbreviations: 95% CI: 95% confidence interval; CTEPH: chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension; CUA: cost-utility analysis; EQ-5D: Euroqol 5 dimensions (scale: 0.0 [death] to 1.0 [full health], negative values mean worse than death); ICER: incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; N/a: not applicable; NR: not reported; PCD: pneumatic compression device; QALYs: quality-adjusted life years, RCT: Randomised controlled trial; SAs: sensitivity analyses; SDU: serial Doppler Ultrasound; VCF: vena-cava filter.

(d) For studies where the time horizon is longer than the treatment duration, an assumption needs to be made about the continuation of the study effect. For example, does a difference in utility between groups during treatment continue beyond the end of treatment and if so for how long.

(e) Converted using 2007 purchasing power parities[715]

(f) Directly applicable / Partially applicable / Not applicable

(g) Minor limitations / Potentially serious limitations / Very serious limitations

Study	**[Lynd 2007[590]]**			
Study details	**Population & interventions**	**Costs**	**Health outcomes**	**Cost-effectiveness**

Economic analysis: CCA (health outcomes: life-years gained (LYG), DVT averted, PE averted, MB, mortality) **Study design:** Decision analytic model **Approach to analysis:** Decision tree model run probabilistically. **Perspective:** Canadian Heath care payer **Time horizon:** lifetime **Treatment effect duration:**[(a)] NR **Discounting:** Costs: 0% ; Outcomes: 5%	**Population:** Patients with major trauma (trauma score of =>9) **Cohort settings:** Start age: 39 years Male: 72% **Intervention 1:** UFH 5000 units once daily. **Intervention 2:** LMWH (enoxaparin 30 mg once daily).	**Total costs (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: £6,572 Intervention 2: £6,619 Incremental (2−1): £47 (95% CI: NR; p=NR) **Currency & cost year:** 2003 Canadian dollars (presented here as 2003 UK pounds(b)) **Cost components incorporated:** Direct costs incurred during the hospital stay including: a) Mean total cost of hospital stay for treated patients b) Mean cost of diagnosis and treatment of DVT and PE c) Additional cost of prophylaxis due to major bleeds	**LYG (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: 17.05 Intervention 2: 16.92 Incremental (2−1): - 0.13 (95% CI: NR; p=NR) **DVT (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: 0.147 Intervention 2: 0.061 Incremental (2−1): - 0.086 (95% CI: NR; p=NR) **PE (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: 0.003 Intervention 2: 0.0012 Incremental (2−1): -0.0018 (95% CI: NR; p=NR) **MB (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: 0.0084 Intervention 2: 0.0388 Incremental (2−1): 0.0018 (95% CI: NR; p=NR) **Mortality (mean per patient):** Intervention 1:0.01 Intervention 2: 0.003 Incremental (2−1): - 0.007 (95% CI: NR; p=NR)	**ICER (Intervention 2 versus Intervention 1)-DVT primary outcome:** £553 per DVT averted (pa) 95% CI: NR Probability Intervention 2 cost-effective (£20K/30K threshold): NR Probability Intervention 2 cost-effective (£10,435 ($20,000 Canadian dollars (2003) threshold): 93% **ICER (Intervention 2 versus Intervention 1)-LYG primary outcome:** Intervention 2 dominated (less effective and more costly) (pa) 95% CI: NR Probability Intervention 2 cost-effective (£20K/30K threshold): NR Probability Intervention 2 cost-effective (£10,435 ($20,000 Canadian dollars (2003) threshold): 9% **Analysis of uncertainty:** PSA as well as 1-way, 2-way DSA. All analyses had minor effects on the ICERs with UFH remaining dominant when LYG was used as the primary outcome.
Data sources				

Health outcomes: A systematic review of the literature was undertaken but only a single RCT (Geerts 1996[340]) was retrieved and used as the source of data on baseline risk and relative efficacy. **Quality-of-life weight:** N/A. **Cost sources:** local unit costs were used for pharmacological prophylaxis. Ontario Nurses Union collective bargaining agreement and London Health Sciences Centre, London, Ontario were the reported unit cost sources.	
Comments	
Source of funding: Canadian Institutes for Health Research post-doctoral fellowship; Michael Smith Foundation for Health Research; Heart and Stroke Foundation of Ontario. **Limitations:** Uncertainty regarding the applicability of unit costs from Canada, in 2003 to current NHS context. The discount used is 5% for outcomes; however, this was tested in a sensitivity analysis with a range of 3-7%. QALYs were not used as outcome. The health states included in the long term of the model do not include distal DVT, CTEPH and PTS. Baseline risks as well as relative effectiveness are based on the results of a single RCT (Geerts 1996[340]) so by definition, not reflective of all the evidence in this area. Both local and national unit costs were used in the analysis, so may not be generalisable.	
Overall applicability:[(c)] partially applicable	**Overall quality**[(d)] potentially serious limitations

Abbreviations: CCA: cost-consequences analysis; 95% CI: 95% confidence interval; CTEPH: Chronic thromboembolic hypertension; da: deterministic analysis; DSA: deterministic sensitivity analysis; DVT: deep vein thrombosis; LYG: life-years gained; ICER: incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; NR: not reported; pa: probabilistic analysis; PE: pulmonary embolism; PSA: probabilistic sensitivity analysis; QALYs: quality-adjusted life year; PTS: post-thrombotic syndrome; RCT: randomised controlled trial.

(a) For studies where the time horizon is longer than the treatment duration, an assumption needs to be made about the continuation of the study effect. For example, does a difference in utility between groups during treatment continue beyond the end of treatment and if so for how long.

(b) Converted using 2003 purchasing power parities[715]

(c) Directly applicable / Partially applicable / Not applicable

(d) Minor limitations / Potentially serious limitations / Very serious limitations

J.32 Abdominal surgery (excluding bariatric surgery)

Study	**[National Clinical Guideline Centre 2010[666]]**			
Study details	**Population & interventions**	**Costs**	**Health outcomes**	**Cost-effectiveness**
Economic analysis: CUA (health outcome: QALYs) **Study design**: Decision analytic model **Approach to analysis:** A decision tree model was developed based on the	**Population:** Adult (18 years or older) admitted for elective abdominal surgery to hospitals in England. **Cohort settings:** Start age: 60 years Male: 50%	**Total costs (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: NR Intervention 2: NR Incremental (2−1): NR (95% CI: NR; p=NR)	**QALYs (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: NR Intervention 2: NR Incremental (2−1): NR (95% CI: NR; p=NR)	**Incremental net benefit (INB)** (pa) **Intervention 1: £**488 **Intervention 2:** £464 **Intervention 3:** £408 **Intervention 4:** £348 **Intervention 5:** £347 **Intervention 6:** £314

results of a systematic literature review and a network meta-analysis. **Perspective:** UK NHS and PSS **Time horizon:** VTEs and major bleeding events modelled for the acute period 10 days). QALYs and health service costs arising from these events are modelled over the patient's lifetime **Treatment effect duration:**[(a)] 10 days **Discounting:** Costs: 3.5% ; Outcomes: 3.5%	**Interventions:** 1. AES 2. IPCD-FID 3. UFH+ AES 4. LMWH+ AES 5. LMWH 6. Aspirin high dose 7. UFH 8.Fondaparinux+ IPCD-FID 9.Fondaparinux 10.VKA 11.No prophylaxis 12.UFH+ Aspirin high dose	**Currency & cost year:** 2009 UK pounds **Cost components incorporated:** Pharmacological prophylaxis costs, prophylaxis testing, nurse time, VTE diagnosis and treatment costs, other events treatment costs (i.e. stroke, PTS, CTEPH, major bleeding, reoperation)		**Intervention 7:** £241 **Intervention 8:** £127 **Intervention 9:** £104 **Intervention 10:** £75 **Intervention 11:** £0 **Intervention 12:** -£694 Probability cost-effective (£20K threshold): **Intervention 1:** 38.3% **Intervention 2:** 24.5% **Intervention 3:** 4.1% **Intervention 4:** 10.1% **Intervention 5:** 0.3% **Intervention 6:** 0.7% **Intervention 7:** 0.0% **Intervention 8:** 0.2% **Intervention 9:** 0.5% **Intervention 10:** 0.0% **Intervention 11:** 0.0% **Intervention 12:** 21.3% **Analysis of uncertainty:** Deterministic and probabilistic sensitivity analyses were performed. The deterministic SAs explored the impact of changing the incidence of CTEPH and PTS and their costs, including HIT, changing its incidence, lower costs for LMWH, changing fatality rate after PE and MB and change the cost effectiveness threshold. A two-way threshold analysis exploring the impact of baseline risk for both major

				bleeding and PE was also undertaken. There was only one situation in the deterministic sensitivity analysis in which the most cost effective strategy changed: high dose aspirin alone was the most cost effective strategy when the population specific pulmonary embolism relative risks were used. The results were highly sensitive to baseline risk of major bleeding and baseline risk of pulmonary embolism. For patients at lowest risk of major bleeding, combination prophylaxis is cost-effective, rather than mechanical prophylaxis alone.
Data sources				
Health outcomes: baseline events were obtained from the no prophylaxis arm of the RCTs included in the systematic review and NMA that informed the model. Relative treatment effects for DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic), PE (symptomatic) and major bleeding. **Quality-of-life weights:** utilities based on the EQ-5D UK tariff were sourced from the published literature and previous guidelines. **Cost sources:** standard sources on unit costs in the UK were used including the drug tariff, the NHS reference costs and the BNF.				
Comments				
Source of funding: National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE). **Limitations:** Some uncertainty regarding the applicability of unit costs from 2009 to current NHS context. The relative treatment effect applied to all VTE events in the model is the relative treatment effect obtained from the DVT NMA.				
Overall applicability:(b) Partially applicable **Overall quality**(c) Potentially serious limitations				

Abbreviations: AES: Anti-embolism stockings; BNF: British National Formulary; 95% CI: 95% confidence interval; CTEPH: chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension; CUA: cost-utility analysis; da: deterministic analysis; da: deterministic analysis; EQ-5D: Euroqol 5 dimensions (scale: 0.0 [death] to 1.0 [full health], negative values mean worse than death); FID: foot impulse devices; HD: high dose; HIT: Heparin induced thromboembolism; ICER: incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; IPCD: intermittent pneumatic compression device; LMWH: low molecular weight heparin; NR: not reported; NMA: network meta-analysis; pa: probabilistic analysis; PE: pulmonary embolism; QALYs: quality-adjusted life years; SA: sensitivity analysis; UFH: unfractionated heparin; VKA: Vitamin K antagonists.

(d) For studies where the time horizon is longer than the treatment duration, an assumption needs to be made about the continuation of the study effect. For example, does a difference in utility between groups during treatment continue beyond the end of treatment and if so for how long.

(e) Directly applicable / Partially applicable / Not applicable

(f) Minor limitations / Potentially serious limitations / Very serious limitations

Study	[National Clinical Guideline Centre 2010[666]]			
Study details	**Population & interventions**	**Costs**	**Health outcomes**	**Cost-effectiveness**
Economic analysis: CUA (health outcome: QALYs) **Study design**: Decision analytic model **Approach to analysis:** A decision tree model was developed based on the results of a systematic literature review and a network meta-analysis. **Perspective:** UK NHS and PSS **Time horizon:** VTEs and major bleeding events modelled for the acute and post discharge period. QALYs and health service costs arising from these events are modelled over the patient's lifetime **Treatment effect duration:**[(a)] 21 days **Discounting:** Costs: 3.5% ; Outcomes: 3.5%	**Population:** Adult (18 years or older) admitted for elective abdominal surgery to hospitals in England ; randomised 10 to 12 days after surgery (mainly cancer surgery patients) **Cohort settings:** Start age: 60 years Male: 50% **Intervention 1:** No post discharge prophylaxis **Intervention 2:** LMWH initiated post discharge and continued for 21 days.	**Total costs (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: NR Intervention 2: NR Incremental (2−1): NR (95% CI: NR; p=NR) **Currency & cost year:** 2009 UK pounds **Cost components incorporated:** Pharmacological prophylaxis costs, prophylaxis testing, nurse time, VTE diagnosis and treatment costs, other events treatment costs (i.e. stroke, PTS, CTEPH, major bleeding, reoperation)	**QALYs (mean per patient):** Intervention 1: NR Intervention 2: NR Incremental (2−1): NR (95% CI: NR; p=NR)	**Incremental net benefit (INB)** (pa) **Intervention 1:** £0 (comparator) **Intervention 2:** £49 Probability cost-effective (£20K threshold): **Intervention 1:** 22.5% **Intervention 2:** 77.5% **Analysis of uncertainty:** Deterministic and probabilistic sensitivity analyses were performed. The deterministic SAs explored the impact of changing the incidence of CTEPH and PTS and their costs, including HIT, changing its incidence, lower costs for LMWH, changing fatality rate after PE and MB and change the cost effectiveness threshold. A two-way threshold analysis exploring the impact of baseline risk for both major bleeding and PE was also undertaken. The result was consistent for all deterministic sensitivity analyses. In the probabilistic sensitivity analysis, LMWH was more cost-effective in 77% of the 5000 simulations of the probabilistic sensitivity analysis. It was also found that life expectancy would have to be halved for it to no longer be cost-effective for these patients.
Data sources				
Health outcomes: baseline events were obtained from the no prophylaxis arm of the RCTs included in the systematic review and MA that informed the model. Relative treatment effects for DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic), PE (symptomatic) and major bleeding. **Quality-of-life weights:** utilities based on the EQ-5D UK tariff were				

sourced from the published literature and previous guidelines. **Cost sources:** standard sources on unit costs in the UK were used including the drug tariff, the NHS reference costs and the BNF.	
Comments	
Source of funding: National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE). **Limitations:** Some uncertainty regarding the applicability of unit costs from 2009 to current NHS context. The relative treatment effect applied to all VTE events in the model is the relative treatment effect obtained from the DVT MA.	
Overall applicability:[(b)] Directly applicable	**Overall quality**[(c)] Potentially serious limitations

Abbreviations: AES: Anti-embolism stockings ;BNF: British National Formulary; 95% CI: 95% confidence interval; CTEPH: chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension; CUA: cost-utility analysis; da: deterministic analysis; da: deterministic analysis; EQ-5D: Euroqol 5 dimensions (scale: 0.0 [death] to 1.0 [full health], negative values mean worse than death); FID: foot impulse devices; HIT: Heparin induced thromboembolism; ICER: incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; LMWH: low molecular weight heparin; NR: not reported; NMA: network meta-analysis; pa: probabilistic analysis; PE: pulmonary embolism; QALYs: quality-adjusted life years; SA: sensitivity analysis;

(a) For studies where the time horizon is longer than the treatment duration, an assumption needs to be made about the continuation of the study effect. For example, does a difference in utility between groups during treatment continue beyond the end of treatment and if so for how long.

(b) Directly applicable / Partially applicable / Not applicable

(c) Minor limitations / Potentially serious limitations / Very serious limitations

Study	**[Wade 2015[985]]**			
Study details	**Population & interventions**	**Costs**	**Health outcomes**	**Cost-effectiveness**
Economic analysis: CUA (health outcome: QALYs) **Study design:** Systematic review and economic model, including value of information analysis. **Approach to analysis:** a two stage modelling approach, a decision tree for the acute phase (up to 14 days post-surgery) followed by Markov models for the long term phase with annual cycles.	**Population:** Patients undergoing any general surgery (subgroups considered were THR, TKR, general surgery for high risk patients, general surgery for medium risk patients and general surgery for low risk patients. The results presented here are for the general surgery subgroups [high, medium and low risk patients]) **Cohort settings:** Start age: 60 years	**Total costs (mean per patient):** **High risk patients:** Intervention 1: £521 Intervention 2: £522 Intervention 3 : £345 **Intermediate risk patients:** Intervention 1: £276 Intervention 2: £306 Intervention 3 : £230 **Low risk patients:** Intervention 1: £177 Intervention 2: £217	**QALYs (mean per patient):** **High risk patients:** Intervention 1: 12.755 Intervention 2: 12.758 Intervention 3 : 12.764 **Intermediate risk patients:** Intervention 1: 12.765 Intervention 2: 12.767 Intervention 3 : 12.769 **Low risk patients:** Intervention 1: 12.769 Intervention 2: 12.769	**ICER:** **High risk patients:** Intervention 1: Dominated Intervention 2: Dominated Intervention 3: Dominant 95% CI: NR Probability Intervention 1 cost-effective (£20K/30K threshold): 4%/4% Probability Intervention 2 cost-effective (£20K/30K threshold): 18%/18% Probability Intervention 3 cost-effective (£20K/30K threshold): 78%/79% **Intermediate risk patients:** Intervention 1: Dominated

The relative effectiveness of the interventions was based on a systematic review and network meta-analysis (NMA) of published RCTs. **Perspective:** UK NHS and PSS **Time horizon:** lifetime **Treatment effect duration:**[(a)] 14 days **Discounting:** Costs: 3.5% ; Outcomes: 3.5%	Male: 50% **Intervention 1:** LMWH (which is assumed to be the background pharmacological prophylaxis therapy administered to all patients) for a duration of 7 days (standard duration). **Intervention 2:** Knee-length AES in addition to pharmacological prophylaxis (LMWH) for a duration of 7 days (standard duration). **Intervention 3:** Thigh-length AES in addition to pharmacological prophylaxis (LMWH) for a duration of 7 days (standard duration).	Intervention 3 : £182 **Currency & cost year:** 2014 UK pounds **Cost components incorporated:** Prophylaxis costs. Monitoring tests. Nurse time. VTE treatment costs. Costs of treating adverse events , long term consequences and complications (CTEPH, PTS, bleeding, stroke, re-operation)	Intervention 3 : 12.771	Intervention 2: Dominated Intervention 3: Dominant 95% CI: NR Probability Intervention 1 cost-effective (£20K/30K threshold): 5%/4% Probability Intervention 2 cost-effective (£20K/30K threshold): 18%/18% Probability Intervention 3 cost-effective (£20K/30K threshold): 78%/78% **Low risk patients:** Intervention 1: comparator Intervention 2: Dominated Intervention 3: £2,632 95% CI: NR Probability Intervention 1 cost-effective (£20K/30K threshold): 9%/7% Probability Intervention 2 cost-effective (£20K/30K threshold): 18%/18% Probability Intervention 3 cost-effective (£20K/30K threshold): 74%/75% **Analysis of uncertainty:** Probabilistic sensitivity analysis was conducted. Analyses were reported for two main scenarios : i- the base-case NMA based on the no interaction, random-effects analysis, using the predictive distribution output ii- the direct meta-analysis comparing thigh-length AES (plus pharmacological prophylaxis) with

				knee-length AES (plus pharmacological prophylaxis). Additionally, sensitivity analysis changing the price used for AES (based on published prices and clinical experts estimate) and the level of patient adherence to thigh-length stockings (90% and 75%). The results of all scenario and sensitivity analyses were largely consistent with the base case results.

Data sources

Health outcomes: baseline event rates were based on the ACCP 2012 guideline, which used systematic review of RCTs published between 2003 and 2010 and meta-analysis. LMWH was considered the baseline treatment. The relative treatment effect was based on a systematic review and NMA of RCT data. long-term events included are PTS, CTEPH, stroke, VTE recurrence, The main health outcomes included were DVT (symptomatic), DVT (asymptomatic), PE (symptomatic) and major bleeding. **Quality-of-life weights:** from published sources largely using the EQ-5D UK tariff. **Cost sources:** standard UK unit cost sources including NHS reference costs and the drug tariff in addition to data from published sources and clinical expert opinions.

Comments

Source of funding: NIHR HTA. **Limitations:** Mixed population of all surgery types, however subgroup analysis is also presented. The model did not include some relevant health outcomes; e.g. clinically-relevant non-major bleeding, minor bleeding and surgical site infection.

Overall applicability:[(b)]Directly applicable **Overall quality**[(c)] Potentially serious limitations

Abbreviations: AES: anti-embolism stockings; 95% CI: 95% confidence interval; CTEPH: chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension; CUA: cost-utility analysis; da: deterministic analysis; EQ-5D: Euroqol 5 dimensions (scale: 0.0 [death] to 1.0 [full health], negative values mean worse than death); ICER: incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; NMA: network-meta-analysis; NR: not reported; pa: probabilistic analysis; PTS: post-thrombotic syndrome; QALYs: quality-adjusted life years; RCT: randomised controlled trial; TKR: total knee replacement; THR: total hip replacement.

a) For studies where the time horizon is longer than the treatment duration, an assumption needs to be made about the continuation of the study effect. For example, does a difference in utility between groups during treatment continue beyond the end of treatment and if so for how long.

b) Directly applicable / Partially applicable / Not applicable

c) Minor limitations / Potentially serious limitations / Very serious limitations

J.33 Bariatric surgery

Study	[Wade 2015[985]]			
Study details	**Population & interventions**	**Costs**	**Health outcomes**	**Cost-effectiveness**
Economic analysis: CUA (health outcome: QALYs) **Study design:** Systematic review and economic model, including value of information analysis. **Approach to analysis:** a two stage modelling approach, a decision tree for the acute phase (up to 14 days post-surgery) followed by Markov models for the long term phase with annual cycles. The relative effectiveness of the interventions was based on a systematic review and network meta-analysis (NMA) of published RCTs. **Perspective:** UK NHS and PSS **Time horizon:** lifetime **Treatment effect duration:**[(a)] 14 days	**Population:** Patients undergoing any general surgery (subgroups considered were THR, TKR, general surgery for high risk patients, general surgery for medium risk patients and general surgery for low risk patients. The results presented here are for the general surgery subgroup-high risk patients only. **Cohort settings:** Start age: 60 years Male: 50% **Intervention 1:** LMWH (which is assumed to be the background pharmacological prophylaxis therapy administered to all patients) for a duration of 7 days (standard duration). **Intervention 2:** Knee-length AES in addition to pharmacological prophylaxis (LMWH) for a	**Total costs (mean per patient):** **High risk patients:** Intervention 1: £521 Intervention 2: £522 Intervention 3 : £345 **Currency & cost year:** 2014 UK pounds **Cost components incorporated:** Prophylaxis costs. Monitoring tests. Nurse time. VTE treatment costs. Costs of treating adverse events , long term consequences and complications (CTEPH, PTS, bleeding, stroke, re-operation)	**QALYs (mean per patient):** **High risk patients:** Intervention 1: 12.755 Intervention 2: 12.758 Intervention 3 : 12.764	**ICER:** **High risk patients:** Intervention 1: Dominated Intervention 2: Dominated Intervention 3: Dominant 95% CI: NR Probability Intervention 1 cost-effective (£20K/30K threshold): 4%/4% Probability Intervention 2 cost-effective (£20K/30K threshold): 18%/18% Probability Intervention 3 cost-effective (£20K/30K threshold): 78%/79% **Analysis of uncertainty:** Probabilistic sensitivity analysis was conducted. Analyses were reported for two main scenarios : 1. the base-case NMA based on the no interaction, random-effects analysis, using the predictive distribution output 2. the direct meta-analysis comparing thigh-length AES (plus pharmacological prophylaxis) with knee-length AES (plus pharmacological prophylaxis). Additionally, sensitivity analysis changing

Discounting: Costs: 3.5% ; Outcomes: 3.5%	duration of 7 days (standard duration). **Intervention 3:** Thigh-length AES in addition to pharmacological prophylaxis (LMWH) for a duration of 7 days (standard duration).			the price used for AES (based on published prices and clinical experts estimate) and the level of patient adherence to thigh-length stockings (90% and 75%). The results of all scenario and sensitivity analyses were largely consistent with the base case results.
Data sources				
Health outcomes: baseline event rates were based on the ACCP 2012 guideline, which used systematic review of RCTs published between 2003 and 2010 and meta-analysis. LMWH was considered the baseline treatment. The relative treatment effect was based on a systematic review and NMA of RCT data. long-term events included are PTS, CTEPH, stroke, VTE recurrence, The main health outcomes included were DVT (symptomatic), DVT (asymptomatic), PE (symptomatic) and major bleeding. **Quality-of-life weights:** from published sources largely using the EQ-5D UK tariff. **Cost sources:** standard UK unit cost sources including NHS reference costs and the drug tariff in addition to data from published sources and clinical expert opinions.				
Comments				
Source of funding: NIHR HTA. **Limitations:** Mixed population of all surgery types, however subgroup analysis is also presented. The model did not include some relevant health outcomes; e.g. clinically-relevant non-major bleeding, minor bleeding and surgical site infection.				
Overall applicability:[(b)]Directly applicable **Overall quality**[(c)] Potentially serious limitations				

Abbreviations: AES: anti-embolism stockings; 95% CI: 95% confidence interval; CTEPH: chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension; CUA: cost-utility analysis; da: deterministic analysis; EQ-5D: Euroqol 5 dimensions (scale: 0.0 [death] to 1.0 [full health], negative values mean worse than death); ICER: incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; NMA: network-meta-analysis; NR: not reported; pa: probabilistic analysis; PTS: post-thrombotic syndrome; QALYs: quality-adjusted life years; RCT: randomised controlled trial; TKR: total knee replacement; THR: total hip replacement.

a) For studies where the time horizon is longer than the treatment duration, an assumption needs to be made about the continuation of the study effect. For example, does a difference in utility between groups during treatment continue beyond the end of treatment and if so for how long.

b) Directly applicable / Partially applicable / Not applicable

c) Minor limitations / Potentially serious limitations / Very serious limitations

J.34 Cardiac surgery

No relevant health economic studies were identified.

J.35 Thoracic surgery

Study	[Wade 2015[985]]			
Study details	**Population & interventions**	**Costs**	**Health outcomes**	**Cost-effectiveness**
Economic analysis: CUA (health outcome: QALYs) **Study design:** Systematic review and economic model, including value of information analysis. **Approach to analysis:** a two stage modelling approach, a decision tree for the acute phase (up to 14 days post-surgery) followed by Markov models for the long term phase with annual cycles. The relative effectiveness of the interventions was based on a systematic review and network meta-analysis (NMA) of published RCTs. **Perspective:** UK NHS and PSS	**Population:** Patients undergoing any general surgery (subgroups considered were THR, TKR, general surgery for high risk patients, general surgery for medium risk patients and general surgery for low risk patients. The results presented here are for the general surgery subgroups – high risk patients only. **Cohort settings:** Start age: 60 years Male: 50% **Intervention 1:** LMWH (which is assumed to be the background pharmacological prophylaxis therapy administered to all patients) for a duration of 7 days (standard duration). **Intervention 2:**	**Total costs (mean per patient):** **High risk patients:** Intervention 1: £521 Intervention 2: £522 Intervention 3 : £345 **Currency & cost year:** 2014 UK pounds **Cost components incorporated:** Prophylaxis costs. Monitoring tests. Nurse time. VTE treatment costs. Costs of treating adverse events , long term consequences and complications (CTEPH, PTS, bleeding, stroke, re-operation)	**QALYs (mean per patient):** **High risk patients:** Intervention 1: 12.755 Intervention 2: 12.758 Intervention 3 : 12.764	**ICER:** **High risk patients:** Intervention 1: Dominated Intervention 2: Dominated Intervention 3: Dominant 95% CI: NR Probability Intervention 1 cost-effective (£20K/30K threshold): 4%/4% Probability Intervention 2 cost-effective (£20K/30K threshold): 18%/18% Probability Intervention 3 cost-effective (£20K/30K threshold): 78%/79% **Analysis of uncertainty:** Probabilistic sensitivity analysis was conducted. Analyses were reported for two main scenarios : iii- the base-case NMA based on the no interaction, random-effects analysis, using the predictive distribution output iv- the direct meta-analysis comparing thigh-length AES (plus

Time horizon: lifetime **Treatment effect duration:**[(a)] 14 days **Discounting:** Costs: 3.5% ; Outcomes: 3.5%	Knee-length AES in addition to pharmacological prophylaxis (LMWH) for a duration of 7 days (standard duration). **Intervention 3:** Thigh-length AES in addition to pharmacological prophylaxis (LMWH) for a duration of 7 days (standard duration).			pharmacological prophylaxis) with knee-length AES (plus pharmacological prophylaxis). Additionally, sensitivity analysis changing the price used for AES (based on published prices and clinical experts estimate) and the level of patient adherence to thigh-length stockings (90% and 75%). The results of all scenario and sensitivity analyses were largely consistent with the base case results.
Data sources				
Health outcomes: baseline event rates were based on the ACCP 2012 guideline, which used systematic review of RCTs published between 2003 and 2010 and meta-analysis. LMWH was considered the baseline treatment. The relative treatment effect was based on a systematic review and NMA of RCT data. long-term events included are PTS, CTEPH, stroke, VTE recurrence, The main health outcomes included were DVT (symptomatic), DVT (asymptomatic), PE (symptomatic) and major bleeding. **Quality-of-life weights:** from published sources largely using the EQ-5D UK tariff. **Cost sources:** standard UK unit cost sources including NHS reference costs and the drug tariff in addition to data from published sources and clinical expert opinions.				
Comments				
Source of funding: NIHR HTA. **Limitations:** Mixed population of all surgery types, however subgroup analysis is also presented. The model did not include some relevant health outcomes; e.g. clinically-relevant non-major bleeding, minor bleeding and surgical site infection.				
Overall applicability:[(b)] Partially applicable **Overall quality**[(c)] Potentially serious limitations				

Abbreviations: AES: anti-embolism stockings; 95% CI: 95% confidence interval; CTEPH: chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension; CUA: cost-utility analysis; da: deterministic analysis; EQ-5D: Euroqol 5 dimensions (scale: 0.0 [death] to 1.0 [full health], negative values mean worse than death); ICER: incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; NMA: network-meta-analysis; NR: not reported; pa: probabilistic analysis; PTS: post-thrombotic syndrome; QALYs: quality-adjusted life years; RCT: randomised controlled trial; TKR: total knee replacement; THR: total hip replacement.

a) *For studies where the time horizon is longer than the treatment duration, an assumption needs to be made about the continuation of the study effect. For example, does a difference in utility between groups during treatment continue beyond the end of treatment and if so for how long.*
b) *Directly applicable / Partially applicable / Not applicable*
c) *Minor limitations / Potentially serious limitations / Very serious limitations*

J.36 Vascular surgery

No relevant economic studies were identified.

J.37 Head and neck surgery

J.37.1 Oral and maxillofacial surgery

No relevant economic studies were identified.

J.37.2 Ear, nose and throat (ENT) surgery

No relevant economic studies were identified.

Appendix K: GRADE tables

K.1 Risk assessment for people admitted to hospital

K.1.1 Patients admitted to hospital

No relevant clinical studies identified.

K.1.2 Hospital admissions

No relevant clinical studies identified.

K.1.3 Risk assessment tools in patients admitted to hospital

Table 1: Clinical evidence profile: Department of Health risk tool versus no risk tool for general medical patients

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Department of Health risk tool	No Department of Health risk tool	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
Mortality, VTE-related (90 days)												
1	observational studies	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	9.0059/100000 (0.009%)	9.8395/100000 (0.010%)	Rate ratio 0.92 (0.39 to 2.15)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 0 fewer to 0 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Readmission, VTE-related (30 days)												
1	observational studies	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	124.9600/100000 (0.13%)	126.5443/100000 (0.13%)	Rate ratio 0.99 (0.82 to 1.19)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 0 fewer to 0	VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

										more)		
Readmission, VTE-related (90 days)												
1	observational studies	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	193.9492/100000 (0.19%)	189.6753/100000 (0.19%)	Rate ratio 1.02 (0.88 to 1.19)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 0 fewer to 0 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
VTE (symptomatic or asymptomatic) (up to 90 days from hospital discharge) – no data reported DVT (symptomatic or asymptomatic) (up to 90 days from hospital discharge) – no data reported Pulmonary embolism (up to 90 days from hospital discharge) Fatal pulmonary embolism (up to 90 days from hospital discharge) – no data reported Major bleeding (up to 90 days from hospital discharge) – no data reported Quality of life (validated scores) (up to 90 days from hospital discharge) – no data reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 2: Department of Health risk tool: achieving >90% of admissions assessed using Department of Health risk tool versus achieving <90% assessed using risk tool for general medical patients

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**Department of Health risk tool**	**No Department of Health risk tool**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
Mortality, VTE-related post-discharge (non-surgical admissions) – length of stay >3 days (follow-up 90 days)												
1	observational studies	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	1135/2590547 (0.04%)	-	RR 0.96 (0.81 to 1.14)	-	LOW	CRITICAL
Mortality, VTE-related post-discharge (non-surgical admissions) – length of stay <4 days (follow-up 90 days)												
1	observational studies	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	761/10719502 (0.007%)	-	RR 0.74 (0.6 to 0.92)	-	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Mortality, primary VTE-related post-discharge (non-surgical admissions) –length of stay >3 days (follow-up 90 days)												

1	observational studies	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	669/2590547 (0.03%)	-	RR 0.89 (0.71 to 1.1)	-	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Mortality, primary VTE-related post-discharge (non-surgical admissions) – length of stay <4 days (follow-up 90 days)												
1	observational studies	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	450/10719502 (0.004%)	-	RR 0.62 (0.47 to 0.81)	-	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up 90 days)												
1	observational studies	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	30/1323 (2.3%)	4/1569 (0.25%)	RR 0.95 (0.83 to 1.09)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 90 days)												
1	observational studies	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	7/1323 (0.53%)	17/1569 (1.1%)	RR 0.79 (0.67 to 0.94)	2 fewer per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 4 fewer)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
VTE (follow-up 90 days)												
1	observational studies	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	236/302057 (0.08%)	189/302057 (0.06%)	RR 0.88 (0.79 to 0.98)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal pulmonary embolism (up to 90 days from hospital discharge) – no data reported Major bleeding (up to 90 days from hospital discharge) – no data reported Quality of life (validated scores) (up to 90 days from hospital discharge) – no data reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 3: Padua prediction score versus no risk tool for general medical patients

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**Padua prediction score versus no risk tool**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT												
1	observational studies	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	20/235 (8.5%)	61/393 (15.5%)	RR 0.55 (0.34 to 0.88)	70 fewer per 1000 (from 19 fewer to 102	⊕OOO VERY	CRITICAL

										fewer)	LOW	
PE												
1	observational studies	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/235 (0.43%)	0/393 (0%)	OR 14.47 (0.25 to 830.93)	-[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE												
1	observational studies	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/235 (0.43%)	0/393 (0%)	OR 14.47 (0.25 to 830.93)	-[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding												
1	observational studies	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency		very serious[2]	none	0/235 (0%)	2/393 (0.51%)	OR 0.2 (0.01 to 3.55)	4 fewer per 1000 (from 5 fewer to 13 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
All cause mortality												
1	observational studies	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	4/235 (1.7%)	6/393 (1.5%)	RR 1.11 (0.32 to 3.91)	2 more per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 44 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Absolute effects could not be calculated due to zero events in control arm

Table 4: Caprini risk tool versus no risk tool for surgical patients

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**Caprini risk tool**	**No Caprini risk tool**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (follow-up 30 days)												
1	observational studies	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	4/1569 (0.25%)	30/1323 (2.3%)	RR 0.11 (0.04 to 0.32)	20 fewer per 1000 (from 15 fewer to 22 fewer)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 30 days)												

1	observational studies	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	7/1323 (0.53%)	17/1569 (1.1%)	RR 0.49 (0.2 to 1.17)	6 fewer per 1000 (from 9 fewer to 2 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
All-cause mortality (up to 90 days from hospital discharge) – no data reported VTE (symptomatic or asymptomatic) (up to 90 days from hospital discharge) – no data reported Fatal pulmonary embolism (up to 90 days from hospital discharge) – no data reported Major bleeding (up to 90 days from hospital discharge) – no data reported Quality of life (validated scores) (up to 90 days from hospital discharge) – no data reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 5: Department of Health risk tool: achieving >90% of admissions assessed using Department of Health risk tool versus achieving <90% assessed using risk tool for surgical patients

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**Department of Health risk tool**	**No Department of Health risk tool**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
VTE-related mortality post-discharge (surgical admissions) - >3 days (follow-up 90 days)												
1	observational studies	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	516/1550794 (0.03%)	-	RR 0.73 (0.46 to 1.16)	-	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
VTE-related mortality post-discharge (surgical admissions) - <4 days (follow-up 90 days)												
1	observational studies	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	113/2851838 (0.004%)	-	RR 0.82 (0.65 to 1.03)	-	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Primary VTE-related mortality post-discharge (surgical admissions) - >3 days (follow-up 90 days)												
1	observational studies	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	226/1550794 (0.01%)	-	RR 0.62 (0.44 to 0.89)	-	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Primary VTE-related mortality post-discharge (surgical admissions) - <4 days (follow-up 90 days)												
1	observational studies	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	62/2851838 (0.002%)	-	RR 0.57 (0.3 to 1.06)	-	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

VTE (symptomatic or asymptomatic) (up to 90 days from hospital discharge) – no data reported
DVT (symptomatic or asymptomatic) (up to 90 days from hospital discharge) – no data reported
Pulmonary embolism (up to 90 days from hospital discharge) – no data reported
Fatal pulmonary embolism (up to 90 days from hospital discharge) – no data reported
Major bleeding (up to 90 days from hospital discharge) – no data reported
Quality of life (validated scores) (up to 90 days from hospital discharge) – no data reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

K.2 Risk assessment for people having day procedures

K.2.1 VTE day procedures

No relevant clinical studies identified.

K.2.2 Major bleeding day procedures

No relevant clinical studies identified.

K.2.3 Risk assessment tools in patients who are having day procedures (including surgery and chemotherapy) at hospital

No relevant clinical studies identified.

K.3 Reassessment

K.3.1 Reassessment of people who are admitted to hospital

No relevant clinical studies identified.

K.3.2 Reassessment of people who are having day procedures at hospital

No relevant clinical studies identified.

K.4 Risk assessment for pregnant women and women up to 6 weeks postpartum

No relevant clinical studies identified.

K.5 Giving information to patients and planning for discharge

No relevant clinical studies identified.

K.6 General VTE prevention for everyone in hospital

None.

K.7 Nursing care: Early mobilisation and hydration

None.

K.8 Obesity

No relevant clinical studies identified.

K.9 People using antiplatelets

No relevant clinical studies identified.

K.10 People using anticoagulation therapy

Table 6: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH versus UFH

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH versus UFH	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
Mortality (90 days) (follow-up 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	0/84 (0%)	0%	OR 0 (-0.02 to 0.02)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 more to 20 more)[2]	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (90 days) (follow-up 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[3]	none	0/84 (0%)	4/93 (4.3%)	OR 0.14 (0.02 to 1.04)	37 fewer per 1000 (from 42 fewer to 2 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Calculated manually in RevMan
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

K.11 Acute coronary syndromes

No relevant clinical studies identified.

K.12 Acute stroke patients

Table 7: Clinical evidence profile: AES (above knee) versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment	No of patients	Effect	Quality	Importance

No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**AES (above-knee)**	**No prophylaxis**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
Mortality, all cause (follow-up mean 30 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	131/1321 (9.9%)	114/1294 (8.8%)	RR 1.11 (0.88 to 1.42)	10 more per 1000 (from 11 fewer to 37 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up mean 30 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	212/1321 (16%)	231/1294 (17.9%)	RR 0.9 (0.76 to 1.07)	18 fewer per 1000 (from 43 fewer to 12 more)	MODERATE	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up mean 30 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	13/1321 (0.98%)	20/1294 (1.5%)	RR 0.65 (0.33 to 1.31)	5 fewer per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 5 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE, fatal (follow-up mean 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/1256 (0.08%)	1/1262 (0.08%)	OR 1.00 (0.06 to 16.07)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 12 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Mechanical complications - skin breaks (follow-up mean 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	64/1256 (5.1%)	16/1262 (1.3%)	RR 4.02 (2.34 to 6.91)	38 more per 1000 (from 17 more to 75 more)	MODERATE	IMPORTANT
Mechanical complications - foot ischaemia (follow-up mean 30 days)												

1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	7/1256 (0.56%)	2/1262 (0.16%)	RR 3.52 (0.73 to 16.9)	4 more per 1000 (from 0 fewer to 25 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

- Major bleeding (up to 45 days from hospital discharge) – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 8: Clinical evidence profile: AES (thigh length) versus AES (knee length)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**AES (thigh-length)**	**AES (knee-length)**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up mean 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[1]	none	182/1552 (11.7%)	174/1562 (11.1%)	RR 1.05 (0.87 to 1.28)	6 more per 1000 (from 14 fewer to 31 more)	MODERATE	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up mean 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[2]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[1]	none	177/1552 (11.4%)	211/1562 (13.5%)	RR 0.84 (0.7 to 1.02)	22 fewer per 1000 (from 41 fewer to 3 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up mean 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[2]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	23/1552 (1.5%)	75/1562 (4.8%)	RR 0.31 (0.19 to 0.49)	33 fewer per 1000 (from 24 fewer to 39 fewer)	MODERATE	CRITICAL
Mechanical complications - discontinued due to skin concerns (follow-up mean 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[2]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[1]	none	61/1552 (3.9%)	75/1562 (4.8%)	RR 0.82 (0.59 to 1.14)	9 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 7 more)	LOW	IMPORTANT

Mechanical complications - discontinued due to discomfort (follow-up mean 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[2]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	127/1552 (8.2%)	77/1562 (4.9%)	RR 1.66 (1.26 to 2.18)	33 more per 1000 (from 13 more to 58 more)	MODERATE	IMPORTANT
• Major bleeding (up to 45 days from hospital discharge) – not reported • Fatal PE (up to 90 days from hospital discharge) – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

Table 9: Clinical evidence profile: IPCD (full leg) versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**IPCD (full-leg)**	**No prophylaxis**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up mean 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	156/1438 (10.8%)	189/1438 (13.1%)	RR 0.83 (0.68 to 1.01)	22 fewer per 1000 (from 42 fewer to 1 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up mean 30 days)												
3	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	239/1451 (16.5%)	310/1451 (21.4%)	RR 0.77 (0.66 to 0.90)	49 fewer per 1000 (from 21 fewer to 73 fewer)	LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up mean 30 days)												
2	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	29/1438 (2%)	35/1438 (2.4%)	RR 0.83 (0.51 to 1.35)	4 fewer per 1000 (from 11 fewer to 8 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Mechanical complications - skin breaks (follow-up mean 30 days)												

1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	44/1438 (3.1%)	20/1438 (1.4%)	RR 2.2 (1.3 to 3.71)	17 more per 1000 (from 4 more to 38 more)	LOW	IMPORTANT

- Major bleeding (up to 45 days from hospital discharge) – not reported
- Fatal PE (up to 90 days from hospital discharge) – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 10: Clinical evidence profile: IPCD + AES versus UFH + AES

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**IPCD + AES**	**UFH + AES**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up mean 22 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	0/117 (0%)	0/120 (0%)	Not estimable3	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more)3	MODERATE	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up mean 22 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	8/117 (6.8%)	5/120 (4.2%)	RR 1.64 (0.55 to 4.87)	27 more per 1000 (from 19 fewer to 161 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

- Pulmonary embolism (7- 90 days from hospital discharge) – not reported
- Major bleeding (up to 45 days from hospital discharge) – not reported
- Fatal PE (up to 90 days from hospital discharge) – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 11: Clinical evidence profile: IPCD + AES versus AES

Quality assessment	No of patients	Effect	Quality	Importance

No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	IPCD + AES	AES	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up mean 22 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	15/191 (7.9%)	24/192 (12.5%)	RR 0.65 (0.37 to 1.14)	44 fewer per 1000 (from 79 fewer to 17 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up mean 22 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	11/181 (6.1%)	17/184 (9.2%)	RR 0.65 (0.15 to 2.79)	32 fewer per 1000 (from 79 fewer to 165 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

- Pulmonary embolism (7- 90 days from hospital discharge) – not reported
- Major bleeding (up to 45 days from hospital discharge) – not reported
- Fatal PE (up to 90 days from hospital discharge) – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment I^2 over 50% and sub-groups do not explain heterogeneity. Analysed using random effects model.

Table 12: Clinical evidence profile: UFH + AES versus AES

No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	UFH + AES	AES	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
All-cause mortality (follow-up mean 22 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	0/120 (0%)	0/115 (0%)	Not estimable3	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more)3	MODERATE	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic or asymptomatic) (follow-up mean 22 days)												

1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	5/120 (4.2%)	6/115 (5.2%)	RR 0.8 (0.25 to 2.54)	10 fewer per 1000 (from 39 fewer to 80 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

- Pulmonary embolism (7- 90 days from hospital discharge) – not reported
- Major bleeding (up to 45 days from hospital discharge) – not reported
- Fatal PE (up to 90 days from hospital discharge) – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 13: Clinical evidence profile: UFH versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**UFH**	**No prophylaxis**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up mean 28 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	34/160 (21.3%)	58/177 (32.8%)	RR 0.65 (0.45 to 0.94)	115 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 180 fewer)	LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up mean 28 days)												
3	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	34/195 (17.4%)	132/207 (63.8%)	RR 0.29 (0.21 to 0.40)	453 fewer per 1000 (from 383 fewer to 504 fewer)	MODERATE	CRITICAL

- Pulmonary embolism (7- 90 days from hospital discharge) – not reported
- Major bleeding (up to 45 days from hospital discharge) – not reported
- Fatal PE (up to 90 days from hospital discharge) – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 14: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH	No prophylaxis	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 14 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	14/82 (17.1%)	5/81 (6.2%)	RR 2.63 (1.02 to 6.81)	101 more per 1000 (from 1 more to 359 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic or asymptomatic) (follow-up 14 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	serious[3]	no serious indirectness	very serious	none	21/69 (30.4%)	32/80 (40%)	RR 0.72 (0.31 to 1.66)	112 fewer per 1000 (from 276 fewer to 264 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[4]	very serious[2]	none	1/30 (3.3%)	2/30 (6.7%)	RR 0.50 (0.05 to 5.22)	33 fewer per 1000 (from 63 fewer to 281 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/52 (0%)	0/51 (0%)	Not estimable[5]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 40 fewer to 40 more)[5]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[4]	very serious[2]	none	0/52 (0%)	1/51 (2%)	OR 0.13 (0.00 to 6.69)	17 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 98 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
Haemorrhagic transformation (follow-up 15 days)												

1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	4/50 (8%)	3/52 (5.8%)	RR 1.39 (0.33 to 5.89)	22 more per 1000 (from 39 fewer to 282 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] I2 over 50% and sub-groups do not explain heterogeneity. Downgraded for inconsistency and analysed using random effects.
[4] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol
[5] Relative effect could not be calculated as no events occurred in either group

Table 15: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus aspirin

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH**	**Aspirin**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
Mortality, all-cause (follow-up 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	60/507 (11.8%)	58/491 (11.8%)	RR 1.00 (0.71 to 1.41)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 34 fewer to 48 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 15 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[1]	none	3/507 (0.59%)	9/491 (1.8%)	RR 0.32 (0.09 to 1.19)	12 fewer per 1000 (from 17 fewer to 3 more)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 15 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	4/507 (0.79%)	4/491 (0.81%)	RR 0.97 (0.24 to 3.85)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 6 fewer to 23 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 15 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	2/507 (0.39%)	2/491 (0.41%)	RR 0.97 (0.14 to 6.85)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 24 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL

Modified Rankin Scale (follow-up 90 days; assessed with: score 0-2) (higher score is worse)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	188/507 (37.1%)	206/491 (42%)	RR 0.88 (0.76 to 1.03)	50 fewer per 1000 (from 101 fewer to 13 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT
Barthel Index (follow-up 90 days; assessed with: score 60-100) (higher score is better)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	313/507 (61.7%)	320/491 (65.2%)	RR 0.95 (0.86 to 1.04)	33 fewer per 1000 (from 91 fewer to 26 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT
Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (follow-up mean 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	2/507 (0.39%)	2/491 (0.41%)	RR 0.97 (0.14 to 6.85)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 24 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT
• Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 16: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus UFH

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH**	**UFH**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up mean 90 days)												
3	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	142/1262 (11.3%)	146/1257 (11.6%)	RR 0.96 (0.77 to 1.19)	5 fewer per 1000 (from 27 fewer to 22 more)	MODERATE	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic or asymptomatic) (follow-up mean 14 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	81/742 (10.9%)	142/741 (19.2%)	RR 0.57 (0.44 to 0.73)	82 fewer per 1000 (from 52 fewer to 107 fewer)	MODERATE	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up mean 14 days)												

3	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	3/1044 (0.29%)	11/1048 (1%)	RR 0.33 (0.1 to 1.11)	7 fewer per 1000 (from 9 fewer to 1 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up mean 14 days)												
3	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	15/1255 (1.2%)	11/1251 (0.88%)	RR 1.34 (0.61 to 2.94)	3 more per 1000 (from 3 fewer to 17 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
PE, fatal (follow-up mean 14 days)												
3	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	2/1044 (0.19%)	5/1048 (0.48%)	OR 0.42 (0.1 to 1.87)	3 fewer per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 4 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (follow-up mean 14 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	47/983 (4.8%)	54/978 (5.5%)	RR 0.87 (0.59 to 1.27)	7 fewer per 1000 (from 23 fewer to 15 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (follow-up unclear)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	serious[2]	none	1/272 (0.37%)	2/273 (0.73%)	OR 0.51 (0.05 to 4.69)	4 fewer per 1000 (from 7 fewer to 26 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
Neurological bleeds - haemorrhagic transformation only (follow-up mean 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	1/106 (0.94%)	0/106 (0%)	OR 7.39 (0.15 to 372.38)	-4	VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment because the majority of the evidence had indirect outcomes (includes primary bleeds)
[4] Absolute effects could not be calculated due to zero events in one of the arms.

K.13 Acutely ill medical patients

Table 17: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH	No prophylaxis	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up not reported- 110 days)												
4	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	no serious imprecision	none	285/3477 (8.2%)	295/3461 (8.5%)	RR 0.97 (0.83 to 1.13)	3 fewer per 1000 (from 14 fewer to 11 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 110 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	no serious imprecision	none	17/272 (6.3%)	42/263 (16%)	RR 0.39 (0.23 to 0.67)	97 fewer per 1000 (from 53 fewer to 123 fewer)	LOW	CRITICAL
PE (symptomatic or asymptomatic) (follow-up not reported - 110 days)												
3	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	8/2027 (0.39%)	13/1986 (0.65%)	RR 0.6 (0.25 to 1.45)	3 fewer per 1000 (from 5 fewer to 3 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up not reported - 110 days)												
3	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	serious[3]	none	23/2259 (1%)	15/2242 (0.67%)	RR 1.53 (0.80 to 2.92)	4 more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 13 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE, fatal (follow-up not reported - 90 days)												
3	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	serious[3]	none	12/2164 (0.55%)	20/2130 (0.94%)	RR 0.58 (0.31 to 1.11)	4 fewer per 1000 (from 6 fewer to 1 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (follow-up not reported)												

1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	1/140 (0.71%)	3/140 (2.1%)	RR 0.33 (0.04 to 3.17)	14 fewer per 1000 (from 21 fewer to 46 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (follow-up 8 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[3]	none	18/4171 (0.43%)	14/4136 (0.34%)	RR 1.27 (0.63 to 2.56)	1 more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 5 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

Table 18: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (high dose)**	**No prophylaxis**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 10 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	6/135 (4.4%)	6/135 (4.4%)	RR 1.00 (0.33 to 3.02)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 30 fewer to 90 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 10 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	4/132 (3%)	12/131 (9.2%)	RR 0.33 (0.11 to 1.00)	61 fewer per 1000 (from 82 fewer to 0 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
PE, fatal (follow-up 10 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/132 (0.76%)	3/131 (2.3%)	RR 0.33 (0.03 to 3.14)	15 fewer per 1000 (from 22 fewer to 49 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

- Pulmonary embolism (7-90 days from hospital discharge) – not reported
- Major bleeding (up to 45 days from hospital discharge) – not reported

Table 19: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (low dose; standard duration) versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment	No of patients	Effect	Quality	Importance

No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (low)**	**No prophylaxis**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 110 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	51/351 (14.5%)	50/362 (13.8%)	RR 1.05 (0.73 to 1.51)	7 more per 1000 (from 37 fewer to 70 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 110 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	44/263 (16.7%)	42/263 (16%)	RR 1.05 (0.71 to 1.54)	8 more per 1000 (from 46 fewer to 86 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 110 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	1/263 (0.38%)	3/263 (1.1%)	RR 0.33 (0.03 to 3.18)	8 fewer per 1000 (from 11 fewer to 25 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	4/351 (1.1%)	7/362 (1.9%)	RR 0.59 (0.17 to 2)	8 fewer per 1000 (from 16 fewer to 19 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE, fatal (follow-up 110 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	1/263 (0.38%)	1/263 (0.38%)	OR 1.00 (0.06 to 16.03	0 fewer per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 54 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Table 20: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)

Quality assessment							**No of patients**		**Effect**		**Quality**	**Importance**
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (high**	**LMWH (standard**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		

							dose)	dose)				
All-cause mortality (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	0/46 (0%)	1/45 (2.2%)	OR 0.13 (0 to 6.67)	19 fewer per 1000 (from 22 fewer to 109 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	0/46 (0%)	0/45 (0%)	See comment[2]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 40 fewer to 40 more)[2]	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	0/46 (0%)	0/45 (0%)	See comment[2]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 40 fewer to 40 more)[2]	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT

- DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) – not reported
- PE – not reported
- Fatal PE – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[2] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 21: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus LMWH (low dose; standard duration)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (standard dose)**	**LMWH (low dose)**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		

All-cause mortality (follow-up 110 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	serious[3]	none	41/360 (11.4%)	51/351 (14.5%)	RR 0.78 (0.53 to 1.15)	32 fewer per 1000 (from 68 fewer to 22 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 110 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	no serious imprecision	none	17/272 (6.3%)	44/263 (16.7%)	RR 0.37 (0.22 to 0.64)	105 fewer per 1000 (from 60 fewer to 130 fewer)	LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 110 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	0/272 (0%)	1/263 (0.38%)	OR 0.13 (0.00 to 6.59)	3 fewer per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 21 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	serious[3]	none	6/360 (1.7%)	1/351 (0.28%)	RR 5.85 (0.71 to 48.34)	14 more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 135 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE, fatal (follow-up 110 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	2/272 (0.74%)	1/263 (0.38%)	OR 1.89 (0.20 to 18.23)	3 more per 1000 (from 3 fewer to 61 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Table 22: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; extended duration) versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (extended duration)**	**LMWH (standard duration)**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 90 days)												

1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	105/2159 (4.9%)	105/2176 (4.8%)	RR 1.01 (0.77 to 1.31)	0 more per 1000 (from 11 fewer to 15 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	3/1818 (0.17%)	7/1867 (0.37%)	RR 0.44 (0.11 to 1.7)	2 fewer per 1000 (from 3 fewer to 3 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE, fatal (follow-up 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/1818 (0%)	2/1867 (0.11%)	OR 0.14 (0.01 to 2.22)	1 fewer per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 1 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

- Deep vein thrombosis (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (7-90 days from hospital discharge) – not reported
- Major bleeding (up to 45 days from hospital discharge) – not reported

Table 23: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES versus AES

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH + AES**	**AES**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	348/4171 (8.3%)	355/4136 (8.6%)	RR 0.97 (0.84 to 1.12)	3 fewer per 1000 (from 14 fewer to 10 more)	HIGH	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 8 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	16/4171 (0.38%)	11/4136 (0.27%)	RR 1.44 (0.67 to 3.10)	1 more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 6 more)	LOW	CRITICAL

Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (follow-up 8 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	18/4171 (0.43%)	14/4136 (0.34%)	RR 1.27 (0.63 to 2.56)	1 more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 5 more)	LOW	IMPORTANT

- Deep vein thrombosis (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (7-90 days from hospital discharge) – not reported
- Pulmonary embolism (7-90 days from hospital discharge) – not reported
- Fatal PE (up to 90 days from hospital discharge) – not reported

Table 24: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus UFH

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH	UFH	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 8 - 90 days)												
5	randomised trials	serious[1]	serious[2]	no serious indirectness	very serious[4]	none	113/3270 (3.5%)	119/3226 (3.7%)	RR 0.93 (0.59 to 1.45)	3 fewer per 1000 (from 15 fewer to 17 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 8 - 90 days)												
3	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	serious[4]	none	30/784 (3.8%)	49/755 (6.5%)	RR 0.57 (0.37 to 0.87)	28 fewer per 1000 (from 8 fewer to 41 fewer)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 8 - 90 days)												
5	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	serious[4]	none	8/3077 (0.26%)	11/2989 (0.37%)	OR 0.73 (0.31 to 1.73)	1 fewer per 1000 (from 3 fewer to 3 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 8 - 90 days)												

5	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	serious[4]	none	15/3287 (0.46%)	26/3258 (0.8%)	RR 0.64 (0.33 to 1.23)	3 fewer per 1000 (from 5 fewer to 2 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE, fatal (follow-up not reported)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[4]	none	1/1049 (0.1%)	1/992 (0.1%)	OR 0.92 (0.06 to 14.82)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 14 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (follow-up 90 days)												
3	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	serious[4]	none	1/1831 (0.05%)	4/1835 (0.22%)	OR 0.31 (0.05 to 1.79)	2 fewer per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 2 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Table 25: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus apixaban

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH**	**Apixaban**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	3/3273 (0.09%)	2/3255 (0.06%)	RR 1.49 (0.25 to 8.92)	0 more per 1000 (from 0 fewer to 5 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	8/3266 (0.24%)	7/3251 (0.22%)	RR 1.14 (0.41 to 3.13)	0 more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 5 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (including fatal bleeding) (30 days) (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	6/3217 (0.19%)	15/3184 (0.47%)	RR 0.4 (0.15 to 1.02)	3 fewer per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 0 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
Major plus clinically relevant non-major bleeding (follow-up 30 days)												

1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	67/3217 (2.1%)	85/3184 (2.7%)	RR 0.78 (0.57 to 1.07)	6 fewer per 1000 (from 11 fewer to 2 more)	LOW	CRITICAL

- Deep vein thrombosis (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (7-90 days from hospital discharge) – not reported
- Fatal PE (up to 90 days from hospital discharge) – not reported

Table 26: Clinical evidence profile: Rivaroxaban versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**Rivaroxaban**	**LMWH**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 35 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[1]	none	159/3096 (5.1%)	153/3169 (4.8%)	RR 1.06 (0.86 to 1.32)	3 more per 1000 (from 7 fewer to 15 more)	MODERATE	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 35 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[2]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	serious[1]	none	116/2967 (3.9%)	148/3057 (4.8%)	RR 0.81 (0.64 to 1.02)	9 fewer per 1000 (from 17 fewer to 1 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 35 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[2]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	serious[1]	none	10/2967 (0.34%)	14/3057 (0.46%)	RR 0.74 (0.33 to 1.65)	1 fewer per 1000 (from 3 fewer to 3 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 35 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	43/3997 (1.1%)	14/4001 (0.35%)	RR 3.07 (1.68 to 5.61)	7 more per 1000 (from 2 more to 16 more)	HIGH	CRITICAL

- Fatal PE (up to 90 days from hospital discharge) – not reported

Table 27: Clinical evidence profile: Fondaparinux versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Fondaparinux	No prophylaxis	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	14/425 (3.3%)	25/414 (6%)	RR 0.55 (0.29 to 1.03)	27 fewer per 1000 (from 43 fewer to 2 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 15 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	18/321 (5.6%)	29/323 (9%)	RR 0.62 (0.35 to 1.1)	34 fewer per 1000 (from 58 fewer to 9 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/425 (0.24%)	4/414 (0.97%)	RR 0.24 (0.03 to 2.17)	7 fewer per 1000 (from 9 fewer to 11 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 15 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/425 (0.24%)	1/414 (0.24%)	OR 0.97 (0.06 to 15.60)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 34 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE, fatal (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	3/425 (0.71%)	7/414 (1.7%)	RR 0.42 (0.11 to 1.6)	10 fewer per 1000 (from 15 fewer to 10 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

K.14 Cancer

Table 28: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose) versus no VTE prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (standard dose) versus no prophylaxis	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 6 months)												
3	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	88/538 (16.4%)	14.5%	RR 1.04 (0.8 to 1.37)	6 more per 1000 (from 29 fewer to 54 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up 6 months)												
3	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	20/533 (3.8%)	6.1%	RR 0.6 (0.35 to 1.04)	24 fewer per 1000 (from 40 fewer to 2 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 3-6 months)												
4	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	5/693 (0.72%)	1.7%	RR 0.41 (0.15 to 1.1)	10 fewer per 1000 (from 14 fewer to 2 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 3-6 months)												
4	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	23/698 (3.3%)	1.1%	RR 1.94 (0.98 to 3.84)	10 more per 1000 (from 0 fewer to 31 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Heparin induced thrombocytopenia (follow-up 3-6 months)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	0/447 (0%)	0/451 (0%)	-[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 10 more to 10 more)[4]	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	IMPORTANT

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Cannot be calculated due to zero events in both arms
[4] Absolute difference calculated manually in RevMan

Table 29: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (high dose) versus no VTE prophylaxis

Quality assessment	No of patients	Effect	Quality	Importance

No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (high dose) versus no prophylaxis**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up median 111-113 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	33/769 (4.3%)	4.2%	RR 1.02 (0.57 to 1.83)	1 more per 1000 (from 18 fewer to 35 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up median 111-113 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[2]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[1]	none	14/496 (2.8%)	4.4%	RR 0.64 (0.3 to 1.35)	16 fewer per 1000 (from 31 fewer to 15 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up median 111-113 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[2]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[1]	none	3/496 (0.6%)	1.1%	RR 0.54 (0.11 to 2.68)	5 fewer per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 18 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up median 111-113 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[2]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[1]	none	5/496 (1%)	0%	OR 4.72 (0.75 to 29.73)	-[4]	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[3] Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because the majority of the evidence had indirect outcomes
[4] Absolute risk difference cannot be calculated due to zero events in the control arm

Table 30: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose) versus aspirin

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (standard dose) versus aspirin**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up median 20-25 months)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/385 (0.26%)	0.2%	OR 1 (0.06 to 16.11)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 29 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up median 20-25 months)												

2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	no serious imprecision	none	0/385 (0%)	1.8%	OR 0.14 (0.03 to 0.61)	15 fewer per 1000 (from 7 fewer to 17 fewer)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up median 20-25 months)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/385 (0%)	0.7%	OR 0.13 (0.01 to 1.3)	6 fewer per 1000 (from 7 fewer to 2 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because the majority of the evidence had indirect outcomes

Table 31: Clinical evidence profile: Apixaban versus no VTE prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**Apixaban (all doses) versus no prophylaxis**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up mean 70 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	1/93 (1.1%)	6.9%	OR 0.09 (0.01 to 1.31)	62 fewer per 1000 (from 68 fewer to 19 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up mean 70 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	0/93 (0%)	3.5%	OR 0.01 (0 to 1.49)	35 fewer per 1000 (from 35 fewer to 16 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up mean 70 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	2/93 (2.2%)	3.5%	OR 0.58 (0.04 to 8.53)	14 fewer per 1000 (from 34 fewer to 201 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
CRNMB (follow-up mean 70 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[1]	none	4/93 (4.3%)	0%	OR 3.84 (0.37 to 39.51)	-[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[2] Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because the majority of the evidence had indirect outcomes
[3] Absolute risk difference cannot be calculated due to zero events in the control arm

Table 32: Clinical evidence profile: VKA versus no VTE prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	VKA versus no prophylaxis	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up mean 199 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	no serious imprecision	none	87/152 (57.2%)	62.3%	RR 0.92 (0.77 to 1.1)	50 fewer per 1000 (from 143 fewer to 62 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up mean 199 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	1/152 (0.66%)	0.6%	OR 1.05 (0.07 to 16.81)	0 more per 1000 (from 6 fewer to 86 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up mean 199 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	1/152 (0.66%)	1.3%	OR 0.53 (0.06 to 5.18)	6 fewer per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 51 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because the majority of the evidence had indirect outcomes
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

K.15 Patients with central venous catheters

Table 33: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus no VTE prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (standard dose)	no VTE prophylaxis	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 30 - 112 days)												
5	randomised	serious[1]	serious[2]	no serious	very	none	30/751	34/598	RR 0.82 (0.51	10 fewer per 1000	VERY	CRITICAL

	trials			indirectness	serious[3]		(4%)	(5.7%)	to 1.32)	(from 28 fewer to 18 more)	LOW	
DVT (follow-up 30 - 90 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[5]	serious[3]	none	63/268 (23.5%)	87/249 (34.9%)	RR 0.65 (0.5 to 0.85)	122 fewer per 1000 (from 52 fewer to 175 fewer)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 90 - 112 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[3]	none	1/432 (0.23%)	1/280 (0.36%)	OR 0.69 (0.04 to 11.98)	1 fewer per 1000 (from 3 fewer to 38 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE, fatal (follow-up 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[3]	none	0/191 (0%)	0/194 (0%)	Not estimable[4]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 10 more)[4]	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 30 - 112)												
5	randomised trials	serious[1]	serious[2]	very serious[5]	very serious[3]	none	2/671 (0.3%)	1/522 (0.19%)	OR 1.14 (0.11 to 12.13)	0 more per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 21 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because the point estimate varies widely across studies, unexplained by subgroup analysis
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[4] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.
[5] The majority of the evidence had indirect outcomes

Table 34: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (low dose; standard duration) versus no VTE prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (low dose)**	**no VTE prophylaxis**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
Major bleeding (follow-up 21 days)												
1	randomised	serious[1]	no serious	no serious	very	none	0/56	0/57	Not	0 fewer per 1000 (from	VERY	CRITICAL

	trials		inconsistency	indirectness	serious[2]		(0%)	(0%)	estimable[3]	30 fewer to 30 more)[3]	LOW	
Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (follow-up 21 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[3]	none	0/56 (0%)	0/57 (0%)	Not estimable[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 30 fewer to 30 more)[3]	VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (follow-up 21 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/56 (0%)	0/57 (0%)	Not estimable[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 30 fewer to 30 more)[3]	VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
All-cause mortality – no data reported DVT – no data reported PE – no data reported PE, fatal – no data reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 35: Clinical evidence profile: VKA versus no VTE prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**VKA**	**no VTE prophylaxis**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[3]	none	14/114 (12.28%)	11/114 (9.65%)	RR 1.27 (0.6 to 2.68)	26 more per 1000 (from 39 fewer to 162 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up 30 days)												

1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	no serious imprecision	none	25/114 (21.9%)	60/114 (52.6%)	RR 0.39 (0.28 to 0.55)	321 fewer per 1000 (from 237 fewer to 379 fewer)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[3]	none	0/114 (0%)	0/114 (0%)	See comment	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more)[4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because the majority of the evidence had indirect outcomes
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[4] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 36: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus VKA

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH**	**VKA**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 30 weeks)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	12/120 (10%)	14/114 (12.3%)	RR 0.81 (0.39 to 1.68)	23 fewer per 1000 (from 75 fewer to 84 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	serious[2]	none	48/120 (40%)	25/114 (21.9%)	RR 1.82 (1.21 to 2.75)	180 more per 1000 (from 46 more to 384 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/120 (0%)	0/114 (0%)	Not estimable[4]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more)[4]	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE – no data reported												

PE, fatal – no data reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because the majority of the evidence had indirect outcomes
[4] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

K.16 Palliative care

No relevant clinical studies identified.

K.17 Critical care

K.17.1 People who are not contraindicated to pharmacological or mechanical prophylaxis

Table 37: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus UFH

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Dalteparin 5000 IU once daily	UFH 5000 IU twice daily	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up up to 100 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	no serious imprecision	none	698/1873 (37.3%)	763/1873 (40.7%)	RR 0.91 (0.84 to 0.99)	37 fewer per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 65 fewer)	MODERATE	CRITICAL
DVT, any (follow-up at time of death. discharge or at 100 days if patients were still hospitalised)												

1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	serious[2]	none	138/1873 (7.4%)	161/1873 (8.6%)	RR 0.86 (0.69 to 1.07)	12 fewer per 1000 (from 27 fewer to 6 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up at time of death. discharge or at 100 days if patients were still hospitalised)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	serious[2]	none	18/1873 (0.96%)	28/1873 (1.5%)	RR 0.64 (0.36 to 1.16)	5 fewer per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 2 more)	MODERATE	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up at time of death. discharge or at 100 days if patients were still hospitalised)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	serious[2]	none	103/1873 (5.5%)	105/1873 (5.6%)	RR 0.98 (0.75 to 1.28)	1 fewer per 1000 (from 14 fewer to 16 more)	MODERATE	CRITICAL
Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (follow-up at time of death. discharge or at 100 days if patients were still hospitalised)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	serious[2]	none	5/1873 (0.27%)	12/1873 (0.64%)	RR 0.42 (0.15 to 1.18)	4 fewer per 1000 (from 5 fewer to 1 more)	MODERATE	IMPORTANT
Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol

K.17.2 People who are contraindicated to pharmacological prophylaxis

Table 38: Clinical evidence profile: IPC (half-leg) + AES versus AES alone

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**IPC + AES**	**AES only**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 6 days)												
1	randomised	serious[1]	no serious	serious[3]	very	none	10/179	16/183	RR 0.64 (0.3 to	31 fewer per 1000 (from 61	VERY	CRITICAL

	trials		inconsistency		serious[2]		(5.6%)	(8.7%)	1.37)	fewer to 32 more)	LOW	
PE, symptomatic (follow-up 6 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	serious[2]	none	0/204 (0%)	1/202 (0.5%)	OR 0.13 (0 to 6.75)	4 fewer per 1000 (from 5 fewer to 28 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 6 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	0/204 (0%)	0/202 (0%)	See comment4	0 fewer per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 10 more)4	LOW	CRITICAL
All-cause mortality – this outcome was reported in the study and was assessed at 90 days. This was not extracted as the study's aim was investigate the short-term effects of using mechanical prophylaxis. After the mechanical prophylaxis was used for 6 days, pharmacological prophylaxis could have been introduced, introducing potential confounding. Major bleeding – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol
[4] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

K.18 Pregnant women and women up to 6 weeks postpartum

Table 39: UFH versus AES (length unspecified)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**UFH versus GCS (undefined)**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (follow-up discharge from hospital)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	1/50 (2%)	1/50 (2%)	RR 1 (0.06 to 15.55)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 19 fewer to 291 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 40: UFH versus LMWH (standard dose, standard duration)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	UFH versus LMWH (standard dose)	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT (follow-up discharge from hospital)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	1/50 (1.8%)	0/50 (0%)	OR 7.39 (0.15 to 372.38)	-	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[4] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

Table 41: LMWH (low dose, standard duration) versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (low dose) versus no prophylaxis	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
PE (follow-up 42 days)												

1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/39 (0%)	0/37 (0%)	See comment[3,4]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 50 fewer to 50 more)[3,4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 42 days)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/39 (0%)	1/37 (2.7%)	OR 0.13 (0 to 6.47)	23 fewer per 1000 (from 27 fewer to 125 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Could not be calculated as there were no events in the intervention or comparison group
[4] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

Table 42: LMWH (standard dose, standard duration) versus AES (length unspecified)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH versus AES (length unspecified)**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (follow-up discharge from hospital)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	0/50 (0%)	1/50 (2%)	OR 0.14 (0 to 6.82)	17 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 102 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 43: LMWH (high dose, extended duration) versus LMWH (high dose, standard duration)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (ext duration) versus LMWH (st duration)	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
PE (follow-up 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[3]	none	0/335 (0%)	0/311 (0%)	See comment	0 fewer per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 10 more)[4,5]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[4] Could not be calculated as there were no events in the intervention or comparison group
[5] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

K.19 People with psychiatric illness

No relevant clinical studies identified.

K.20 Anaesthesia

None.

K.21 Lower limb immobilisation

Table 44: Clinical evidence profile: IPCD (below knee) versus no VTE prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	IPCD (below knee) versus no VTE prophylaxis	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
PE (follow-up 41 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/69 (0%)	0/71 (0%)	Not estimable	0 fewer per 1000 (from 30 fewer to 30 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up 42 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	44/79 (55.7%)	39/83 (47%)	RR 1.19 (0.88 to 1.61)	89 more per 1000 (from 56 fewer to 287 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
All-cause mortality – no data Fatal PE – no data Major bleeding – no data												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Risk difference calculated manually in RevMan

Table 45: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard prophylactic dose) versus no VTE prophylaxis

Quality assessment	No of patients	Effect	Quality	Importance

No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (standard dose) versus no VTE prophylaxis	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 42 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/188 (0%)	0/189 (0%)	Not estimable	0 fewer per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 10 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 38-42 days)												
3	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/287 (0%)	0/295 (0%)	Not estimable	0 fewer per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 10 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 38-40 days)												
7	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[4]	serious[2]	none	3/1445 (0.21%)	9/1454 (0.62%)	OR 0.37 (0.12 to 1.14)	4 fewer per 1000 (from 5 fewer to 1 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up 38-40 days)												
8	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	78/972 (8%)	146/962 (15.2%)	RR 0.53 (0.41 to 0.68)	71 fewer per 1000 (from 49 fewer to 90 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 38-90 days)												
6	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	2/1386 (0.14%)	1/1375 (0.07%)	OR 1.99 (0.21 to 19.23)	1 more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 13 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (follow-up 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/130 (0.77%)	1/128 (0.78%)	OR 0.98 (0.06 to 15.83)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 7 fewer to 103 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (follow-up 38 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[4]	very serious[2]	none	1/719 (0.14%)	0/716 (0%)	OR 7.36 (0.15 to	0 more per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 5	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

									370.84)	more)[3]		

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Risk difference calculated manually in Review Manager
[4] Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments due to intervention indirectness because the majority of the evidence was from a study that had mixed standard or high doses of LMWH

Table 46: Clinical evidence profile: Fondaparinux versus LMWH (standard prophylactic dose)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**Fondaparinux versus LMWH (standard dose)**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 21-45 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/621 (0.16%)	0/622 (0%)	OR 7.4 (0.15 to 372.99)	-	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 21-45 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	2/713 (0.28%)	0/6716 (0%)	OR 7.41 (0.46 to 118.65)	-[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up 21-45 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	12/674 (1.8%)	44/677 (6.5%)	RR 0.27 (0.15 to 0.51)	47 fewer per 1000 (from 32 fewer to 55 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL

Major bleeding (follow-up 21-45 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/766 (0.13%)	0/762 (0%)	OR 7.35 (0.15 to 370.19)	-[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (follow-up 21-45 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/674 (0.15%)	3/670 (0.45%)	OR 0.36 (0.05 to 2.6)	3 fewer per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 7 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (follow-up 21-45 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/674 (0%)	1/670 (0.15%)	OR 0.13 (0 to 6.78)	1 fewer per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 9 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
Fatal PE – no data												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Absolute effects could not be calculated due to zero events in the control arm

Table 47: Clinical evidence profile: Fondaparinux versus no VTE prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**Fondaparinux versus no VTE prophylaxis**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		

PE (follow-up 40 days)											
1	randomised trials	serious	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	0/92 (0%)	2/94 (2.1%)	OR 0.14 (0.01 to 2.2)	18 fewer per 1000 (from 21 fewer to 24 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up 40 days)											
1	randomised trials	serious[2]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	1/92 (1.1%)	11/94 (11.7%)	RR 0.09 (0.01 to 0.71)	106 fewer per 1000 (from 34 fewer to 116 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 40 days)											
1	randomised trials	serious[2]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	0/92 (0%)	0/94 (0%)	-	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more)[3]	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[3] Risk difference calculated manually in Review Manager

K.22 Fragility fractures of the pelvis, hip and proximal femur

Table 48: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (standard dose)**	**No prophylaxis**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 84 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	4/156 (2.6%)	4/149 (2.7%)	RR 1.17 (0.33 to 4.19)	5 more per 1000 (from 18 fewer to 86 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 14 days)											
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	20/156 (12.8%)	36/149 (24.2%)	RR 0.59 (0.37 to 0.96)	99 fewer per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 152 fewer)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 84 days)											
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	0/30 (0%)	1/38 (2.6%)	OR 0.17 (0 to 8.65)	22 fewer per 1000 (from 26 fewer to 163 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up time-point not reported)											
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	0/126 (0%)	0/111 (0%)	See comment[4]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more)[4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Wound infection (follow-up 84 days)											
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	2/30 (6.7%)	2/38 (5.3%)	RR 1.27 (0.19 to 8.47)	14 more per 1000 (from 43 fewer to 393 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

- Fatal PE – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol
[4] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 49: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus UFH

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (standard dose)	UFH	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		

All-cause mortality (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	2/46 (4.3%)	3/44 (6.8%)	RR 0.64 (0.11 to 3.64)	25 fewer per 1000 (from 61 fewer to 180 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 8 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	6/46 (13%)	0/44 (0%)	OR 7.95 (1.53 to 41.29)	-[4]	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL

- DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) – not reported
- Major bleeding – not reported
- Fatal PE – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[4] Absolute effects could not be calculated due to zero events in the control arm

Table 50: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus fondaparinux

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (standard dose)**	**Fondaparinux**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 49 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	42/842 (5%)	38/831 (4.6%)	RR 1.09 (0.71 to 1.67)	4 more per 1000 (from 13 fewer to 31 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 11 days)												

1	randomised trials	serious[2]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	117/623 (18.8%)	49/624 (7.9%)	RR 2.39 (1.75 to 3.28)	109 more per 1000 (from 59 more to 179 more)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 11 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[2]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	1/831 (0.12%)	1/840 (0.12%)	RR 1.01 (0.06 to 16.13)	0 more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 18 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 11 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	19/842 (2.3%)	18/831 (2.2%)	RR 1.04 (0.55 to 1.97)	1 more per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 21 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 11 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[2]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	2/840 (0.24%)	2/831 (0.24%)	RR 0.99 (0.14 to 7.01)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 14 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

Table 51: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) followed by rivaroxaban versus rivaroxaban

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH + rivaroxaban**	**Rivaroxaban**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	1/96 (1%)	0/96 (0%)	OR 7.39 (0.15 to 372.38)	-[2]	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL

DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[1]	none	9/96 (9.4%)	5/96 (5.2%)	RR 1.8 (0.63 to 5.17)	42 more per 1000 (from 19 fewer to 217 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	2/96 (2.1%)	1/96 (1%)	RR 2 (0.18 to 21.69)	10 more per 1000 (from 9 fewer to 216 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	1/96 (1%)	0/96 (0%)	OR 7.39 (0.15 to 372.38)	-[2]	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
• Major bleeding – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[2] Absolute effects could not be calculated due to zero events in one of the arms.
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol

Table 52: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) followed by rivaroxaban versus LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH + rivaroxaban**	**LMWH (extended duration)**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[1]	none	1/96 (1%)	1/95 (1.1%)	RR0.99 (0.06 to 15.59)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 154 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	very serious[2]	very serious[1]	none	9/96 (9.4%)	12/95 (12.6%)	RR 0.74 (0.33 to 1.68)	33 fewer per 1000 (from 85 fewer to 86 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[1]	none	1/96 (1%)	2/95 (2.1%)	RR 0.49 (0.05 to 5.37)	11 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 92 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[1]	none	1/96 (1%)	1/95 (1.1%)	RR 0.99 (0.06 to 15.59)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 154 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

- Major bleeding – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol

Table 53: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; extended duration) versus rivaroxaban

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (extended duration)**	**Rivaroxaban**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[1]	none	1/95 (1.1%)	0/96 (0%)	OR 7.47 (0.15 to 376.35)	-[2]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 30 days)												

1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	very serious[3]	serious[1]	none	12/95 (12.6%)	5/96 (5.2%)	RR 2.43 (0.89 to 6.62)	74 more per 1000 (from 6 fewer to 293 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[1]	none	2/95 (2.1%)	1/96 (1%)	RR 2.02 (0.19 to 21.92)	11 more per 1000 (from 8 fewer to 218 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[1]	none	1/95 (1.1%)	0/96 (0%)	OR 7.47 (0.15 to 376.35)	-[2]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
• Major bleeding – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[2] Absolute effects could not be calculated due to zero events in one of the arms.
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol

Table 54: Clinical evidence profile: Fondaparinux (extended duration) versus fondaparinux (standard duration)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**Fondaparinux (extended duration)**	**Fondaparinux (standard duration)**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 25-31 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	6/327 (1.8%)	8/329 (2.4%)	RR 0.75 (0.26 to 2.15)	6 fewer per 1000 (from 18 fewer to 28 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 25-32 days)												

1	randomised trials	serious[2]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	3/208 (1.4%)	74/218 (33.9%)	RR 0.04 (0.01 to 0.13)	326 fewer per 1000 (from 295 fewer to 336 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 25-31 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	0/326 (0%)	2/330 (0.61%)	OR 0.14 (0.01 to 2.19)	5 fewer per 1000 (from 6 fewer to 7 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 25-31 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[1]	none	8/327 (2.4%)	2/329 (0.61%)	RR 4.02 (0.86 to 18.81)	18 more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 108 more)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 25-31 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	0/326 (0%)	1/330 (0.3%)	OR 0.14 (0 to 6.9)	3 fewer per 1000 (from 3 fewer to 18 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

Table 55: Clinical evidence profile: UFH versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**UFH**	**No prophylaxis**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up time-point not reported)												
2	randomised	serious[1]	no serious	serious[2]	serious[3]	none	30/115	17/115	RR 1.76	112 more per 1000 (from 6 more to 297	⊕OOO	CRITICAL

	trials		inconsistency				(26.1%)	(14.8%)	(1.04 to 3.01)	more)	VERY LOW	
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 14 days)												
4	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	42/211 (19.9%)	79/209 (37.8%)	RR 0.53 (0.38 to 0.73)	178 fewer per 1000 (from 102 fewer to 234 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up time-point not reported)												
3	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	6/146 (4.1%)	5/144 (3.5%)	RR 1.16 (0.4 to 3.38)	6 more per 1000 (from 21 fewer to 83 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	very serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	1/65 (1.5%)	1/65 (1.5%)	OR 1 (0.06 to 16.16)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 14 fewer to 186 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Wound infection (follow-up time-point not reported)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	9/75 (12%)	10/75 (13.3%)	RR 0.9 (0.39 to 2.08)	13 fewer per 1000 (from 81 fewer to 144 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
• Major bleeding – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 56: Clinical evidence profile: UFH + AES (length unspecified) versus AES (length unspecified)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**UFH + AES (length unspecified)**	**AES (length unspecified)**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		

All-cause mortality (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	serious[3]	none	0/29 (0%)	3/23 (13%)	OR 0.1 (0.01 to 0.97)	116 fewer per 1000 (from 3 fewer to 129 fewer)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 10 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[3]	none	10/29 (34.5%)	8/23 (34.8%)	RR 0.99 (0.47 to 2.1)	3 fewer per 1000 (from 184 fewer to 383 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	2/29 (6.9%)	1/23 (4.3%)	RR 1.59 (0.15 to 16.42)	26 more per 1000 (from 37 fewer to 670 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	very serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	0/29 (0%)	0/23 (0%)	See comment[4]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 70 fewer to 70 more)[4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	very serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	0/29 (0%)	1/23 (4.3%)	OR 0.1 (0 to 5.39)	39 fewer per 1000 (from 43 fewer to 153 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol

[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

[4] Absolute effects could not be calculated due to zero events in the control arm

Table 57: Clinical evidence profile: VKA versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment	No of patients	Effect	Quality	Importance

No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	VKA	No prophylaxis	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 90 days)												
3	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	39/218 (17.9%)	52/218 (23.9%)	RR 0.75 (0.52 to 1.08)	60 fewer per 1000 (from 114 fewer to 19 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 10 days)												
3	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	35/213 (16.4%)	74/211 (35.1%)	RR 0.47 (0.34 to 0.64)	186 fewer per 1000 (from 126 fewer to 231 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 90 days)												
2	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	2/180 (1.1%)	4/180 (2.2%)	OR 0.51 (0.1 to 2.55)	11 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 33 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up time-point not reported)												
2	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	serious[2]	none	19/118 (16.1%)	11/118 (9.3%)	RR 1.73 (0.88 to 3.37)	68 more per 1000 (from 11 fewer to 221 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	1/100 (1%)	7/100 (7%)	RR 0.14 (0.02 to 1.14)	60 fewer per 1000 (from 69 fewer to 10 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Deep wound infection (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	3/38 (7.9%)	4/38 (10.5%)	RR 0.75 (0.18 to 3.13)	26 fewer per 1000 (from 86 fewer to 224 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol

Table 58: Clinical evidence profile: Aspirin (± other prophylaxis) versus no prophylaxis (± other prophylaxis)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Aspirin	No aspirin	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 35 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	no serious imprecision	none	447/6679 (6.7%)	461/6677 (6.9%)	RR 0.97 (0.85 to 1.1)	2 fewer per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 7 more)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 35 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	serious[1]	none	28/6679 (0.42%)	38/6677 (0.57%)	RR 0.74 (0.45 to 1.2)	1 fewer per 1000 (from 3 fewer to 1 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 35 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	no serious imprecision	none	18/6679 (0.27%)	43/6677 (0.64%)	RR 0.42 (0.24 to 0.72)	4 fewer per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 5 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
Wound infection (follow-up 35 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	serious[1]	none	98/6679 (1.5%)	84/6677 (1.3%)	RR 1.17 (0.87 to 1.56)	2 more per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 7 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT

- DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) – not reported
- Major bleeding – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol

Table 59: Clinical evidence profile: IPCD versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment	No of patients	Effect	Quality	Importance

No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	IPCD	No prophylaxis	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up mean 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	0/145 (0%)	9/159 (5.7%)	OR 0.14 (0.04 to 0.53)	48 fewer per 1000 (from 26 fewer to 54 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 5-10 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	2/145 (1.4%)	6/159 (3.8%)	RR 0.37 (0.07 to 1.78)	24 fewer per 1000 (from 35 fewer to 29 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
• All-cause mortality – not reported • Major bleeding – not reported • Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

K.23 Elective hip replacement

Table 60: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LWMH (standard dose)	No prophylaxis	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 90 days)												
3	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	42/207 (20.3%)	75/184 (40.8%)	RR 0.46 (0.33 to 0.63)	220 fewer per 1000 (from 151 fewer to 273 fewer)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL

Major bleeding (follow-up 11-12 days)												
4	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	14/457 (3.1%)	1/457 (0.22%)	OR 5.92 (2.13 to 16.46)	11 more per 1000 (from 2 more to 33 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Wound haematoma (follow-up 10-12 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	36/161 (22.4%)	21/158 (13.3%)	RR 1.65 (1.06 to 2.59)	86 more per 1000 (from 8 more to 211 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT
PE (follow-up 90 days)												
3	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	no serious imprecision[2]	none	3/207 (1.4%)	8/184 (4.3%)	RR 0.15 (0.04 to 0.58)	37 fewer per 1000 (from 18 fewer to 42 fewer)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Wound infection (follow-up timepoint not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	2/58 (3.4%)	0/54 (0%)	OR 7.02 (0.43 to 113.83)	-[4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
All-cause mortality – no data reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol
[4] Absolute effects could not be calculated due to zero events in the control arm

Table 61: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus UFH

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (standard**	**UFH**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		

							dose)					
All-cause mortality (follow-up 7 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/136 (0%)	2/142 (1.4%)	OR 0.14 (0.01 to 2.25)	12 fewer per 1000 (from 14 fewer to 17 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 7-14 days)												
4	randomised trials	serious[1]	serious[3]	serious[4]	serious[2]	none	63/398 (15.8%)	77/386 (19.9%)	RR 0.74 (0.42 to 1.30)	52 fewer per 1000 (from 116 fewer to 60 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 7 days)												
4	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[4]	serious[2]	none	2/474 (0.42%)	8/467 (1.7%)	OR 0.30 (0.09 to 1.04)	12 fewer per 1000 (from 16 fewer to 1 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 7 days)												
3	randomised trials	serious[1]	serious[3]	serious[4]	very serious[2]	none	6/390 (1.5%)	18/384 (4.7%)	OR 0.36 (0.16 to 0.82)	29 fewer per 1000 (from 8 fewer to 39 fewer)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Wound haematoma > 5 cm (follow-up not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	2/67 (3%)	7/68 (10.3%)	RR 0.29 (0.06 to 1.35)	73 fewer per 1000 (from 97 fewer to 36 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
• Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

[3] Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because heterogeneity, I2= > 50%, p= > 0.04, unexplained by subgroup analysis.

[4] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol

Table 62: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus VKA

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (standard dose)	VKA	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 9 days)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	49/190 (25.8%)	28/192 (14.6%)	RR 1.77 (1.16 to 2.69)	112 more per 1000 (from 23 more to 246 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 9 days)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	6/271 (2.2%)	4/279 (1.4%)	RR 1.54 (0.44 to 5.41)	8 more per 1000 (from 8 fewer to 63 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Wound haematoma (follow-up 9 days)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	7/271 (2.6%)	2/279 (0.72%)	RR 1.77 (1.16 to 2.69)	6 more per 1000 (from 1 more to 12 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

- All-cause mortality – not reported
- PE – not reported
- Fatal PE – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 63: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus dabigatran

Quality assessment	No of patients	Effect	Quality	Importance

No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (standard dose)**	**Dabigatran**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 35 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	1/992 (0.1%)	0/1001 (0%)	OR 7.46 (0.15 to 375.79)	-[2]	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 35 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[3]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[1]	none	124/1680 (7.4%)	105/1671 (6.3%)	RR 1.18 (0.92 to 1.51)	11 more per 1000 (from 5 fewer to 32 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 35 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[3]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	5/1889 (0.26%)	6/1881 (0.32%)	RR 0.82 (0.25 to 2.69)	1 fewer per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 5 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (28-35 days)												
2	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[1]	none	27/2157 (1.3%)	37/2156 (1.7%)	RR 0.73 (0.45 to 1.19)	5 fewer per 1000 (from 9 fewer to 3 more)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (28-35 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	20/1003 (2%)	23/1010 (2.3%)	RR 0.88 (0.48 to 1.58)	3 fewer per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 13 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT

- Fatal PE – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

[2] Absolute effects could not be calculated due to zero events in the control arm

[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

Table 64: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus apixaban

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (standard dose)	Apixaban	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 32-38 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	1/2699 (0.04%)	3/2708 (0.11%)	OR 0.37 (0.05 to 2.62)	1 fewer per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 2 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 32-38 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	68/1911 (3.6%)	22/1944 (1.1%)	RR 3.14 (1.95 to 5.06)	24 more per 1000 (from 11 more to 46 more)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 32-38 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	5/2699 (0.19%)	3/2708 (0.11%)	RR 1.67 (0.4 to 6.99)	1 more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 7 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 32-38 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	18/2659 (0.68%)	22/2673 (0.82%)	RR 0.82 (0.44 to 1.53)	1 fewer per 1000 (from 5 fewer to 4 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 32-38 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	0/2699 (0%)	1/2708 (0.04%)	OR 0.14 (0 to 6.84)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 0 fewer to 2 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL

Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (follow-up 32-38 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[1]	none	120/2659 (4.5%)	109/2673 (4.1%)	RR 1.11 (0.86 to 1.43)	4 more per 1000 (from 6 fewer to 18 more)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	IMPORTANT
Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (follow-up 32-38 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	3/2659 (0.11%)	2/2673 (0.07%)	RR 1.51 (0.25 to 9.02)	0 more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 6 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 65: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus rivaroxaban

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (standard duration)**	**Rivaroxaban**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 30-42 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	81/869 (9.3%)	17/864 (2%)	RR 4.74 (2.83 to 7.92)	74 more per 1000 (from 36 more to 136 more)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 30-42 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	71/869 (8.2%)	14/864 (1.6%)	RR 5.04 (2.86 to 8.87)	65 more per 1000 (from 30 more to 128 more)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL

PE (follow-up 30-42 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	4/869 (0.46%)	1/864 (0.12%)	OR 3.31 (0.57 to 19.15)	3 more per 1000 (from 0 fewer to 21 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 41 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	19/1257 (1.5%)	23/1252 (1.8%)	RR 0.82 (0.45 to 1.50)	3 fewer per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 9 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (follow-up 41 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	33/1229 (2.7%)	40/1228 (3.3%)	RR 0.82 (0.52 to 1.3)	6 fewer per 1000 (from 16 fewer to 10 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
Wound infection (follow-up 41 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	6/1229 (0.49%)	8/1228 (0.65%)	RR 0.75 (0.26 to 2.15)	2 fewer per 1000 (from 5 fewer to 7 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT
• Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol

Table 66: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus IPCD

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (standard dose)**	**IPCD**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		

DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 84 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	8/190 (4.2%)	8/196 (4.1%)	RR 1.03 (0.4 to 2.69)	1 more per 1000 (from 24 fewer to 69 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 84 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	2/196 (1%)	2/194 (1%)	RR 0.99 (0.14 to 6.96)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 9 fewer to 61 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
• All-cause mortality – not reported • Fatal PE – not reported												

1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
2 Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol
3 Absolute effects could not be calculated due to zero events in the control arm

Table 67: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH + AES**	**No prophylaxis**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 8-12 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	8/32 (25%)	13/14 (92.9%)	RR 0.27 (0.15 to 0.5)	678 fewer per 1000 (from 464 fewer to 789 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 8-12 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious [1]	none	2/32 (6.3%)	5/14 (35.7%)	RR 0.17 (0.04 to 0.80)	296 fewer per 1000 (from 71 fewer to 343 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
• All-cause mortality – not reported • Major bleeding – not reported												

• Fatal PE – not reported

1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 68: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES versus AES alone

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH + AES	AES	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[4]	none	0/78 (0%)	0/75 (0%)	Not estimable[2]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 30 fewer to 30 more)[2]	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 14 days)												
3	randomised trials	serious[1]	serious[3]	no serious indirectness	serious[4]	none	60/236 (25.4%)	97/239 (40.6%)	RR 0.63 (0.48 to 0.82)	154 fewer per 1000 (from 28 fewer to 235 fewer)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 90 days)												
3	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[4]	none	2/236 (0.85%)	2/239 (0.84%)	OR 1.02 (0.14 to 7.30)	0 more per 1000 (from 7 fewer to 50 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
• Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.
[3] Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because heterogeneity, I2= > 50%, p= > 0.04, unexplained by subgroup analysis.
[4] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 69: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)

Quality assessment	No of patients	Effect	Quality	Importance

No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH + AES	LMWH	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 8-12 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	8/32 (25%)	12/32 (37.5%)	RR 0.67 (0.32 to 1.41)	124 fewer per 1000 (from 255 fewer to 154 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 8-12 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	2/32 (6.3%)	3/32 (9.4%)	RR 0.67 (0.12 to 3.73)	31 fewer per 1000 (from 83 fewer to 256 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL

- All-cause mortality – not reported
- Major bleeding – not reported
- Fatal PE – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 70: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES versus fondaparinux + AES

No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH + AES	Fondaparinux + AES	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
All-cause mortality (follow-up 49 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	4/1133 (0.35%)	2/1140 (0.18%)	RR 2.01 (0.37 to 10.96)	2 more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 17 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 49 days)												
1	randomised	serious[1]	no serious	no serious	very	none	83/918	36/908	RR 2.28 (1.56	51 more per 1000 (from	⊕OOO VERY	CRITICAL

	trials		inconsistency	indirectness	serious[2]		(9%)	(4%)	to 3.34)	22 more to 93 more)	LOW	
PE (follow-up 49 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	3/1123 (0.27%)	3/1129 (0.27%)	OR 1.01 (0.2 to 4.99)	0 more per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 10 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 49 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/1123 (0.09%)	0/1129 (0.09%)	OR 1.01 (0.06 to 16.08)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 13 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 49 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	serious[2]	none	32/1133 (2.8%)	47/1140 (4.1%)	RR 0.69 (0.44 to 1.07)	13 fewer per 1000 (from 23 fewer to 3 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol

Table 71: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH + IPCD + AES versus IPCD+ AES

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH + IPCD + AES**	**IPCD + AES**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 11 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	5/83 (6%)	6/83 (7.2%)	RR 0.83 (0.26 to 2.62)	12 fewer per 1000 (from 53 fewer to 117 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 11 days)												

1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	0/83 (0%)	0/83 (0%)	Not estimable[2]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more)[2]	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
• All-cause mortality – not reported • Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[2] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 72: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus fondaparinux

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	***LMWH (standard dose) versus fondaparinux**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
Major bleeding (follow-up 11-49 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	serious[3]	none	32/1216 (2.6%)	47/1224 (3.8%)	RR 0.69 (0.44 to 1.07)	12 fewer per 1000 (from 22 fewer to 3 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Wound haematoma (follow-up 11 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[3]	none	3/83 (3.6%)	3/84 (3.6%)	RR 1.01 (0.21 to 4.87)	0 more per 1000 (from 28 fewer to 138 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] The majority of the evidence was based on indirect comparisons.
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 73: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH + IPCD + AES versus fondaparinux + IPCD + AES

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH + IPCD + AES	Fondaparinux + IPCD + AES	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 11 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	5/83 (6%)	6/84 (7.1%)	RR 0.84 (0.27 to 2.66)	11 fewer per 1000 (from 52 fewer to 119 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (11 days) (follow-up 11 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	0/83 (0%)	0/84 (0%)	Not estimable[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more)[2]	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
• All-cause mortality – not reported • Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[2] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 74: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus foot pump

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (standard dose)	Foot pump	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 90 days)												

1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	18/138 (13%)	24/136 (17.6%)	RR 0.74 (0.42 to 1.3)	46 fewer per 1000 (from 102 fewer to 53 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/138 (0%)	1/136 (0.74%)	OR 0.13 (0 to 6.72)	6 fewer per 1000 (from 7 fewer to 40 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/138 (0%)	0/136 (0%)	Not estimable[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 10 more)[3]	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
• All-cause mortality – not reported • Major bleeding – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 75: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; extended duration) versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (extended duration)**	**LMWH (standard duration)**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 27-29 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[3]	none	0/90 (0%)	0/89 (0%)	Not estimable[1]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more)[1]	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 23-35 days)												
3	randomised trials	serious[2]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	26/350 (7.4%)	68/328 (20.7%)	RR 0.36 (0.23 to 0.55)	133 fewer per 1000 (from 93 fewer to	⊕⊕⊕O	CRITICAL

										160 fewer)	MODERATE	
PE (follow-up 23-35 days)												
3	randomised trials	serious[2]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[3]	none	0/382 (0%)	1/368 (0.27%)	OR 0.12 (0.00 to 6.19)	2 fewer per 1000 (from 3 fewer to 14 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 23-35 days)												
3	randomised trials	serious[2]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[3]	none	0/454 (0%)	1/441 (0.23%)	OR 0.14 (0.00 to 6.87)	2 fewer per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 13 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (follow-up 27-29 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[3]	none	3/224 (1.3%)	2/211 (0.95%)	RR 1.41 (0.24 to 8.37)	4 more per 1000 (from 7 fewer to 70 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT
Wound haematoma (follow-up 27-29 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[3]	none	1/90 (1.1%)	1/89 (1.1%)	OR 0.99 (0.06 to 15.93)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 11 fewer to 142 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT
• Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 76: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; extended duration) + AES versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (extended duration) + AES	LMWH (standard duration) + AES	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		

DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 35 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	22/114 (19.3%)	33/104 (31.7%)	RR 0.61 (0.38 to 0.97)	124 fewer per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 197 fewer)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 35 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	0/111 (0%)	3/106 (2.8%)	OR 0.13 (0.01 to 1.23)	25 fewer per 1000 (from 28 fewer to 6 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL

- All-cause mortality – not reported
- Major bleeding – not reported
- Fatal PE – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 77: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; extended duration) versus rivaroxaban

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (extended duration)**	**Rivaroxaban**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up mean 70 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/1558 (0%)	1/1595 (0.06%)	OR 0.14 (0 to 6.98)	1 fewer per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 4 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up mean 36 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	53/1558 (3.4%)	12/1595 (0.75%)	RR 4.52 (2.43 to 8.43)	26 more per 1000 (from 11 more to 56 more)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL

PE (follow-up mean 36 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/1558 (0.06%)	4/1595 (0.25%)	OR 0.31 (0.05 to 1.78)	2 fewer per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 2 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up mean 36 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	33/2275 (1.5%)	40/2266 (1.8%)	RR 0.82 (0.52 to 1.30)	3 fewer per 1000 (from 8 fewer to 5 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (follow-up mean 36 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	54/2224 (2.4%)	65/2209 (2.9%)	RR 0.83 (0.58 to 1.18)	5 fewer per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 5 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT
Wound infection (follow-up mean 36 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	8/2224 (0.36%)	8/2209 (0.36%)	RR 0.99 (0.37 to 2.64)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 6 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
• Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 78: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; extended duration) versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) followed by aspirin (extended duration)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (extended duration)**	**Aspirin (extended duration)**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		

All-cause mortality (follow-up 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	1/400 (0.25%)	0/385 (0%)	OR 7.12 (0.14 to 358.94)	-[2]	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[3]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	3/398 (0.75%)	0/380 (0%)	OR 7.1 (0.74 to 68.48)	-[2]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	0/400 (0%)	0/385 (0%)	Not estimable[4]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 0 fewer to 0 more)-[4]	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	1/400 (0.25%)	0/385 (0%)	OR 7.12 (0.14 to 358.94)	-	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (follow-up 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	4/400 (1%)	2/385 (0.52%)	Not estimable[4]	5 more per 1000 (from 3 fewer to 41 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT
Wound infection (90 days) (follow-up 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	10/400 (2.5%)	12/385 (3.1%)	RR 0.8 (0.35 to 1.83)	6 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 26 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT

- All-cause mortality – not reported
- DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) – not reported
- Major bleeding – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[2] Absolute effects could not be calculated due to zero events in one of the arms
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[4] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 79: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LWMH (high dose)	No prophylaxis	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 11 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	4/37 (10.8%)	20/39 (51.3%)	RR 0.21 (0.08 to 0.56)	405 fewer per 1000 (from 226 fewer to 472 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 11 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[4]	none	0/50 (0%)	0/50 (0%)	Not estimable[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 40 fewer to 40 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 11 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[4]	none	1/50 (2%)	2/50 (4%)	OR 0.51 (0.05 to 4.98)	19 fewer per 1000 (from 38 fewer to 132 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

- All-cause mortality – not reported
- Fatal PE – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol
[3] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.
[4] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 80: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus UFH

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (high dose)	UFH	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 7 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	7/136 (5.1%)	2/142 (1.4%)	RR 3.65 (0.77 to 17.28)	37 more per 1000 (from 3 fewer to 229 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 10-14 days)												
3	randomised trials	serious[1]	serious[3]	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	67/495 (13.5%)	106/521 (20.3%)	RR 0.57 (0.33 to 0.98)	87 fewer per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 136 fewer)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 10-14 days)												
3	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[4]	very serious[2]	none	2/652 (0.31%)	7/676 (1%)	OR 0.31 (0.05 to 1.81)	7 fewer per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 8 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 10-14 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[4]	serious[2]	none	19/528 (3.6%)	32/541 (5.9%)	RR 0.61 (0.35 to 1.06)	23 fewer per 1000 (from 38 fewer to 4 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 10-14 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/149 (0.67%)	1/149 (0.67%)	OR 1.00 (0.06 to 16.06)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 6 fewer to 91 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Wound haematoma (follow-up 28 days)												

1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	8/125 (6.4%)	7/149 (4.7%)	RR 1.36 (0.51 to 3.65)	17 more per 1000 (from 23 fewer to 124 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because heterogeneity, I2= > 50%, p= > 0.04, unexplained by subgroup analysis.
[4] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol

Table 81: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (high dose)**	**LMWH (standard dose)**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 7 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/136 (0.74%)	0/136 (0%)	OR 7.39 (0.15 to 372.38)	-[4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 15 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	serious[3]	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	13/214 (6.1%)	40/286 (14%)	RR 0.45 (0.17 to 1.24)	77 fewer per 1000 (from 116 fewer to 34 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 7 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/195 (0%)	1/203 (0.49%)	OR 0.14 (0 to 7.1)	4 fewer per 1000 (from 5 fewer to 29 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 7 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	8/195 (4.1%)	3/203 (1.5%)	RR 2.78 (0.75 to 10.31)	26 more per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 138 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

Wound haematoma (follow-up 15 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	6/50 (12%)	3/50 (6%)	RR 2 (0.53 to 7.56)	60 more per 1000 (from 28 fewer to 394 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because heterogeneity, I2= > 50%, p= > 0.04, unexplained by subgroup analysis.
[4] Absolute effects could not be calculated due to zero events in the control arm

Table 82: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus fondaparinux

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	***LMWH (high dose) versus fondaparinux**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
Major bleeding (follow-up 49 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	11/1129 (0.97%)	20/1128 (1.8%)	RR 0.55 (0.26 to 1.14)	8 fewer per 1000 (from 13 fewer to 2 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
• All-cause mortality – not reported • DVT – not reported • PE – not reported • Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 83: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (high dose; standard duration) + AES versus fondaparinux + AES

Quality assessment	No of patients	Effect	Quality	Importance

No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (high dose) + AES	Fondaparinux + AES	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 49 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	3/1129 (0.27%)	6/1128 (0.53%)	RR 0.5 (0.13 to 1.99)	3 fewer per 1000 (from 5 fewer to 5 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 49 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	65/796 (8.2%)	44/784 (5.6%)	RR 1.46 (1.01 to 2.11)	26 more per 1000 (from 1 more to 62 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 49 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	0/1128 (0%)	5/1126 (0.44%)	OR 0.13 (0.02 to 0.78)	4 fewer per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 4 fewer)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 49 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	11/1129 (0.97%)	20/1128 (1.8%)	RR 0.55 (0.26 to 1.14)	8 fewer per 1000 (from 13 fewer to 2 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 49 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/1128 (0.09%)	0/1126 (0%)	OR 7.38 (0.15 to 371.73)	-[4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol

[4] Absolute effects could not be calculated due to zero events in the control arm

Table 84: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus VKA

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (high dose)	VKA	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 43-63 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	9/1516 (0.59%)	10/1495 (0.67%)	RR 0.89 (0.36 to 2.18)	1 fewer per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 8 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 42-63 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	6/1516 (0.4%)	9/1495 (0.6%)	RR 0.66 (0.23 to 1.84)	2 fewer per 1000 (from 5 fewer to 5 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	6/1516 (0.4%)	4/1495 (0.27%)	RR 1.48 (0.42 to 5.23)	1 more per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 11 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

- DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) – not reported
- Fatal PE – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol

Table 85: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (high dose; extended duration) versus VKA

Quality assessment	No of patients	Effect	Quality	Importance

No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (high dose; extended duration)**	**VKA**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 42-63 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/643 (0%)	2/636 (0.31%)	RR 0.13 (0.01 to 2.14)	3 fewer per 1000 (from 3 fewer to 4 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 42-63 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	15/643 (2.3%)	20/636 (3.1%)	RR 0.74 (0.38 to 1.44)	8 fewer per 1000 (from 19 fewer to 14 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 90 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	6/2149 (0.28%)	13/2131 (0.61%)	RR 0.48 (0.19 to 1.21)	3 fewer per 1000 (from 5 fewer to 1 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 42-63 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	no serious imprecision	none	10/643 (1.6%)	37/636 (5.8%)	RR 0.27 (0.13 to 0.53)	42 fewer per 1000 (from 27 fewer to 51 fewer)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol

Table 86: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (low dose; pre-operation) versus VKA

Quality assessment	No of patients	Effect	Quality	Importance

No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (low dose; pre-op)	VKA	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 8 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	2/496 (0.4%)	2/489 (0.41%)	RR 0.99 (0.14 to 6.97)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 24 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 8 days)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	36/337 (10.7%)	81/338 (24%)	RR 0.45 (0.31 to 0.64)	132 fewer per 1000 (from 86 fewer to 165 fewer)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 8 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/496 (0%)	0/489 (0%)	Not estimable[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 0 fewer to 0 more)-[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 8 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	44/496 (8.9%)	22/489 (4.5%)	RR 1.97 (1.2 to 3.24)	44 more per 1000 (from 9 more to 101 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Wound haematomas (follow-up 8 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	2/496 (0.4%)	1/489 (0.2%)	OR 1.92 (0.2 to 18.53)	2 more per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 35 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

- Fatal PE – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

[3] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 87: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (low dose; post-operation) versus VKA

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (low dose; post-op)	VKA	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 8 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/487 (0%)	2/489 (0.41%)	OR 0.14 (0.01 to 2.17)	4 fewer per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 5 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 8 days)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	44/336 (13.1%)	81/338 (24%)	RR 0.55 (0.39 to 0.76)	108 fewer per 1000 (from 58 fewer to 146 fewer)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (8 days) (follow-up 8 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/487 (0%)	0/489 (0%)	Not estimable[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 0 fewer to 0 more)-[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 8 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	32/487 (6.6%)	22/489 (4.5%)	RR 1.46 (0.86 to 2.48)	21 more per 1000 (from 6 fewer to 67 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Wound haematomas (follow-up 8 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	2/487 (0.41%)	1/489 (0.2%)	OR 1.96 (0.2 to 18.87)	2 more per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 35 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

- Fatal PE – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

[3] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 88: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (low dose; pre-operation) versus LMWH (low dose; post-operation)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (low dose; pre-op)	LMWH (low dose; post-op)	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 8 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	2/496 (0.4%)	0/487 (0%)	OR 7.27 (0.45 to 116.42)	-[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 8 days)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	36/337 (10.7%)	44/336 (13.1%)	RR 0.82 (0.54 to 1.23)	24 fewer per 1000 (from 60 fewer to 30 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 8 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/496 (0%)	0/487 (0%)	Not estimable[4]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 0 fewer to 0 more)4	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 8 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	44/496 (8.9%)	32/487 (6.6%)	RR 1.35 (0.87 to 2.09)	23 more per 1000 (from 9 fewer to 72 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Wound haematomas (follow-up 8 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	2/496 (0.4%)	2/487 (0.41%)	OR 0.98 (0.14 to 6.99)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 24 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

- Fatal PE – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Absolute effects could not be calculated due to zero events in the control arm
[4] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 89: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (low dose; standard duration) versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (low dose)**	**No prophylaxis**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
Major bleeding (follow-up 15 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/100 (1%)	0/101 (0%)	OR 7.46 (0.15 to 376.15)[3]	-[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Absolute effects could not be calculated due to zero events in one of the arms

Table 90: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (low dose) + AES versus AES (above-knee)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (low dose) + AES**	**AES (above-knee)**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 8-10 days)												

1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	29/93 (31.2%)	44/97 (45.4%)	RR 0.69 (0.47 to 1.00)	141 fewer per 1000 (from 240 fewer to 0 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 8-10 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/174 (0.57%)	1/183 (0.55%)	OR 1.04 (0.06 to 16.81)	0 more per 1000 (from 5 fewer to 79 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/93 (1.1%)	0/97 (0%)	OR 7.71 (0.15 to 398.09)[3]	-[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Absolute effects could not be calculated due to zero events in the control arm

Table 91: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES versus AES (length unspecified)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (low dose) + AES**	**AES (length unspecified)**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	21/81 (25.9%)	36/86 (41.9%)	RR 0.62 (0.40 to 0.97)	159 fewer per 1000 (from 13 fewer to 251 fewer)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 90 days)												

1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/81 (0%)	0/86 (0%)	See comment[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 92: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (low dose; standard duration) versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (low dose)**	**LMWH (standard dose)**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
Major bleeding (Copy) (follow-up 15 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/100 (1%)	2/102 (2%)	OR 0.52 (0.05 to 5.06)	9 fewer per 1000 (from 19 fewer to 72 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 93: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (low dose) + AES**	**LMWH (standard dose) + AES**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 90 days)												
1	randomised	serious[1]	no serious	no serious	serious[2]	none	21/81	27/80	RR 0.77	78 fewer per 1000 (from 176 fewer to 81	⊕⊕OO	CRITICAL

	trials		inconsistency	indirectness			(25.9%)	(33.8%)	(0.48 to 1.24)	more)	LOW	
PE (follow-up 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/81 (0%)	1/80 (1.3%)	OR 0.13 (0 to 6.74)	11 fewer per 1000 (from 13 fewer to 66 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
• All-cause mortality – not reported • Major bleeding – not reported • Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 94: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (variable dose; standard duration) versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	***LMWH (variable dose) versus no prophylaxis**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
Major bleeding (follow-up 45 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	0/100 (0%)	0/100 (0%)	See comment[4]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more)[5]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] The majority of the evidence was based on indirect comparisons
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[4] Zero events in both arms
[5] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

Table 95: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (variable dose; standard duration) + AES versus foot pump + AES

Quality assessment	No of patients	Effect	Quality	Importance

No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (variable dose) + AES**	**Foot pump + AES**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 45 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	6/94 (6.4%)	3/97 (3.1%)	RR 2.06 (0.53 to 8.01)	33 more per 1000 (from 15 fewer to 217 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 45 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	0/100 (0%)	0/100 (0%)	Not estimable[4]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more)[4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 45 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	0/100 (0%)	0/100 (0%)	Not estimable[4]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more)[4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (45 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/100 (1%)	0/100 (0%)	OR 7.39 (0.15 to 372.38)	-[5]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

- All-cause mortality – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol

[4] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

[5] Absolute effects could not be calculated due to zero events in control arm

Table 96: Clinical evidence profile: UFH versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	UFH	No prophylaxis	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up not reported)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	serious[4]	serious[2]	serious[3]	none	36/116 (31%)	64/127 (50.4%)	RR 0.62 (0.31 to 1.23)	191 fewer per 1000 (from 348 fewer to 116 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up not reported)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	serious[4]	serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	3/83 (3.6%)	0/84 (0%)	OR 7.20 (0.72 to 71.86)5	-5	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Wound haematomas (follow-up not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious	no serious imprecision	none	12/68 (17.6%)	1/75 (1.3%)	RR 13.24 (1.77 to 99.12)	74 more per 1000 (from 17 more to 217 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT

- All-cause mortality – not reported
- PE – not reported
- Fatal PE – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[4] Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because heterogeneity, I2= > 50%, p= > 0.04, unexplained by subgroup analysis.
[5] Absolute effects could not be calculated due to zero events in control arm

Table 97: Clinical evidence profile: UFH (extended duration) versus UFH (standard duration)

Quality assessment	No of patients	Effect	Quality	Importance

No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**UFH (extended duration)**	**UFH (standard duration)**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 45 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	4/33 (12.1%)	6/28 (21.4%)	RR 0.57 (0.18 to 1.81)	92 fewer per 1000 (from 176 fewer to 174 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 45 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/33 (0%)	0/33 (0%)	Not estimable	0 fewer per 1000 (from 60 fewer to 60 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

- All-cause mortality – not reported
- PE – not reported
- Fatal PE – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 98: Clinical evidence profile: UFH versus aspirin

Quality assessment							**No of patients**		**Effect**		**Quality**	**Importance**
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**UFH**	**Aspirin**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 7 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	2/25 (8%)	4/12 (33.3%)	RR 0.24 (0.05 to 1.13)	253 fewer per 1000 (from 317 fewer to 43 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL

PE (follow-up 7 days)											
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	0/25 (0%)	1/12 (8.3%)	OR 0.10 (0 to 5.16)	74 fewer per 1000 (from 83 fewer to 236 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 7 days)											
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	1/25 (4%)	1/12 (8.3%)	RR 0.76 (0.05 to 11.39)	20 fewer per 1000 (from 79 fewer to 866 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

- All-cause mortality – not reported
- Major bleeding – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol

Table 99: Clinical evidence profile: UFH + AES (length unspecified) versus AES (length unspecified)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**UFH + AES**	**AES**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	serious[1]	very serious[2]	none	0/35 (0%)	0/32 (0%)	See comment[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 60 fewer to 60 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 10 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	8/32 (25%)	19/28 (67.9%)	RR 0.37 (0.19 to 0.71)	427 fewer per 1000 (from 197 fewer to 550 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	CRITICAL

PE (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	serious[1]	very serious[2]	none	3/35 (8.6%)	1/32 (3.1%)	RR 2.74 (0.3 to 25.05)	54 more per 1000 (from 22 fewer to 752 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
• Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.
[4] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[5] Absolute effects could not be calculated due to zero events in one of the arms

Table 100: Clinical evidence profile: Fondaparinux versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	***Fondaparinux versus no pharmacological prophylaxis**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
Major bleeding (follow-up 11-17 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	2/165 (1.2%)	0/165 (0%)	OR 7.57 (0.47 to 122.16)	-	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Wound haematoma (follow-up 11 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	3/84 (3.6%)	1/83 (1.2%)	RR 2.96 (0.31 to 27.92)	24 more per 1000 (from 8 fewer to 324 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT
• All-cause mortality – no data reported • DVT– no data reported • PE– no data reported • Fatal PE – no data reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 101: Clinical evidence profile: Fondaparinux + AES versus AES alone

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Fondaparinux + AES	AES alone	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 17 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[3]	none	0/81 (0%)	0/82 (0%)	Not estimable[2]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more)[2]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

- DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) – not reported
- PE – not reported
- Fatal PE – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[4] Absolute effects could not be calculated due to zero events in the control arm

Table 102: Clinical evidence profile: Fondaparinux + IPCD + AES versus IPCD + AES

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Fondaparinux + IPCD + AES	IPCD + AES	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 11 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	6/84 (7.1%)	6/83 (7.2%)	RR 0.99 (0.33 to 2.94)	1 fewer per 1000 (from 48 fewer to 140 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL

PE (follow-up 11 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	0/84 (0%)	0/83 (0%)	Not estimable[2]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more)[3]	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
• All-cause mortality – not reported • Major bleeding – not reported • Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[2] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 103: Clinical evidence profile: Fondaparinux + AES versus fondaparinux

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**Fondaparinux + AES**	**Fondaparinux**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 35-49 days)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/391 (0.26%)	3/404 (0.74%)	OR 0.38 (0.05 to 2.7)	5 fewer per 1000 (from 7 fewer to 12 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 35-49 days)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/391 (0%)	1/404 (0.25%)	OR 0.14 (0 to 7.05)	2 fewer per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 15 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 35-49 days)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/391 (0%)	0/404 (0%)	Not estimable	-[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (follow-up 35-49 days)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	16/391 (4.1%)	20/404 (5%)	OR 0.14 (0 to 7.05)	42 fewer per 1000 (from 50 fewer to 219 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
• DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) – not reported • PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 104: Clinical evidence profile: Fondaparinux + IPCD + AES versus VKA + IPCD + AES

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**Fondaparinux + IPCD + AES**	**VKA + IPCD + AES**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/64 (0%)	0/54 (0%)	See comment[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 30 fewer to 30 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/64 (0%)	0/54 (0%)	See comment[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 30 fewer to 30 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised	serious[1]	no serious	no serious	very	none	0/64	0/54	See	0 fewer per 1000 (from	⊕OOO VERY	CRITICAL

	trials		inconsistency	indirectness	serious[2]		(0%)	(0%)	comment[3]	30 fewer to 30 more)[3]	LOW	
• Major bleeding – not reported • Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 105: Clinical evidence profile: IPCD versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**IPCD**	**No prophylaxis**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 7-14 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	51/195 (26.2%)	102/205 (49.8%)	RR 0.53 (0.4 to 0.69)	234 fewer per 1000 (from 154 fewer to 299 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/152 (0.66%)	1/158 (0.63%)	OR 1.04 (0.06 to 16.7)	0 more per 1000 (from 6 fewer to 90 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
• All-cause mortality – not reported • Major bleeding – not reported • Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 106: Clinical evidence profile: VKA versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	*VKA versus no prophylaxis	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
Major bleeding (follow-up 10 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/72 (0%)	0/66 (0%)	See comment[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 30 fewer to 30 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (follow-up 7 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	Serious[4]	very serious[2]	none	0/45 (0%)	0/50 (0%)	See comment[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 40 fewer to 40 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

- All-cause mortality – not reported
- DVT – not reported
- PE – not reported
- Fatal PE – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager
[4] The majority of the evidence was based on indirect comparisons

Table 107: Clinical evidence profile: VKA (extended duration) versus VKA (standard duration)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	VKA (extended duration)	VKA (standard duration)	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 28 days)												

1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[3]	none	0/184 (0%)	0/176 (0%)	Not estimable[2]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 10 more)[2]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 28 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[3]	none	3/184 (1.6%)	8/176 (4.5%)	RR 0.36 (0.1 to 1.33)	29 fewer per 1000 (from 41 fewer to 15 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 28 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[3]	none	0/184 (0%)	1/176 (0.57%)	OR 0.13 (0 to 6.52)	5 fewer per 1000 (from 6 fewer to 30 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 28 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[3]	none	1/184 (0.54%)	0/176 (0%)	OR 7.07 (0.14 to 356.89)	-[4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

- Fatal PE – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[4] Absolute effects could not be calculated due to zero events in the control arm.

Table 108: Clinical evidence profile: IPCD versus VKA

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**IPCD**	**VKA**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 10 days)												

1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	11/66 (16.7%)	12/72 (16.7%)	RR 1 (0.47 to 2.11)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 88 fewer to 185 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 10 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/66 (0%)	0/72 (0%)	Not estimable[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 30 fewer to 30 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

- All-cause mortality – not reported
- Fatal PE – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 109: Clinical evidence profile: IPCD + AES versus VKA + AES

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**IPCD + AES**	**VKA + AES**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 8 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	serious[2]	no serious indirectness	very serious[3]	none	29/148 (19.6%)	44/148 (29.7%)	RR 0.49 (0.13 to 1.83)	152 fewer per 1000 (from 259 fewer to 247 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

- All-cause mortality – not reported
- PE – not reported
- Fatal PE – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because heterogeneity, I2= > 50%, p= > 0.04, unexplained by subgroup analysis.

[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[4] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol
[5] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 110: Clinical evidence profile: Foot pump + AES versus AES alone

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Foot pump + AES	AES alone	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 6-9 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	4/39 (10.3%)	16/40 (40%)	RR 0.26 (0.09 to 0.7)	296 fewer per 1000 (from 120 fewer to 364 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
• All-cause mortality – not reported • PE – not reported • Major bleeding – not reported • Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

Table 111: Clinical evidence profile: Foot pump + AES versus UFH + AES

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Foot pump + AES	UFH + AES	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 42 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[1]	none	9/67 (13.4%)	23/65 (35.4%)	RR 0.38 (0.19 to 0.76)	219 fewer per 1000 (from 85 fewer to 287 fewer)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
• All-cause mortality – not reported • PE – not reported												

- Major bleeding – not reported
- Fatal PE – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

K.24 Elective knee replacement

Table 112: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (standard dose)	No prophylaxis	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	6/110 (5.5%)	24/189 (21.8%)	RR 0.25 (0.11 to 0.59)	164 fewer per 1000 (from 89 fewer to 194 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/110 (0%)	1/110 (0.91%)	OR 0.14 (0.00 to 6.82)	8 fewer per 1000 (from 9 fewer to 50 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 30 days)												
3	randomised trials	serious[1]	serious[6]	serious[4]	very serious[2]	none	4/268 (1.5%)	4/262 (1.5%)	OR 0.98 (0.24 to 3.95)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 42 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Wound haematomas (follow-up 8 days)												

1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	2/108 (1.9%)	0/111 (0%)	OR 7.67 (0.48 to 123.42)	-[4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Technical complications of mechanical interventions (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	0/110 (0%)	0/110 (0%)	Not estimable[5]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more)[5]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
Wound infection (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/110 (0%)	2/110 (1.8%)	OR 0.13 (0.01 to 2.16)	16 fewer per 1000 (from 18 fewer to 20 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
• All-cause mortality – not reported • Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol
[4] Absolute effects could not be calculated due to zero events in the control arm
[5] Zero events in both arms of one of the studies included. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.
[6] Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because heterogeneity, I2= > 50%, p= > 0.04, unexplained by subgroup analysis.

Table 113: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus apixaban

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (standard dose)**	**Apixaban**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 60 days)												
1	randomised	no serious	no serious	no serious	very serious[1]	none	1/1529	3/1528	OR 0.37 (0.05 to	1 fewer per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 3	⊕⊕OO	CRITICAL

	trials	risk of bias	inconsistency	indirectness			(0.07%)	(0.2%)	2.61)	more)	LOW	
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[2]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	243/997 (24.4%)	142/971 (14.6%)	RR 1.67 (1.38 to 2.01)	98 more per 1000 (from 56 more to 148 more)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[2]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	1/1529 (0.07%)	6/1528 (0.39%)	RR 0.17 (0.02 to 1.38)	3 fewer per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 1 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	14/1508 (0.93%)	9/1501 (0.6%)	RR 1.55 (0.67 to 3.57)	3 more per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 15 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	0/1529 (0%)	1/1528 (0.07%)	OR 0.14 (0 to 6.82)	1 fewer per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 4 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[1]	none	58/1508 (3.8%)	44/1501 (2.9%)	RR 1.31 (0.89 to 1.93)	9 more per 1000 (from 3 fewer to 27 more)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	IMPORTANT
Wound haematoma (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	0/1508 (0%)	1/1501 (0.07%)	OR 0.13 (0 to 6.79)	1 fewer per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 4 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

Table 114: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus dabigatran

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (standard dose)	Dabigatran	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 13 days)												
2	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	1/720 (0.14%)	1/730 (0.14%)	OR 1.01 (0.06 to 16.24)	0 more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 20 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 13 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	192/685 (28%)	182/675 (27%)	RR 1.04 (0.87 to 1.24)	11 more per 1000 (from 35 fewer to 65 more)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 13 days)												
2	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	0/730 (0%)	0/720 (0%)	-[2]	-[2]	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 13 days)												
2	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	11/739 (1.5%)	13/724 (1.8%)	RR 0.83 (0.38 to 1.84)	3 fewer per 1000 (from 11 fewer to 15 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 13 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	1/685 (0.15%)	0/675 (0%)	OR 7.28 (0.14 to 367.03)	-[3]	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (follow-up 13 days)												
2	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	44/739 (6%)	48/724 (6.6%)	RR 0.9 (0.61 to 1.33)	7 fewer per 1000 (from 26 fewer to 22 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[2] Zero events in both arms of one of the studies included. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.
[3] Absolute effects could not be calculated due to zero events in the control arm

Table 115: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus rivaroxaban

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (standard dose)	Rivaroxaban	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 35 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	4/1217 (0.33%)	0/1201 (0%)	OR 7.31 (1.03 to 51.96)	-[3]	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 28 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	174/990 (17.6%)	82/926 (8.9%)	RR 1.99 (1.55 to 2.54)	88 more per 1000 (from 49 more to 136 more)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 17 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	4/1329 (0.3%)	0/1303 (0%)	OR 7.31 (1.03 to 51.96)	-[3]	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 17 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	6/1239 (0.48%)	7/1220 (0.57%)	RR 0.84 (0.28 to 2.5)	1 fewer per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 9 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (follow-up 35 days)												

1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	28/1239 (2.3%)	33/1220 (2.7%)	RR 0.84 (0.51 to 1.37)	4 fewer per 1000 (from 13 fewer to 10 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Wound infection (follow-up 17 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	11/1239 (0.89%)	7/1220 (0.57%)	RR 1.55 (0.6 to 3.98)	3 more per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 17 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
• Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Absolute effects could not be calculated due to zero events in the control arm

Table 116: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus aspirin

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (standard dose)**	**Aspirin**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 28 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	14/112 (12.5%)	18/110 (16.4%)	RR 0.76 (0.4 to 1.46)	39 fewer per 1000 (from 98 fewer to 75 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 28 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	0/112 (0%)	0/110 (0%)	Not estimable[4]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more)[4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
• All-cause mortality – not reported • Major bleeding – not reported • Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol
[4] Zero events in both arms of one of the studies included. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 117: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus AES

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (standard dose)	AES	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	6/110 (5.5%)	14/110 (12.7%)	RR 0.43 (0.17 to 1.07)	73 fewer per 1000 (from 106 fewer to 9 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/110 (0%)	1/110 (0.91%)	OR 0.14 (0 to 6.82)	8 fewer per 1000 (from 9 fewer to 50 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Technical complications of mechanical interventions (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[3]	no serious inconsistency	serious[4]	very serious[2]	none	0/110 (0%)	0/110 (0%)	Not estimable[6]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more)[6]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
Wound infection (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/110 (0%)	2/110 (1.8%)	OR 0.13 (0.01 to 2.16)	16 fewer per 1000 (from 18 fewer to 20 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
• All-cause mortality – not reported												

- Fatal PE – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[4] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol
[5] Absolute effects could not be calculated due to zero events in the control arm
[6] Zero events in both arms of one of the studies included. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 118: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus IPCD

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (standard dose)	IPCD	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 30 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	22/177 (12.4%)	43/173 (24.9%)	RR 0.49 (0.32 to 0.76)	127 fewer per 1000 (from 60 fewer to 169 fewer)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 30 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/177 (0%)	0/173 (0%)	Not estimable[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Technical complications of mechanical interventions (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[4]	very serious[2]	none	0/110 (0%)	0/110 (0%)	Not estimable[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
Wound infection (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/110 (0%)	1/110 (0.91%)	OR 0.14 (0 to 6.82)	8 fewer per 1000 (from 9 fewer to 50 more)	⊕OOO VERY	IMPORTANT

											LOW	
• All-cause mortality – not reported • Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.
[4] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol
[5] Absolute effects could not be calculated due to zero events in the control arm

Table 119: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus foot pump + AES

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (standard dose)**	**Foot pump + AES**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 10 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	0/14 (0%)	4/15 (26.7%)	OR 0.11 (0.01 to 0.91)	228 fewer per 1000 (from 18 fewer to 263 fewer)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up timepoint not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	0/14 (0%)	1/15 (6.7%)	OR 0.14 (0 to 7.31)	57 fewer per 1000 (from 67 fewer to 276 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
• All-cause mortality – not reported • PE – not reported • Major bleeding – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol

Table 120: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES versus foot pump + AES

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (standard dose) + AES	Foot pump + AES	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 8 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	48/89 (53.9%)	57/99 (57.6%)	RR 0.94 (0.73 to 1.21)	35 fewer per 1000 (from 155 fewer to 121 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 8 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	0/89 (0%)	2/99 (2%)	OR 0.15 (0.01 to 2.40)	17 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 27 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

- All-cause mortality – not reported
- PE – not reported
- Major bleeding – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol
[4] Absolute effects could not be calculated due to zero events in the control arm

Table 121: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus UFH

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (standard dose) + AES	UFH + AES	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
Wound haematoma (7-9 days)												

1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	8/91 (8.8%)	12/93 (12.9%)	RR 0.68 (0.29 to 1.59)	41 fewer per 1000 (from 92 fewer to 76 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
• All-cause mortality – not reported • DVT- not reported • PE – not reported • Major bleeding – not reported • Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 122: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES versus UFH + AES

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (standard dose) + AES**	**UFH + AES**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (7-9 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	21/91 (23.1%)	25/93 (26.9%)	RR 0.86 (0.52 to 1.42)	38 fewer per 1000 (from 129 fewer to 113 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (7-9 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/91 (0%)	0/93 (0%)	Not estimable[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Wound infection (7-9 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/91 (1.1%)	3/93 (3.2%)	RR 0.34 (0.04 to 3.21)	21 fewer per 1000 (from 31 fewer to 71 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

- All-cause mortality – not reported
- Major bleeding – not reported
- Fatal PE – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 123: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; extended duration) versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (extended duration)	LMWH (standard duration)	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 27-29 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	33/155 (21.3%)	37/144 (25.7%)	RR 0.83 (0.55 to 1.25)	44 fewer per 1000 (from 116 fewer to 64 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 27-29 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	0/217 (0%)	2/221 (0.9%)	OR 0.14 (0.01 to 2.20)	8 fewer per 1000 (from 9 fewer to 11 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 27-29 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	0/217 (0%)	1/221 (0.45%)	OR 0.14 (0 to 6.95)	4 fewer per 1000 (from 5 fewer to 26 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (follow-up 27-29 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	2/217 (0.92%)	2/221 (0.9%)	RR 1.02 (0.14 to	0 more per 1000 (from 8 fewer to 56	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT

									7.17)	more)		

- All-cause mortality – not reported
- Fatal PE – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 124: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES versus LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (standard dose) + AES	LMWH (low dose) + AES	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	25/74 (33.8%)	34/78 (43.6%)	RR 0.78 (0.52 to 1.16)	96 fewer per 1000 (from 209 fewer to 70 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/74 (1.4%)	1/78 (1.3%)	RR 1.05 (0.07 to 16.55)	1 more per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 199 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

- All-cause mortality – not reported
- Major bleeding – not reported
- Fatal PE – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 125: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES versus AES

Quality assessment	No of patients	Effect	Quality	Importance

No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (standard dose) + AES	AES	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	26/74 (35.1%)	48/79 (60.8%)	RR 0.58 (0.40 to 0.83)	255 fewer per 1000 (from 103 fewer to 365 fewer)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/74 (1.4%)	1/79 (1.3%)	OR 1.07 (0.07 to 17.26)	1 more per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 169 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

- All-cause mortality – not reported
- Major bleeding - not reported
- Fatal PE – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 126: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus LMWH (low dose; standard duration)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (standard dose)	LMWH (low dose)	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
Major bleeding (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/91 (1.1%)	0/89 (0%)	OR 7.23 (0.14 to 364.38)	-[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

- All-cause mortality – not reported
- DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) – not reported
- PE – not reported
- Fatal PE – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Absolute effects could not be calculated due to zero events in the control arm

Table 127: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + CPM versus CPM

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (standard dose) + CPM	CPM	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 6-10 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[3]	none	0/25 (0%)	1/25 (4%)	OR 0.14 (0.00 to 6.82)	34 fewer per 1000 (from 40 fewer to 181 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	very serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	0/25 (0%)	0/25 (0%)	Not estimable[4]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 70 fewer to 70 more)[4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	0/25 (0%)	0/25 (0%)	Not estimable[4]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 70 fewer to 70 more)[4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
• All-cause mortality – not reported • Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[4] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 128: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (low dose; standard duration) versus no pharmacological prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (low dose)	No pharmacological prophylaxis	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
Major bleeding (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/89 (0%)	4/89 (4.5%)	OR 0.13 (0.02 to 0.94)	39 fewer per 1000 (from 3 fewer to 44 fewer)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
• All-cause mortality – not reported • DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) – not reported • PE – not reported • Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 129: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES versus AES

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (low dose) + AES	AES	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	34/78 (43.6%)	48/79 (60.8%)	RR 0.72 (0.53 to 0.98)	170 fewer per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 286 fewer)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 90 days)												
1	randomised	serious[1]	no serious	no serious	very	none	1/78	1/79	RR 1.01 (0.06	0 more per 1000 (from 12	⊕OOO VERY	CRITICAL

	trials		inconsistency	indirectness	serious[2]		(1.3%)	(1.3%)	to 15.91)	fewer to 189 more)	LOW	

- All-cause mortality – not reported
- Major bleeding – not reported
- Fatal PE – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 130: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (high dose)	No prophylaxis	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	0/66 (0%)	0/65 (0%)	Not estimable[2]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 30 fewer to 30 more)[2]	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	11/65 (16.9%)	37/64 (57.8%)	RR 0.29 (0.16 to 0.52)	410 fewer per 1000 (from 278 fewer to 486 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	0/66 (0%)	1/65 (1.5%)	OR 0.13 (0 to 6.72)	13 fewer per 1000 (from 15 fewer to 80 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL

- PE – not reported
- Fatal PE – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[2] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 131: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus UFH

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (high dose)	UFH	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 15 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	56/145 (38.6%)	77/143 (53.8%)	RR 0.72 (0.56 to 0.93)	151 fewer per 1000 (from 38 fewer to 237 fewer)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 15 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/145 (0%)	1/143 (0.7%)	OR 0.13 (0.00 to 6.73)	6 fewer per 1000 (from 7 fewer to 38 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 15 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	3/228 (1.3%)	3/225 (1.3%)	RR 0.99 (0.2 to 4.84)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 11 fewer to 51 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
• All-cause mortality – not reported • Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol

Table 132: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus VKA

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (high dose)	VKA	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 15 days)												
3	randomised	no serious	no serious	no serious	very	none	1/618	3/619	OR 0.37 (0.05	3 fewer per 1000 (from 5	⊕⊕OO	CRITICAL

	trials	risk of bias	inconsistency	indirectness	serious[1]		(0.16%)	(0.48%)	to 2.66)	fewer to 8 more)	LOW	
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 15 days)												
3	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[1]	none	135/488 (27.7%)	217/496 (43.8%)	RR 0.63 (0.53 to 0.75)	162 fewer per 1000 (from 109 fewer to 206 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 15 days)												
3	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	3/488 (0.61%)	4/496 (0.81%)	OR 0.76 (0.17 to 3.37)	2 fewer per 1000 (from 7 fewer to 19 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 15 days)												
3	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	16/658 (2.4%)	10/661 (1.5%)	RR 1.61 (0.74 to 3.51)	9 more per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 38 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 12±2 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[2]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	0/109 (0%)	0/109 (0%)	Not estimable[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Wound haematoma (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	1/336 (0.3%)	1/334 (0.3%)	RR 0.99 (0.06 to 15.83)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 3 fewer to 44 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Wound infection (follow-up 12±2 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[2]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	1/149 (0.67%)	3/151 (2%)	RR 0.34 (0.04 to 3.21)	13 fewer per 1000 (from 19 fewer to 44 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[3] Zero events in both arms of one of the studies included. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 133: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus fondaparinux

Quality assessment	No of patients	Effect	Quality	Importance

No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (high dose)	Fondaparinux	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
Major bleeding (follow-up 49 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	no serious imprecision	none	1/517 (0.19%)	11/517 (2.1%)	RR 0.09 (0.01 to 0.70)	19 fewer per 1000 (from 6 fewer to 21 fewer)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
• All-cause mortality – not reported • DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) – not reported • PE – not reported • Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol

Table 134: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (high dose; standard duration) + AES versus fondaparinux + AES

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (high dose) + AES	Fondaparinux + AES	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 49 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	3/517 (0.58%)	2/517 (0.39%)	RR 1.5 (0.25 to 8.94)	2 more per 1000 (from 3 fewer to 31 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 49 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	98/361 (27.1%)	45/361 (12.5%)	RR 2.18 (1.58 to 3)	147 more per 1000 (from 72 more to 249 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 49 days)												

1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	4/517 (0.77%)	1/517 (0.19%)	RR 4 (0.45 to 35.67)	6 more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 67 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 49 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	0/517 (0%)	0/517 (0%)	Not estimable[4]	-[4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
• Major bleeding – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol
[4] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 135: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus apixaban

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (high dose)**	**Apixaban**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 60 days)												
2	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	6/1678 (0.36%)	4/1807 (0.22%)	RR 1.68 (0.48 to 5.79)	2 more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 11 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 14 days)												
2	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[1]	none	107/1231 (8.7%)	110/1350 (8.1%)	RR 1.10 (0.85 to 1.41)	8 more per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 33 more)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 14 days)												
2	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	serious[2]	no serious indirectness	serious[1]	none	12/1705 (0.7%)	15/1807 (0.83%)	RR 0.87 (0.42 to 1.78)	1 fewer per 1000 (from 5 fewer to 6 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL

Major bleeding (follow-up 14 days)												
2	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	serious[2]	no serious indirectness	serious[1]	none	22/1737 (1.3%)	15/1901 (0.79%)	RR 1.63 (0.83 to 3.19)	5 more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 17 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 14 days)												
2	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	0/1596 (0%)	2/1599 (0.13%)	OR 0.14 (0.01 to 2.17)	1 fewer per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 1 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[1]	none	47/1588 (3%)	35/1596 (2.2%)	RR 1.35 (0.88 to 2.08)	8 more per 1000 (from 3 fewer to 24 more)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	IMPORTANT
Wound infection (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	1/149 (0.67%)	6/305 (2%)	RR 0.34 (0.04 to 2.81)	13 fewer per 1000 (from 19 fewer to 36 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[2] Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because heterogeneity, I2= > 50%, p= > 0.04, unexplained by subgroup analysis.

Table 136: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus dabigatran

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (high dose)**	**Dabigatran**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 18 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/868 (0%)	1/857 (0.12%)	OR 0.13 (0 to 6.73)	1 fewer per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 7 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 18 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	158/643 (24.6%)	181/604 (30%)	RR 0.82 (0.68 to 0.98)	54 fewer per 1000 (from 6 fewer to 96 fewer)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 18 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	5/643 (0.78%)	6/604 (0.99%)	RR 0.78 (0.24 to 2.55)	2 fewer per 1000 (from 8 fewer to 15 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 18 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	12/868 (1.4%)	5/857 (0.58%)	RR 2.37 (0.84 to 6.7)	8 more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 33 more)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (follow-up 18 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	21/868 (2.4%)	23/857 (2.7%)	RR 0.9 (0.5 to 1.62)	3 fewer per 1000 (from 13 fewer to 17 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT

- Fatal PE – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 137: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus rivaroxaban

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (high dose)**	**Rivaroxaban**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 35 days)												
1	randomised	serious[1]	no serious	no serious	very	none	3/1508	4/1526	RR 0.76	1 fewer per 1000	⊕OOO	CRITICAL

	trials		inconsistency	indirectness	serious[1]		(0.2%)	(0.26%)	(0.17 to 3.39)	(from 2 fewer to 6 more)	VERY LOW	
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 17 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[1]	none	86/959 (9%)	61/965 (6.3%)	RR 1.42 (1.03 to 1.95)	27 more per 1000 (from 2 more to 60 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 17 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	8/1508 (0.53%)	4/1526 (0.26%)	RR 2.02 (0.61 to 6.71)	3 more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 15 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 17 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[1]	none	16/1564 (1%)	27/1584 (1.7%)	RR 0.60 (0.32 to 1.11)	7 fewer per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 2 more)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (follow-up 17 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[1]	none	30/1508 (2%)	39/1526 (2.6%)	RR 0.78 (0.49 to 1.25)	6 fewer per 1000 (from 13 fewer to 6 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Wound infection (follow-up 17 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	3/1508 (0.2%)	4/1526 (0.26%)	RR 0.76 (0.17 to 3.39)	1 fewer per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 6 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
• Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 138: Clinical evidence profile: Fondaparinux versus no pharmacological prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Fondaparinux	No pharmacological prophylaxis	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
Major bleeding (follow-up 11-17 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/84 (1.2%)	1/87 (1.1%)	RR 1.04 (0.07 to 16.29)	0 more per 1000 (from 11 fewer to 176 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
• All-cause mortality – not reported • DVT – not reported • PE – not reported • Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 139: Clinical evidence profile: Fondaparinux + AES versus AES

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Fondaparinux + AES	AES	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 11-17 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/158 (0%)	0/161 (0%)	Not estimable	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 7 days)												

1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	5/74 (6.8%)	19/74 (25.7%)	RR 0.26 (0.1 to 0.67)	190 fewer per 1000 (from 85 fewer to 231 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 7 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/74 (0%)	0/74 (0%)	Not estimable[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 30 fewer to 30 more)[3]	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
• Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 140: Clinical evidence profile: Fondaparinux + IPCD + AES versus VKA + IPCD + AES

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**Fondaparinux + IPCD + AES**	**VKA + IPCD + AES**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/54 (0%)	0/64 (0%)	See comment[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 30 fewer to 30 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/54 (0%)	0/64 (0%)	See comment[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 30 fewer to 30 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/54 (0%)	0/64 (0%)	See comment[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 30 fewer to 30 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

- Major bleeding – not reported
- Fatal PE – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 141: Clinical evidence profile: Apixaban versus VKA

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Apixaban	VKA	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/208 (0.48%)	0/109 (0%)	OR 4.59 (0.07 to 284.39)	-3	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	21/208 (10.1%)	29/109 (26.6%)	RR 0.38 (0.23 to 0.63)	165 fewer per 1000 (from 98 fewer to 205 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/208 (0%)	0/109 (0%)	Not estimable4	0 fewer per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 10 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	4/305 (1.3%)	0/151 (0%)	OR 4.50 (0.56 to 36.39)	-3	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 7 days)												

1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/208 (0.48%)	0/109 (0%)	OR 4.59 (0.07 to 284.39)	-3	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Wound infection (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	6/305 (2%)	3/151 (2%)	RR 0.99 (0.25 to 3.90)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 15 fewer to 58 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Absolute effects could not be calculated due to zero events in the control arm
[4] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 142: Clinical evidence profile: Dabigatran versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**Dabigatran**	**No prophylaxis**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	0/129 (0%)	0/124 (0%)	Not estimable[2]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more)[2]	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[3]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	23/96 (24%)	57/101 (56.4%)	RR 0.42 (0.29 to 0.63)	327 fewer per 1000 (from 209 fewer to 401 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	0/129 (0%)	0/124 (0%)	Not estimable[2]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more)[2]	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL

Major bleeding (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	3/129 (2.3%)	1/124 (0.81%)	OR 2.64 (0.37 to 19.00)	13 more per 1000 (from 5 fewer to 126 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	2/129 (1.6%)	3/124 (2.4%)	RR 0.64 (0.11 to 3.77)	9 fewer per 1000 (from 22 fewer to 67 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
• Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[2] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

Table 143: Clinical evidence profile: Rivaroxaban versus aspirin

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**Rivaroxaban**	**Aspirin**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 28 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	3/102 (2.9%)	18/110 (16.4%)	RR 0.18 (0.05 to 0.59)	134 fewer per 1000 (from 67 fewer to 155 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	CRITICAL

PE (follow-up 28 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	0/102 (0%)	0/110 (0%)	Not estimable[4]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more)[4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
• All-cause mortality – not reported • Major bleeding – not reported • Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[4] Zero events in both arms of one of the studies included. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 144: Clinical evidence profile: Foot pump versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**Foot pump**	**No prophylaxis**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 10 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	5/28 (17.9%)	19/32 (59.4%)	RR 0.3 (0.13 to 0.7)	416 fewer per 1000 (from 178 fewer to 517 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	0/28 (0%)	0/32 (0%)	Not estimable[4]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 60 fewer to 60 more)[4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
• All-cause mortality – not reported • Major bleeding – not reported • Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol

[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[4] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 145: Clinical evidence profile: AES versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	AES	No prophylaxis	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	14/110 (12.7%)	24/110 (21.8%)	RR 0.58 (0.32 to 1.07)	92 fewer per 1000 (from 148 fewer to 15 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/110 (0.91%)	1/110 (0.91%)	OR 1.00 (0.06 to 16.09)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 9 fewer to 120 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	0/110 (0%)	0/110 (0%)	Not estimable[4]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more)[4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Technical complications of mechanical interventions (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	0/110 (0%)	0/110 (0%)	Not estimable[4]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more)[4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
Wound infection (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	2/110 (1.8%)	2/110 (1.8%)	OR 1.00 (0.14 to 6.97)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 16 fewer to 96 more)	⊕OOO VERY	IMPORTANT

											LOW	
• All-cause mortality – not reported • Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol
[4] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 146: Clinical evidence profile: IPCD versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**IPCD**	**No prophylaxis**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	9/110 (8.2%)	24/110 (21.8%)	RR 0.38 (0.18 to 0.77)	135 fewer per 1000 (from 50 fewer to 179 fewer)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/110 (0%)	1/110 (0.91%)	OR 0.14 (0 to 6.82)	8 fewer per 1000 (from 9 fewer to 50 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	0/110 (0%)	0/110 (0%)	Not estimable[4]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more)[4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Technical complications of mechanical interventions (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	0/110 (0%)	0/110 (0%)	Not estimable[4]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more)[4]	⊕OOO VERY	IMPORTANT

											LOW	
Wound infection (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/110 (0.91%)	2/110 (1.8%)	OR 0.51 (0.05 to 4.96)	9 fewer per 1000 (from 17 fewer to 66 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

- All-cause mortality – not reported
- Fatal PE – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol
[4] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 147: Clinical evidence profile: IPCD versus AES

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**IPCD**	**AES**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	9/110 (8.2%)	14/110 (12.7%)	RR 0.64 (0.29 to 1.42)	46 fewer per 1000 (from 90 fewer to 53 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/110 (0%)	1/110 (0.91%)	OR 0.14 (0 to 6.82)	8 fewer per 1000 (from 9 fewer to 50 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Major bleeding (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	0/110 (0%)	0/110 (0%)	Not estimable[4]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more)[4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Technical complications of mechanical interventions (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	0/110 (0%)	0/110 (0%)	Not estimable[4]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more)[4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
Wound infection (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/110 (0.91%)	2/110 (1.8%)	OR 0.51 (0.05 to 4.96)	9 fewer per 1000 (from 17 fewer to 66 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

- All-cause mortality – not reported
- Fatal PE – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol
[4] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

Table 148: Clinical evidence profile: CPM versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**CPM**	**No prophylaxis**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	0/33 (0%)	0/32 (0%)	Not estimable[4]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 60 fewer to 60 more)[4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

- All-cause mortality – not reported
- PE – not reported
- Major bleeding – not reported
- Fatal PE – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[4] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

K.25 Non-arthroplasty orthopaedic knee surgery

K.25.1 Overall population stratum

Table 149: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose, extended duration) versus LMWH (standard dose, standard duration)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (standard dose, extended duration) versus LMWH (standard dose, standard duration)	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT (follow-up 23-28 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	2/72 (2.8%)	28/68 (41.2%)	RR 0.07 (0.02 to 0.27)	383 fewer per 1000 (from 301 fewer to 404 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 23-28 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/72 (0%)	0/68 (0%)	See comment	0 fewer per 1000 (from 28 fewer to 28 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Major bleeding (follow-up 23-28 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/72 (0%)	0/68 (0%)	See comment	0 fewer per 1000 (from 28 fewer to 28 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

Table 150: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (high dose, standard duration) versus AES (full length)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**AES (full length) versus LMWH (high dose, standard duration)**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 8 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/657 (0%)	0/660 (0%)	See comment	0 fewer per 1000 (from 3 fewer to 3 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up 8 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	10/657 (1.5%)	29/660 (4.4%)	RR 0.35 (0.17 to 0.70)	29 fewer per 1000 (from 13 fewer to 36 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 8 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	2/657 (0.3%)	2/660 (0.3%)	OR 1.00 (0.14 to 7.15)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 3 fewer to 18 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 8 days)												

1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	2/657 (0.3%)	1/660 (0.15%)	OR 1.96 (0.20 to 18.86)	1 more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 26 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

Table 151: Clinical evidence profile: AES (full length) versus LMWH (high dose, extended duration)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**AES (full length) versus LMWH (high dose, extended duration)**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 8 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/444 (0%)	0/660 (0%)	See comment	0 fewer per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 4 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up 8 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	9/444 (2%)	29/660 (4.4%)	RR 0.46 (0.22 to 0.97)	24 fewer per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 34 fewer)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 8 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	2/444 (0. 45%)	2/660 (0.3%)	See comment	2 more per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 30 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 8 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/444 (0.23%)	1/660 (0.15%)	OR 1.50 (0.09 to	1 more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 36	⊕OOO VERY	CRITICAL

									25.41)	more)	LOW	

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

Table 152: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (high dose, extended duration) versus LMWH (high dose, standard duration)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (high dose, extended duration) versus LMWH (high dose, standard duration)**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 8 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/444 (0%)	0/657 (0%)	See comment	0 fewer per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 4 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up 8 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	9/444 (2%)	10/657 (1.5%)	RR 1.33 (0.55 to 3.25)	5 more per 1000 (from 7 fewer to 34 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 8 days)												

1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	2/444 (0.45%)	2/657 (0.3%)	OR 1.5 (0.2 to 11.06)	2 more per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 30 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 8 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/444 (0.23%)	2/657 (0.3%)	OR 0.75 (0.07 to 7.52)	1 fewer per 1000 (from 3 fewer to 19 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

Table 153: Clinical evidence profile: Rivaroxaban versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**Rivaroxaban versus no prophylaxis**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 3 months)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	0/120 (0%)	0/114 (0%)	See comment	0 fewer per 1000 (from 17 fewer to 17 more)[2,3]	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up 3 months)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[1]	none	2/120 (1.7%)	8/114 (7%)	RR 0.24 (0.05 to 1.09)	53 fewer per 1000 (from 67 fewer to 6 more)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	
PE (follow-up 3 months)												
1	randomised	no serious	no serious	no serious	very	none	0/120	0/114	See	0 fewer per 1000	⊕⊕OO	CRITICAL

	trials	risk of bias	inconsistency	indirectness	serious[1]		(0%)	(0%)	comment	(from 17 fewer to 17 more)[2,3]	LOW	
Fatal PE (follow-up 3 months)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	0/120 (0%)	0/114 (0%)	See comment	0 fewer per 1000 (from 17 fewer to 17 more)[2,3]	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[2] Could not be calculated as there were no events in the intervention or comparison group
[3] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

K.25.2 Major arthroscopic surgery stratum

Table 154: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (low dose) versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (low dose) versus no prophylaxis**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (follow-up 10 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/117 (0.85%)	5/122 (4.1%)	OR 0.27 (0.05 to 1.35)	30 fewer per 1000 (from 39 fewer to 14 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	
PE (follow-up 10 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/117 (0%)	0/122 (0%)	-	0 fewer per 1000 (from 16 fewer to 16 more)[4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 10 days)												
1	randomised	serious[1]	no serious	no serious	very	none	0/117	0/122	Not estimable	0 fewer per 1000	⊕OOO	CRITICAL

	trials		inconsistency	indirectness	serious[2]		(0%)	(0%)		(from 16 fewer to 16 more)[4]	VERY LOW	

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

K.25.3 Minor arthroscopic surgery stratum

Table 155: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (low dose) versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (low dose)	No prophylaxis	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 3 months)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	0/731 (0%)	0/720 (0%)	See comment	0 fewer per 1000 (from 3 fewer to 3 more)[2]	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[1]	none	1/731 (0.14%)	1/720 (0.14%)	OR 0.98 (0.06 to 15.76)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 20 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[2] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol

K.26 Foot and ankle orthopaedic surgery

No relevant clinical studies were identified.

K.27 Upper limb orthopaedic surgery

No relevant clinical studies were identified.

K.28 Spinal surgery

Table 156: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus rivaroxaban

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (standard dose)	Rivaroxaban	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/324 (0.31%)	0/341 (0%)	OR 7.79 (0.15 to 392.95)	-[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	8/324 (2.5%)	6/341 (1.8%)	RR 1.4 (0.49 to 4)	7 more per 1000 (from 9 fewer to 53 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/324 (0.31%)	1/341 (0.29%)	OR 1.05 (0.07 to 16.88)	0 more per 1000 (from 3 fewer to 44 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/324 (0.31%)	2/341 (0.59%)	OR 0.54 (0.06 to 5.2)	3 fewer per 1000 (from 6 fewer to 24	⊕OOO VERY	CRITICAL

										more)	LOW	
Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	6/324 (1.9%)	6/341 (1.8%)	RR 1.05 (0.34 to 3.23)	1 more per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 39 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	NOT IMPORTANT
Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Absolute effects could not be calculated due to zero events in the control arm

Table 157: Clinical evidence profile: Foot pump + AES (above-knee) versus IPCD (thigh-length/above-knee) + AES (above-knee)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**Foot pump + AES (above-knee) versus**	**IPCD + AES (above-knee)**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 5-7 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	0/75 (0%)	0/59 (0%)	See comment	0 fewer per 1000 (from 30 fewer to 30 more)[4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 5-7 days)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	0/75 (0%)	0/59 (0%)	See comment	0 fewer per 1000 (from 30 fewer to 30 more)[4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Visual analogue comfort scale (range of scores: 0-10; Better indicated by lower values) (follow-up at hospital discharge – time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	serious[3]	none	75	59	-	MD 0.28 higher (0.69 lower to 1.25 higher)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

All-cause mortality – not reported
Major bleeding – not reported
Fatal PE – not reported

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[4] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.

K.29 Cranial surgery

K.29.1 Strata: People undergoing intracranial surgery (non-tumour specific)

Table 158: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (low dose; standard duration) versus UFH

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (low dose) versus UFH	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/51 (0%)	1/49 (2%)	OR 0.13 (0 to 6.55)	18 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 100 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up 7 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	2/51 (3.9%)	0/49 (0%)	OR 7.25 (0.45 to 117.6)	Not estimable[5]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 30 days)												

1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/51 (0%)	0/49 (0%)	Not estimable[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 40 fewer to 40 more)[4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/51 (0%)	0/49 (0%)	Not estimable[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 40 fewer to 40 more)[4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	2/51 (3.9%)	1/49 (2%)	OR 1.9 (0.19 to 18.67)	18 more per 1000 (from 16 fewer to 260 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Thrombocytopenia (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	2/51 (3.9%)	1/49 (2%)	OR 1.9 (0.19 to 18.67)	18 more per 1000 (from 16 fewer to 260 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

[3] Zero events in both arms

[4] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

[5] Zero events in control arm

K.29.2 Strata: People with intracranial tumour having neurosurgery

Table 159: Clinical evidence profile: UFH versus no VTE prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance

No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	UFH versus no VTE prophylaxis	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT (follow-up 8 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	3/50 (6%)	17/50 (34%)	RR 0.18 (0.06 to 0.56)	279 fewer per 1000 (from 150 fewer to 320 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
All-cause mortality – no data												
PE – no data												
Fatal PE – no data												
Major bleeding – no data												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

Table 160: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + IPCD versus UFH + IPCD

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (standard) + IPCD versus UFH + IPCD	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/75 (0%)	0/75 (0%)	See comment[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 30 fewer to 30 more)[4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up 30 days)												

1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	9/65 (13.8%)	5/75 (6.7%)	OR 2.21 (0.73 to 6.65)	70 more per 1000 (from 17 fewer to 255 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[5]	very serious[2]	none	2/75 (2.7%)	1/75 (1.3%)	OR 1.97 (0.2 to 19.19)	13 more per 1000 (from 11 fewer to 193 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	
PE – no data Fatal PE – no data												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Zero events in both arms
[4] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager
[5] Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because the majority of the evidence had indirect outcomes

Table 161: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (high dose; standard duration)+IPCD versus IPCD

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (high prophylactic dose)+IPCD versus IPCD**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 30 days)												

1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/23 (4.3%)	1/22 (4.5%)	OR 0.96 (0.06 to 15.78)	2 fewer per 1000 (from 43 fewer to 384 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	4/23 (17.4%)	3/22 (13.6%)	RR 1.28 (0.32 to 5.06)	38 more per 1000 (from 93 fewer to 554 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/23 (0%)	0/22 (0%)	See comment[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 80 fewer to 80 more)[4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/23 (0%)	0/22 (0%)	See comment[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 80 fewer to 80 more)[4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	3/23 (13%)	0/22 (0%)	OR 7.77 (0.77 to 78.78)	-	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Zero events in both arms
[4] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

Table 162: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus IPCD

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (high dose) versus IPCD	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/21 (0%)	1/22 (4.5%)	OR 0.14 (0 to 7.15)	39 fewer per 1000 (from 45 fewer to 209 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/21 (4.8%)	3/22 (13.6%)	OR 0.36 (0.05 to 2.74)	83 fewer per 1000 (from 129 fewer to 166 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/21 (0%)	0/22 (0%)	See comment[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 40 fewer to 40 more)[4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 30 days)												

1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/21 (0%)	0/22 (0%)	See comment[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 40 fewer to 40 more)[4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	2/21 (9.5%)	0/22 (0%)	OR 8.15 (0.49 to 134.79)	-	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Zero events in both arms
[4] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

Table 163: Clinical evidence profile: IPCD versus no VTE prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**IPCD versus no prophylaxis**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (follow-up 8-10 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/18 (0%)	2/5 (40%)	OR 0.01 (0 to 0.25)	393 fewer per 1000 (from 257 fewer to 400 fewer)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 8-10 days)												

1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/25 (0%)	0/10 (0%)	See comment[4]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 130 fewer to 130 more)[5]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 8-10 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	0/25 (0%)	0/10 (0%)	See comment[4]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 130 fewer to 130 more)[5]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
All-cause mortality – no data DVT – no data Major bleeding – no data												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because the majority of the evidence had indirect outcomes
[4] Zero events in both arms
[5] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

K.30 Spinal injury

Table 164: Clinical evidence profile: UFH versus no VTE prophylaxis

Quality assessment	No of patients	Effect	Quality	Importance

No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	UFH	placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	8/16 (50%)	8/17 (47.1%)	RR 1.06 (0.53 to 2.15)	28 more per 1000 (from 221 fewer to 541 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
All-cause mortality – no data reported												
Fatal PE – no data reported												
PE – no data reported												
Major bleeding – no data reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 165: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard prophylactic dose) versus no VTE prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (standard dose)	no VTE prophylaxis	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT (follow-up 12-16 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[1]	none	2/37 (5.4%)	8/37 (21.6%)	RR 0.25 (0.06 to 1.1)	162 fewer per 1000 (from 203 fewer to 22 more)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 12-16 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[2]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[1]	none	0/37 (0%)	0/37 (0%)	Not estimable[4]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 50 fewer to 50 more)[5]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Fatal PE (follow-up 12-16 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[2]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[1]	none	0/37 (0%)	0/37 (0%)	Not estimable[4]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 50 fewer to 50 more)[5]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
All-cause mortality – no data reported Major bleeding – no data reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[3] Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because the majority of the evidence had indirect outcomes
[4] Zero events in both arms
[5] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

Table 166: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard prophylactic dose) versus UFH

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (standard dose)**	**UFH**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 56 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/20 (0%)	2/21 (9.5%)	Peto OR 0.14 (0.01 to 2.24)	81 fewer per 1000 (from 94 fewer to 96 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 56 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/20 (0%)	2/21 (9.5%)	Peto OR 0.14 (0.01 to 2.24)	81 fewer per 1000 (from 94 fewer to 96 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up 56 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/20 (0%)	3/21 (14.3%)	Peto OR 0.13 (0.01 to 1.31)	122 fewer per 1000 (from 141 fewer to 36	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

										more)		
Major bleeding (follow-up 56 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	0/20 (0%)	0/21 (0%)	Not estimable[4]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 90 fewer to 90 more)[5]	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE – no data reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because the majority of the evidence had indirect outcomes
[4] Zero events in both arms
[5] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

Table 167: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (high prophylactic dose) versus UFH+ICPD

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (standard dose)**	**UFH+IPCD**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 56 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	2/230 (0.87%)	2/246 (0.81%)	RR 1.07 (0.15 to 7.53)	1 more per 1000 (from 7 fewer to 53 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 56 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/58 (0%)	0/49 (0%)	Not estimable[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 40 fewer to 40 more)[4]	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 56 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	3/58 (5.2%)	9/49 (18.4%)	RR 0.28 (0.08 to 0.98)	132 fewer per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 169 fewer)	LOW	CRITICAL

DVT (follow-up 56 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	35/58 (60.3%)	22/49 (44.9%)	RR 1.34 (0.92 to 1.95)	153 more per 1000 (from 36 fewer to 427 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 56 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[5]	very serious[2]	none	6/230 (2.6%)	13/246 (5.3%)	RR 0.49 (0.19 to 1.28)	27 fewer per 1000 (from 43 fewer to 15 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Zero events in both arms.
[4] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager
[5] Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because the majority of the evidence had indirect outcomes

K.31 Major trauma

Table 168: Clinical evidence profile: IPCD (full leg) versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	IPCD (full leg) versus no prophylaxis	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 7-90 days)												
2	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	2/215 (0.93%)	4/153 (2.6%)	RR 0.3 (0.06 to 1.62)	18 fewer per 1000 (from 25 fewer to 16 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up 7-90 days)												

2	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	5/215 (2.3%)	15/153 (9.8%)	RR 0.26 (0.1 to 0.7)	73 fewer per 1000 (from 29 fewer to 88 fewer)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 7-90days)												
2	randomised trials	very serious[2]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/215 (0%)	1/153 (0.65%)	OR 0.07 (0 to 4.01)	6 fewer per 1000 (from 7 fewer to 19 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 7-90 days)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/189 (0.53%)	1/114 (0.88%)	OR 0.59 (0.03 to 10.34)	4 fewer per 1000 (from 9 fewer to 75 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 169: Clinical evidence profile: IPCD (full leg) versus foot pump

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**IPCD (full leg) versus foot pump**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	6/74 (8.1%)	5/75 (6.7%)	RR 1.22 (0.39 to 3.81)	15 more per 1000 (from 41 fewer to 187 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up 8 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	serious[2]	none	4/62 (6.5%)	13/62 (21%)	RR 0.31 (0.11 to 0.89)	145 fewer per 1000 (from 23 fewer to 187 fewer)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Major bleeding (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	1/74 (1.4%)	0/75 (0%)	OR 7.49 (0.15 to 377.48)	-4	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
3 Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol
4 Absolute effects could not be calculated due to zero events in one of the arms.

Table 170: Clinical evidence profile: IPCD (below knee) versus foot pump

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**IPCD (below knee) versus foot pump**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (follow-up up to 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/49 (0%)	3/68 (4.4%)	OR 0.17 (0.02 to 1.76)	36 fewer per 1000 (from 43 fewer to 31 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 2 months)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/49 (0%)	1/68 (1.5%)	OR 0.18 (0 to 9.51)	12 fewer per 1000 (from 15 fewer to 110 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 171: Clinical evidence profile: IPCD (full leg) + AES (undefined) versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment	No of patients	Effect	Quality	Importance

No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	IPCD full leg + AES versus no prophylaxis	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up up to 3 weeks)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/32 (0%)	0/64 (0%)	See comment	0 fewer per 1000 (from 47 fewer to 47 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up up to 3 weeks)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	4/32 (12.5%)	2/64 (3.1%)	RR 4 (0.77 to 20.69)	94 more per 1000 (from 7 fewer to 615 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up up to 3 weeks)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/32 (0%)	1/64 (1.6%)	OR 0.22 (0 to 14.26)	12 fewer per 1000 (from 16 fewer to 169 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

Table 172: Clinical evidence profile: Continual passive motion + UFH versus UFH

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Continual passive motion + UFH versus UFH	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 3 months)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/111 (0%)	0/116 (0%)	See comment	0 fewer per 1000 (from 17 fewer to 17 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up 3 months)												

1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	4/111 (3.6%)	29/116 (25%)	RR 0.14 (0.05 to 0.4)	215 fewer per 1000 (from 150 fewer to 237 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 3 months)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/111 (0%)	0/116 (0%)	See comment	0 fewer per 1000 (from 17 fewer to 17 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

Table 173: Clinical evidence profile: UFH versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**UFH versus no prophylaxis**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up up to 3 months)												
3	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/155 (0.65%)	5/205 (2.4%)	RR 0.32 (0.06 to 1.64)	17 fewer per 1000 (from 23 fewer to 16 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up up to 3 months)												
3	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	5/155 (3.2%)	14/205 (6.8%)	RR 0.47 (0.17 to 1.26)	36 fewer per 1000 (from 57 fewer to 18 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up up to 3 month)												
3	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/155 (0%)	2/205 (0.98%)	OR 0.17 (0.01 to 2.88)	8 fewer per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 18 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Fatal PE (follow-up 7-90 days)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/92 (1.1%)	1/114 (0.88%)	OR 1.24 (0.08 to 20.32)	2 more per 1000 (from 8 fewer to 144 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 174: Clinical evidence profile: UFH versus IPCD (full leg)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**UFH versus IPCD (full leg)**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	1/92 (1.1%)	2/189 (1.1%)	RR 1.03 (0.09 to 11.18)	0 more per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 108 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	3/92 (3.3%)	5/189 (2.6%)	RR 1.23 (0.3 to 5.05)	6 more per 1000 (from 19 fewer to 107 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	0/92 (0%)	0/189 (0%)	See comment	0 fewer per 1000 (from 17 fewer to 17 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	1/92 (1.1%)	1/189 (0.53%)	OR 2.20 (0.11 to 42.32)	6 more per 1000 (from 5 fewer to 178 more)	⊕OOO VERY	CRITICAL

											LOW	

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[4] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

Table 175: Clinical evidence profile: UFH versus IPCD (full leg) + AES (undefined)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	UFH versus IPCD full leg + AES	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up up to 3 weeks)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/44 (0%)	0/32 (0%)	See comment	0 fewer per 1000 (from 52 fewer to 52 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up up to 3 weeks)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/44 (2.3%)	4/32 (12.5%)	RR 0.18 (0.02 to 1.55)	102 more per 1000 (from 123 fewer to 69 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up up to 3 weeks)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/44 (0%)	0/32 (0%)	See comment	0 fewer per 1000 (from 52 fewer to 52 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

Table 176: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard dose) + IPCD (below knee) versus IPCD (below knee)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH standard dose versus IPCD	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[4]	very serious[2]	none	8/60 (13.3%)	7/60 (11.7%)	RR 1.14 (0.44 to 2.95)	16 more per 1000 (from 65 fewer to 228 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[4]	very serious[2]	none	3/60 (5%)	4/60 (6.7%)	RR 0.75 (0.18 to 3.21)	17 fewer per 1000 (from 55 fewer to 147 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	
PE (follow-up time point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[4]	very serious[2]	none	0/60 (0%)	0/60 (0%)	See comment	0 fewer per 1000 (from 32 fewer to 32 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up time point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[4]	very serious[2]	none	0/60 (0%)	0/60 (0%)	See comment	0 fewer per 1000 (from 32 fewer to 32 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
								0%		-		
Fatal PE (follow-up time point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[4]	very serious[2,3]	none	4/60 (6.7%)	2/60 (3.3%)	RR 2 (0.38 to 10.51)	33 more per 1000 (from 21 fewer to 317 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager
[4] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome does not fit the protocol

Table 177: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus UFH

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH versus UFH	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up mean 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	2/171 (1.2%)	0/173 (0%)	Peto OR 7.52 (0.47 to 120.72)	Not estimable[2]	LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up 10-14 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[1]	none	40/129 (31%)	60/136 (44.1%)	RR 0.7 (0.51 to 0.97)	132 fewer per 1000 (from 13 fewer to 216 fewer)	MODERATE	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	1/129 (0.78%)	0/136 (0%)	Peto OR 7.8 (0.15 to 393.69)	Not estimable[2]	LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[1]	none	5/171 (2.9%)	1/173 (0.58%)	Peto OR 3.92 (0.78 to 19.63)	17 more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 97 more)	MODERATE	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	0/171 (0%)	0/173 (0%)	Not estimable[3]	0 more per 1000 (from 113 fewer to 113 more)[4]	LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[2] Could not be calculated as there were no events in the comparison group
[3] Could not be calculated as there were no events in the intervention or comparison group
[4] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

Table 178: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus IPCD (below knee)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH versus IPCD	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/218 (0%)	0/224 (0%)	Not estimable[3]	0 more per 1000 (from 88 fewer to 88 more)[4]	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	1/218 (0.46%)	6/224 (2.7%)	Peto OR 0.24 (0.05 to 1.07)	20 fewer per 1000 (from 25 fewer to 2 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/218 (0.46%)	1/224 (0.45%)	Peto OR 1.03 (0.06 to 16.48)	0 more per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 64 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	4/218 (1.8%)	4/224 (1.8%)	RR 1.03 (0.26 to 4.06)	1 more per 1000 (from 13 fewer to 55 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE – no data reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Could not be calculated as there were no events in the intervention or comparison group
[4] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

Table 179: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus (IPCD + AES) or FID

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH versus (IPCD + AES) or FID	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	0/120 (0%)	0/82 (0%)	Not estimable[4]	0 per 1000 (from 202 fewer to 202 more)[5]	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	1/120 (0.83%)	2/82 (2.4%)	Peto OR 0.34 (0.03 to 3.40)	16 fewer per 1000 (from 24 fewer to 54 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	0/120 (0%)	0/82 (0%)	Not estimable[4]	0 per 1000 (from 202 fewer to 202 more)[5]	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding – no data reported Fatal PE – no data reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol
[4] Could not be calculated as there were no events in the intervention or comparison group
[5] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

Table 180: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus delayed LMWH (high dose; standard duration) + foot pump

Quality assessment	No of patients	Effect	Quality	Importance

No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH versus LMWH + foot pump**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/97 (0%)	0/103 (0%)	Not estimable[3]	0 per 1000 (from 194 fewer to 194 more)[5]	MODERATE	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	13/97 (13.4%)	9/103 (8.7%)	RR 1.53 (0.69 to 3.43)	46 more per 1000 (from 27 fewer to 212 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	2/97 (2.1%)	0/103 (0%)	Peto OR 7.94 (0.49 to 128.04)	Not estimable[4]	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/97 (0%)	0/103 (0%)	Not estimable[3]	0 per 1000 (from 194 fewer to 194 more)[5]	MODERATE	CRITICAL
Major bleeding – no data reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Could not be calculated as there were no events in the intervention or comparison group
[4] Could not be calculated as there were no events in the comparison group

[5] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

K.32 Abdominal surgery (excluding bariatric surgery)

Table 181: Clinical evidence profile: AES (above knee) versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	AES (above knee) versus no VTE prophylaxis	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up time-point not reported)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/152 (0%)	0/139 (0%)	-	0 fewer per 1000 (from 16 fewer to 16 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up time-point not reported)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	11/152 (7.2%)	27/139 (19.4%)	RR 0.41 (0.23 to 0.73)	115 fewer per 1000 (from 52 fewer to 150 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up time-point not reported)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/152 (0%)	1/139 (0.72%)	OR 0.13 (0 to 6.68)	6 fewer per 1000 (from 7 fewer to 39 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

Table 182: Clinical evidence profile: AES (below knee) versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment	No of patients	Effect	Quality	Importance

No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	AES (below knee) versus no VTE prophylaxis	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT (follow-up 7 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	2/51 (3.9%)	6/44 (13.6%)	RR 0.29 (0.06 to 1.35)	97 fewer per 1000 (from 128 fewer to 48 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 183: Clinical evidence profile: AES (undefined) versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	AES (undefined) versus no VTE prophylaxis	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT (follow-up 7 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	15/97 (15.5%)	37/103 (35.9%)	RR 0.43 (0.25 to 0.73)	205 fewer per 1000 (from 97 fewer to 269 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

Table 184: Clinical evidence profile: AES (above knee) versus UFH

Quality assessment	No of patients	Effect	Quality	Importance

No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**AES (above knee) versus UFH**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
Fatal PE (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/52 (0%)	1/45 (2.2%)	OR 0.12 (0 to 5.9)	20 fewer per 1000 (from 22 fewer to 96 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

Table 185: Clinical evidence profile: AES (below knee) versus UFH

Quality assessment							**No of patients**		**Effect**		**Quality**	**Importance**
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**AES (below knee) versus UFH**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/74 (0%)	0/85 (0%)	-	0 fewer per 1000 (from 24 fewer to 24 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	very serious[4]	very serious[2]	none	0/74 (0%)	0/85 (0%)	-	0 fewer per 1000 (from 24 fewer to 24 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager
[4] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol

Table 186: Clinical evidence profile: AES (above knee) versus AES (below knee)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	AES above knee versus AES below knee	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	3/56 (5.4%)	1/58 (1.7%)	RR 3.11 (0.33 to 28.99)	36 more per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 483 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 187: Clinical evidence profile: AES (below knee) + UFH versus AES (below knee)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	AES + UFH	AES	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/89 (0%)	0/74 (0%)	-	0 fewer per 1000 (from 24 fewer to 24 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (time-point not reported)												

1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[4]	very serious[2]	none	0/89 (0%)	0/74 (0%)	-	0 fewer per 1000 (from 24 fewer to 24 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager
[4] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol

Table 188: Clinical evidence profile: AES (above knee) + UFH versus UFH

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	AES (above knee) + UFH versus UFH	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up up to 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	16/79 (20.3%)	11/81 (13.6%)	RR 1.49 (0.74 to 3.01)	67 more per 1000 (from 35 fewer to 273 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up up to 30 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	3/165 (1.8%)	19/171 (11.1%)	RR 0.16 (0.05 to 0.54)	93 fewer per 1000 (from 51 fewer to 106 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 30 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	2/175 (1.1%)	6/175 (3.4%)	RR 0.35 (0.07 to 1.68)	22 fewer per 1000 (from 32 fewer to 23 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up mean 30 days)												
1	randomised	serious[1]	no serious	no serious	very serious[2]	none	0/86	1/90	OR 0.14 (0	10 fewer per 1000	⊕OOO	CRITICAL

	trials		inconsistency	indirectness			(0%)	(1.1%)	to 7.14)	(from 11 fewer to 63 more)	VERY LOW	

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 189: Clinical evidence profile: AES (below knee) + UFH versus UFH

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**AES (below knee) + UFH versus UFH**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/89 (0%)	0/85 (0%)	-	0 fewer per 1000 (from 22 fewer to 22 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[4]	very serious[2]	none	0/89 (0%)	0/85 (0%)	-	0 fewer per 1000 (from 22 fewer to 22 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager
[4] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol

Table 190: Clinical evidence profile: AES (above knee) + IPCD versus AES (above knee)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of	**Design**	**Risk of**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other**	**AES (above knee)**	**Control**	**Relative**	**Absolute**		

studies		**bias**				**considerations**	**+ IPCD versus AES**		**(95% CI)**			
DVT (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/38 (2.6%)	5/39 (12.8%)	RR 0.21 (0.03 to 1.68)	101 fewer per 1000 (from 124 fewer to 87 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/38 (2.6%)	1/39 (2.6%)	RR 1.03 (0.07 to 15.82)	1 more per 1000 (from 24 fewer to 380 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/38 (0%)	1/39 (2.6%)	OR 0.14 (0 to 7)	22 fewer per 1000 (from 26 fewer to 130 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 191: Clinical evidence profile: AES (undefined) + IPCD versus AES (undefined)

Quality assessment							**No of patients**		**Effect**		**Quality**	**Importance**
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**AES (undefined) + IPCD versus AES**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	5/52 (9.6%)	14/56 (25%)	RR 0.38 (0.15 to 0.99)	155 fewer per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 213 fewer)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up time-point not reported)												

1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/52 (1.9%)	1/56 (1.8%)	RR 1.08 (0.07 to 16.78)	1 more per 1000 (from 17 fewer to 282 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 192: Clinical evidence profile: AES (undefined) + IPCD (full leg) versus UFH

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	AES + IPCD versus UFH	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	3/50 (6%)	7/50 (14%)	RR 0.43 (0.12 to 1.56)	80 fewer per 1000 (from 123 fewer to 78 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 193: Clinical evidence profile: AES (undefined) + IPCD (full leg) versus electrical stimulation

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	AES + IPCD versus electrical stimulation	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		

DVT												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	3/50 (6%)	12/50 (24%)	RR 0.25 (0.08 to 0.83)	180 fewer per 1000 (from 41 fewer to 221 fewer)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 194: Clinical evidence profile: Electrical stimulation versus UFH

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**Electrical stimulation versus UFH**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	12/50 (24%)	7/50 (14%)	RR 1.71 (0.74 to 3.99)	99 more per 1000 (from 36 fewer to 419 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 195: Clinical evidence profile: Foot pump versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**Foot pump versus no prophylaxis**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		

All-cause mortality (follow-up mean 7 days)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/33 (0%)	1/33 (3%)	OR 0.14 (0 to 6.82)	26 fewer per 1000 (from 30 fewer to 145 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up mean 7 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious	none	6/33 (18.2%)	15/33 (45.5%)	RR 0.4 (0.18 to 0.9)	273 fewer per 1000 (from 45 fewer to 373 fewer)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 196: Clinical evidence profile: FID + IPCD (below knee) + LMWH (low dose) versus FID + IPCD (below knee)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**FID + IPCD + LMWH versus FID + IPCD**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (follow-up mean 11 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[4]	very serious[2]	none	1/16 (6.3%)	3/14 (21.4%)	RR 0.29 (0.03 to 2.5)	152 fewer per 1000 (from 208 fewer to 321 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up mean 11 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	0/15 (0%)	3/14 (21.4%)	OR 0.11 (0.01 to 1.13)	185 fewer per 1000 (from 212 fewer to 21 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Thrombocytopenia (follow-up mean 6 days)												
1	randomised	serious[1]	no serious	no serious	very	none	0/16	0/14	-	0 fewer per 1000 (from	⊕OOO	IMPORTANT

	trials		inconsistency	indirectness	serious[2]		(0%)	(0%)		121 fewer to 121 more)[3]	VERY LOW	

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager
[4] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol

Table 197: Clinical evidence profile: IPCD (below knee) versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**IPCD versus no prophylaxis**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up mean 42 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/55 (0%)	0/52 (0%)	-	0 fewer per 1000 (from 36 fewer to 36 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up up to 90 days)												
4	randomised trials	serious[1]	serious[4]	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	27/243 (11.1%)	38/230 (16.5%)	RR 0.64 (0.26 to 1.59)	59 fewer per 1000 (from 122 fewer to 97 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up mean 42 days)												
3	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	7/181 (3.9%)	3/173 (1.7%)	RR 2.19 (0.58 to 8.24)	21 more per 1000 (from 7 fewer to 126 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up up to 90 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/159 (0.63%)	2/154 (1.3%)	OR 0.5 (0.05 to 4.81)	6 fewer per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 47 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager
[4] Unexplained heterogeneity

Table 198: Clinical evidence profile: IPCD (full leg) versus IPCD (below knee)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	IPCD full length versus IPCD below knee	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT (follow-up mean 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/47 (0%)	1/43 (2.3%)	OR 0.12 (0 to 6.24)	20 fewer per 1000 (from 23 fewer to 106 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up mean 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/47 (2.1%)	0/43 (0%)	OR 6.79 (0.13 to 343.33)	-	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up mean 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/47 (0%)	1/43 (2.3%)	OR 0.12 (0 to 6.24)	20 fewer per 1000 (from 23 fewer to 106 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 199: Clinical evidence profile: IPCD (full leg) versus VKA

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	IPCD versus warfarin	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 7-14 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/47 (0%)	0/53 (0%)	-	0 fewer per 1000 (from 38 fewer to 38 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up 7-14 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	2/47 (4.3%)	0/53 (0%)	OR 8.58 (0.53 to 139.81)	-	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 7-14 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[4]	very serious[2]	none	1/47 (2.1%)	0/53 (0%)	OR 8.4 (0.17 to 426.1)	-	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager
[4] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol

Table 200: Clinical evidence profile: IPCD (undefined) + LMWH (standard dose) versus IPCD (undefined)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	IPCD + LMWH standard dose	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		

							versus IPCD					
DVT (follow-up 12-30 days)												
2	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	1/191 (0.52%)	9/143 (6.3%)	RR 0.07 (0.02 to 0.26)	59 fewer per 1000 (from 47 fewer to 62 fewer)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 12-30 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[4]	very serious[2]	none	0/191 (0%)	0/143 (0%)	-	0 fewer per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 12 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager
[4] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol

Table 201: Clinical evidence profile: UFH versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**UFH versus no prophylaxis**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 5-8 days)												
4	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	3/197 (1.5%)	9/196 (4.6%)	RR 0.36 (0.1 to 1.27)	29 fewer per 1000 (from 41 fewer to 12 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up 7-70 days)												
12	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	54/983 (5.5%)	139/1008 (13.8%)	RR 0.4 (0.30 to 0.53)	83 fewer per 1000 (from 65 fewer to 97 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 7-70 days)												

10	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	17/447 (3.8%)	28/450 (6.2%)	RR 0.60 (0.36 to 1.02)	25 fewer per 1000 (from 40 fewer to 1 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 6-14 days)												
7	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	31/419 (7.4%)	23/306 (7.5%)	RR 1.30 (0.84 to 2)	23 more per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 75 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 7-70 days)												
4	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/247 (0%)	1/259 (0.39%)	OR 0.15 (0 to 7.52)	3 fewer per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 24 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 202: Clinical evidence profile: UFH versus IPCD (below knee)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**UFH versus IPCD**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (follow-up mean 30 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	12/135 (8.9%)	5/130 (3.8%)	RR 2.36 (0.87 to 6.44)	52 more per 1000 (from 5 fewer to 209 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up mean 30 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/135 (0.74%)	1/130 (0.77%)	OR 1.04 (0.06 to 17)	0 more per 1000 (from 7 fewer to 109 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 203: Clinical evidence profile: UFH versus VKA

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	UFH versus VKA	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT (follow-up mean 7 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	4/99 (4%)	12/98 (12.2%)	RR 0.33 (0.11 to 1)	82 fewer per 1000 (from 109 fewer to 0 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/50 (0%)	0/50 (0%)	-	0 fewer per 1000 (from 38 fewer to 38 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

Table 204: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (low dose; standard duration) versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH low dose versus no prophylaxis	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		

All-cause mortality (follow-up mean 42 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/95 (0%)	2/88 (2.3%)	OR 0.12 (0.01 to 1.99)	20 fewer per 1000 (from 22 fewer to 22 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up mean 42 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	4/95 (4.2%)	14/88 (15.9%)	RR 0.26 (0.09 to 0.77)	118 fewer per 1000 (from 37 fewer to 145 fewer)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up mean 42 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[4]	very serious[2]	none	0/95 (0%)	2/88 (2.3%)	OR 0.12 (0.01 to 1.99)	20 fewer per 1000 (from 22 fewer to 22 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up mean 42 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	4/95 (4.2%)	4/88 (4.5%)	RR 0.93 (0.24 to 3.59)	3 fewer per 1000 (from 35 fewer to 118 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Thrombocytopenia (follow-up mean 42 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/95 (0%)	0/88 (0%)	-	0 fewer per 1000 (from 21 fewer to 21 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager
[4] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol

Table 205: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (low dose; standard duration) versus UFH

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance

No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH low dose versus UFH	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 6-56 days)												
7	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	86/3509 (2.5%)	68/3514 (1.9%)	RR 1.27 (0.93 to 1.74)	5 more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 14 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up 6-30 days)												
5	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	54/1530 (3.5%)	28/1515 (1.8%)	RR 1.91 (1.22 to 3.00)	17 more per 1000 (from 4 more to 37 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 6-30 days)												
7	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	13/3420 (0.38%)	15/3416 (0.44%)	OR 0.87 (0.41 to 1.83)	1 fewer per 1000 (from 3 fewer to 4 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 5-30 days)												
7	randomised trials	serious[1]	serious[3]	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	127/3344 (3.8%)	174/3350 (5.2%)	RR 0.73 (0.49 to 1.11)	14 fewer per 1000 (from 26 fewer to 6 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 6-30 days)												
5	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	7/2919 (0.24%)	4/2929 (0.14%)	OR 1.75 (0.54 to 5.71)	1 more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 6 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Unexplained heterogeneity

Table 206: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment	No of patients	Effect	Quality	Importance

No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH standard dose versus no prophylaxis	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up mean 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/39 (0%)	2/41 (4.9%)	OR 0.14 (0.01 to 2.26)	42 fewer per 1000 (from 48 fewer to 55 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up 7-30 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	3/64 (4.7%)	9/66 (13.6%)	RR 0.35 (0.1 to 1.2)	89 fewer per 1000 (from 123 fewer to 27 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 14-30 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	0/64 (0%)	1/66 (1.5%)	OR 0.14 (0 to 7.17)	13 fewer per 1000 (from 15 fewer to 84 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 14-30 days)												
5	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	11/297 (3.7%)	2/230 (0.87%)	OR 2.90 (0.90 to 9.34)	16 more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 67 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol

Table 207: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus IPCD (undefined)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of	Design	Risk of	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other	LMWH low dose	Control	Relative	Absolute		

studies		bias				considerations	versus IPCD		(95% CI)			
DVT (follow-up mean 5 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	2/105 (1.9%)	1/106 (0.94%)	OR 1.98 (0.2 to 19.23)	9 more per 1000 (from 8 fewer to 145 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up mean 5 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[4]	very serious[2]	none	0/105 (0%)	0/106 (0%)	-	0 fewer per 1000 (from 18 fewer to 18 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Thrombocytopenia (follow-up mean 3 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	2/105 (1.9%)	4/106 (3.8%)	RR 0.5 (0.09 to 2.7)	19 fewer per 1000 (from 34 fewer to 64 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager
[4] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol

Table 208: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus UFH

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH standard dose versus UFH	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 8-30 days)												
5	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	25/1259 (2%)	24/1252 (1.9%)	RR 1.04 (0.60 to 1.80)	1 more per 1000 (from 8 fewer to 15 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up 7-56 days)												

8	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	49/1429 (3.4%)	57/1427 (4%)	RR 0.85 (0.59 to 1.24)	6 fewer per 1000 (from 16 fewer to 10 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 7-56 days)												
8	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	2/1682 (0.12%)	11/1678 (0.66%)	OR 0.24 (0.08 to 0.73)	5 fewer per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 6 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 8-30 days)												
8	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	74/1577 (4.7%)	44/1573 (2.8%)	RR 1.69 (1.19 to 2.41)	19 more per 1000 (from 5 more to 39 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/505 (0%)	1/497 (0.2%)	OR 0.13 (0.00 to 6.71)	2 fewer per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 11 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 209: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH high dose**	**No prophylaxis**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 7 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/30 (0%)	031 (0%)	-	0 fewer per 1000 (from 62 fewer to 62 more)	⊕OOO VERY	CRITICAL

											LOW	
DVT (follow-up 7 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	2/30 (6.7%)	11/31 (35.5%)	RR 0.19 (0.05 to 0.78)	287 fewer per 1000 (from 78 fewer to 337 fewer)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 210: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus UFH

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH high dose versus UFH**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/23 (0%)	0/20 (0%)	-	0 fewer per 1000 (from 87 fewer to 87 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/23 (0%)	0/20 (0%)	-	0 fewer per 1000 (from 87 fewer to 87 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up time-point not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	6/23 (26.1%)	1/20 (5%)	RR 5.22 (0.68 to 39.74)	211 more per 1000 (from 16 fewer to 1000 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

Table 211: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (low dose; standard duration) versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH low dose versus LMWH standard dose	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 8-30 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	45/1465 (3.1%)	42/1466 (2.9%)	RR 1.07 (0.7 to 1.62)	2 more per 1000 (from 9 fewer to 18 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up 7-30 days)												
3	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	142/1423 (10%)	72/1430 (5%)	RR 1.98 (1.51 to 2.59)	49 more per 1000 (from 26 more to 80 more)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up mean 30 days)												
3	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	8/1423 (0.56%)	7/1430 (0.49%)	OR 1.15 (0.42 to 3.16)	1 more per 1000 (from 3 fewer to 10 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up mean 30 days)												
3	randomised trials	serious[1]	serious[3]	serious[4]	very serious[2]	none	17/1481 (1.1%)	24/1485 (1.6%)	RR 0.58 (0.14 to 2.41)	7 fewer per 1000 (from 14 fewer to 23 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up mean 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/16 (0%)	0/19 (0%)	-	0 fewer per 1000 (from 106 fewer to 106 more)[5]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Unexplained heterogeneity
[4] Indirect as outcome with most weight includes 'blood loss'
[5] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

Table 212: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; extended duration) versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Extended duration LMWH standard dose versus standard duration LMWH standard dose	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 60 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	3/165 (1.8%)	6/167 (3.6%)	RR 0.51 (0.13 to 1.99)	18 fewer per 1000 (from 31 fewer to 36 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up 25-31 days days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	8/165 (4.8%)	20/167 (12%)	RR 0.43 (0.18 to 0.89)	68 fewer per 1000 (from 13 fewer to 98 fewer)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/165 (0%)	2/167 (1.2%)	OR 0.14 (0.01 to 2.19)	10 fewer per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 14 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up up to 90 days)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	4/458 (0.87%)	5/470 (1.1%)	OR 0.83 (0.22 to 3.08)	2 fewer per 1000 (from 8 fewer to 21 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Fatal PE (follow-up 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/165 (0%)	1/167 (0.6%)	OR 0.14 (0.00 to 6.90)	5 fewer per 1000 (from 6 fewer to 34 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 213: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (high dose; extended duration) versus LMWH (high dose; standard duration)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**Extended duration LMWH high dose versus standard duration LMWH high dose**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up mean 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	8/248 (3.2%)	6/240 (2.5%)	RR 1.29 (0.45 to 3.66)	7 more per 1000 (from 14 fewer to 67 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up mean 28 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	19/248 (7.7%)	29/240 (12.1%)	RR 0.63 (0.37 to 1.10)	45 fewer per 1000 (from 76 fewer to 12 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up mean 28 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/248 (0%)	0/240 (0%)	-	0 fewer per 1000 (from 8 fewer to 8 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up mean 22 days)												
1	randomised	no serious	no serious	no serious	very	none	2/315	1/310	OR 1.92	3 more per 1000	⊕⊕OO	CRITICAL

	trials	risk of bias	inconsistency	indirectness	serious[2]		(0.63%)	(0.32%)	(0.20 to 18.54)	(from 3 fewer to 53 more)	LOW	

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

Table 214: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose; extended duration) + AES (undefined) versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES (undefined)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH standard dose extended duration + AES	LMWH standard dose standard duration + AES	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up 60 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	20/205 (9.8%)	17/222 (7.7%)	RR 1.27 (0.69 to 2.36)	21 more per 1000 (from 24 fewer to 104 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up 60 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	12/165 (7.3%)	26/175 (14.9%)	RR 0.49 (0.26 to 0.94)	76 fewer per 1000 (from 9 fewer to 110 fewer)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 28 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/165 (0%)	3/178 (1.7%)	RR 0.14 (0.01 to 1.40)	14 fewer per 1000 (from 17 fewer to 7 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up 28 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/205 (0%)	0/222 (0%)	-	0 fewer per 1000 (from 9 fewer to 9 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

Table 215: Clinical evidence profile: Fondaparinux versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Fondaparinux versus LMWH standard dose	Control	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up mean 10 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	40/1433 (2.79%)	55/1425 (3.9%)	RR 0.72 (0.48 to 1.08)	11 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 3 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up mean 10 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	43/1024 (4.2%)	59/1018 (5.8%)	RR 0.72 (0.49 to 1.06)	16 fewer per 1000 (from 30 fewer to 3 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up mean 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	2/1465 (0.14%)	0/1462 (0%)	OR 7.38 (0.46 to 118.03)	-	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Major bleeding (follow-up mean 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	49/1433 (3.4%)	34/1425 (2.4%)	RR 1.43 (0.93 to 2.21)	10 more per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 29 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up mean 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	3/1465 (0.2%)	3/1462 (0.21%)	OR 1 (0.2 to 4.95)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 8 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 216: Clinical evidence profile: Fondaparinux + IPCD (undefined) versus IPCD (undefined)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**Fondaparinux + IPCD versus IPCD**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
All-cause mortality (follow-up mean 32 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	8/635 (1.3%)	5/650 (0.77%)	OR 1.63 (0.55 to 4.86)	5 more per 1000 (from 3 fewer to 29 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up mean 10 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	7/424 (1.7%)	22/418 (5.3%)	RR 0.31 (0.14 to 0.73)	36 fewer per 1000 (from 14 fewer to 45 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL

PE (follow-up mean 32 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/424 (0.31%)	3/418 (0.62%)	OR 0.36 (0.05 to 2.57)	5 fewer per 1000 (from 7 fewer to 11 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fatal PE (follow-up mean 32 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	1/635 (0.16%)	1/650 (0.15%)	OR 1.02 (0.06 to 16.39)	0 more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 23 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 217: Fondaparinux versus no prophylaxis/mechanical

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**Fondaparinux + IPCD versus IPCD**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
Major bleeding (follow-up mean 32 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	10/635 (1.6%)	1/650 (0.15%)	OR 5.33 (1.63 to 17.45)	7 more per 1000 (from 1 more to 25 more)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

Table 218: Fondaparinux + UFH + mechanical (AES + IPCD) versus LMWH + UFH + mechanical (AES + IPCD)

Quality assessment	No of patients	Effect	Quality	Importance

No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**Fonda + UFH + mech**	**LMWH + UFH + mech**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
PE (follow-up not reported)												
1	randomised trials	Serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/130 (0%)	2/128 (1.6%)	OR 0.13 (0.01 to 2.13)	14 fewer per 1000 (from 15 fewer to 17 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up not reported)												
1	randomised trials	Serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	2/152 (1.3%)	1/146 (0.68%)	OR 1.88 (0.19 to 18.21)	6 more per 1000 (from 6 fewer to 105 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 219: VKA versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							**No of patients**		**Effect**		**Quality**	**Importance**
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**VKA versus no prophylaxis**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (follow-up 7 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious[2]	none	3/48 (6.3%)	11/48 (22.9%)	RR 0.27 (0.08 to 0.92)	167 fewer per 1000 (from 18 fewer to 211 fewer)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

K.33 Bariatric surgery

Table 220: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard pre-op, high post-op) versus fondaparinux

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (standard pre-op, high post-op)	fondaparinux	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	2/83 (2.4%)	2/94 (2.1%)	RR 1.13 (0.16 to 7.86)	3 more per 1000 (from 18 fewer to 146 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Thrombocytopenia (follow-up 14 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/83 (0%)	1/94 (1.1%)	OR 0.15 (0 to 7.73)	9 fewer per 1000 (from 11 fewer to 66 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
All-cause mortality – not reported PE – not reported Fatal PE – not reported Major bleeding – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 221: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (very high dose; standard duration) versus LMWH (high dose; standard duration)

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (very high dose)	LMWH (high dose)	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[4]	very serious[2]	none	0/30 (0%)	0/30 (0%)	See comment[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 60 fewer to 60 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up time-point unclear)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[4]	very serious[2]	none	2/30 (6.7%)	0/30 (0%)	OR 7.65 (0.47 to 125.22)	-[5]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
All-cause mortality – not reported PE – not reported Fatal PE – not reported												

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
[3] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager.
[4] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol
[5] Absolute effects could not be calculated due to zero events in one of the arms

Table 222: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (very high dose; standard duration) + IPCD + AES versus LMWH (high dose; standard duration) + IPCD + AES

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH (very high dose) + IPCD + AES	LMWH (high dose) + IPCD + AES	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		

All-cause mortality (follow-up 90 days)											
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[1]	none	0/119 (0%)	0/131 (0%)	See comment[2]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more)[2]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (follow-up 11 days)											
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[1]	none	1/119 (0.84%)	1/131 (0.76%)	OR 1.1 (0.07 to 17.76)	1 more per 1000 (from 7 fewer to 113 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 11 days)											
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[1]	none	0/119 (0%)	1/131 (0.76%)	OR 0.15 (0 to 7.51)	6 fewer per 1000 (from 8 fewer to 47 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (follow-up 11 days)											
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[1]	none	1/119 (0.84%)	1/131 (0.76%)	OR 1.1 (0.07 to 17.76)	1 more per 1000 (from 7 fewer to 113 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
	Major bleeding – not reported Fatal PE – not reported											

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

[2] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the outcome definition reported did not meet definition of outcome in protocol

K.34 Cardiac surgery

Table 223: Clinical evidence profile: IPCD + AES + aspirin vs AES + aspirin for VTE prophylaxis in people undergoing cardiac surgery

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	IPCD + AES + aspirin	AES + aspirin	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up until discharge)												
1	Randomised trials	Serious[1]	No serious inconsistency	No serious indirectness	Very serious[2]	None	2/164 (1.2%)	0/166 (0%)	OR 7.53 (0.47 to 120.83)	-[3]	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up ≥4 days post-op until discharge)												
1	Randomised trials	Serious[1]	No serious inconsistency	No serious indirectness	Very serious[2]	None	31/164 (18.9%)	36/166 (21.7%)	RR 0.87 (0.57 to 1.34)	28 fewer per 1000 (from 93 fewer to 74 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up until discharge)												
1	Randomised trials	Serious[1]	No serious inconsistency	No serious indirectness	Very serious[2]	None	1/164 (0.61%)	1/166 (0.6%)	RR 1.01 (0.06 to 16.05)	0 more per 1000 (from 6 fewer to 91 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE, fatal (follow-up until discharge)												
1	Randomised trials	Serious[1]	No serious inconsistency	No serious indirectness	Very serious[2]	None	1/164 (0.61%)	1/165 (0.61%)	OR 1.01 (0.06 to 16.15)	0 more per 1000 (from 6 fewer to 84 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Zero events in control arm

Table 224: Clinical evidence profile: Aspirin versus no prophylaxis for VTE prophylaxis in people undergoing cardiac surgery

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other	Aspirin versus no	Control	Relative	Absolute		

studies						considerations	prophylaxis		(95% CI)			
All-cause mortality (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	14/1047 (1.3%)	9/1053 (0.85%)	RR 1.56 (0.68 to 3.6)	5 more per 1000 (from 3 fewer to 22 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	8/1047 (0.76%)	10/1053 (0.95%)	RR 0.8 (0.32 to 2.03)	2 fewer per 1000 (from 6 fewer to 10 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	19/1047 (1.8%)	22/1053 (2.1%)	RR 0.87 (0.47 to 1.6)	3 fewer per 1000 (from 11 fewer to 13 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 225: Clinical evidence profile: Fondaparinux + AES and/or IPCD versus AES and/or IPCD alone

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**Fonda + AES/IPCD versus AES/IPCD**	**Control**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (follow-up 9-11 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	0/35 (0%)	1/32 (3.1%)	OR 0.12 (0 to 6.23)	27 fewer per 1000 (from 31 fewer to 136 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

K.35 Thoracic surgery

No relevant clinical studies were identified.

K.36 Vascular surgery

K.36.1 Unstratified data

Table 226: Clinical evidence profile: UFH versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	UFH	No prophylaxis	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT (follow-up not reported)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	very serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	6/48 (12.5%)	10/44 (22.7%)	RR 0.57 (0.22 to 1.46)	98 fewer per 1000 (from 177 fewer to 105 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Pulmonary embolism (follow-up not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	very serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	1/24 (4.2%)	0/19 (0%)	not pooled	not pooled	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up not reported)												
2	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	very serious[3]	serious[3]	none	8/48 (16.7%)	1/44 (2.3%)	RR 8.33 (1.13 to 61.7)	167 more per 1000 (from 3 more to 1000 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because the majority of the evidence had indirect outcomes
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 227: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH versus UFH

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH	UFH	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All-cause mortality (follow-up not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	2/122 (1.6%)	0/111 (0%)	RR 4.55 (0.22 to 93.81)	-	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up 10 days)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	10/122 (8.2%)	4/111 (3.6%)	RR 2.27 (0.73 to 7.05)	46 more per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 218 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Pulmonary embolism (follow-up not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	0/122 (0%)	0/111 (0%)	See comment	0 fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more)[4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Thrombocytopenia (follow-up not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[2]	very serious[3]	none	2/122 (1.6%)	0/111 (0%)	OR 6.81 (0.42 to 109.84)	-	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because the majority of the evidence had indirect outcomes
[3] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[4] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

K.36.2 Strata: Varicose vein surgery

Table 228: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH +AES+IPCD+ mobilisation versus IPCD/AES+mobilisation

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	LMWH +AES +IPCD +mobilisation	IPCD/AES +mobilisation	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
DVT (follow-up 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/130 (0%)	0/132 (0%)	See comment[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 10 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/130 (0%)	0/132 (0%)	See comment[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 10 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 90 days)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/130 (0%)	0/132 (0%)	See comment[3]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 10 more)[3]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

Table 229: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (high dose) versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment	No of patients	Effect	Quality	Importance

No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (high dose)**	**No prophylaxis**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	2/550 (0.36%)	28/542 (5.2%)	RR 0.07 (0.02 to 0.29)	48 fewer per 1000 (from 37 fewer to 51 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	0/550 (0%)	8/542 (1.5%)	OR 0.13 (0.03 to 0.53)	13 fewer per 1000 (from 7 fewer to 14 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	serious[1]	very serious[2]	none	1/550 (0.18%)	1/542 (0.18%)	OR 0.99 (0.06 to 15.78)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 26 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because the majority of the evidence had indirect outcomes
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 230: Clinical evidence profile: UFH versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**UFH**	**No prophylaxis**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	3/531 (0.56%)	28/542 (5.2%)	RR 0.11 (0.03 to 0.36)	46 fewer per 1000 (from 33 fewer to 50 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	CRITICAL

PE (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	0/531 (0%)	8/542 (1.5%)	OR 0.14 (0.03 to 0.55)	13 fewer per 1000 (from 7 fewer to 14 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	serious[1]	very serious[2]	none	0/531 (0%)	1/542 (0.18%)	OR 0.14 (0 to 6.96)	2 fewer per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 11 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because the majority of the evidence had indirect outcomes
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 231: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (high dose) versus UFH

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (high dose)**	**UFH**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	2/550 (0.36%)	3/531 (0.56%)	RR 0.64 (0.11 to 3.84)	2 fewer per 1000 (from 5 fewer to 16 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
PE (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[1]	none	0/550 (0%)	0/531 (0%)	See comment[2]	-[2]	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up 30 days)												
1	randomised trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	very serious[1]	none	1/550 (0.18%)	4/531 (0.75%)	OR 0.29 (0.05 to 1.68)	5 fewer per 1000 (from 7 fewer to 5 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[2] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager
[3] Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because the majority of the evidence had indirect outcomes

Table 232: Clinical evidence profile: AES versus no prophylaxis

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Varicose vein strata - AES	No prophylaxis	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
Mortality (follow-up 2 weeks)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/200 (0%)	0%	-	0 fewer per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 10 more)[2]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
DVT (follow-up 2 weeks; assessed with: ultrasound duplex)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/200 (0%)	0%	-	0 fewer per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 10 more)[2]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Symptomatic pulmonary embolism (follow-up 2 weeks)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	0/200 (0%)	0%	-	0 fewer per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 10 more)[2]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
HRQOL (AVVSS) (follow-up 4 weeks; measured with: Aberdeen Varicose Vein Symptoms Severity Score; range of scores: 0-100; Better indicated by lower values)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	200	200	-	MD 0.5 higher (0.19 lower to 1.19 higher)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	IMPORTANT
HRQOL (VCSS) (follow-up 7 days; measured with: Venous clinical severity score; range of scores: 0-30; Better indicated by lower values)												

1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	serious[4]	none	39	46	-	MD 1.23 lower (4.72 lower to 2.26 higher)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
HRQOL (CIVIQ-2) (follow-up 90 days; measured with: Chronic venous insufficiency questionnaire; range of scores: 0-100; Better indicated by lower values)												
1	randomised trials	very serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	serious[3]	serious[4]	none	39	46	-	MD 6.6 higher (7.67 lower to 20.87 higher)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager
[3] Some people were included in the study twice if they required bilateral treatment (number of people = 70, number of cases = 85)
[4] Unable to calculate as standard deviations not reported

K.36.3 Strata: Lower limb amputation

Table 233: Clinical evidence profile: LMWH (standard dose) versus UFH

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	**Design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**LMWH (standard dose)**	**UFH**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute**		
DVT (follow-up 5-8 days post-op)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious[2]	none	4/41 (9.8%)	4/34 (11.8%)	RR 0.83 (0.22 to 3.07)	20 fewer per 1000 (from 92 fewer to 244 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major bleeding (follow-up not reported)												
1	randomised trials	serious[1]	no serious inconsistency	very serious[3]	very serious[2]	none	0/41 (0%)	0/34 (0%)	See comment[4]	0 fewer per 1000 (from 50 fewer to 50 more)[4]	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[1] Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
[2] Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs
[3] Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because the majority of the evidence had indirect outcomes
[4] Zero events in both arms. Risk difference calculated in Review Manager

K.37 Head and neck surgery

K.37.1 Oral and maxillofacial surgery

No relevant clinical studies were identified.

K.37.2 Ear, nose and throat (ENT) surgery

No relevant clinical studies were identified.

Appendix L:Forest plots

L.1 Risk assessment for people admitted to hospital

L.1.1 Patients admitted to hospital

L.1.1.1 VTE

L.1.1.1.1 General medical patients

Caprini risk assessment model

Table 234: Sensitivity and specificity plot for the Caprini risk assessment model at a cut-off of 5 in general medical patients for VTE

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Grant 2016	467	30903	203	31251	0.70 [0.66, 0.73]	0.50 [0.50, 0.51]		

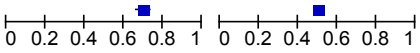


Table 235: Sensitivity and specificity plot for the Caprini risk assessment model at a cut-off of 7 in general medical patients for VTE

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Grant 2016	286	15902	384	46977	0.43 [0.39, 0.47]	0.75 [0.74, 0.75]		

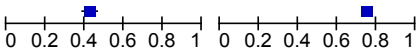
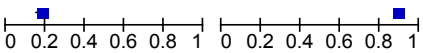


Table 236: Sensitivity and specificity plot for the Caprini risk assessment model at a cut-off of 9 in general medical patients for VTE

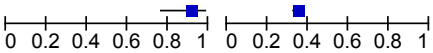
Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Grant 2016	124	6896	546	55966	0.19 [0.16, 0.22]	0.89 [0.89, 0.89]		



Geneva Risk Score

Figure 1: Sensitivity and specificity plot for the Geneva Risk Score in general medical patients for VTE

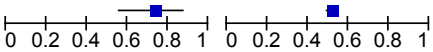
Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Nendaz 2014	31	934	3	510	0.91 [0.76, 0.98]	0.35 [0.33, 0.38]		



Padua Prediction Score

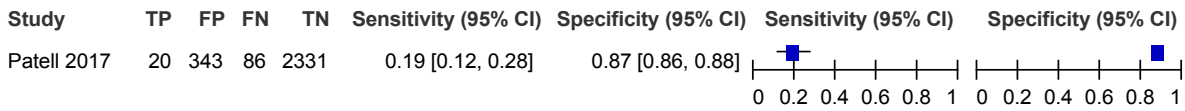
Figure 2: Sensitivity and specificity plot for the Padua Prediction Score in general medical patients for VTE

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Nendaz 2014	25	695	9	749	0.74 [0.56, 0.87]	0.52 [0.49, 0.54]		



Khorana Score for hospitalised cancer patients

Figure 3: Sensitivity and specificity plot for the Khorana Score in oncology inpatients for VTE with a cut-off of ≥3

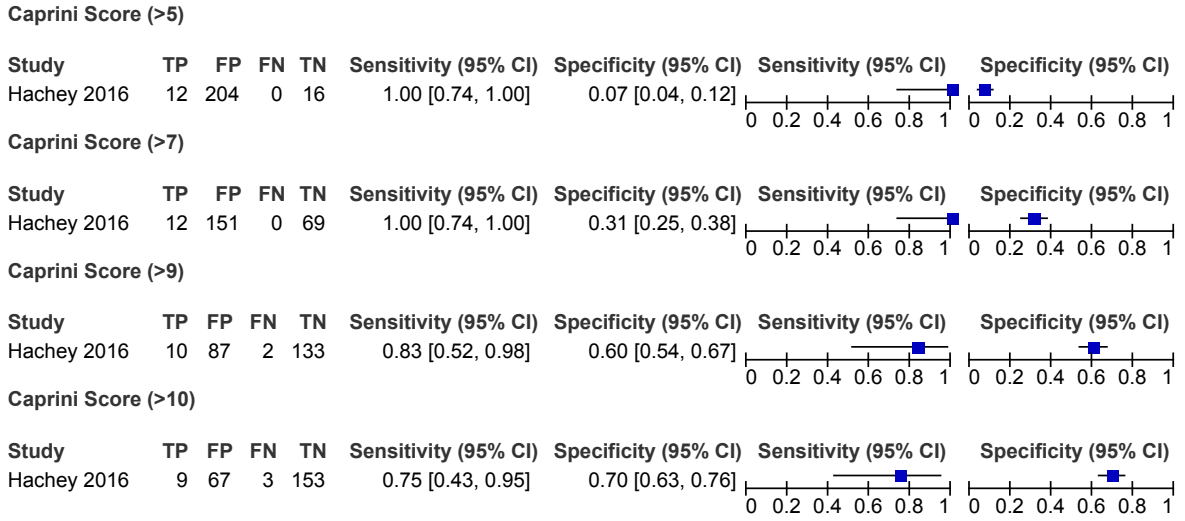


L.1.1.2 Surgical patients

L.1.1.2.1 People undergoing lung cancer resection

Caprini risk assessment model

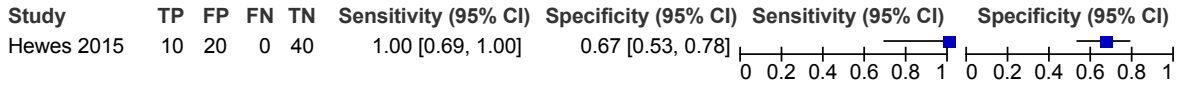
Figure 4: Sensitivity and specificity plot for the Caprini Score in lung cancer surgery patients for VTE



L.1.1.2.2 Oesophageal cancer surgery patients

Modified Caprini risk assessment model

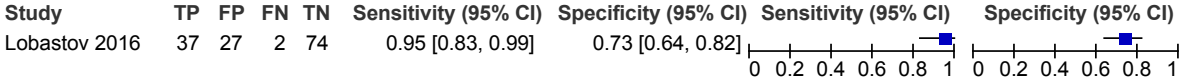
Figure 5: Sensitivity and specificity plot for the Modified Caprini Score with a cut off of 15 in oesophageal cancer surgery patients for VTE



L.1.1.2.3 High-risk patients undergoing emergency abdominal surgery or neurosurgery

Caprini risk assessment model

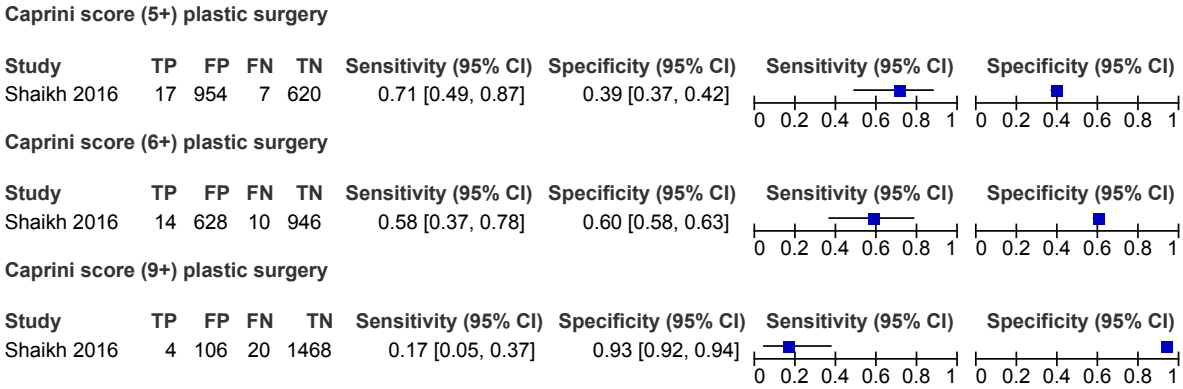
Figure 6: Sensitivity and specificity plot for the Caprini Score with a cut off of 10.5 in high-risk patients undergoing emergency abdominal or neurosurgery



L.1.1.2.4 People undergoing plastic surgery

Caprini risk assessment model

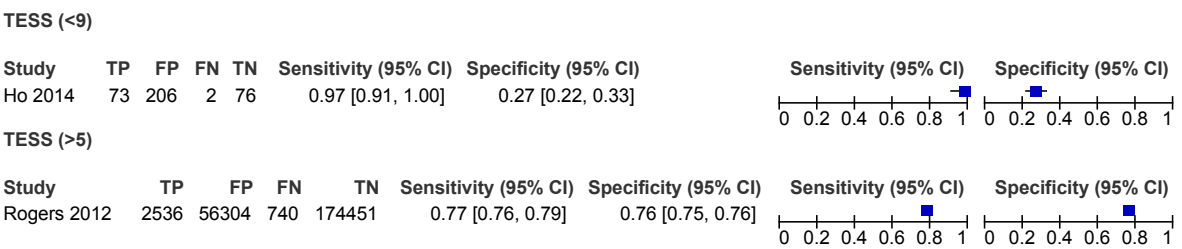
Figure 7: Sensitivity and specificity plot for the Caprini score for people undergoing plastic surgery



L.1.1.3 People with trauma

L.1.1.3.1 Trauma Embolic Severity Score (TESS)

Figure 8: Sensitivity and specificity plot for TESS in people with trauma for VTE

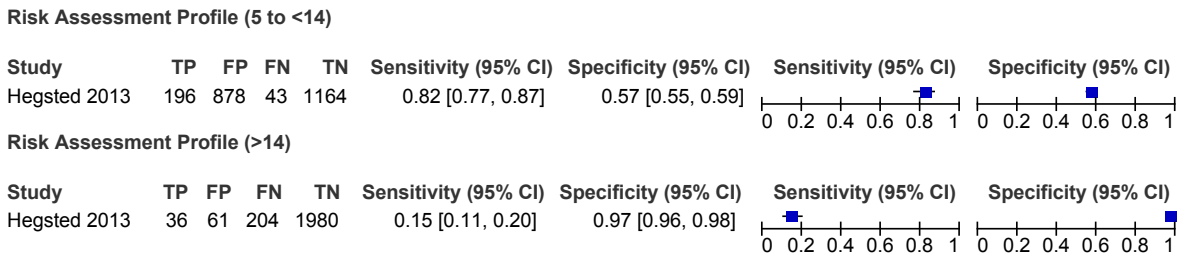


L.1.1.4 DVT

L.1.1.4.1 People with trauma

Risk Assessment Profile

Figure 9: Sensitivity and specificity plot for the Risk Assessment Profile in people with trauma for DVT

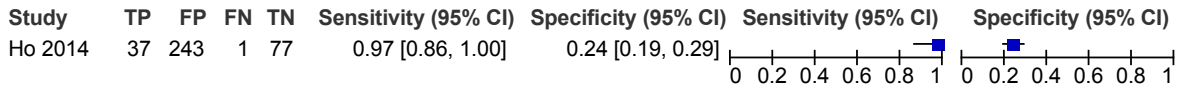


L.1.1.5 PE (fatal and non-fatal PE)

L.1.1.5.1 People with trauma

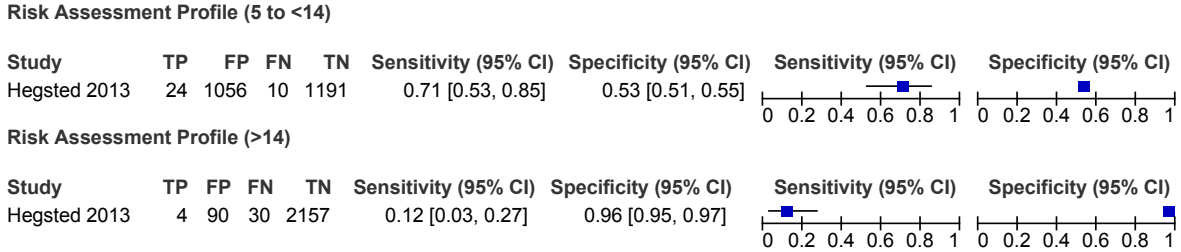
Trauma Embolic Severity Score (TESS)

Figure 10: Sensitivity and specificity plot for TESS with a cut-off of 9 in people with trauma for PE (fatal and non-fatal PE)



Risk Assessment Profile

Figure 11: Sensitivity and specificity plot for the Risk Assessment Profile n people with trauma for PE (fatal and non-fatal PE)

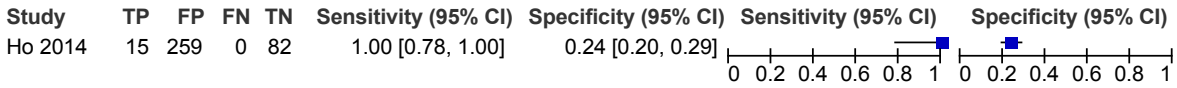


L.1.1.6 Fatal PE

L.1.1.6.1 People with trauma

TESS

Figure 12: Sensitivity and specificity plot for TESS with a cut-off of 9 in people with trauma for fatal PE



L.1.2 Hospital admissions

L.1.2.1 Coupled sensitivity and specificity forest plots

Figure 13: Sensitivity and specificity of the IMPROVE bleeding risk tool for predicting major bleeding at 14 days

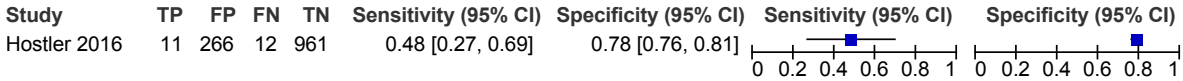
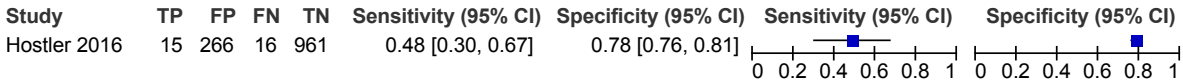


Figure 14: Sensitivity and specificity of the IMPROVE bleeding risk tool for predicting major bleeding during hospitalisation



L.1.3 Risk assessment tools in patients admitted to hospital

L.1.3.1 General medical patients

L.1.3.1.1 Department of Health risk tool versus no risk tool

Figure 15: Mortality, VTE-related (time-point not reported)

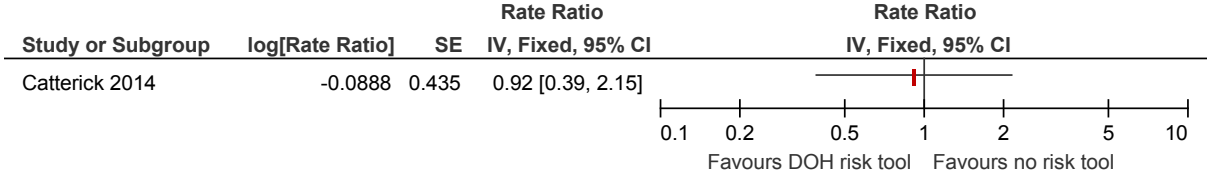


Figure 16: Readmission (30 days)

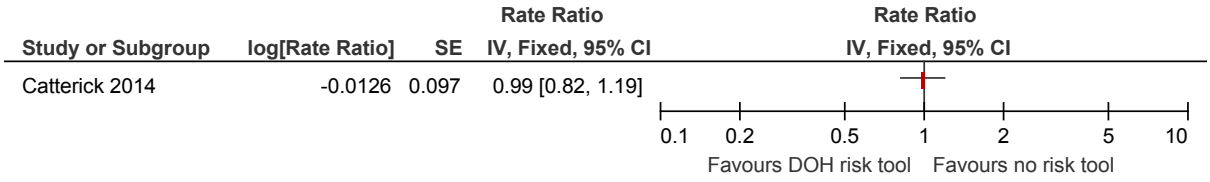
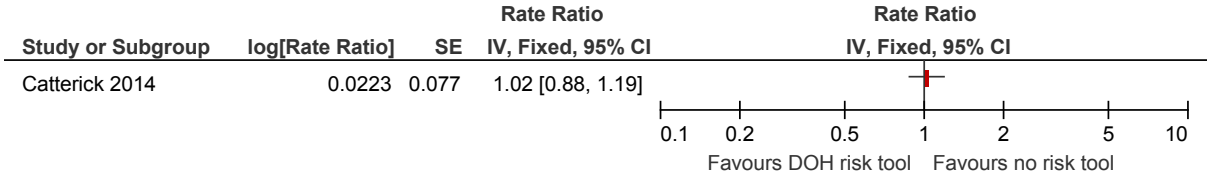


Figure 17: Readmission (90 days)



L.1.3.2 Department of Health risk tool: achieving >90% of admissions assessed using Department of Health risk tool versus achieving <90% assessed using risk tool

Figure 18: Mortality, VTE-related post-discharge (90 days)

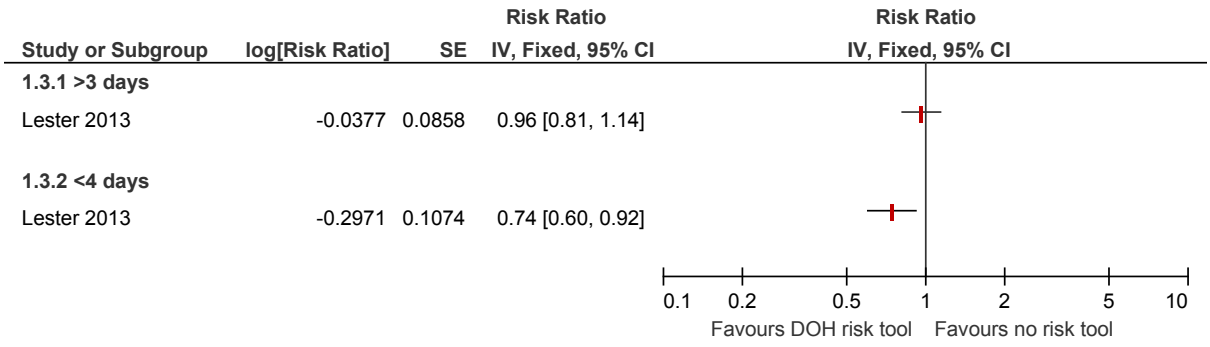


Figure 19: Mortality, primary VTE-related post-discharge (90 days)

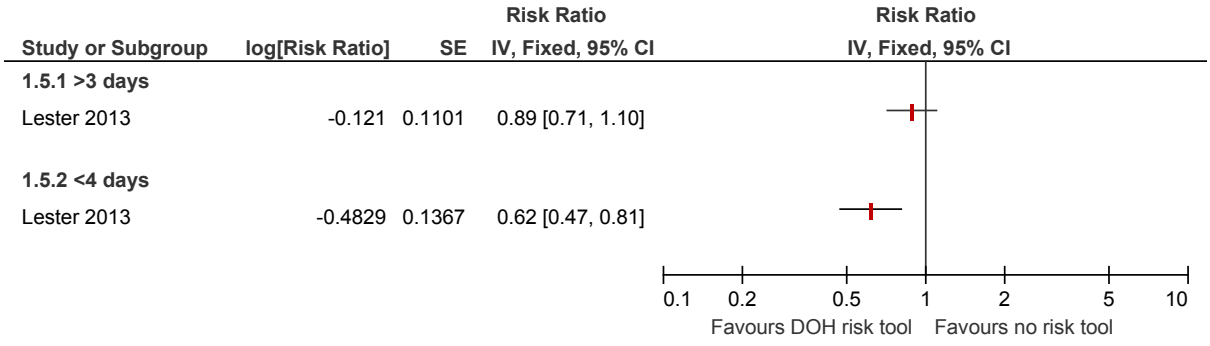


Figure 20: VTE (90 days)

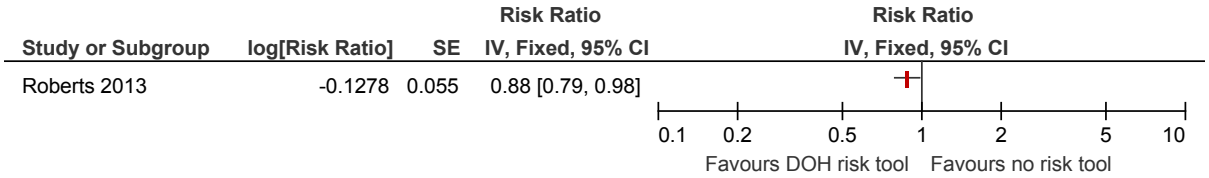


Figure 21: DVT (90 days)

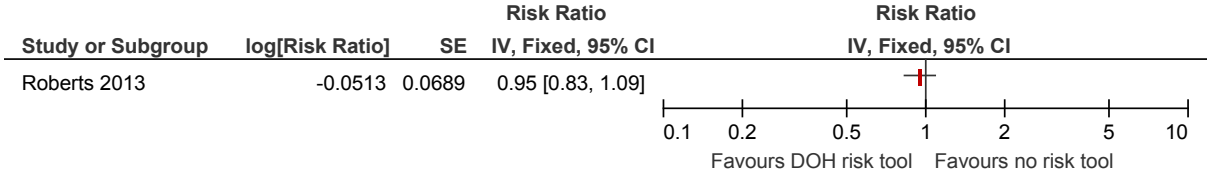
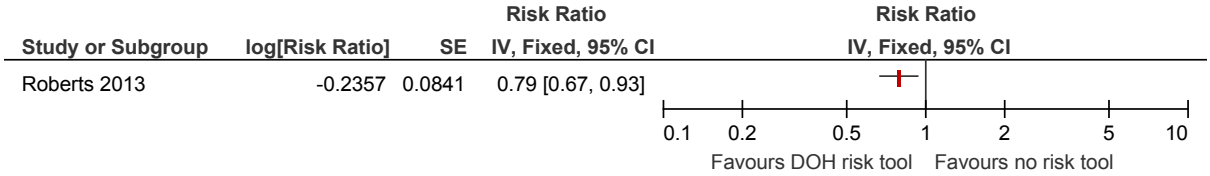


Figure 22: PE (90 days)



L.1.3.3 Padua prediction score versus no risk tool

Figure 23: All cause mortality (during hospital admission)

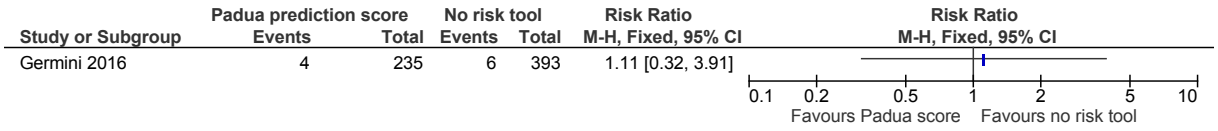


Figure 24: DVT (during hospital admission)

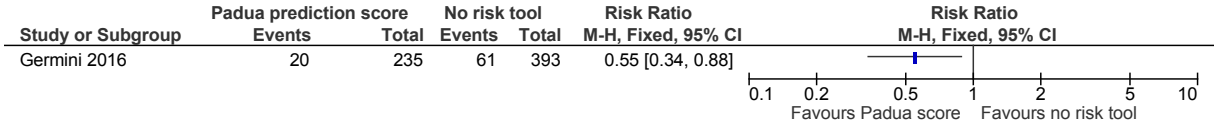


Figure 25: PE (during hospital admission)

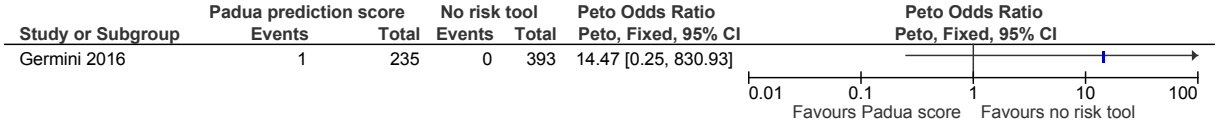


Figure 26: Fatal PE (during hospital admission)

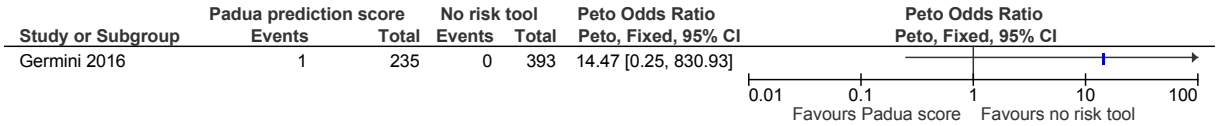
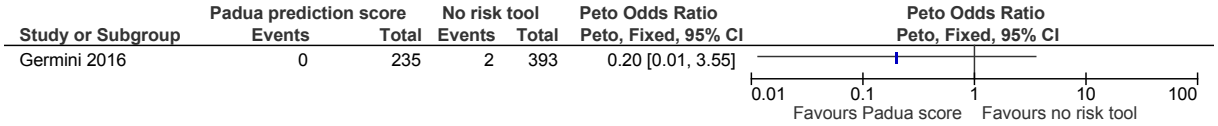


Figure 27: Major bleeding (during hospital admission)



L.1.3.4 Surgical patients

L.1.3.4.1 Caprini risk tool versus no risk tool

Figure 28: DVT (30 days)

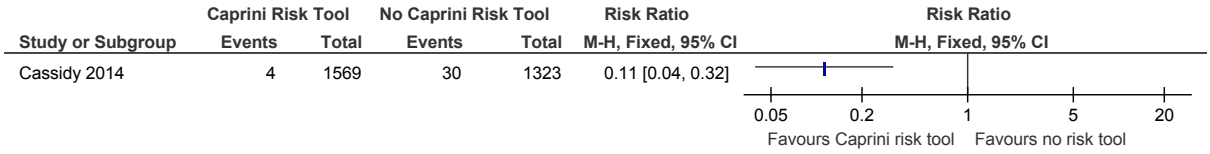
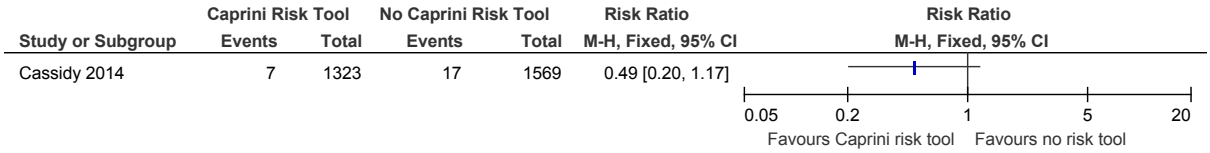


Figure 29: PE (30 days)



L.1.3.5 Department of Health risk tool: achieving > 90% of admissions assessed using Department of Health risk tool versus achieving < 90% assessed using risk tool

Figure 30: Mortality, VTE-related post-discharge (90 days)

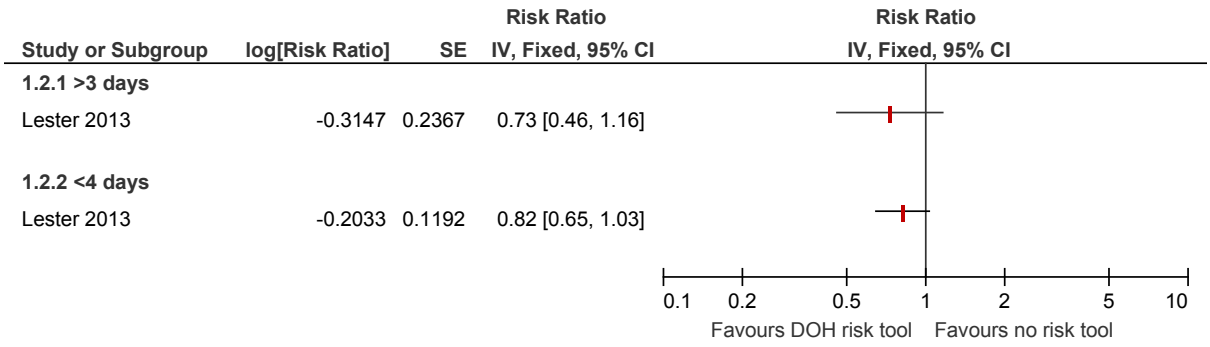
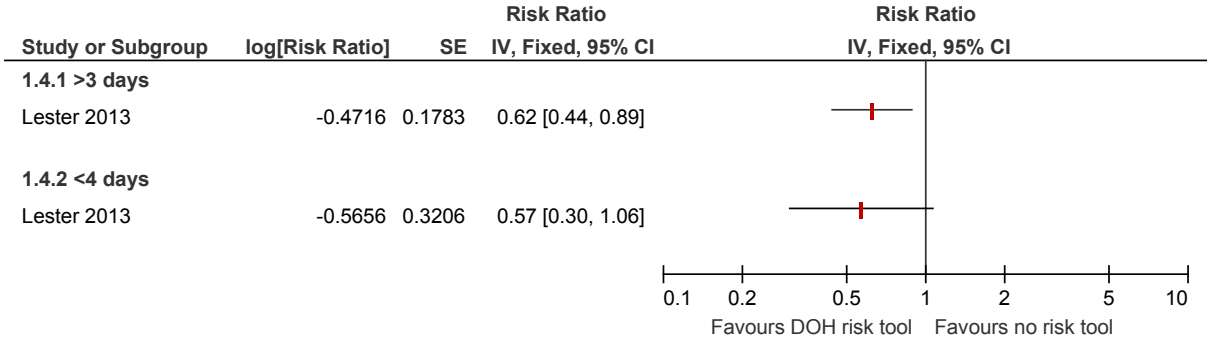


Figure 31: Mortality, primary VTE-related post-discharge (90 days)



L.2 Risk assessment for people having day procedures

L.2.1 VTE day procedures

L.2.1.1 Coupled sensitivity and specificity forest plots

L.2.1.1.1 People having cancer treatment

Figure 32: Sensitivity and specificity of Khorana score for predicting VTE in people with cancer

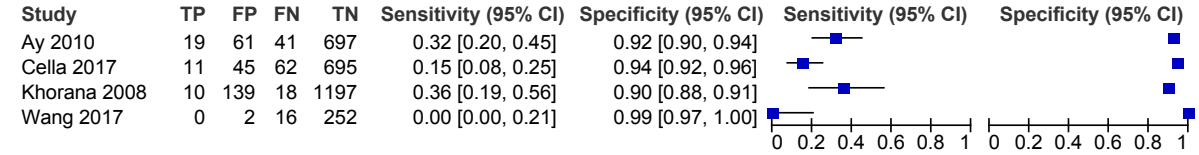
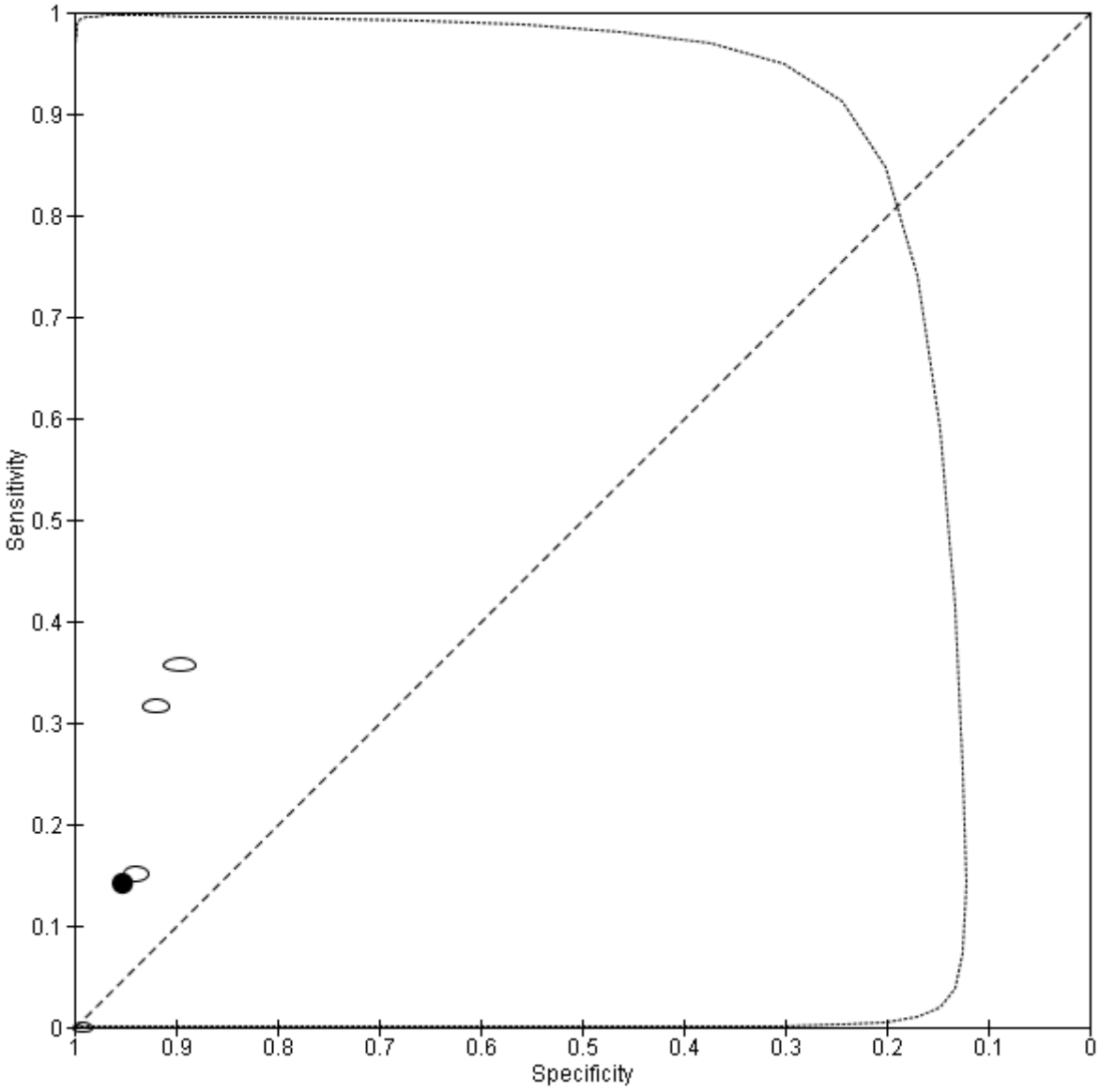


Figure 33: Summary ROC plot of sensitivity and specificity of Khorana score for predicting VTE in people with cancer.



L.2.2 Major bleeding day procedures

No relevant clinical studies identified.

L.2.3 Risk assessment tools in patients who are having day procedures (including surgery and chemotherapy) at hospital

No relevant clinical studies identified.

L.3 Reassessment

L.3.1 Reassessment of people who are admitted to hospital

No relevant clinical studies identified.

L.3.2 Reassessment of people who are having day procedures at hospital

No relevant clinical studies identified.

L.4 Risk assessment for pregnant women and women up to 6 weeks postpartum

L.4.1 VTE within 6 weeks postpartum

Figure 34: Sensitivity and specificity for the risk prediction model for identifying the top 1% (arbitrary cut-off) of pregnant and postpartum women at risk for VTE

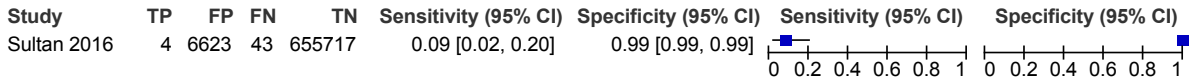


Figure 35: Sensitivity and specificity for the risk prediction model for identifying the top 5% (arbitrary cut-off) of pregnant and postpartum women at risk for VTE

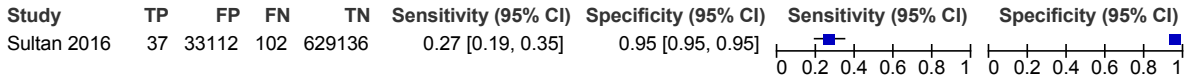


Figure 36: Sensitivity and specificity for the risk prediction model in pregnant and postpartum women for VTE at a cut-off of 6% (based on women given thromboprophylaxis according to according to 2011 Swedish SFOG national guidelines)

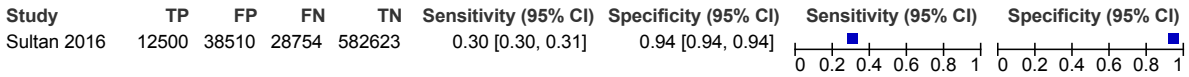


Figure 37: Sensitivity and specificity for the risk prediction model for identifying the top 10% (arbitrary cut-off) of pregnant and postpartum women at risk for VTE

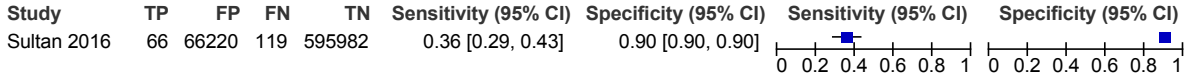


Figure 38: Sensitivity and specificity for the risk prediction model for identifying the top 20% (arbitrary cut-off) of pregnant and postpartum women at risk for VTE

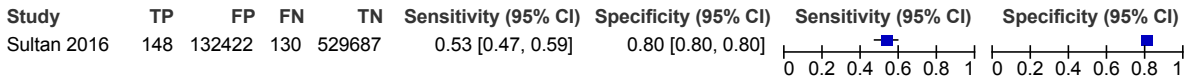


Figure 39: Sensitivity and specificity for the risk prediction model for identifying the top 25% (arbitrary cut-off) of pregnant and postpartum women at risk for VTE

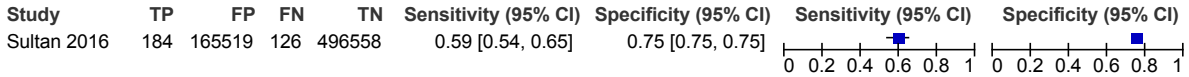
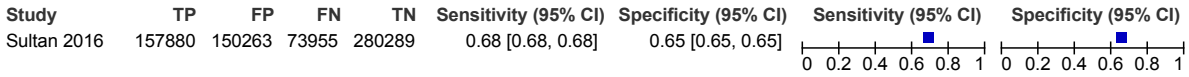


Figure 40: Sensitivity and specificity for the risk prediction model in pregnant and postpartum women for VTE at a cut-off of 35% (based on the proportion of women qualified for pharmacological thromboprophylaxis according to 2015 UK RCOG postnatal thromboprophylaxis guidelines, 2015)



L.5 Giving information to patients and planning for discharge

No relevant clinical studies identified.

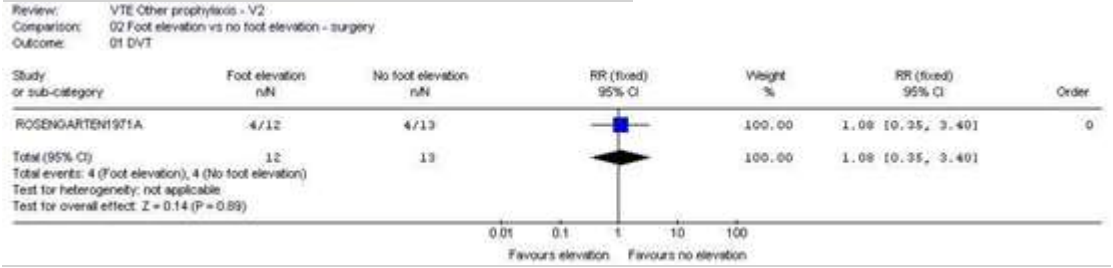
L.6 General VTE prevention for everyone in hospital

None

L.7 Nursing care: Early mobilisation and hydration

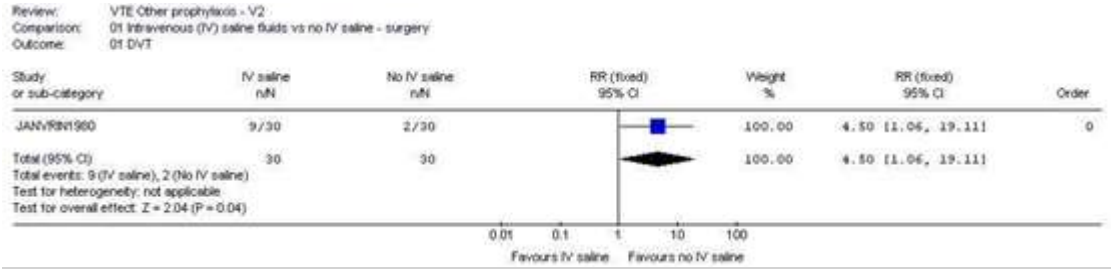
L.7.1 Foot elevation

Figure 41: Foot elevation vs no foot elevation - DVT



L.7.2 Hydration

Figure 42: IV saline vs no IV saline - DVT



L.8 Obesity

No relevant clinical studies identified.

L.9 People using antiplatelets

No relevant clinical studies identified.

L.10 People using anticoagulation therapy

L.10.1 LMWH (Bemiparin, 3500 IU) versus UFH (5000 IU)

Figure 43: Mortality (90 days)

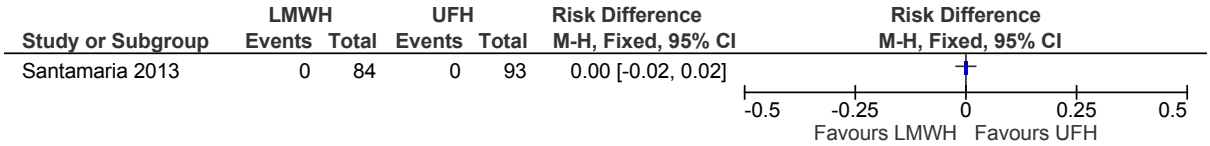
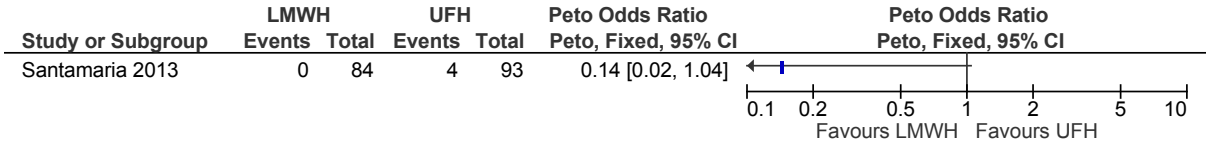


Figure 44: Major bleeding (90 days)



L.11 Acute coronary syndromes

No relevant clinical studies identified.

L.12 Acute stroke patients

L.12.1 AES (above knee) versus no prophylaxis

Figure 45: All-cause mortality (mean: 30 days)

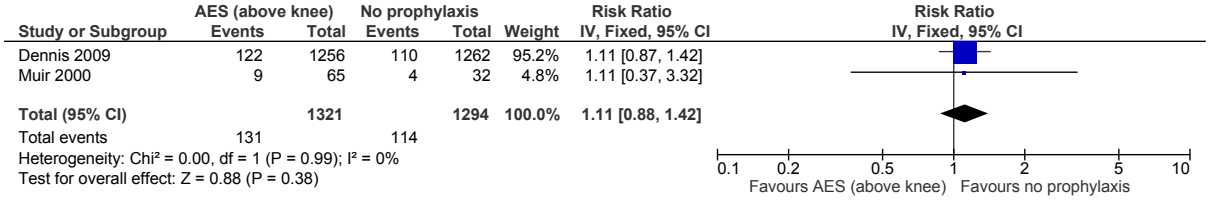


Figure 46: DVT (mean: 30 days)

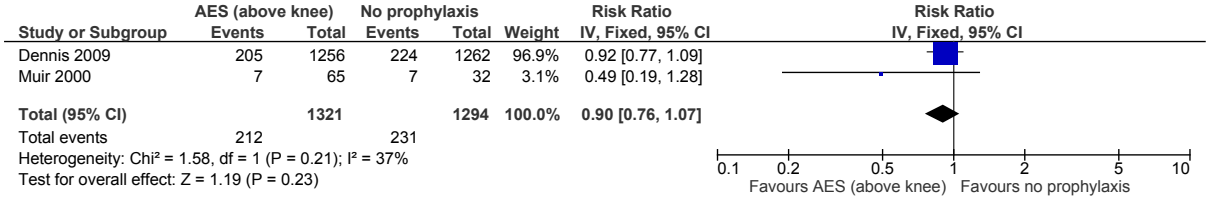


Figure 47: PE (mean: 30 days)

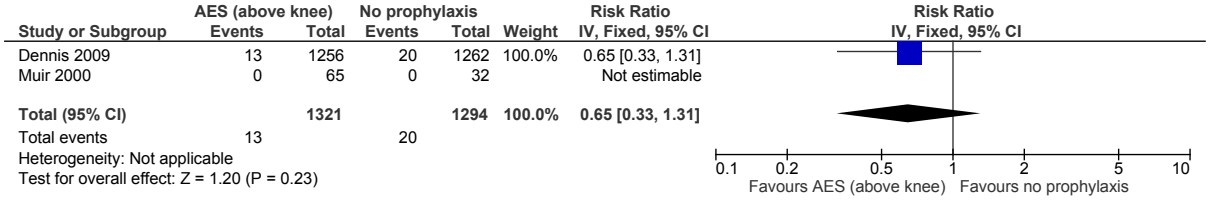


Figure 48: Fatal PE (30 days)

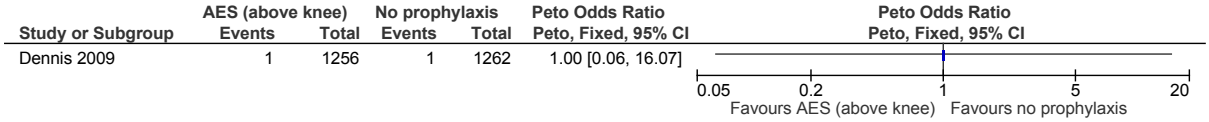


Figure 49: Technical complication (1) skin break (30 days)

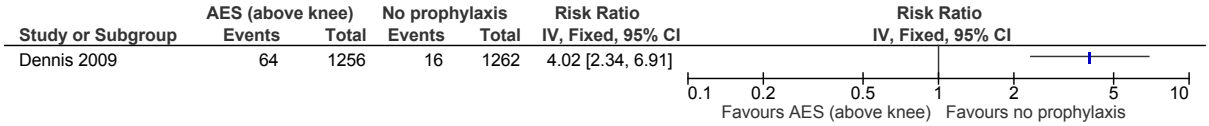
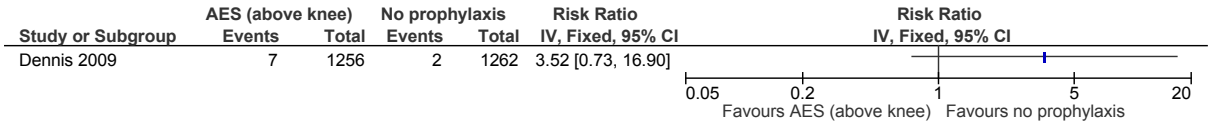


Figure 50: Technical complication (2) lower limb ischaemia or amputation (30 days)



L.12.2 AES (thigh-length) versus AES (knee-length)

Figure 51: All-cause mortality (30 days)

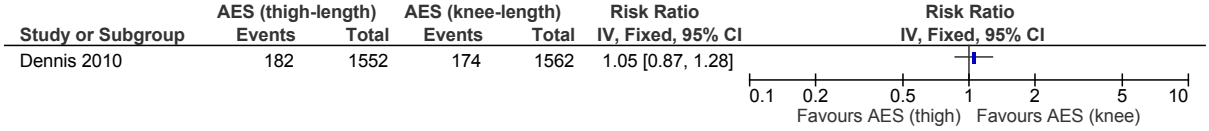


Figure 52: DVT (30 days)

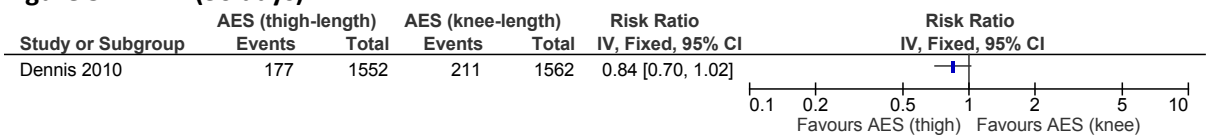


Figure 53: PE (30 days)

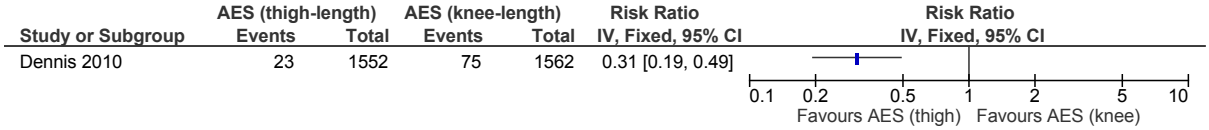


Figure 54: Technical complication (1) discontinued due to skin concerns (30 days)

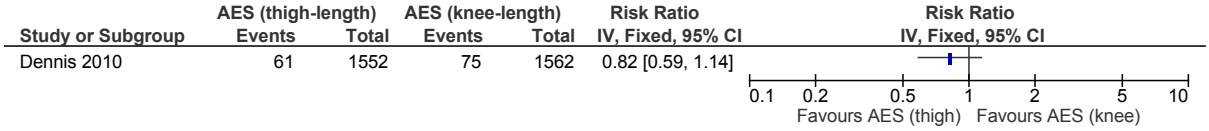
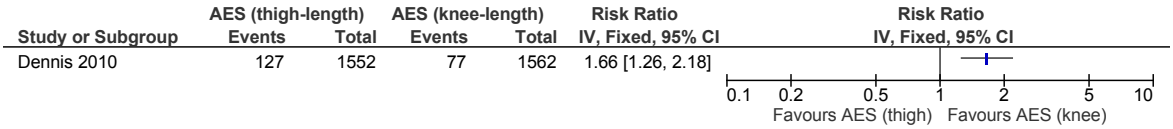


Figure 55: Technical complication(2) discontinued due to discomfort (30 days)



L.12.3 IPCD (full leg) versus no prophylaxis

Figure 56: All-cause mortality (mean: 30 days)

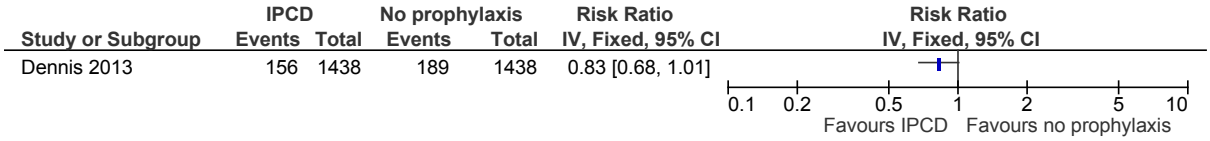


Figure 57: DVT (mean: 30 days)

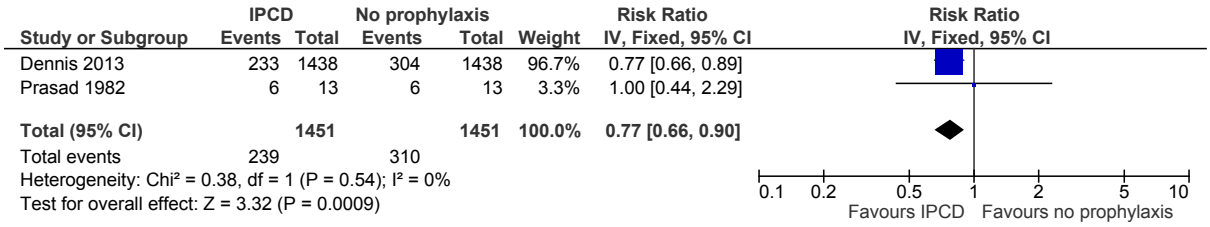


Figure 58: PE (mean: 30 days)

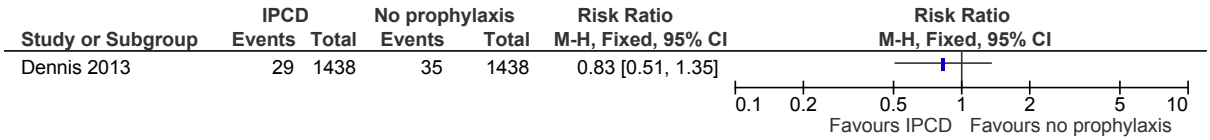
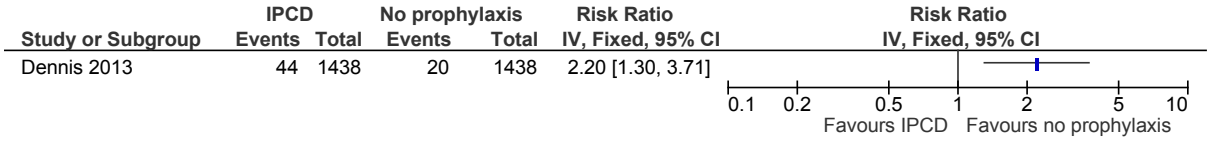


Figure 59: Technical complication (1) Skin breaks on legs (30 days)



L.12.4 IPCD + AES versus UFH + AES

Figure 60: All-cause mortality (22 days)

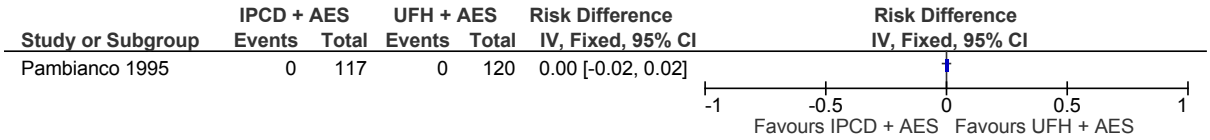
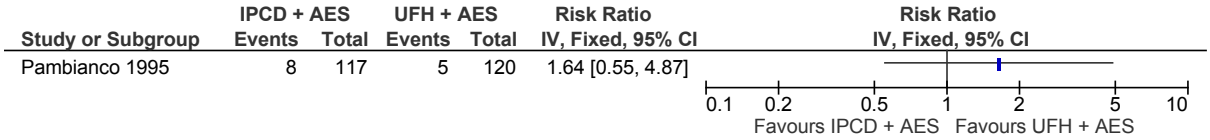


Figure 61: DVT (22 days)



L.12.5 IPCD + AES versus AES

Figure 62: All-cause mortality (90 days)

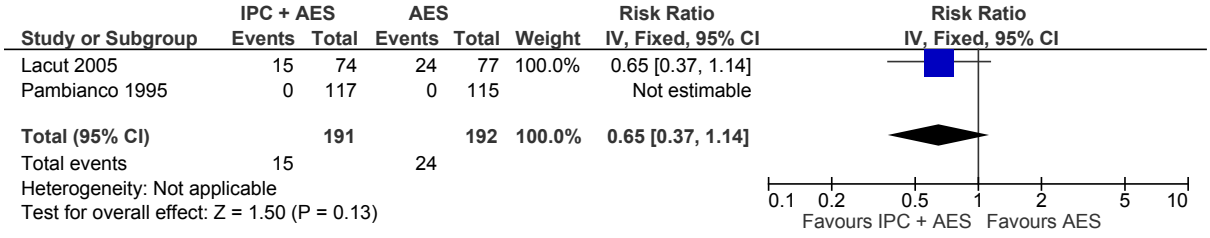
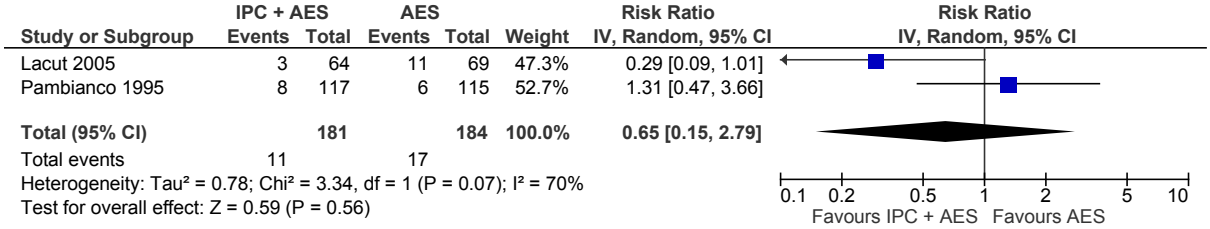


Figure 63: DVT (22 days)



L.12.6 UFH + AES versus AES

Figure 64: All-cause mortality (22 days)

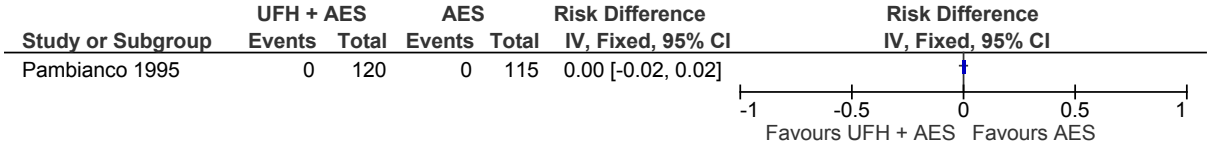
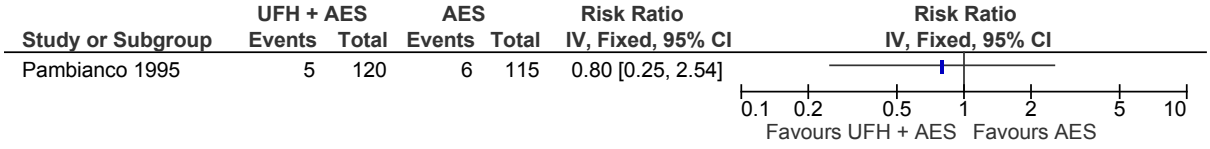


Figure 65: DVT (22 days)



L.12.7 UFH versus no prophylaxis

Figure 66: All-cause mortality (28 days)

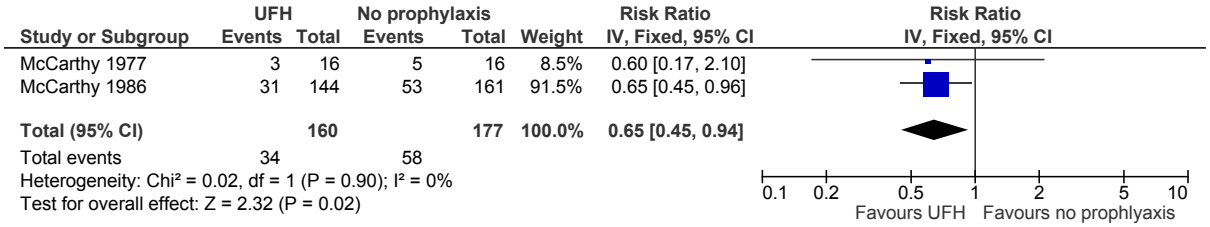
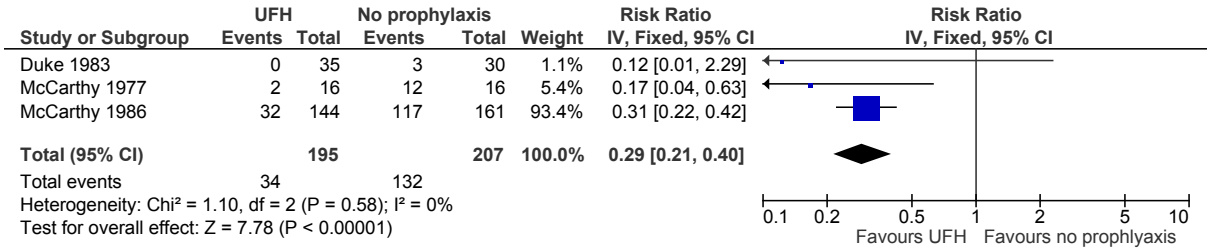


Figure 67: DVT (28 days)



L.12.8 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus no prophylaxis

Figure 68: All-cause mortality (14 days)

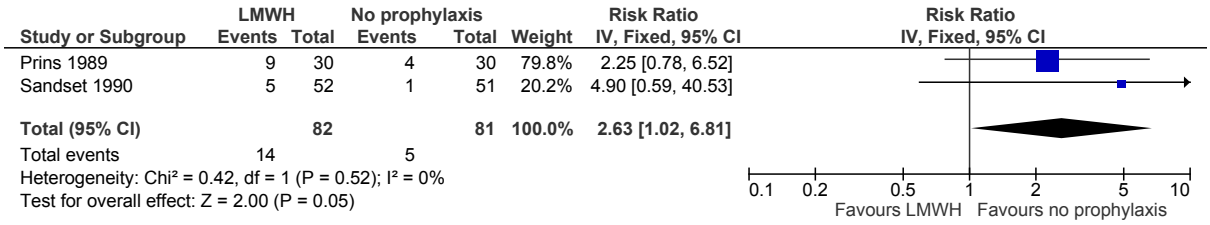


Figure 69: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (14 days)

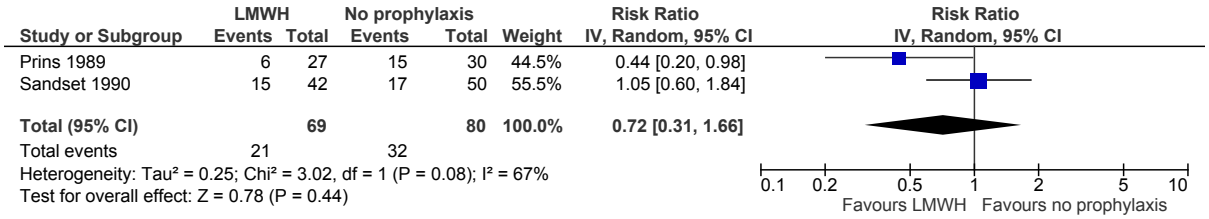


Figure 70: PE (14 days)

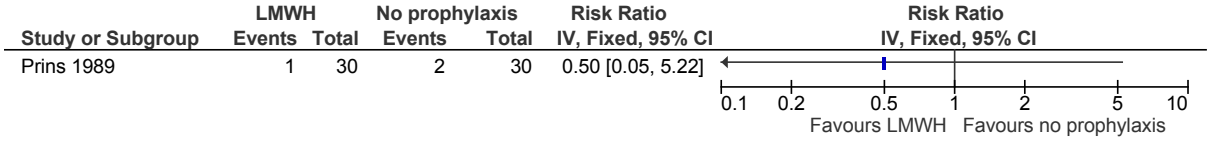


Figure 71: Major bleeding (14 days)

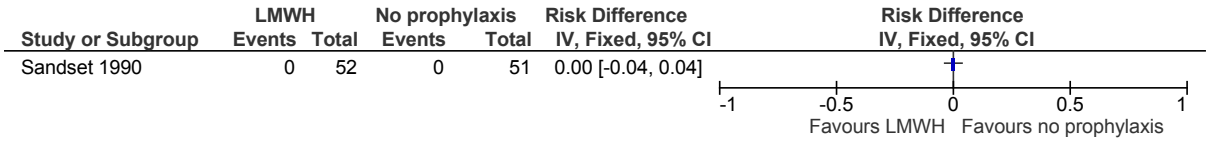


Figure 72: Fatal PE (14 days)

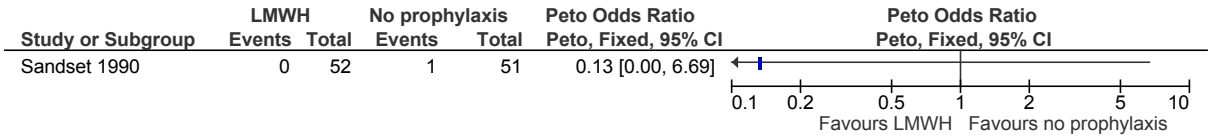
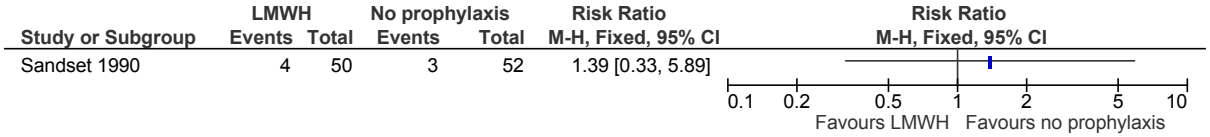


Figure 73: Haemorrhagic transformation (15 days)



L.12.9 LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus aspirin

Figure 74: All-cause mortality (90 days)

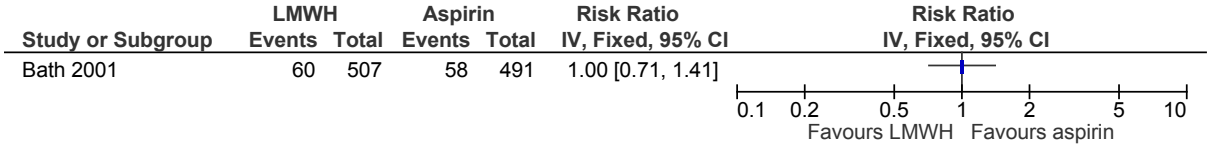


Figure 75: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (15 days)

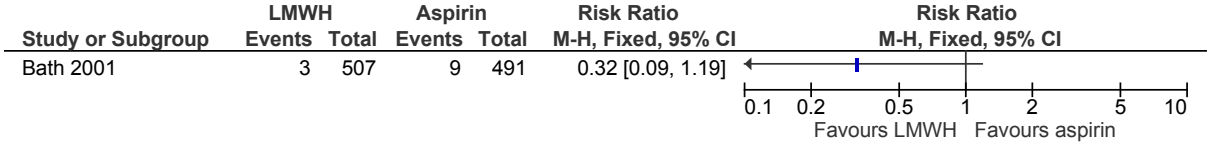


Figure 76: PE (15 days)

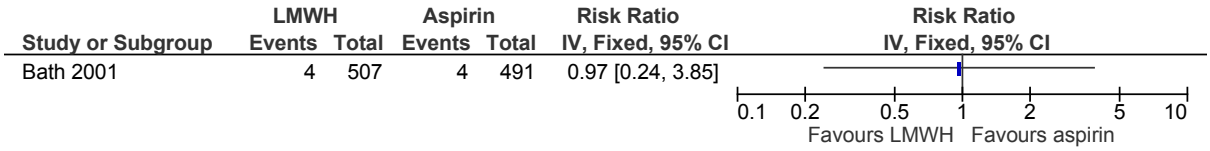


Figure 77: Major bleeding (15 days)

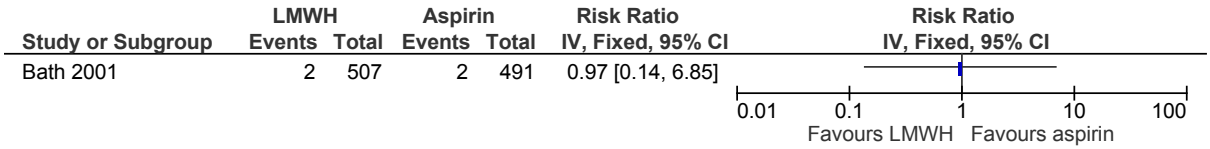


Figure 78: Modified Rankin Scale (90 days) (patients with score 0-2) (higher score is worse)

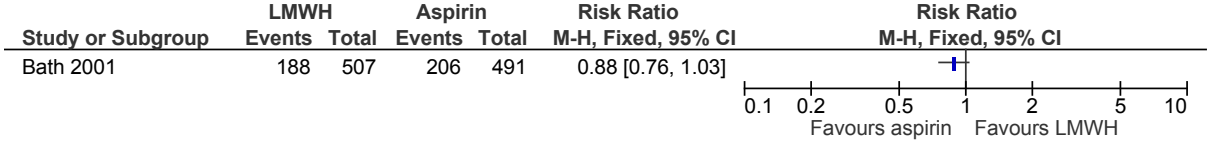


Figure 79: Barthel Index (90 days) (patients with score 60-100) (higher score is better)

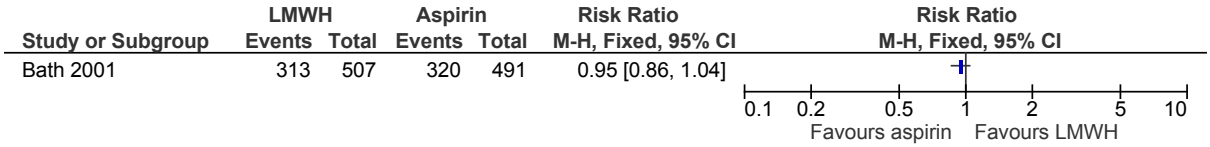
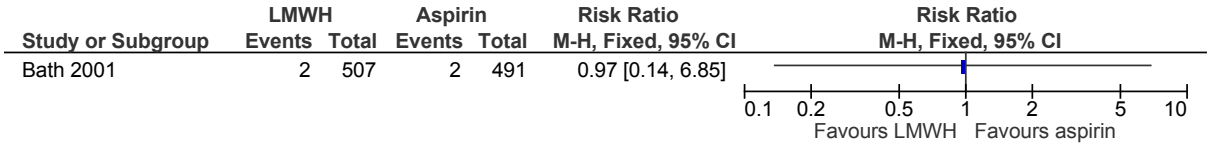


Figure 80: Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (15 days)



L.12.10 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus UFH

Figure 81: All-cause mortality (90 days)

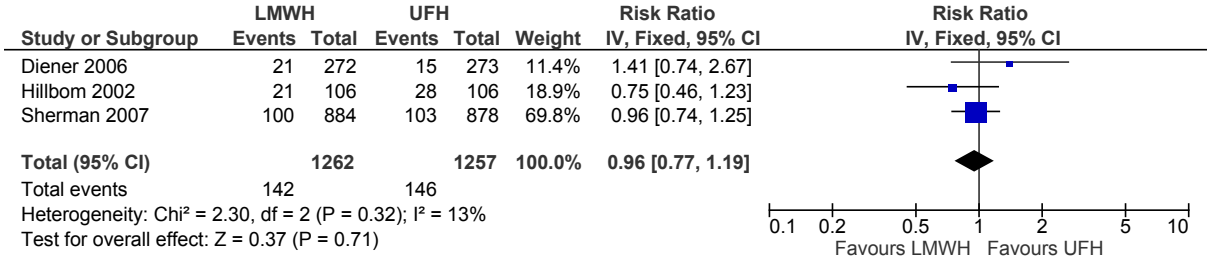


Figure 82: DVT (mean: 14 days)

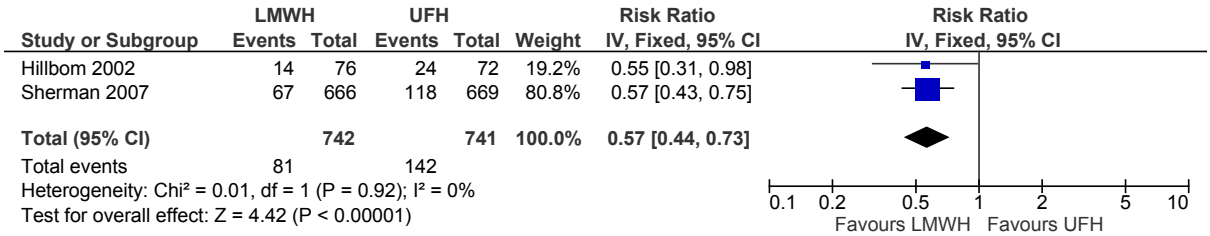


Figure 83: PE (mean: 14 days)

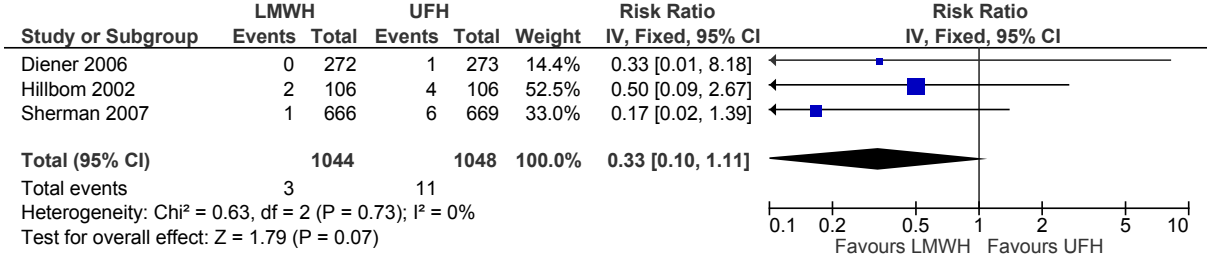


Figure 84: Major bleeding (mean: 14 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH Events	LMWH Total	UFH Events	UFH Total	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Diener 2006	3	272	5	273	30.7%	0.60 [0.15, 2.50]
Hillbom 2002	1	106	0	106	6.1%	3.00 [0.12, 72.82]
Sherman 2007	11	877	6	872	63.2%	1.82 [0.68, 4.91]
Total (95% CI)		**1255**		**1251**	**100.0%**	**1.34 [0.61, 2.94]**
Total events	15		11			

Heterogeneity: Chi² = 1.83, df = 2 (P = 0.40); I² = 0%
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.72 (P = 0.47)

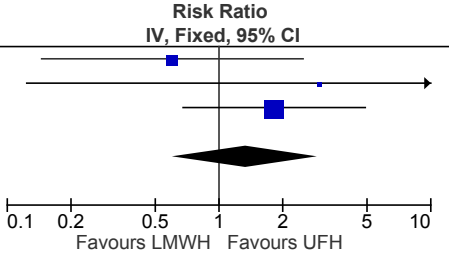


Figure 85: Fatal PE (mean: 14 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH Events	LMWH Total	UFH Events	UFH Total	Weight	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Diener 2006	0	272	1	273	14.4%	0.14 [0.00, 6.85]
Hillbom 2002	1	106	2	106	42.7%	0.51 [0.05, 4.96]
Sherman 2007	1	666	2	669	43.0%	0.52 [0.05, 4.96]
Total (95% CI)		**1044**		**1048**	**100.0%**	**0.42 [0.10, 1.87]**
Total events	2		5			

Heterogeneity: Chi² = 0.38, df = 2 (P = 0.83); I² = 0%
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.13 (P = 0.26)

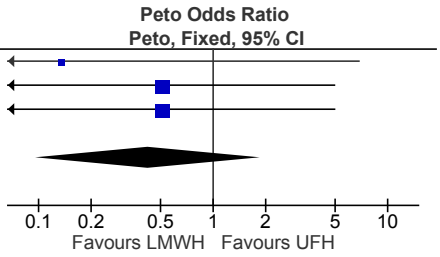


Figure 86: Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (mean: 14 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH Events	LMWH Total	UFH Events	UFH Total	Weight	Risk Ratio IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Hillbom 2002	5	106	6	106	10.9%	0.83 [0.26, 2.65]
Sherman 2007	42	877	48	872	89.1%	0.87 [0.58, 1.30]
Total (95% CI)		**983**		**978**	**100.0%**	**0.87 [0.59, 1.27]**
Total events	47		54			

Heterogeneity: Chi² = 0.00, df = 1 (P = 0.95); I² = 0%
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.74 (P = 0.46)

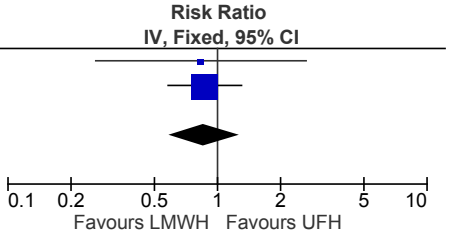


Figure 87: Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (time-point unclear)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH Events	LMWH Total	UFH Events	UFH Total	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Diener 2006	1	272	2	273	0.51 [0.05, 4.96]

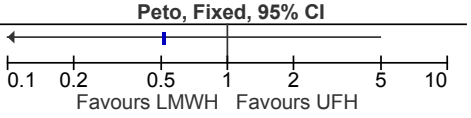
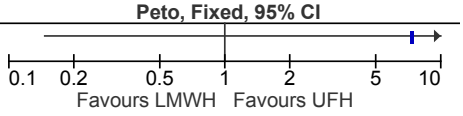


Figure 88: Neurological bleeds haemorrhagic transformation only (mean:14 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH Events	LMWH Total	UFH Events	UFH Total	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Hillbom 2002	1	106	0	106	7.39 [0.15, 372.38]



L.13 Acutely ill medical patients

L.13.1 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus no prophylaxis

Figure 89: All-cause mortality (time-point not reported/90 days)

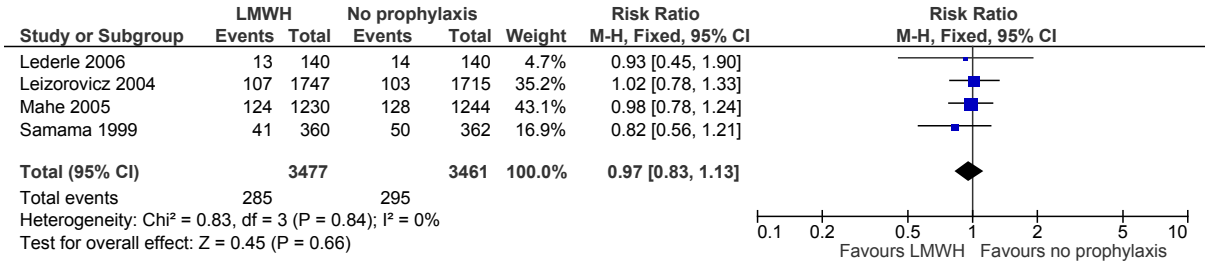


Figure 90: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (time-point not reported)

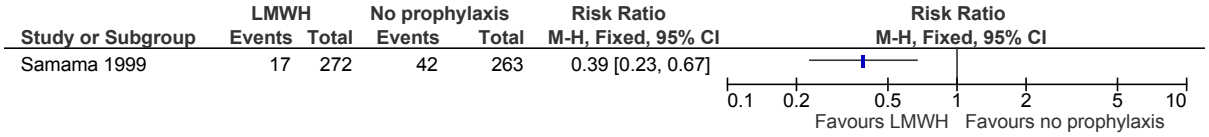


Figure 91: PE (time-point not reported/90 days)

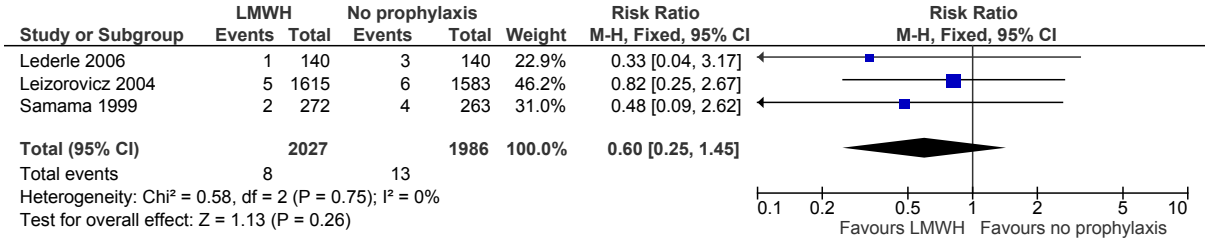


Figure 92: Major bleeding (time-point not reported)

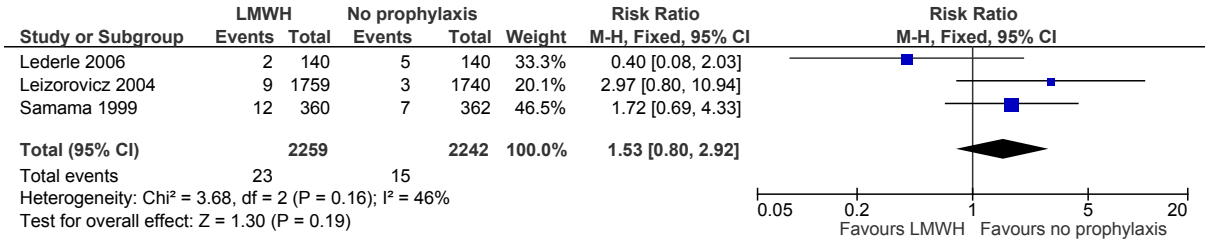


Figure 93: Fatal PE (time-point not reported/90 days)

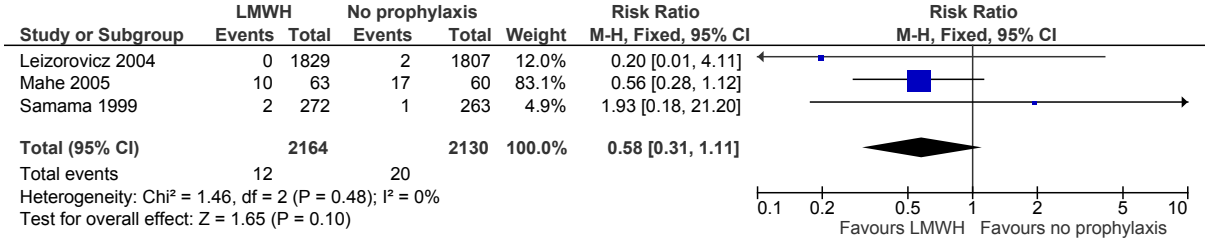
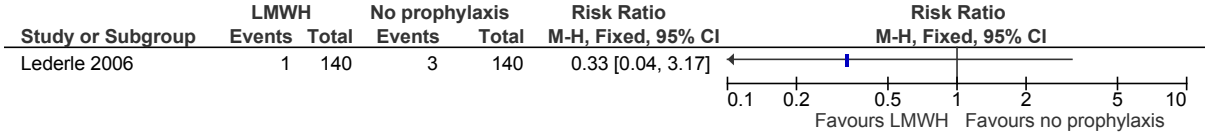


Figure 94: Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (time-point not reported)



L.13.2 LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus no prophylaxis

Figure 95: All-cause mortality (10 days)

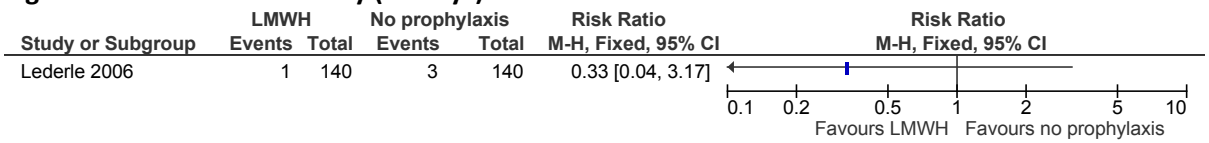


Figure 96: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (10 days)

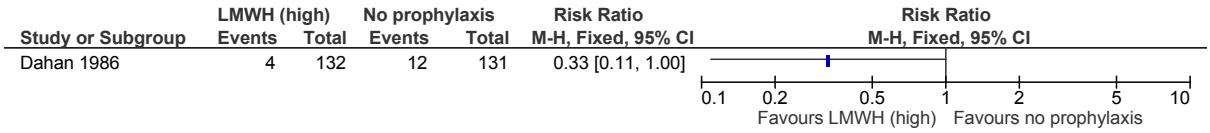
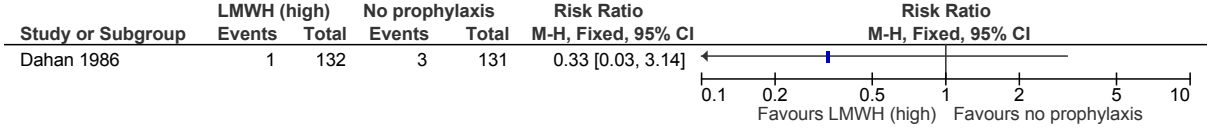


Figure 97: Fatal PE (10 days)



L.13.3 LMWH (low dose; standard duration) versus no prophylaxis

Figure 98: All-cause mortality (110 days)

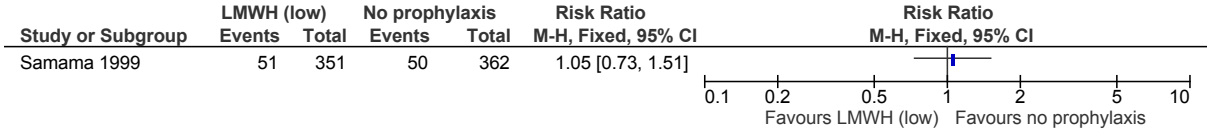


Figure 99: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (110 days)

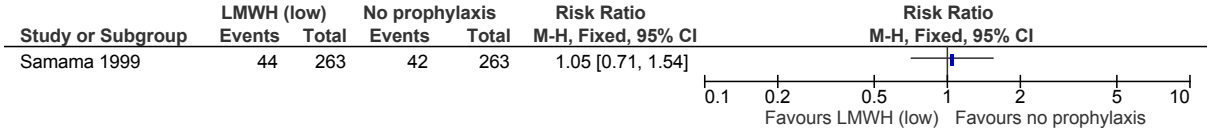


Figure 100: PE (110 days)

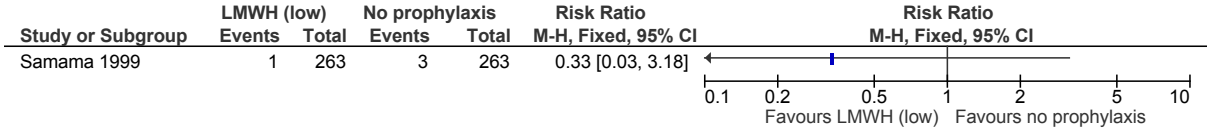


Figure 101: Major bleeding (14 days)

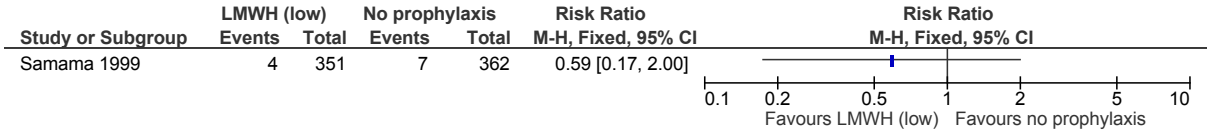
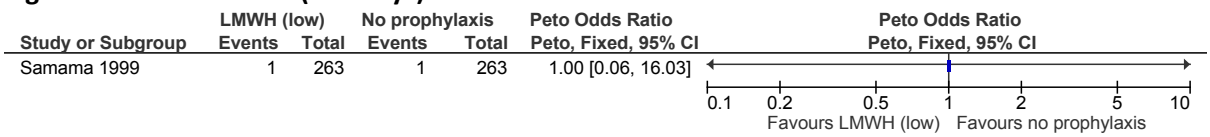


Figure 102: Fatal PE (110 days)



L.13.4 LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)

Figure 103: All-cause mortality (14 days)

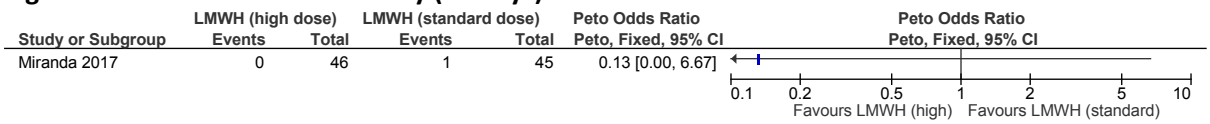


Figure 104: Major bleeding (14 days)

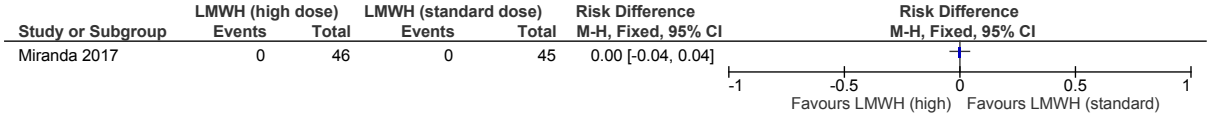
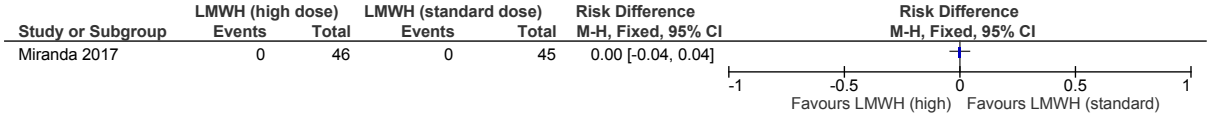


Figure 105: Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (14 days)



L.13.5 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus LMWH (low dose; standard duration)

Figure 106: All-cause mortality (110 days)

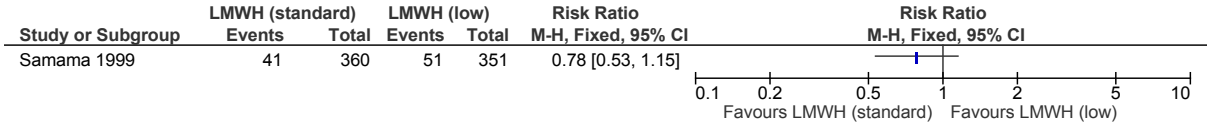


Figure 107: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (110 days)

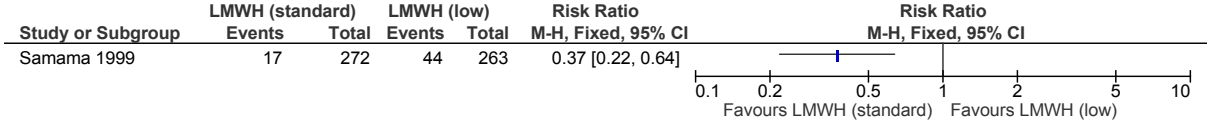


Figure 108: PE (110 days)

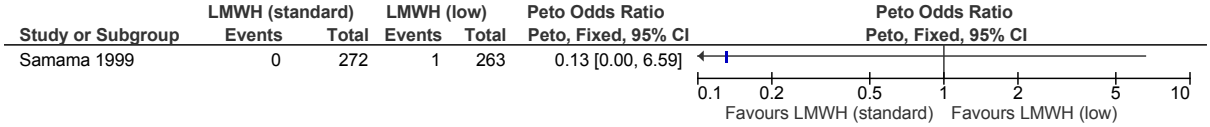


Figure 109: Major bleeding (14 days)

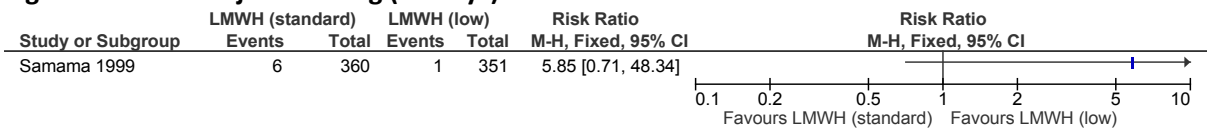
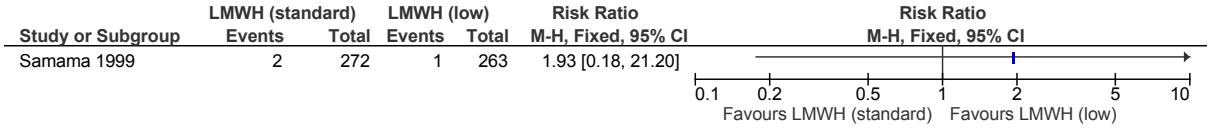


Figure 110: Fatal PE (110 days)



L.13.6 LMWH (extended duration; standard dose) versus LMWH (standard duration; standard dose)

Figure 111: All-cause mortality (90 days)

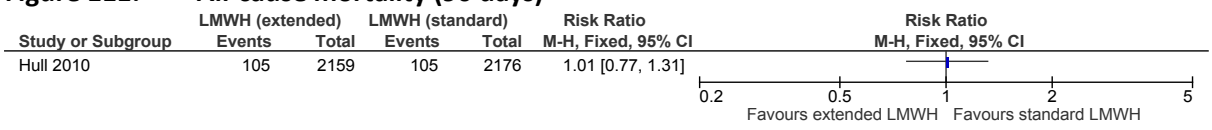


Figure 112: PE (90 days)

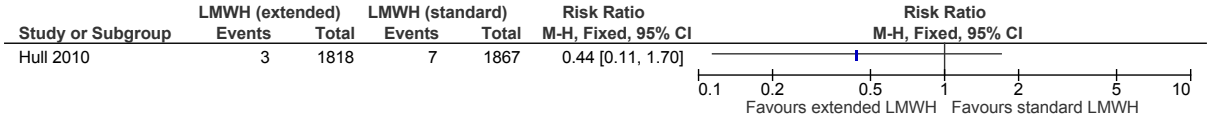
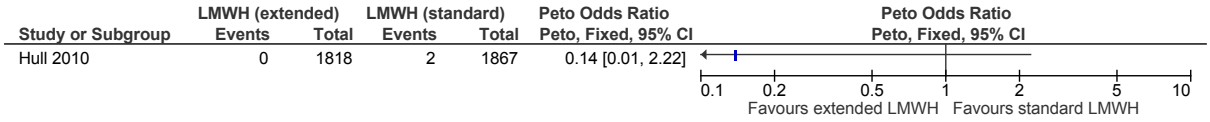


Figure 113: Fatal PE (90 days)



L.13.7 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES versus AES

Figure 114: All-cause mortality (90 days)

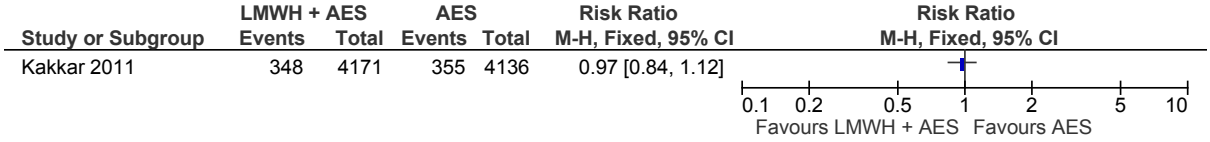


Figure 115: Major bleeding (8 days)

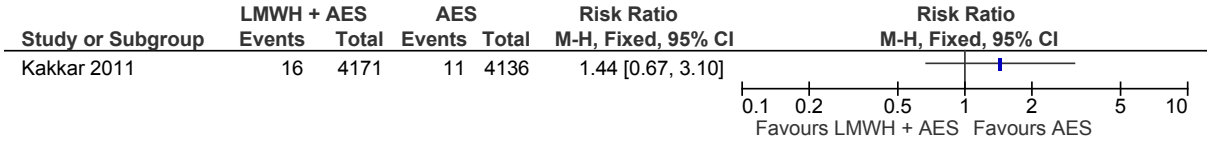
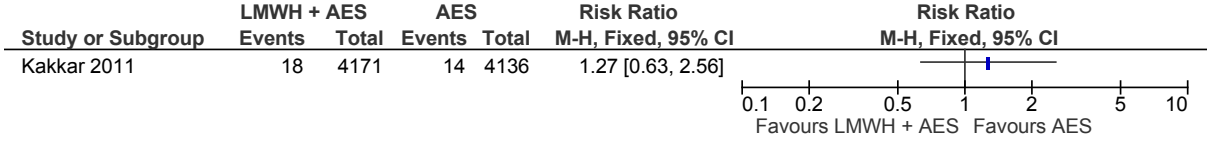


Figure 116: Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (8 days)



L.13.8 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus UFH

Figure 117: All-cause mortality (8-90 days)

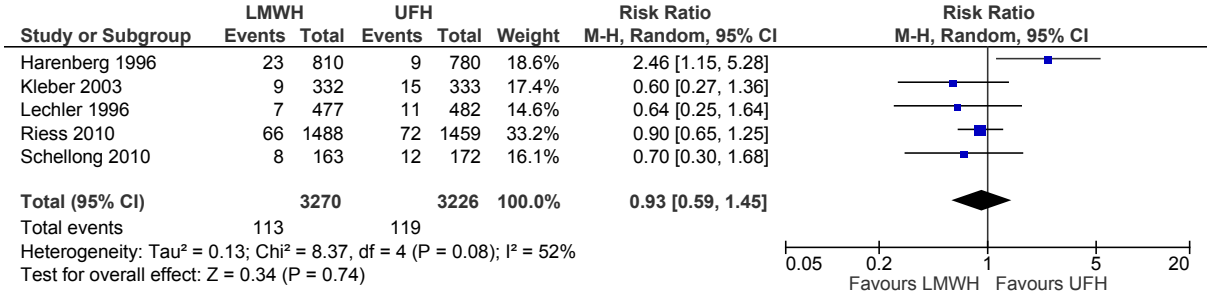


Figure 118: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (8-90 days)

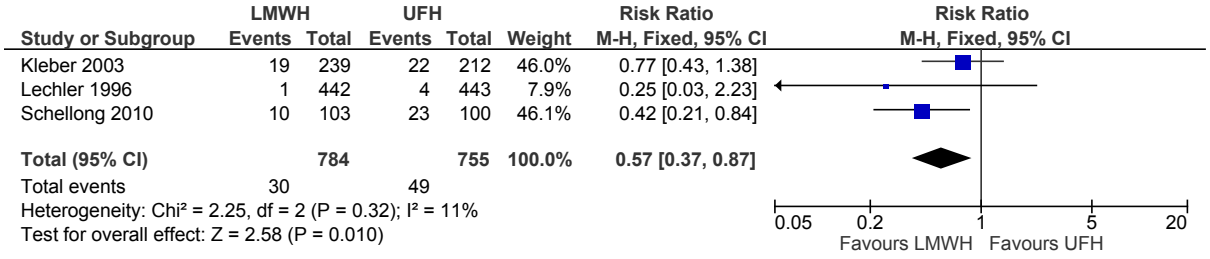


Figure 119: PE (8 - 90 days)

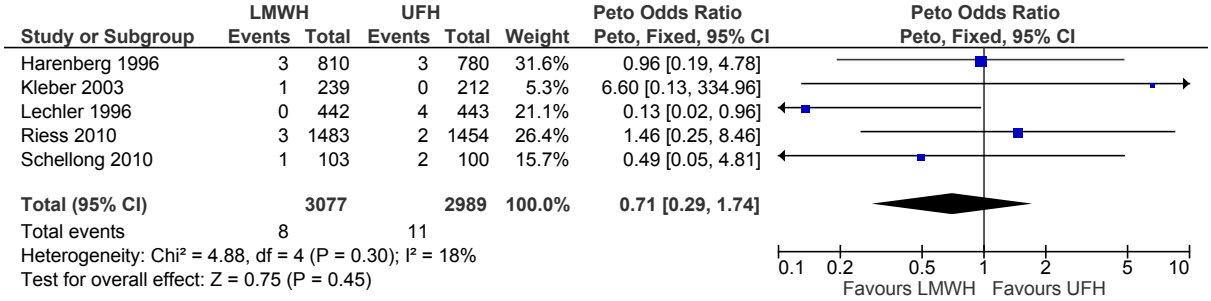


Figure 120: Major bleeding (8- 90 days)

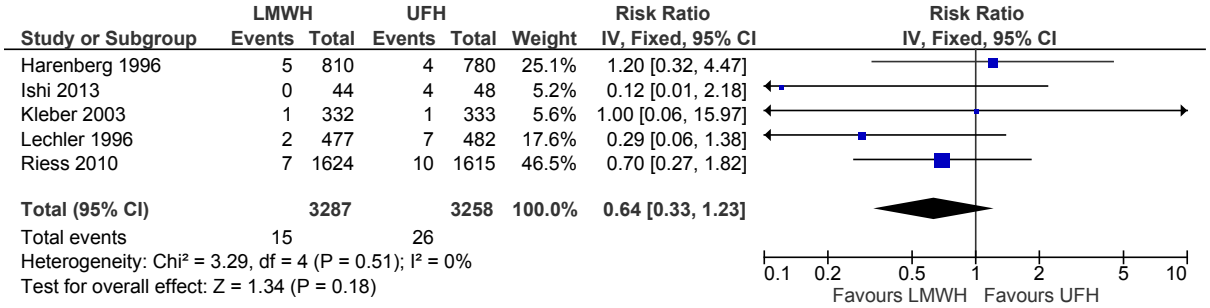


Figure 121: Fatal PE (time-point not reported)

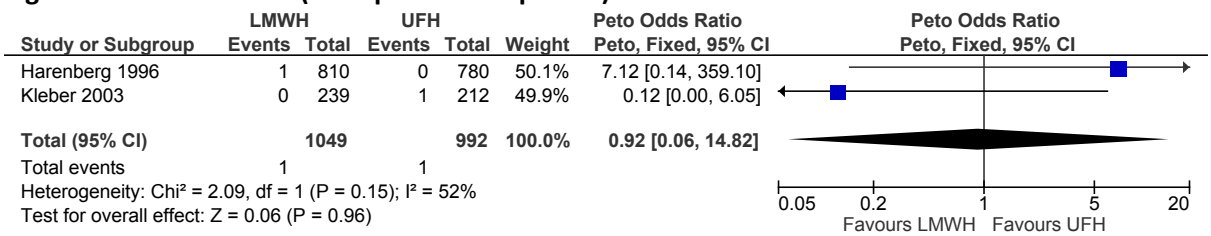
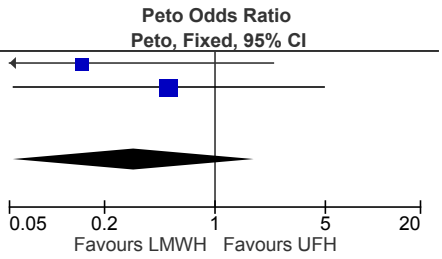


Figure 122: Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (90 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH Events	LMWH Total	UFH Events	UFH Total	Weight	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Ishi 2013	0	44	2	48	39.7%	0.14 [0.01, 2.34]
Riess 2010	1	1624	2	1615	60.3%	0.51 [0.05, 4.91]
Schellong 2010	0	163	0	172		Not estimable
Total (95% CI)		**1831**		**1835**	**100.0%**	**0.31 [0.05, 1.79]**
Total events	1		4			

Heterogeneity: Chi² = 0.48, df = 1 (P = 0.49); I² = 0%
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.31 (P = 0.19)



L.13.9 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus apixaban

Figure 123: All-cause mortality (30 days)

Study or Subgroup	Favours LMWH Events	Favours LMWH Total	Apixaban Events	Apixaban Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Goldhaber 2011	3	3273	2	3255	1.49 [0.25, 8.92]

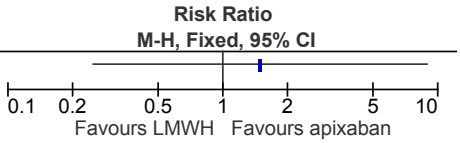


Figure 124: PE (30 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH Events	LMWH Total	Apixaban Events	Apixaban Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Goldhaber 2011	8	3266	7	3251	1.14 [0.41, 3.13]

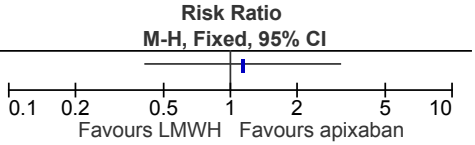


Figure 125: Major bleeding (including fatal bleeding) (30 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH Events	LMWH Total	Apixaban Events	Apixaban Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Goldhaber 2011	6	3217	15	3184	0.40 [0.15, 1.02]

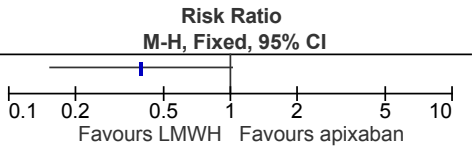
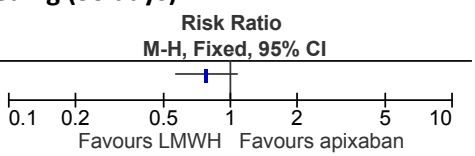


Figure 126: Major bleeding plus clinically non-major bleeding (30 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH Events	LMWH Total	Apixaban Events	Apixaban Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Goldhaber 2011	67	3217	85	3184	0.78 [0.57, 1.07]



L.13.10 Rivaroxaban versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)

Figure 127: All-cause mortality (35 days)

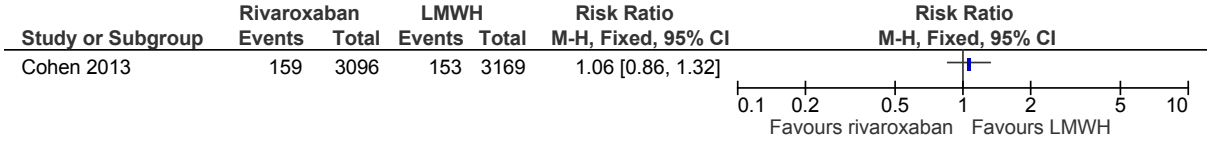


Figure 128: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (35 days)

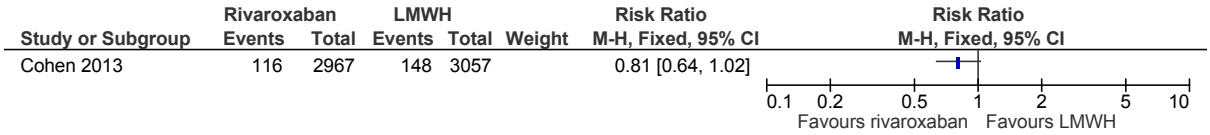


Figure 129: PE (35 days)

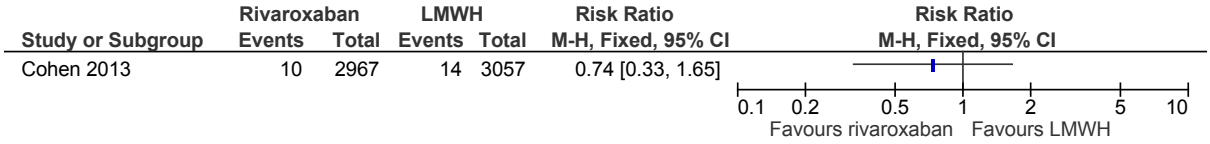
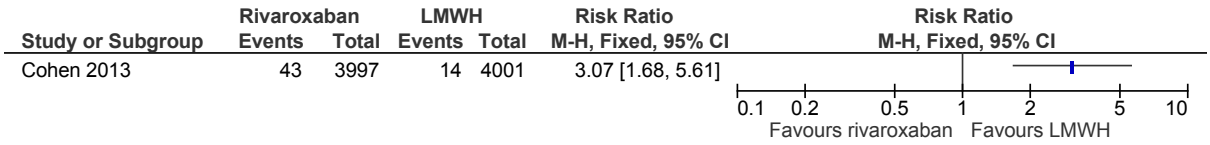


Figure 130: Major bleeding (35 days)



L.13.11 Fondaparinux versus no prophylaxis

Figure 131: All-cause mortality (30 days)

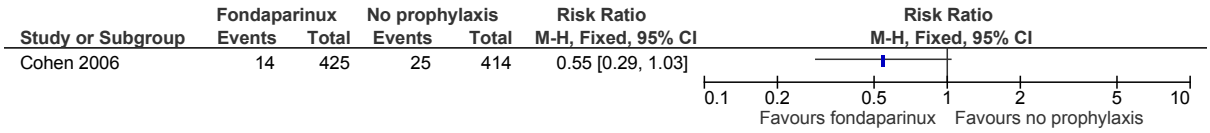


Figure 132: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (15 days)

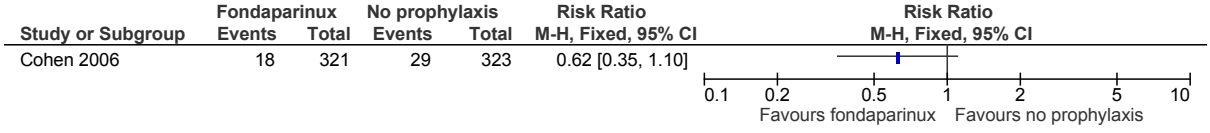


Figure 133: PE (30 days)

Study or Subgroup	Fondaparinux Events	Fondaparinux Total	No prophylaxis Events	No prophylaxis Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Cohen 2006	1	425	4	414	0.24 [0.03, 2.17]

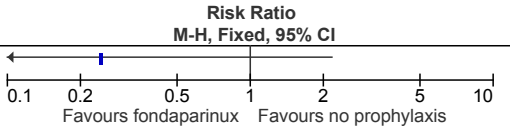


Figure 134: Major bleeding (15 days)

Study or Subgroup	Fondaparinux Events	Fondaparinux Total	No prophylaxis Events	No prophylaxis Total	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Cohen 2006	1	425	1	414	0.97 [0.06, 15.60]

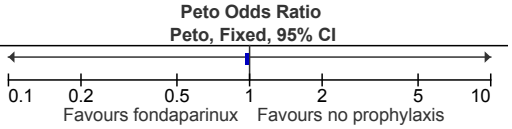
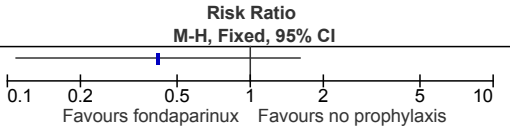


Figure 135: Fatal PE (30 days)

Study or Subgroup	Fondaparinux Events	Fondaparinux Total	No prophylaxis Events	No prophylaxis Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Cohen 2006	3	425	7	414	0.42 [0.11, 1.60]



L.14 Cancer

L.14.1 LMWH (standard dose) versus no prophylaxis

Figure 136: All-cause mortality

Study or Subgroup	LMWH Events	LMWH Total	No prophylaxis Events	No prophylaxis Total	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Haas 2012 - TOPIC 1	15	174	12	178	14.3%	1.28 [0.62, 2.65]
Haas 2012 - TOPIC 2	55	273	59	273	71.2%	0.93 [0.67, 1.29]
Perry 2010	18	91	11	76	14.5%	1.37 [0.69, 2.71]
Total (95% CI)		**538**		**527**	**100.0%**	**1.04 [0.80, 1.37]**
Total events	88		82			

Heterogeneity: Chi² = 1.35, df = 2 (P = 0.51); I² = 0%
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.31 (P = 0.75)

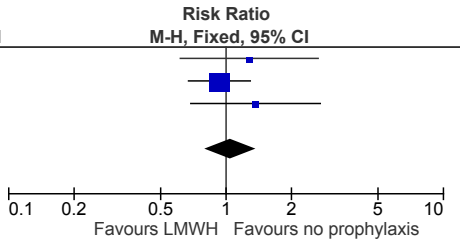


Figure 137: DVT (symptomatic & asymptomatic)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH Events	LMWH Total	No prophylaxis Events	No prophylaxis Total	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Haas 2012 - TOPIC 1	4	174	5	177	15.5%	0.81 [0.22, 2.98]
Haas 2012 - TOPIC 2	8	268	16	264	50.4%	0.49 [0.21, 1.13]
Perry 2010	8	91	10	76	34.1%	0.67 [0.28, 1.61]
Total (95% CI)		**533**		**517**	**100.0%**	**0.60 [0.35, 1.04]**
Total events	20		31			

Heterogeneity: Chi² = 0.48, df = 2 (P = 0.78); I² = 0%
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.82 (P = 0.07)

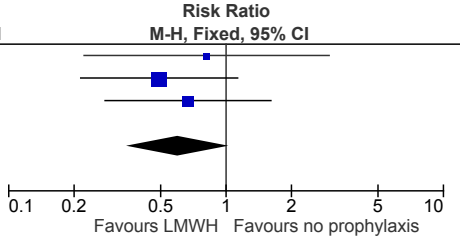


Figure 138: Pulmonary embolism

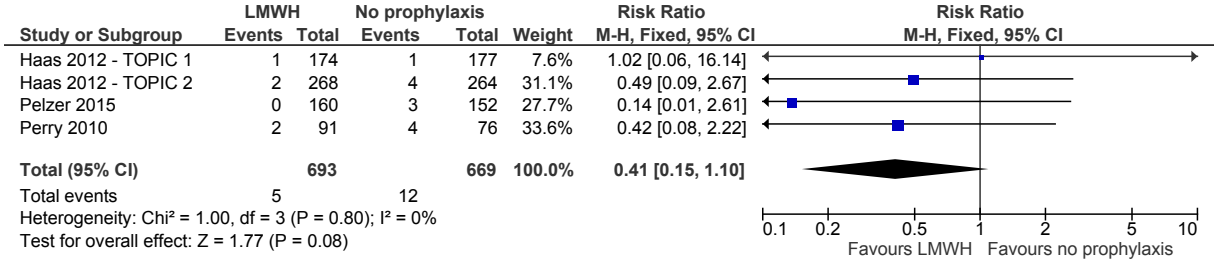


Figure 139: Major bleeding

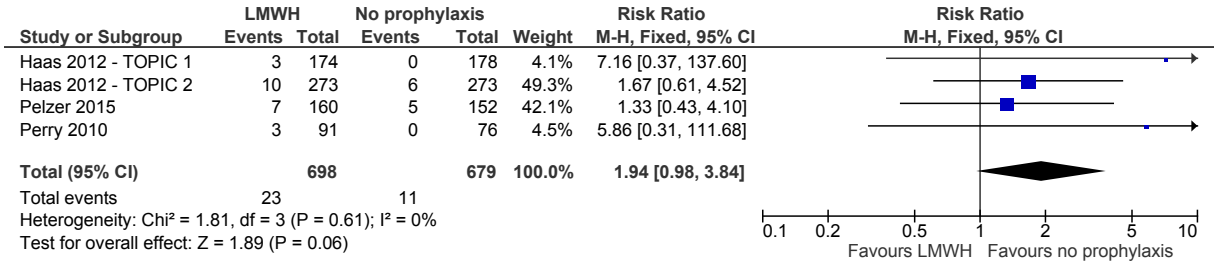
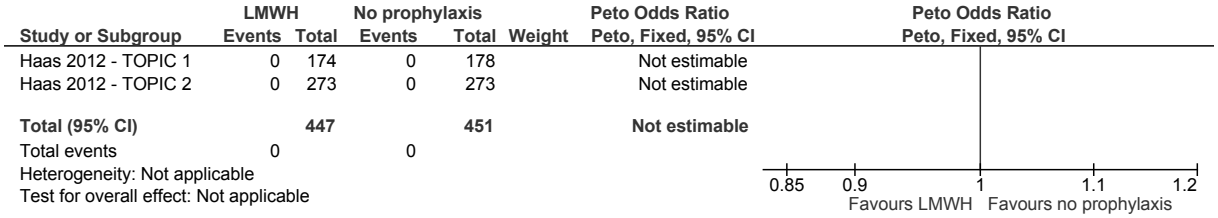


Figure 140: Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia



L.14.2 LMWH (high-dose) versus no prophylaxis

Figure 141: All-cause mortality

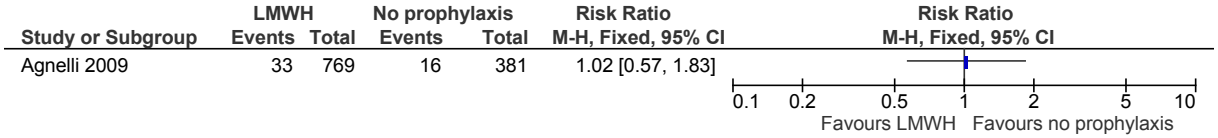


Figure 142: DVT (symptomatic & asymptomatic)

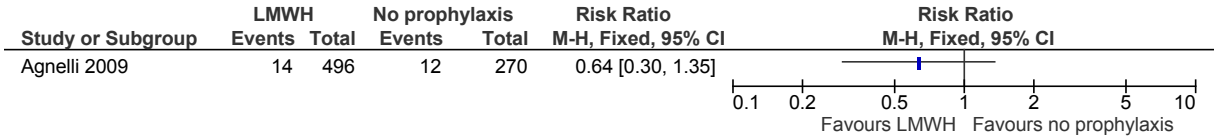


Figure 143: Pulmonary embolism

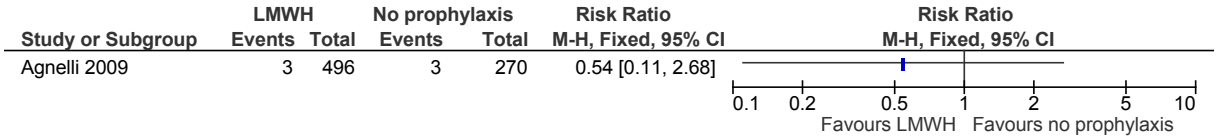
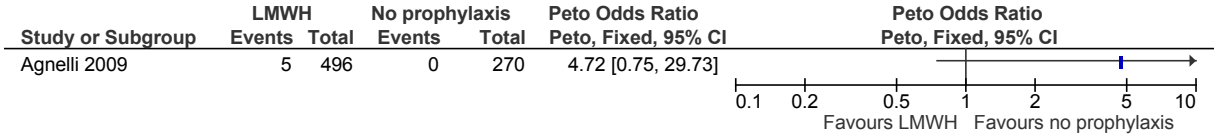


Figure 144: Major bleeding



L.14.3 LMWH (standard dose) versus aspirin

Figure 145: All-cause mortality

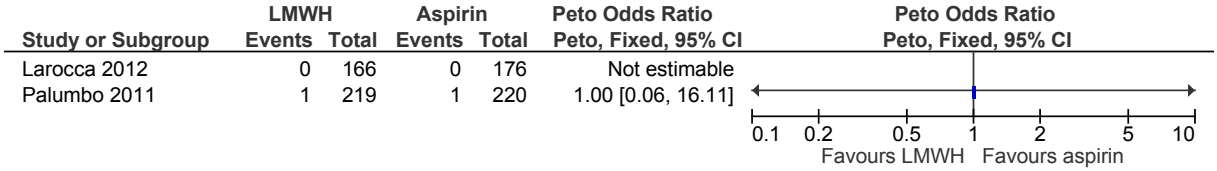


Figure 146: Pulmonary embolism

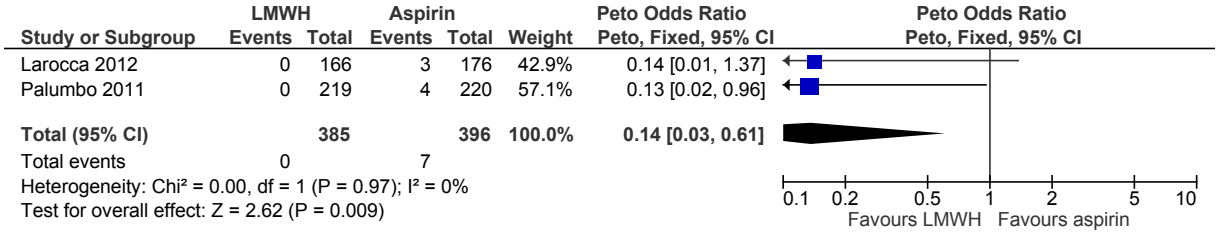
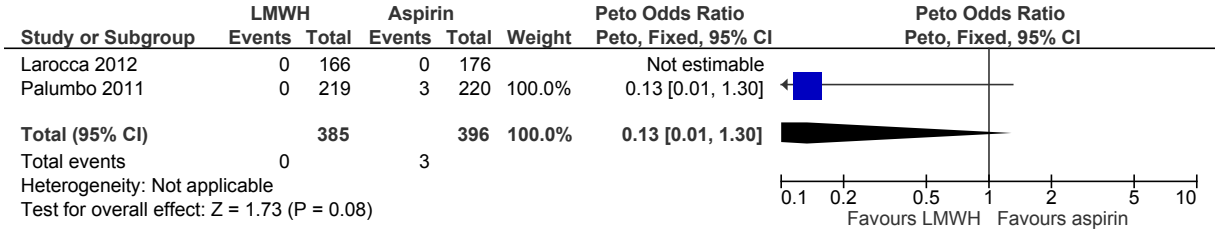


Figure 147: Major bleeding



L.14.4 Apixaban versus no prophylaxis

Figure 148: All-cause mortality

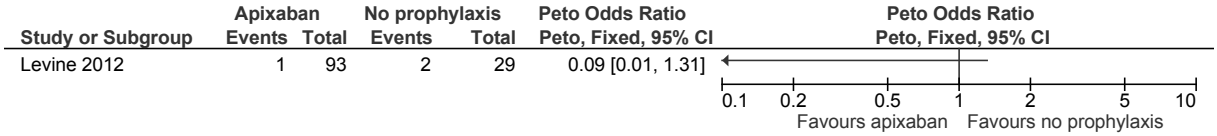


Figure 149: Pulmonary embolism

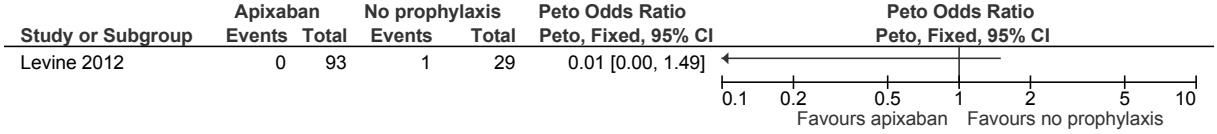


Figure 150: Major bleeding

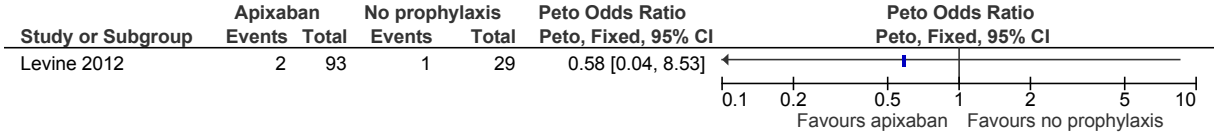
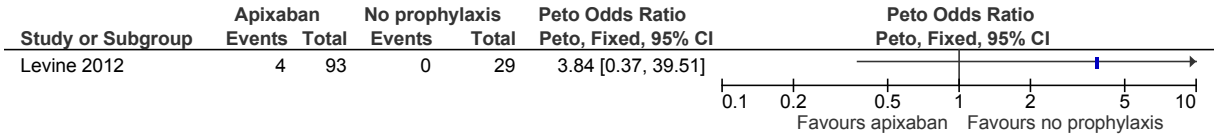


Figure 151: Clinically relevant non-major bleeding



L.14.5 VKA versus no prophylaxis

Figure 152: All-cause mortality

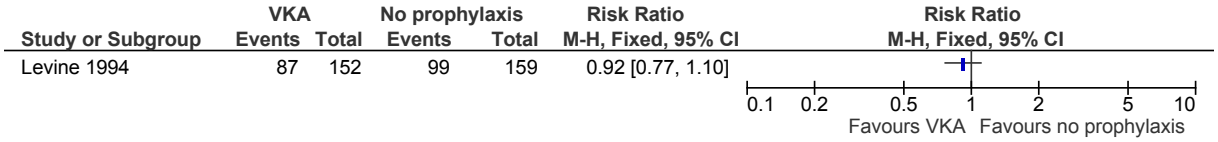


Figure 153: Pulmonary embolism

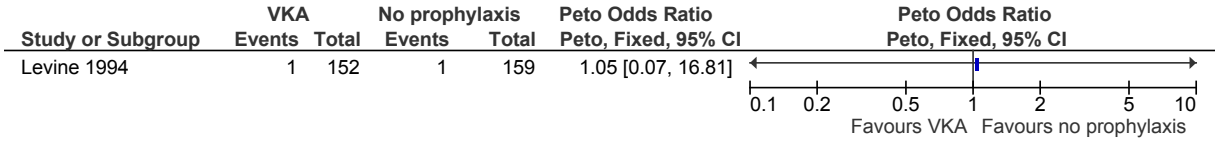
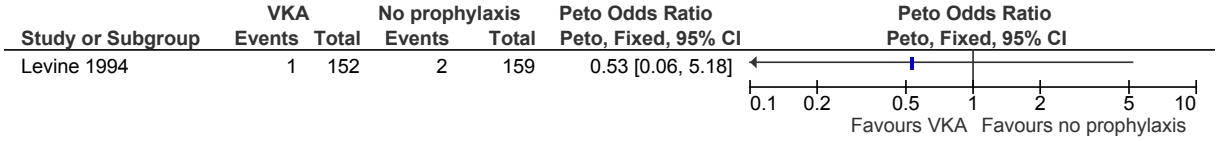


Figure 154: Major bleeding



L.15 Patients with central venous catheters

L.15.1 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus no VTE prophylaxis

Figure 155: All-cause mortality (30–112 days)

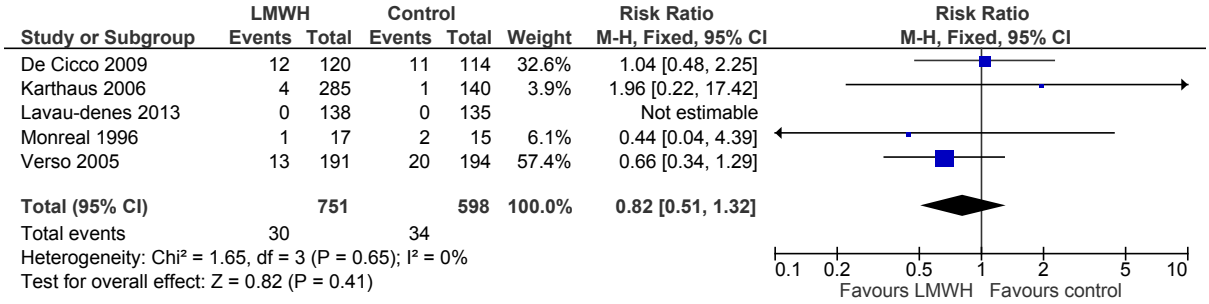


Figure 156: DVT (30–90 days)

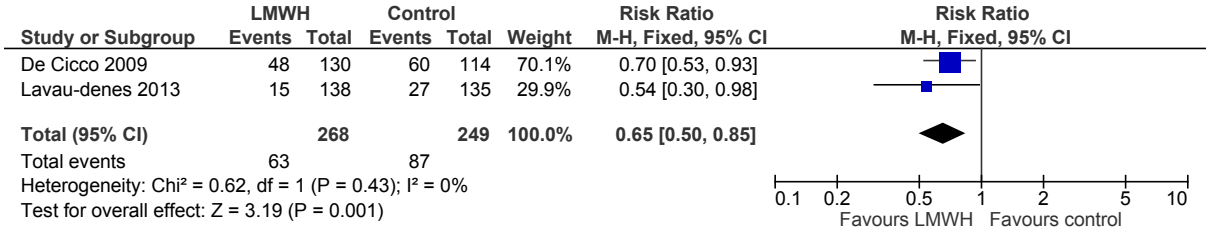


Figure 157: PE (90–112 days)

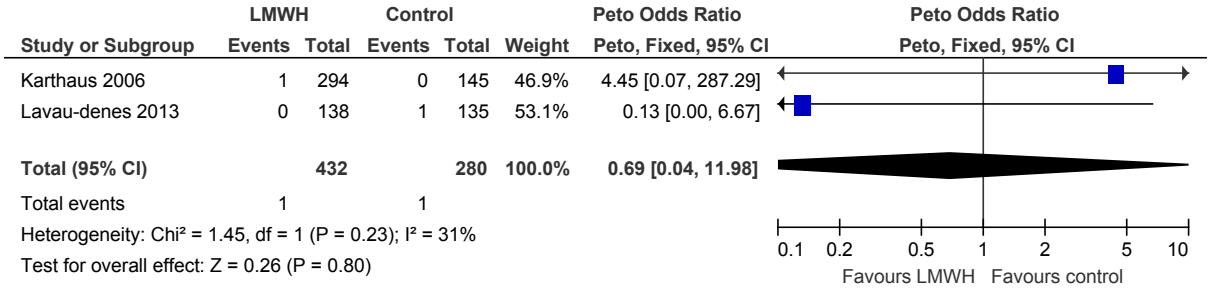


Figure 158: PE, fatal (90 days)

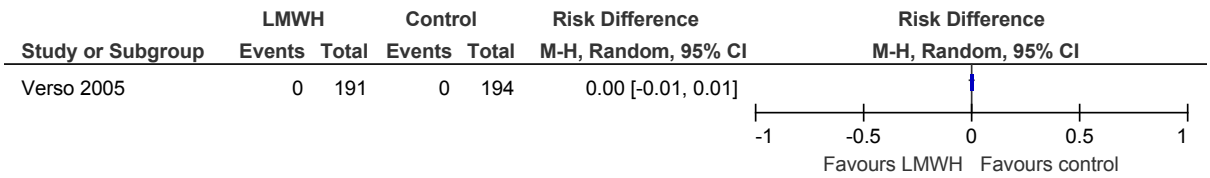
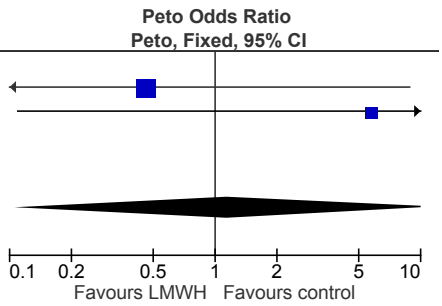


Figure 159: Major bleeding (30–112 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH Events	LMWH Total	Control Events	Control Total	Weight	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
De Cicco 2009	0	114	0	114		Not estimable
Karthaus 2006	1	294	1	145	64.3%	0.46 [0.02, 8.86]
Monreal 1996	1	16	0	12	35.7%	5.75 [0.11, 302.04]
Niers 2007	0	56	0	57		Not estimable
Verso 2005	0	191	0	194		Not estimable
Total (95% CI)		**671**		**522**	**100.0%**	**1.14 [0.11, 12.13]**
Total events	2		1			

Heterogeneity: Chi² = 1.00, df = 1 (P = 0.32); I² = 0%
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.11 (P = 0.91)



L.15.2 LMWH (low dose; standard duration) versus no VTE prophylaxis

Figure 160: Major bleeding (21 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH Events	LMWH Total	Control Events	Control Total	Risk Difference M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Niers 2007	0	56	0	57	0.00 [-0.03, 0.03]

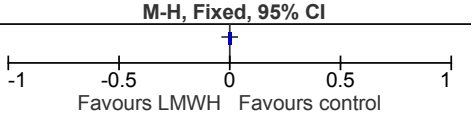


Figure 161: Clinically relevant non-major bleeding

Study or Subgroup	LMWH Events	LMWH Total	Control Events	Control Total	Risk Difference M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Niers 2007	0	56	0	57	0.00 [-0.03, 0.03]

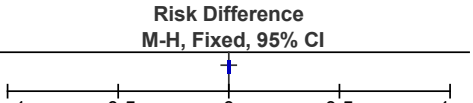
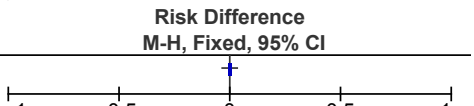


Figure 162: Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (21 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH Events	LMWH Total	Control Events	Control Total	Risk Difference M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Niers 2007	0	56	0	57	0.00 [-0.03, 0.03]



L.15.3 VKA versus no VTE prophylaxis

Figure 163: All-cause mortality (30 days)

Study or Subgroup	VKA Events	VKA Total	Control Events	Control Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
De Cicco 2009	14	114	11	114	1.27 [0.60, 2.68]

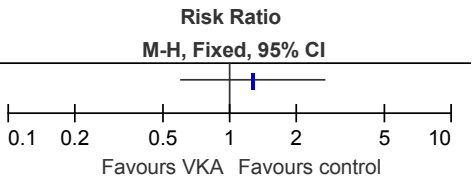


Figure 164: DVT (30 days)

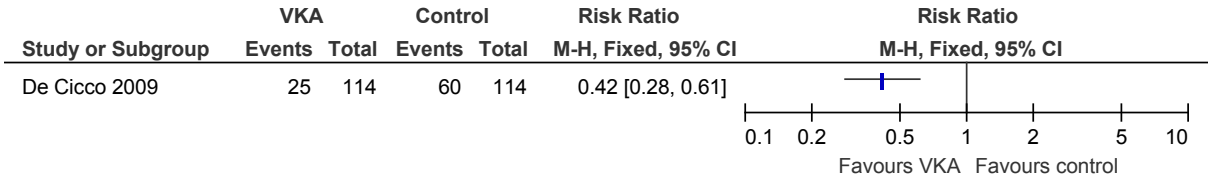
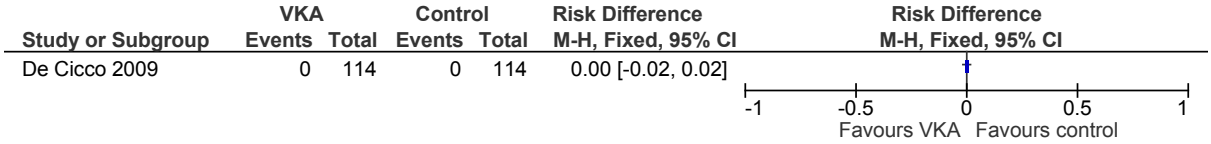


Figure 165: Major bleeding (30 days)



L.15.4 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus VKA

Figure 166: All-cause mortality (30 days)

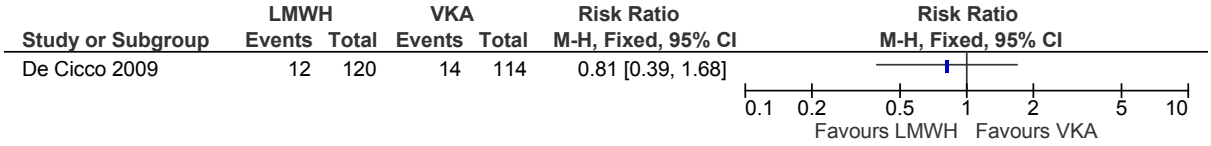


Figure 167: DVT (30 days)

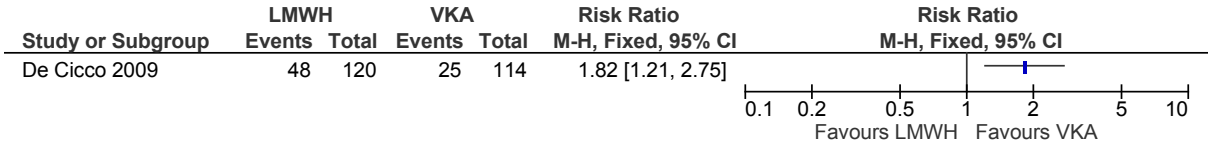
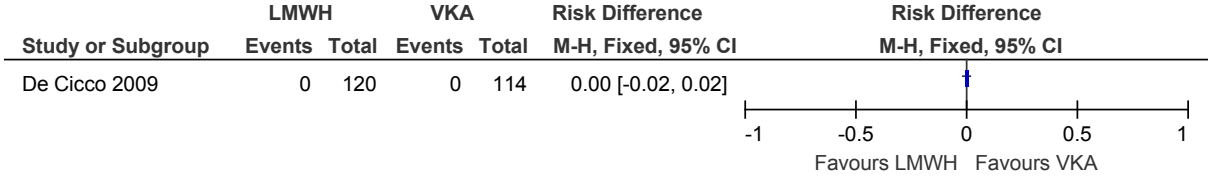


Figure 168: Major bleeding (30 days)



L.16 Palliative care

No relevant clinical studies identified.

L.17 Critical care

L.17.1 People who are not contraindicated to pharmacological or mechanical prophylaxis

L.17.1.1 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus UFH

Figure 169: Mortality in ICU and hospital (up to 100 days)

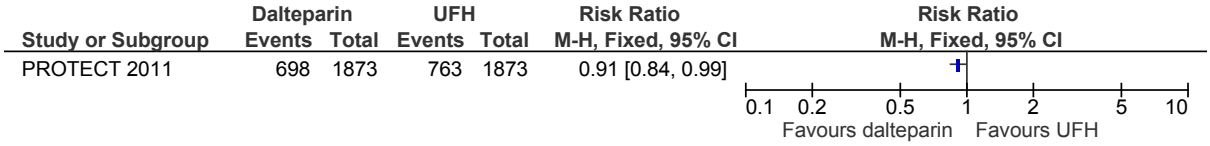


Figure 170: DVT (symptomatic or asymptomatic) (Time of death, discharge or at 100 days if patients were still hospitalised)

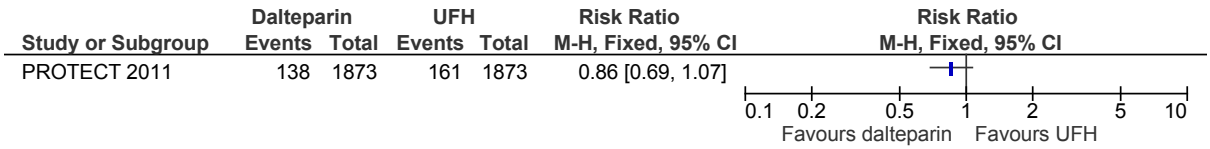


Figure 171: PE (Time of death, discharge or at 100 days if patients were still hospitalised)

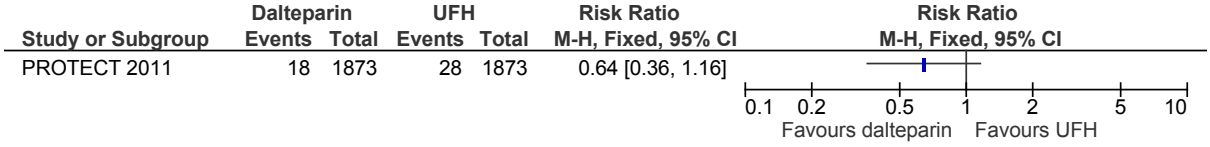


Figure 172: Major bleeding (Time of death, discharge or at 100 days if patients were still hospitalised)

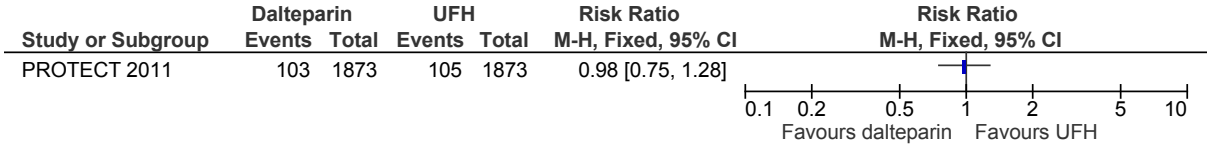
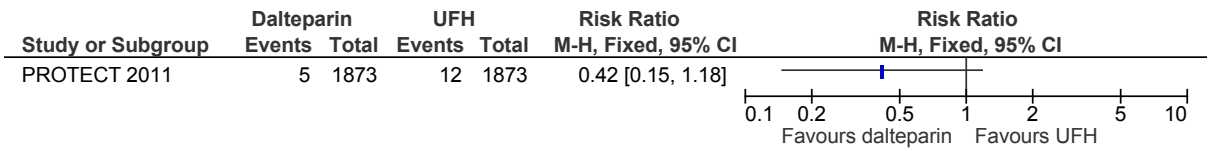


Figure 173: Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (Time of death, discharge or at 100 days if patients were still hospitalised)



L.17.2 People contraindicated to pharmacological prophylaxis

L.17.2.1 IPC (half-leg) and AES versus AES

Figure 174: DVT (symptomatic and symptomatic) (6 days)

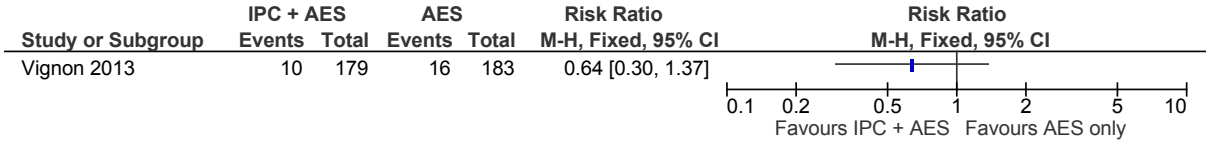


Figure 175: PE (6 days)

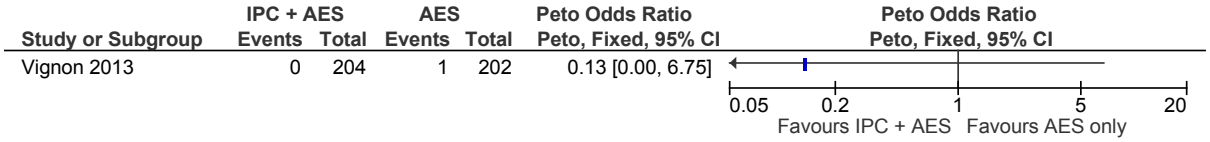
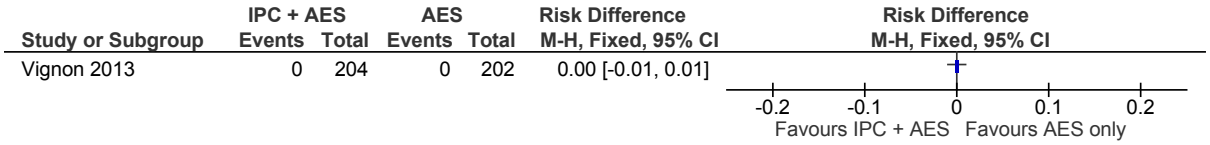


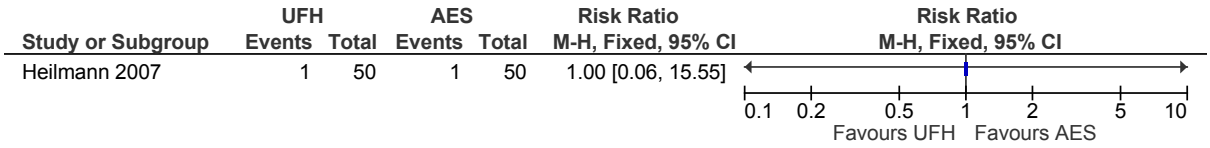
Figure 176: Fatal PE (6 days)



L.18 Pregnant women and women up to 6 weeks postpartum

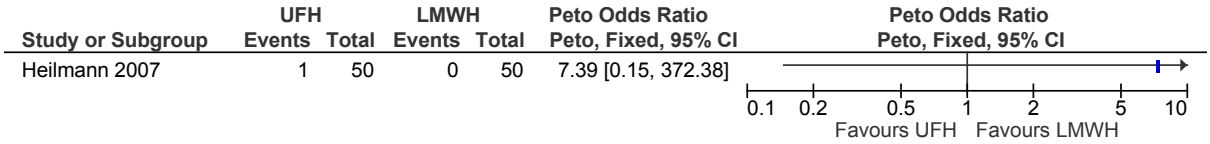
L.18.1 UFH versus AES (length unspecified)

Figure 177: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (at discharge, duration of hospital stay not reported)



L.18.2 UFH versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)

Figure 178: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (at discharge, duration of hospital stay not reported)



L.18.3 LMWH (low dose; standard duration) versus no prophylaxis

Figure 179: PE (42 days)

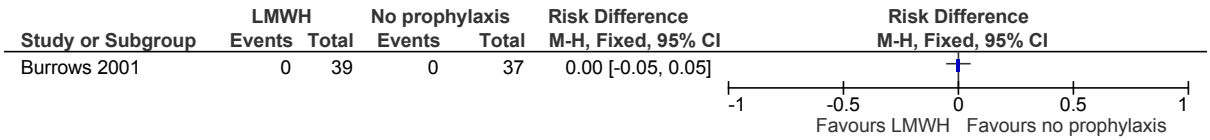
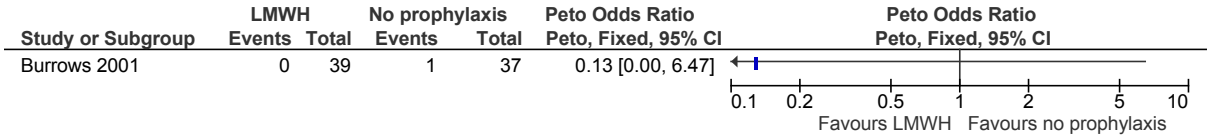
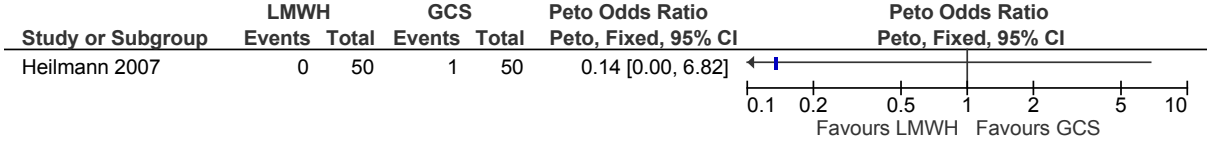


Figure 180: Major bleeding (42 days)



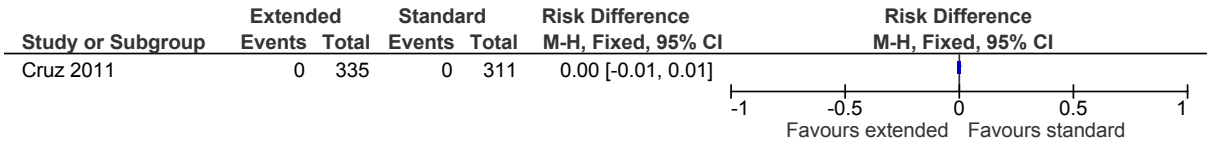
L.18.4 LMWH (standard dose, standard duration) versus AES (length unspecified)

Figure 181: DVT (at discharge, duration of hospital stay not reported)



L.18.5 LMWH (high dose, extended duration) versus LMWH (high dose, standard duration)

Figure 182: PE (90 days)



L.19 People with psychiatric illness

No relevant clinical studies identified.

L.20 Anaesthesia

L.20.1 Regional vs General Anaesthesia

Figure 183: Regional vs General Anaesthesia - DVT

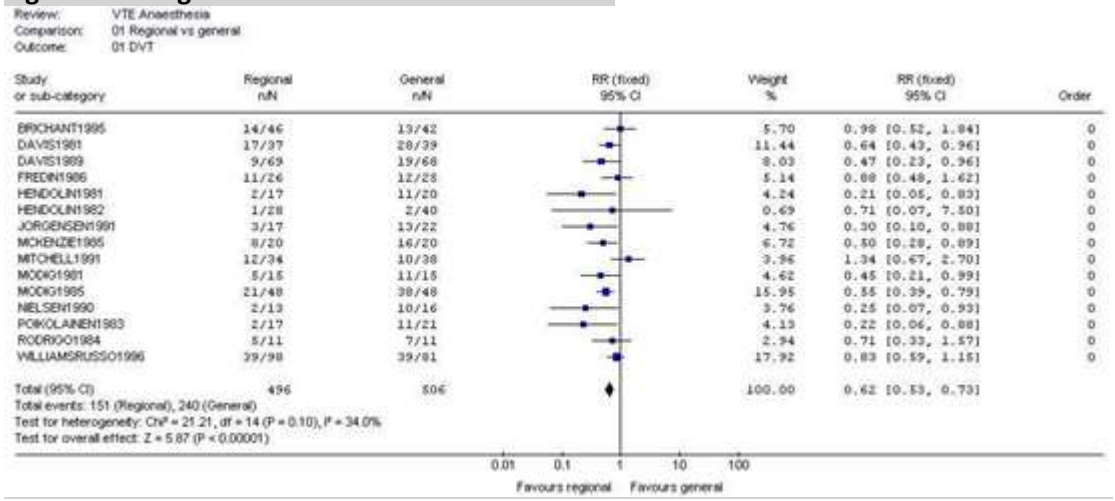


Figure 184: Regional vs General Anaesthesia – Pulmonary Embolism

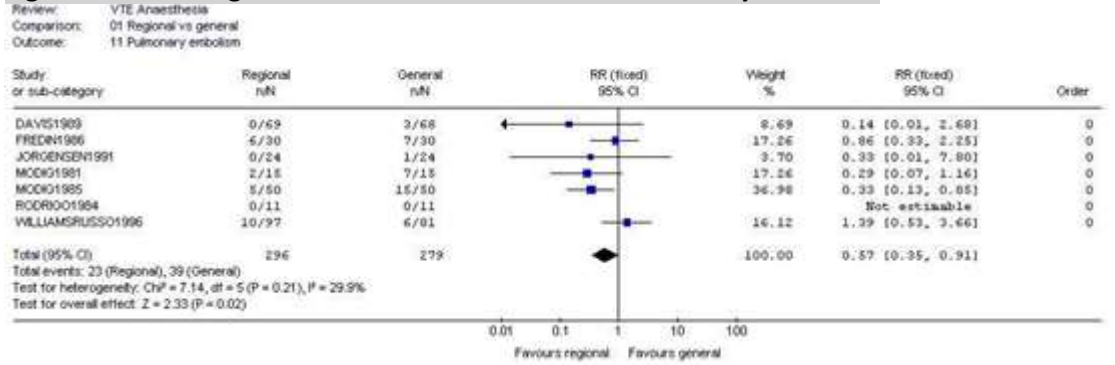


Figure 185: Regional vs General Anaesthesia – Proximal DVT

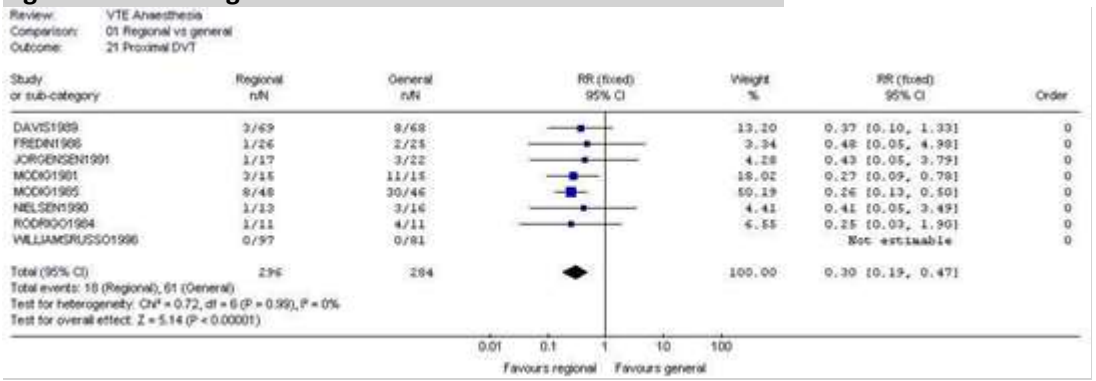
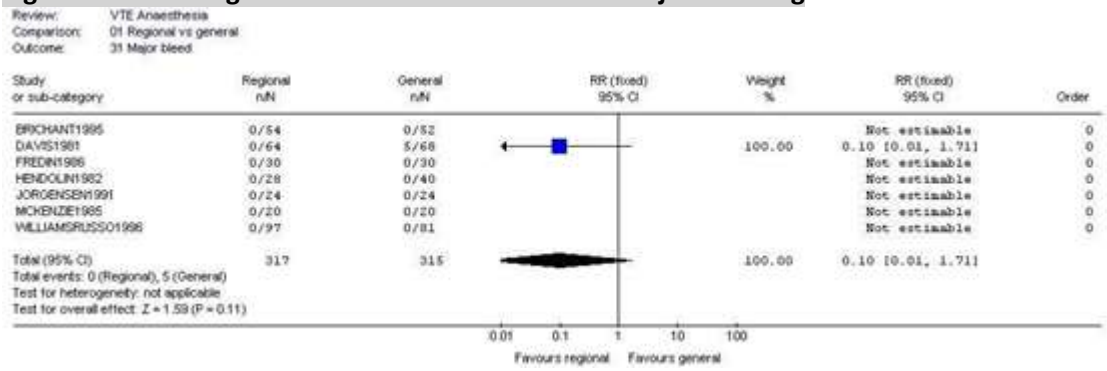


Figure 186: Regional vs General Anaesthesia – Major Bleeding



L.20.2 Regional vs General Anaesthesia Subgrouped by Spinal and Epidural

Figure 187: Regional vs General Anaesthesia Subgrouped by Spinal and Epidural - DVT

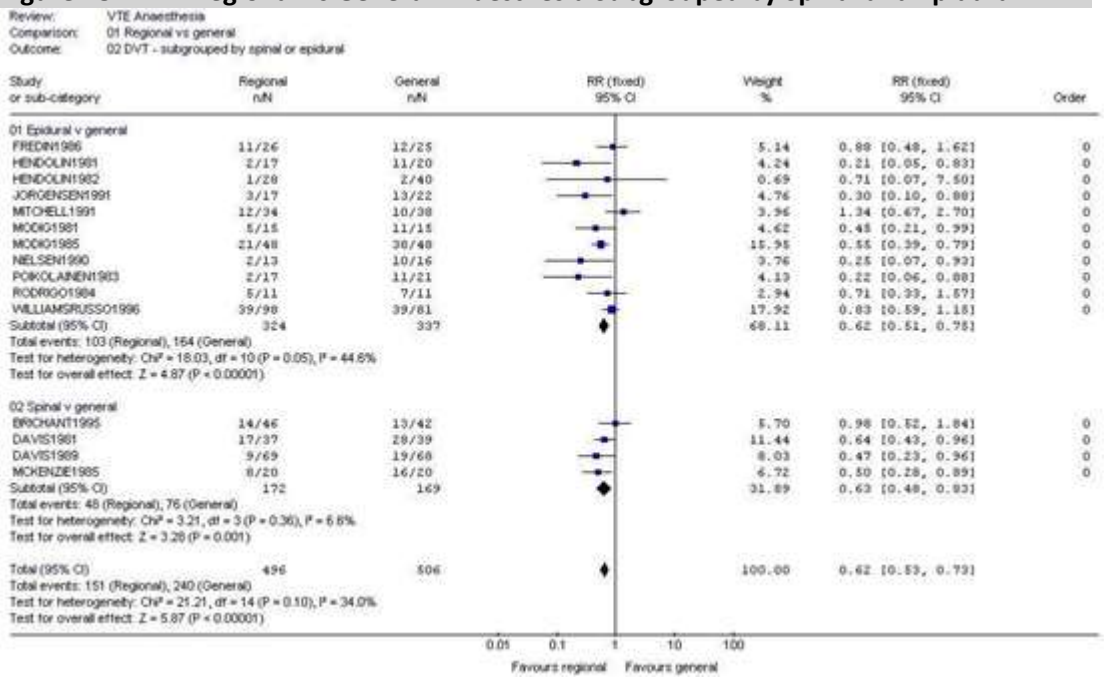
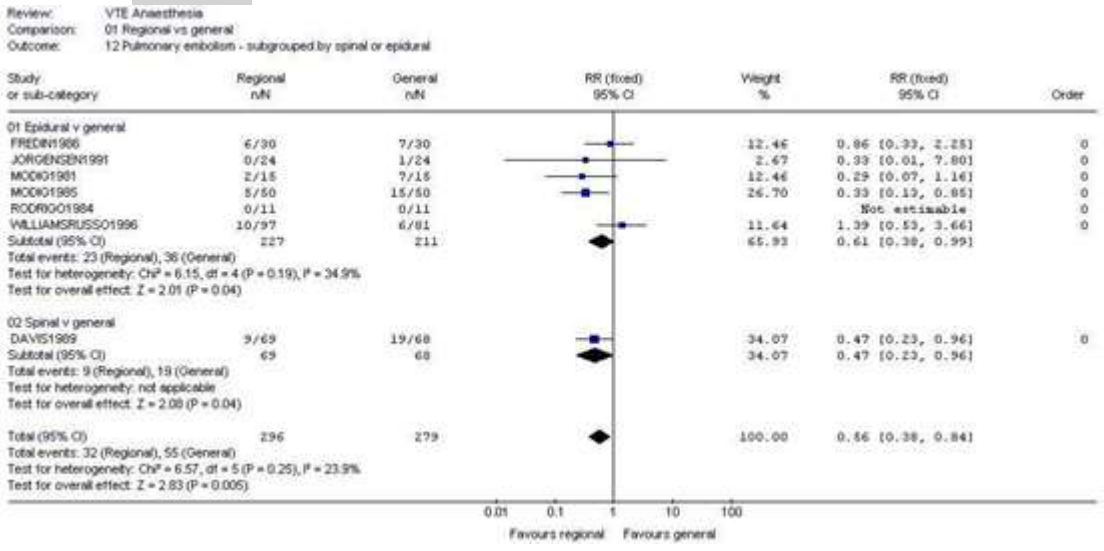
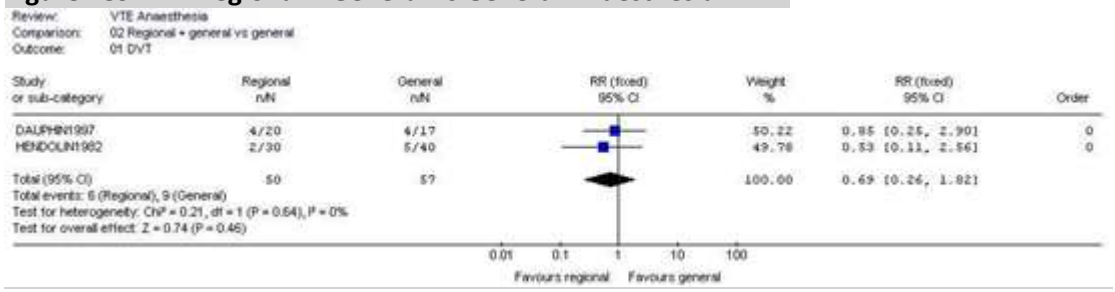


Figure 188: Regional vs General Anaesthesia Subgrouped by Spinal and Epidural – Pulmonary Embolism



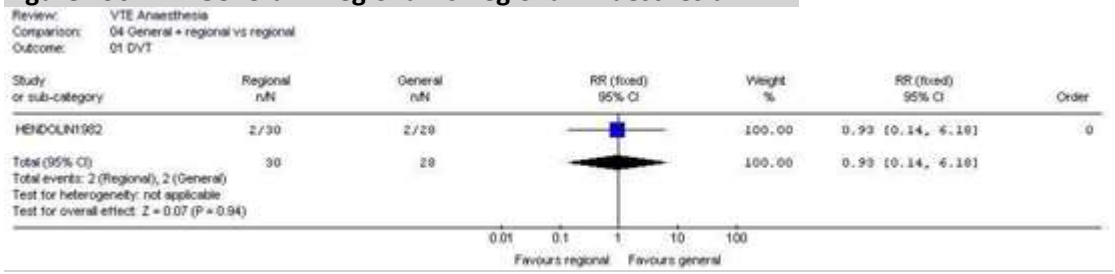
L.20.3 Regional + General vs General Anaesthesia

Figure 189: Regional + General vs General Anaesthesia - DVT



L.20.4 General + Regional vs Regional Anaesthesia

Figure 190: General + Regional vs Regional Anaesthesia - DVT



L.21 Lower limb immobilisation

L.21.1 IPCD (below knee) versus no VTE prophylaxis

Figure 191: PE (42 days)

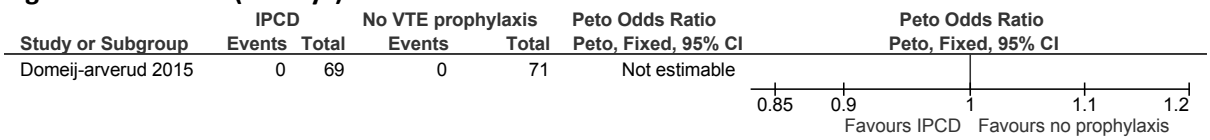


Figure 192: DVT (42 days)

L.21.2 LMWH (standard prophylactic dose) versus no VTE prophylaxis

Figure 193: All-cause mortality (42 days)

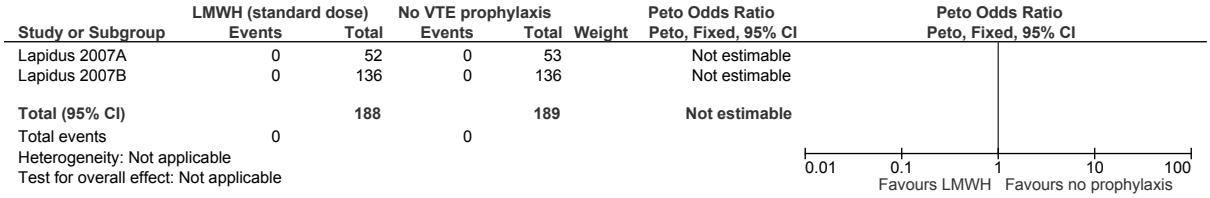


Figure 194: Fatal PE (38-42 days)

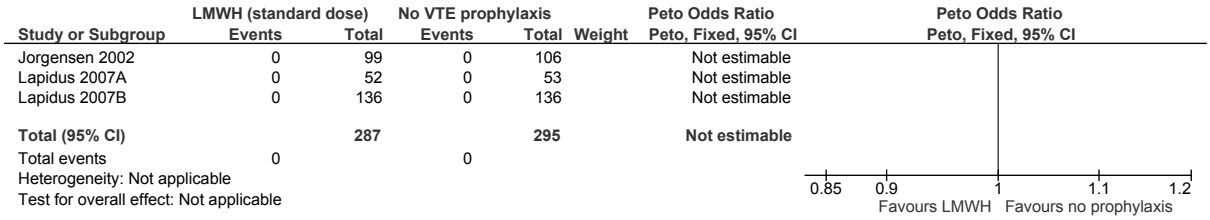


Figure 195: PE (38 days until plaster cast removed)

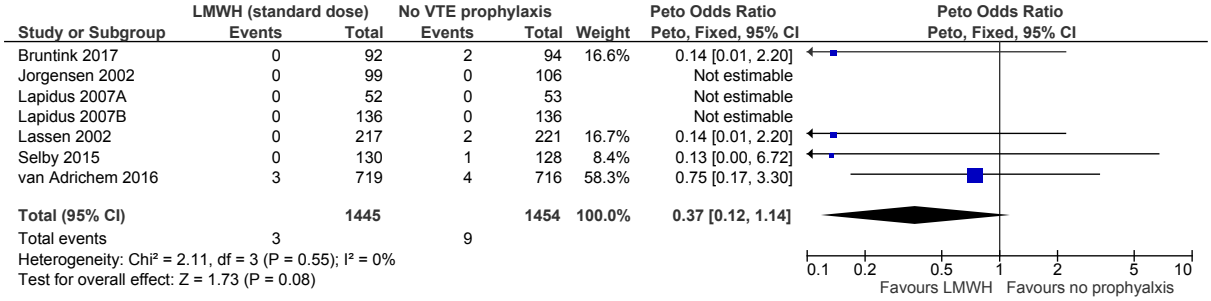


Figure 196: DVT (38 days until plaster cast removed)

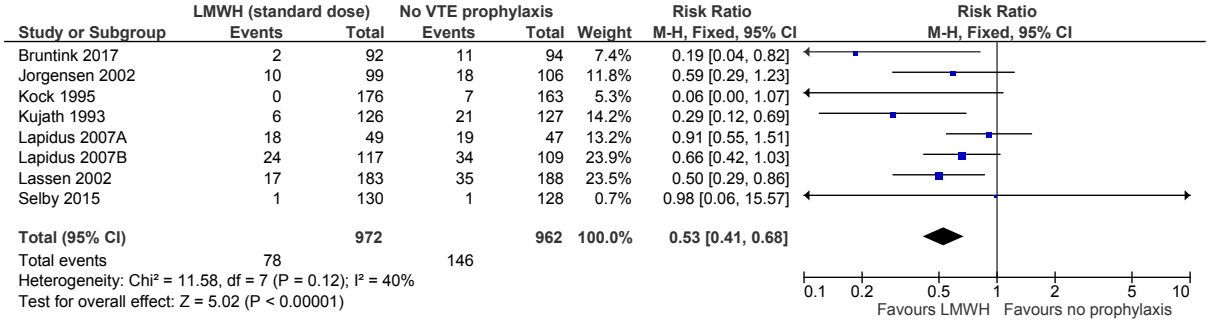


Figure 197: Major bleeding (42-90 days)

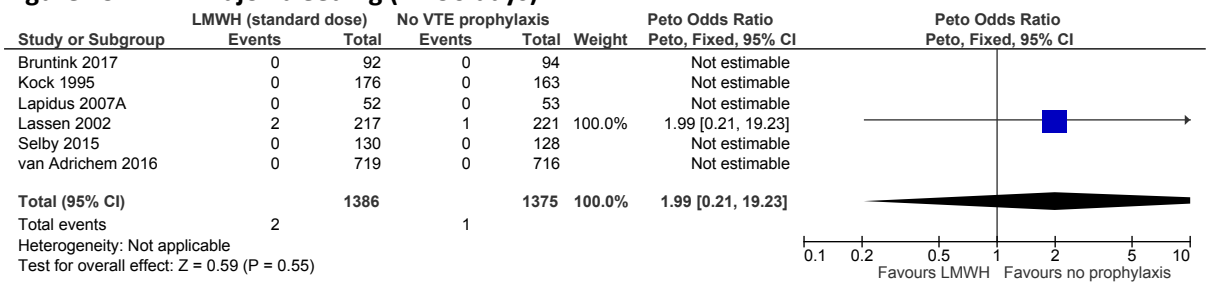


Figure 198: Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (5 weeks)

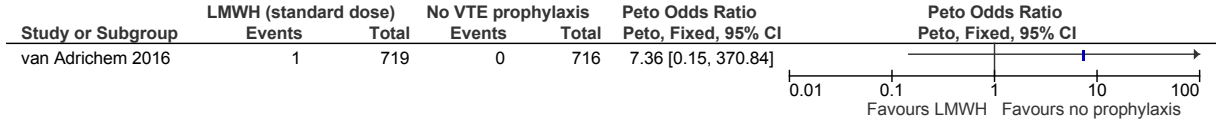
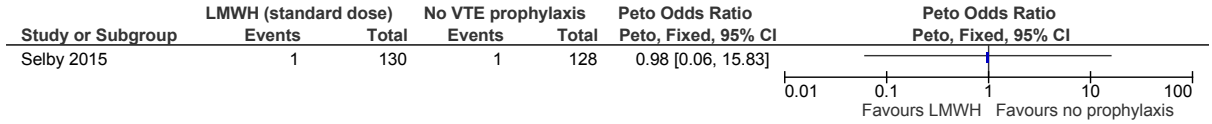


Figure 199: Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (90 days)



L.21.3 Fondaparinux versus no VTE prophylaxis

Figure 200: PE

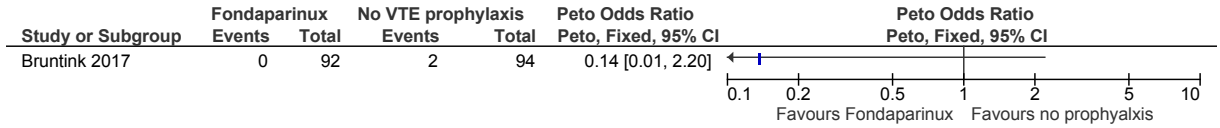


Figure 201: DVT

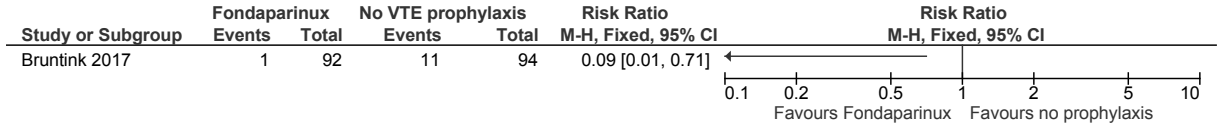
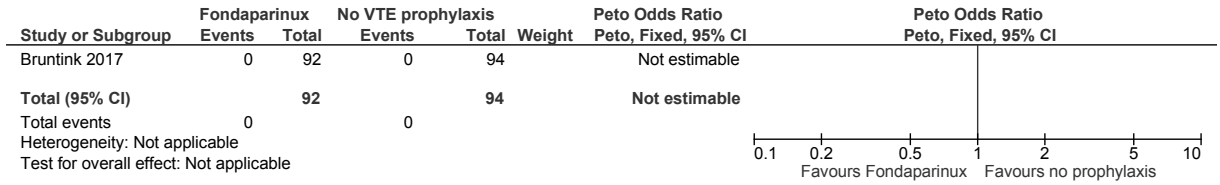


Figure 202: Major bleeding



L.21.4 Fondaparinux versus LMWH (standard prophylactic dose)

Figure 203: All-cause mortality (21-45 days)

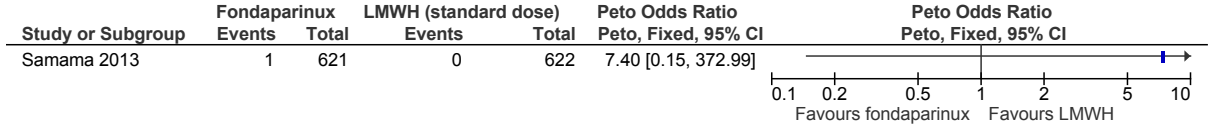


Figure 204: PE (21-45 days)

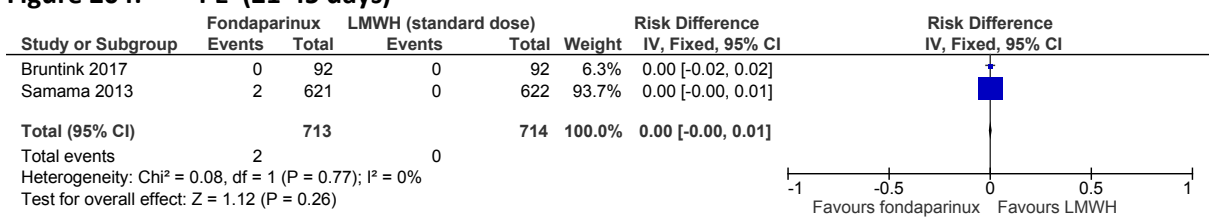


Figure 205: DVT (21-45 days)

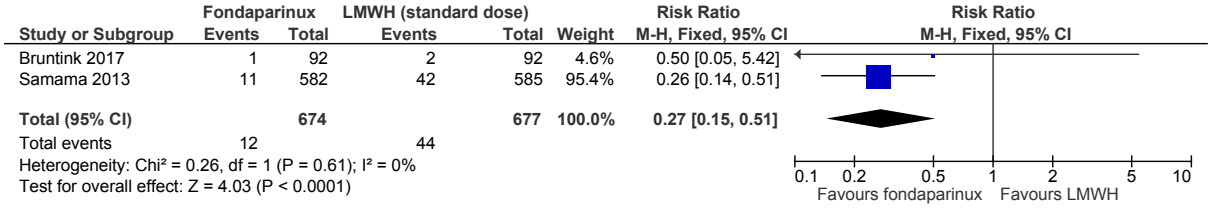


Figure 206: Major bleeding (21-45 days)

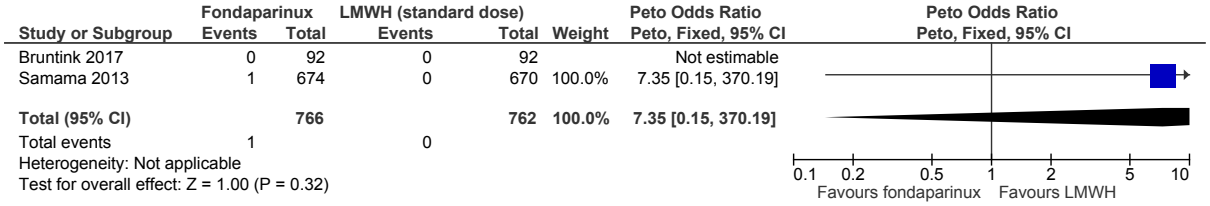


Figure 207: Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (21-45 days)

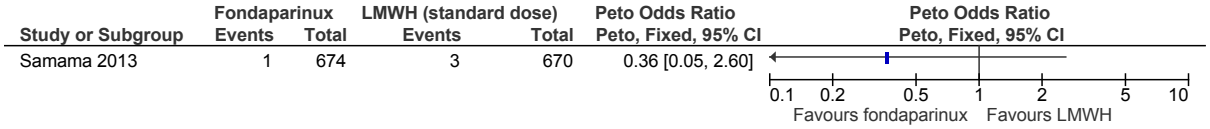
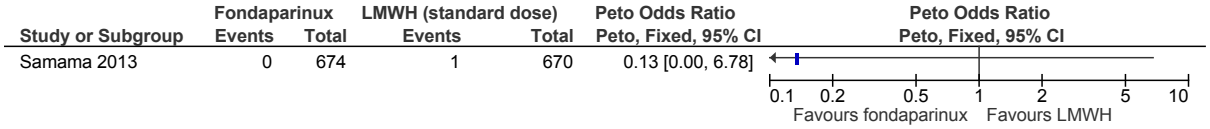


Figure 208: Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (21-45 days)



L.22 Fragility fractures of the pelvis, hip and proximal femur

L.22.1 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus no prophylaxis

Figure 209: All-cause mortality (84 days)

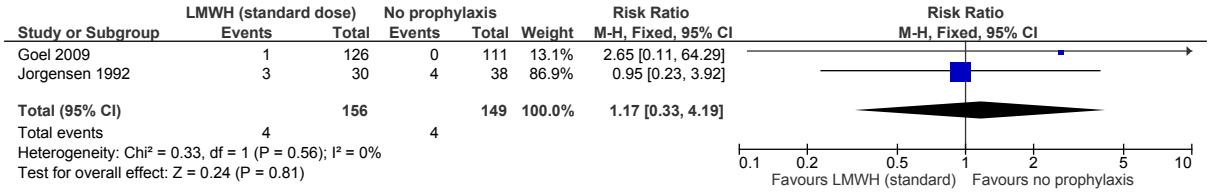


Figure 210: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (9 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (standard dose) Events	Total	No prophylaxis Events	Total	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Goel 2009	11	126	14	111	43.4%	0.69 [0.33, 1.46]
Jorgensen 1992	9	30	22	38	56.6%	0.52 [0.28, 0.95]
Total (95% CI)		**156**		**149**	**100.0%**	**0.59 [0.37, 0.96]**
Total events	20		36			

Heterogeneity: Chi² = 0.35, df = 1 (P = 0.55); I² = 0%
Test for overall effect: Z = 2.15 (P = 0.03)

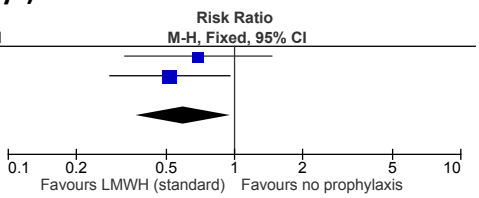


Figure 211: PE (84 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (standard dose) Events	Total	No prophylaxis Events	Total	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Jorgensen 1992	0	30	1	38	0.17 [0.00, 8.65]

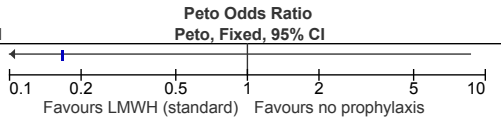


Figure 212: Wound infection (84 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (standard dose) Events	Total	No prophylaxis Events	Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Jorgensen 1992	2	30	2	38	1.27 [0.19, 8.47]

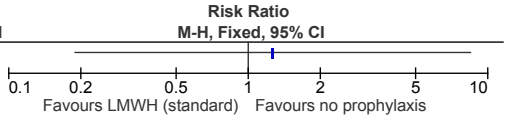
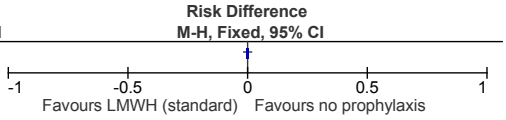


Figure 213: Major bleeding (time-point not reported)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (standard dose) Events	Total	No prophylaxis Events	Total	Risk Difference M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Goel 2009	0	126	0	111	0.00 [-0.02, 0.02]



L.22.2 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus UFH

Figure 214: All-cause mortality (time-point not reported)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (standard dose) Events	Total	UFH Events	Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Monreal 1989A	2	46	3	44	0.64 [0.11, 3.64]

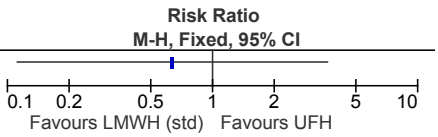
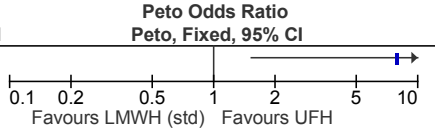


Figure 215: PE (8 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (standard dose) Events	Total	UFH Events	Total	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Monreal 1989A	6	46	0	44	7.95 [1.53, 41.29]



L.22.3 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus fondaparinux

Figure 216: All-cause mortality (49 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (standard dose) Events	Total	Fondaparinux Events	Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Eriksson 2001	42	842	38	831	1.09 [0.71, 1.67]

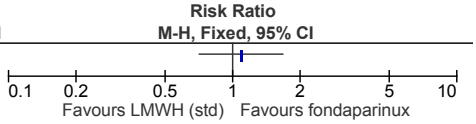


Figure 217: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (11 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (standard dose) Events	Total	Fondaparinux Events	Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Eriksson 2001	117	623	49	624	2.39 [1.75, 3.28]

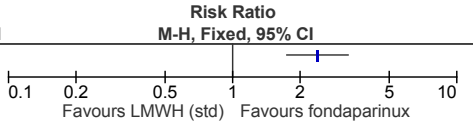


Figure 218: PE (11 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (standard dose) Events	Total	Fondaparinux Events	Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Eriksson 2001	1	831	1	840	1.01 [0.06, 16.13]

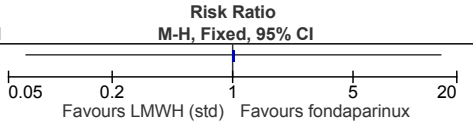


Figure 219: Major bleeding (11 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (standard dose) Events	Total	Fondaparinux Events	Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Eriksson 2001	19	842	18	831	1.04 [0.55, 1.97]

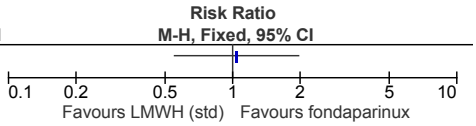
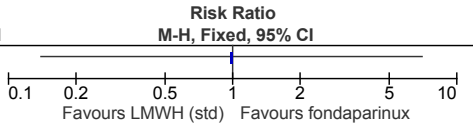


Figure 220: Fatal PE (11 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (standard dose) Events	Total	Fondaparinux Events	Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Eriksson 2001	2	840	2	831	0.99 [0.14, 7.01]



L.22.4 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) followed by rivaroxaban versus rivaroxaban

Figure 221: All-cause mortality (30 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH + rivaroxaban Events	Total	Rivaroxaban Events	Total	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Tang 2017	1	96	0	96	7.39 [0.15, 372.38]

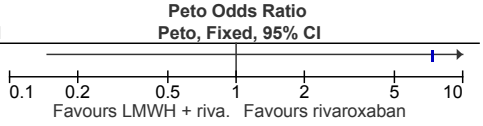


Figure 222: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (30 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH + rivaroxaban Events	Total	Rivaroxaban Events	Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Tang 2017	9	96	5	96	1.80 [0.63, 5.17]

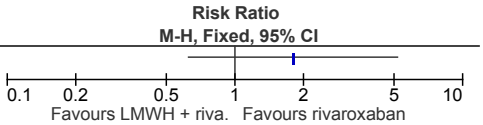


Figure 223: PE (30 days)

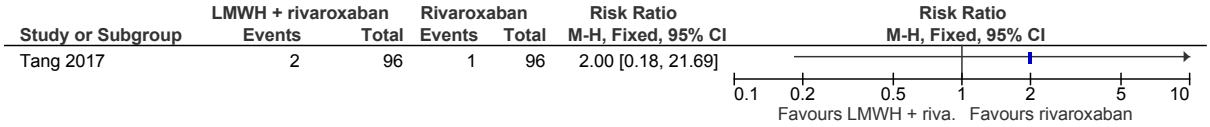
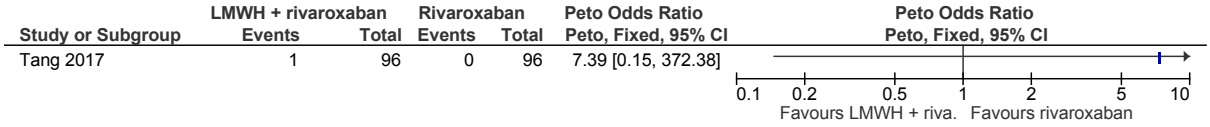


Figure 224: Fatal PE (30 days)



L.22.5 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) followed by rivaroxaban versus LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)

Figure 225: All-cause mortality (30 days)

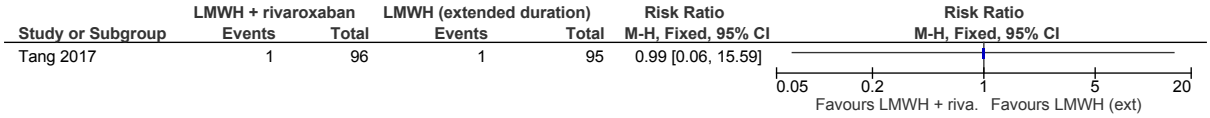


Figure 226: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (30 days)

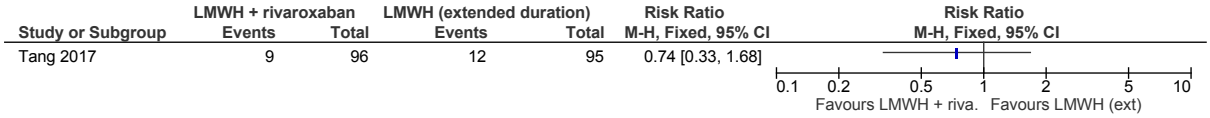


Figure 227: PE (30 days)

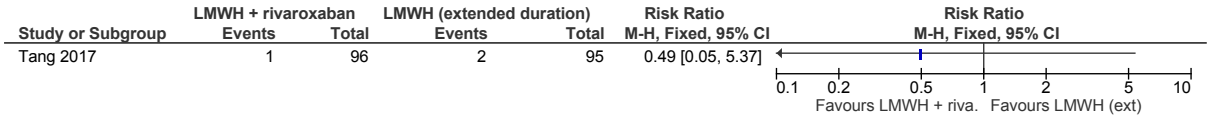
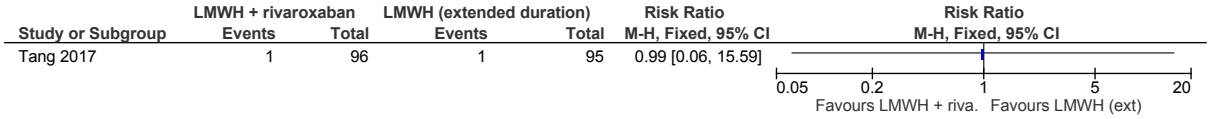


Figure 228: Fatal PE (30 days)



L.22.6 LMWH (standard dose; extended duration) versus rivaroxaban

Figure 229: All-cause mortality (30 days)

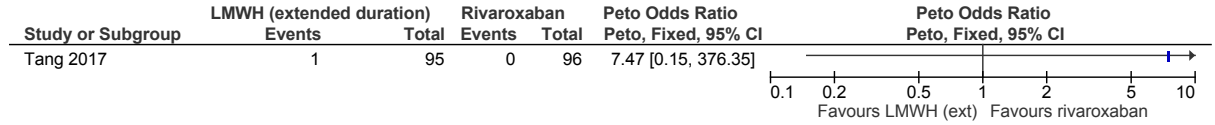


Figure 230: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (30 days)

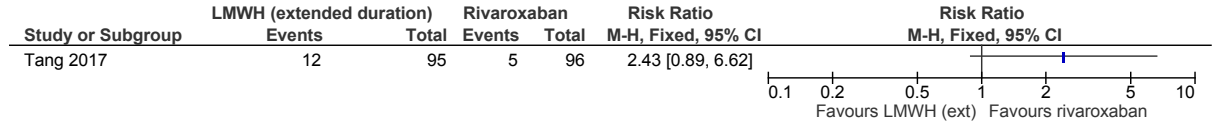


Figure 231: PE (30 days)

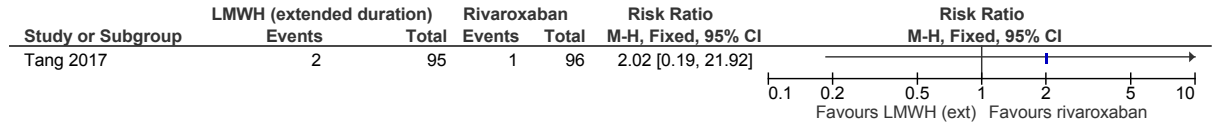
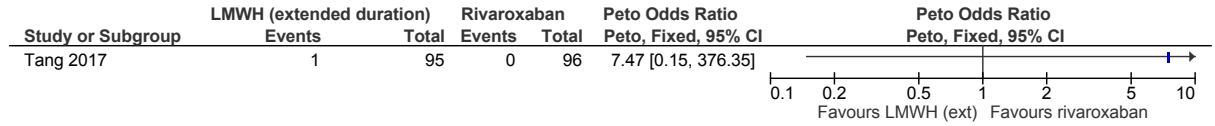


Figure 232: Fatal PE (30 days)



L.22.7 Fondaparinux (extended duration) versus fondaparinux (standard duration)

Figure 233: All-cause mortality (25-31 days)

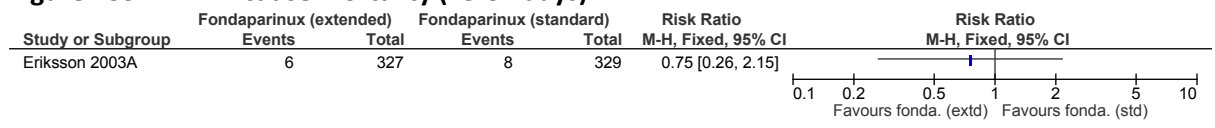


Figure 234: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (25-32 days)

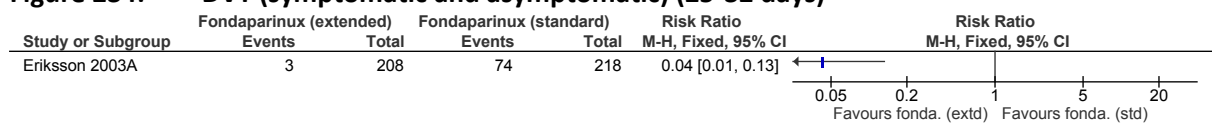


Figure 235: PE (25-31 days)

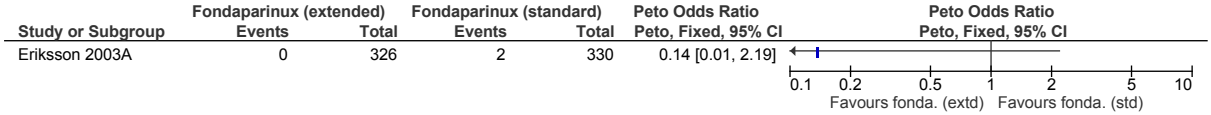


Figure 236: Major bleeding (25-31 days)

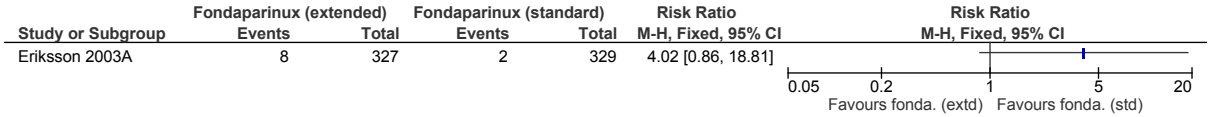
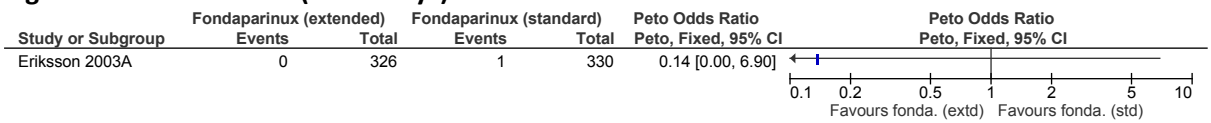


Figure 237: Fatal PE (25-31 days)



L.22.8 UFH versus no prophylaxis

Figure 238: All-cause mortality (time-point not reported)

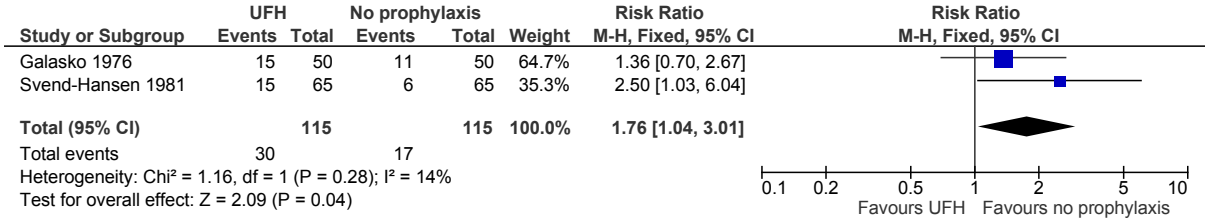


Figure 239: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (14 days)

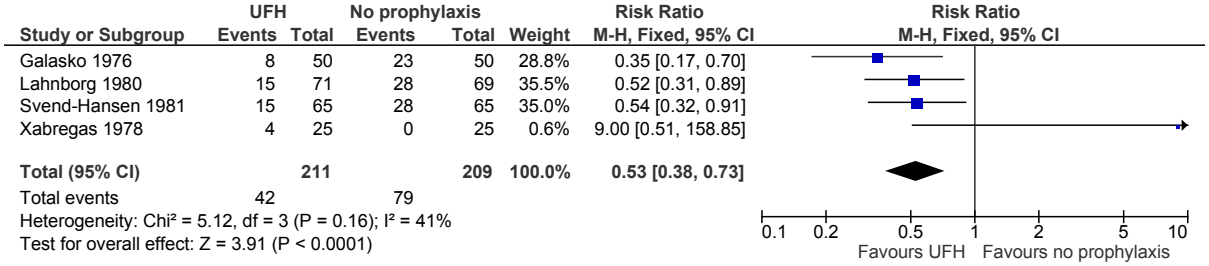


Figure 240: PE (time-point not reported)

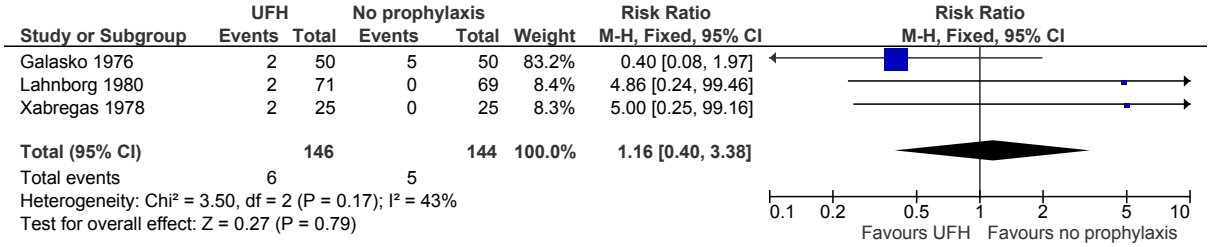
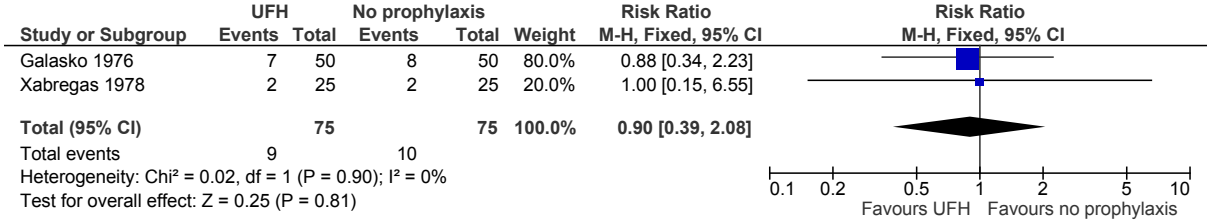


Figure 241: Fatal PE (time-point not reported)

Figure 242: Wound infection (time-point not reported)



L.22.9 UFH + AES (length unspecified) versus AES (length unspecified)

Figure 243: All-cause mortality (time-point not reported)

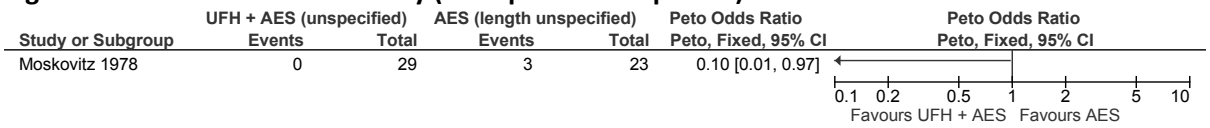


Figure 244: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (10 days)

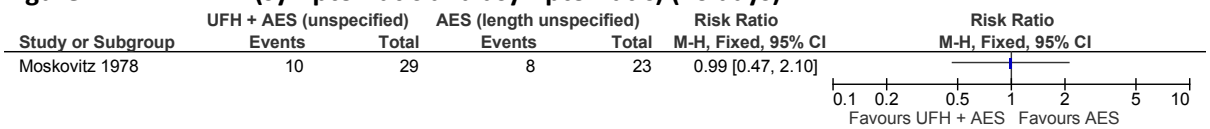


Figure 245: PE (time-point not reported)

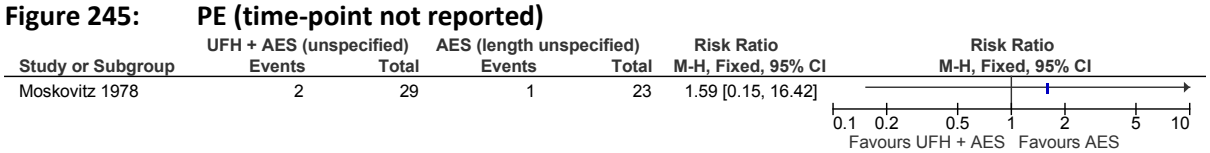


Figure 246: Major bleeding (time-point not reported)

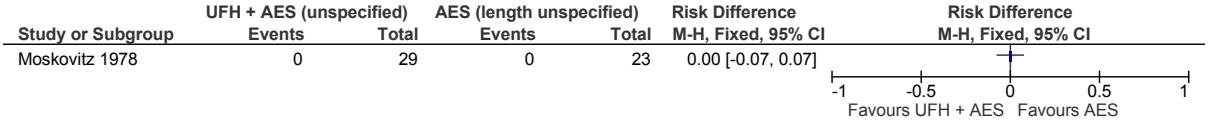
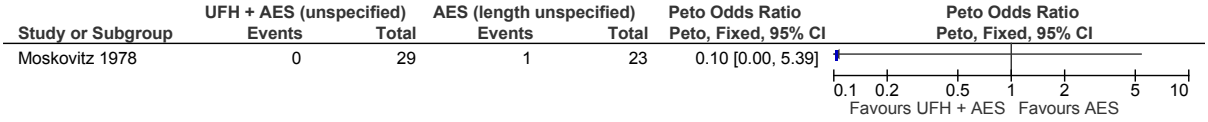


Figure 247: Fatal PE (time-point not reported)



L.22.10 VKA versus no prophylaxis

Figure 248: All-cause mortality (90 days)

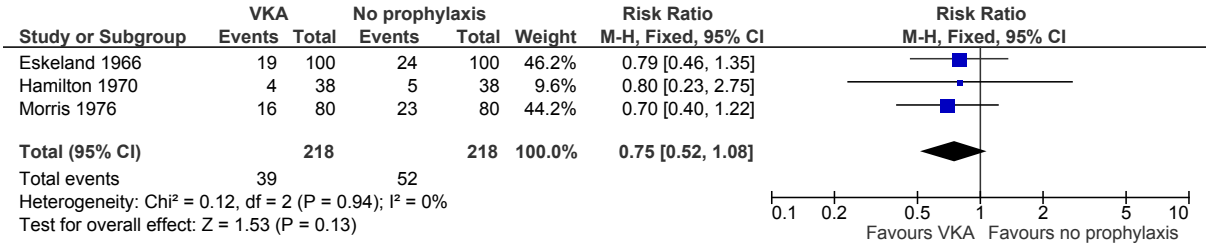


Figure 249: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (10 days)

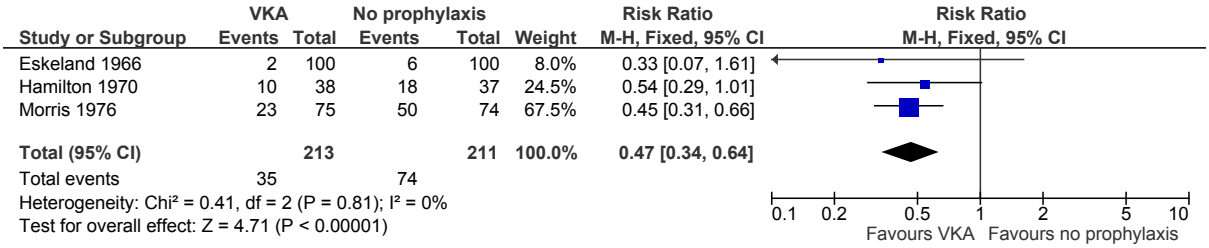


Figure 250: PE (90 days)

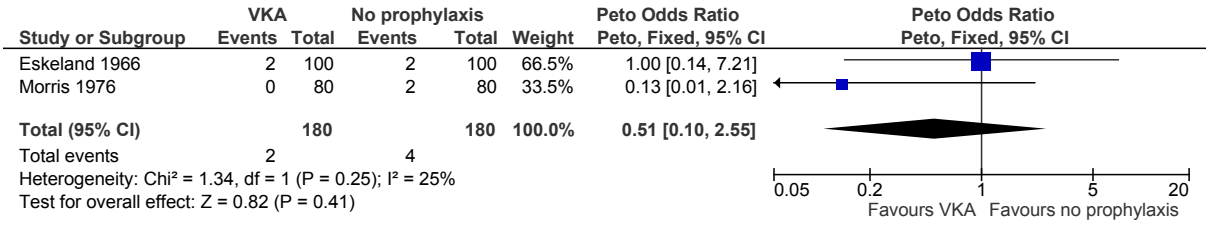


Figure 251: Major bleeding (time-point not reported)

Study or Subgroup	VKA Events	VKA Total	No prophylaxis Events	No prophylaxis Total	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Hamilton 1970	11	38	9	38	81.8%	1.22 [0.57, 2.61]
Morris 1976	8	80	2	80	18.2%	4.00 [0.88, 18.26]
Total (95% CI)		**118**		**118**	**100.0%**	**1.73 [0.88, 3.37]**
Total events	19		11			

Heterogeneity: Chi² = 1.98, df = 1 (P = 0.16); I² = 49%
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.60 (P = 0.11)

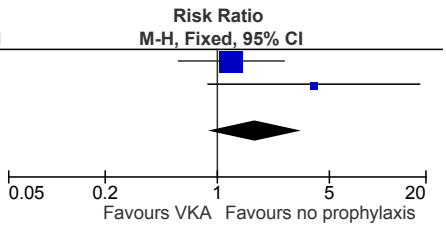


Figure 252: Fatal PE (90 days)

Study or Subgroup	VKA Events	VKA Total	No prophylaxis Events	No prophylaxis Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Eskeland 1966	1	100	7	100	0.14 [0.02, 1.14]

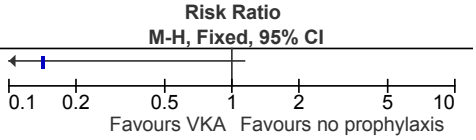
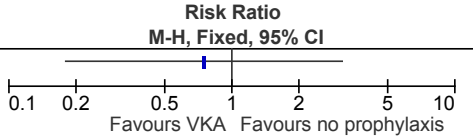


Figure 253: Deep wound infection (time-point not reported)

Study or Subgroup	VKA Events	VKA Total	No prophylaxis Events	No prophylaxis Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Hamilton 1970	3	38	4	38	0.75 [0.18, 3.13]



L.22.11 Aspirin (± other prophylaxis) versus no aspirin (± other prophylaxis)

Figure 254: All-cause mortality (35 days)

Study or Subgroup	Aspirin Events	Aspirin Total	No aspirin Events	No aspirin Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
PEP 2000	447	6679	461	6677	0.97 [0.85, 1.10]

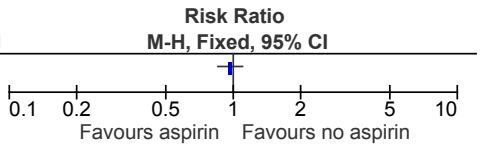


Figure 255: PE (35 days)

Study or Subgroup	Aspirin Events	Aspirin Total	No aspirin Events	No aspirin Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
PEP 2000	28	6679	38	6677	0.74 [0.45, 1.20]

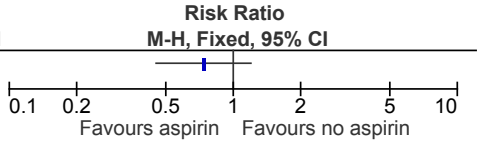


Figure 256: Fatal PE (35 days)

Study or Subgroup	Aspirin Events	Aspirin Total	No aspirin Events	No aspirin Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
PEP 2000	18	6679	43	6677	0.42 [0.24, 0.72]

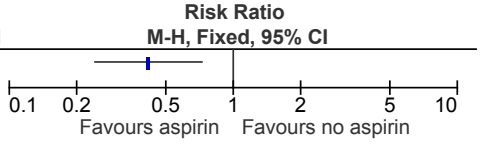
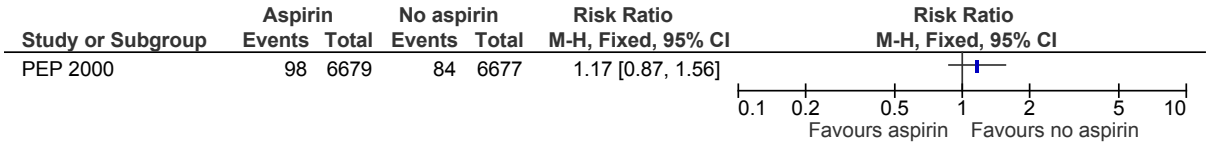
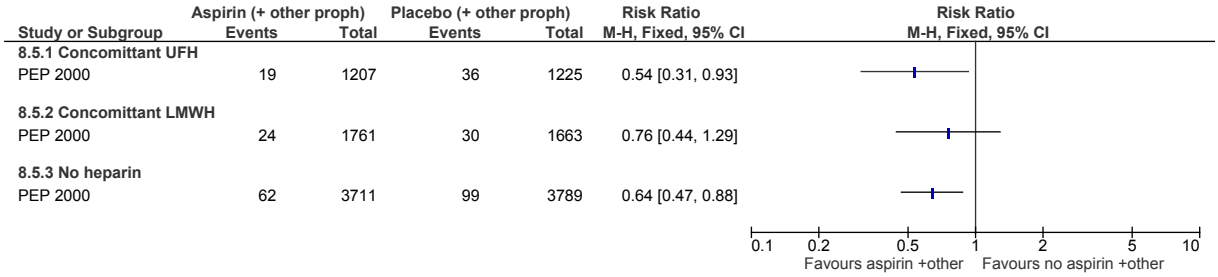


Figure 257: Wound infection (35 days)



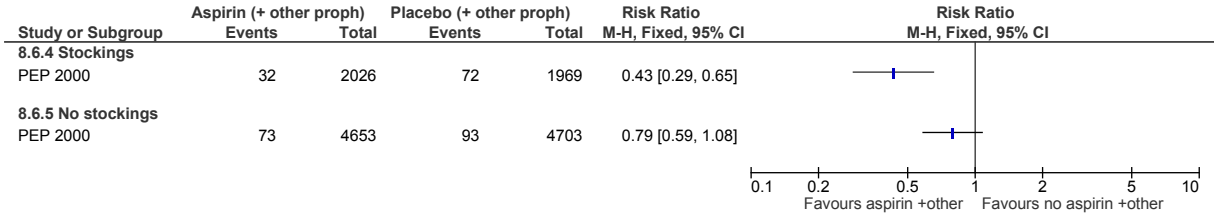
L.22.11.1 Sub-group analysis (not pre-specified) for concomitant prophylaxis treatments in the PEP aspirin trial

Figure 258: Concomitant heparin treatment – Combination PE and DVT outcome



Note: This sub-group data was presented for information only to the committee to inform discussion around the indirectness of the intervention and outcome. This data was not formally analysed via GRADE or included in the body of evidence under consideration. No information provided on the proportion of people with heparin who also had AES.

Figure 259: Concomitant AES – Combination PE and DVT outcome



Note: This sub-group data was presented for information only to the committee to inform discussion around the indirectness of the intervention and outcome. This data was not formally analysed via GRADE or included in the body of evidence under consideration. No information provided on the proportion of people with AES who also had heparin.

L.22.12 IPCD (thigh-length) versus no prophylaxis

Figure 260: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic (mean: 14 days)

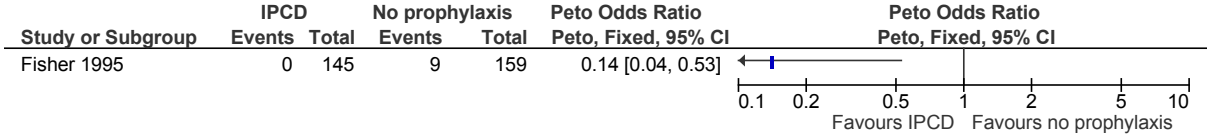
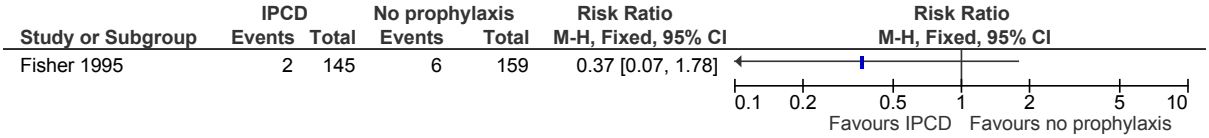


Figure 261: PE (5-10 days)



L.23 Elective hip replacement

L.23.1 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus no prophylaxis

Figure 262: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (11 days)

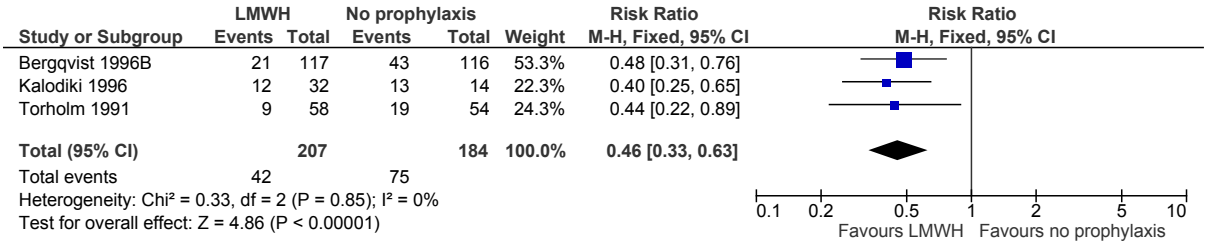


Figure 263: PE (11 days)

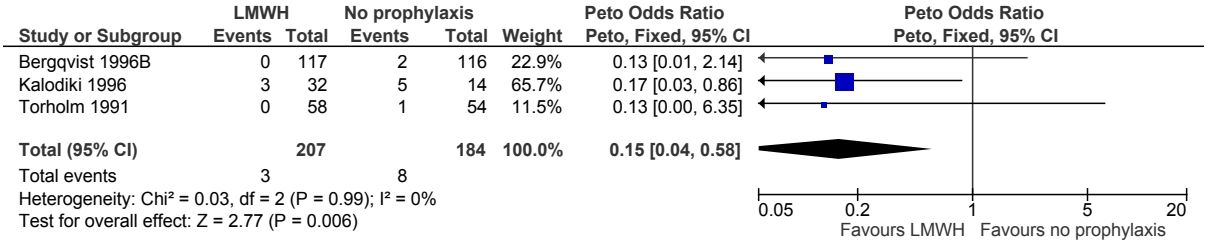


Figure 264: Wound infection (time-point not reported)

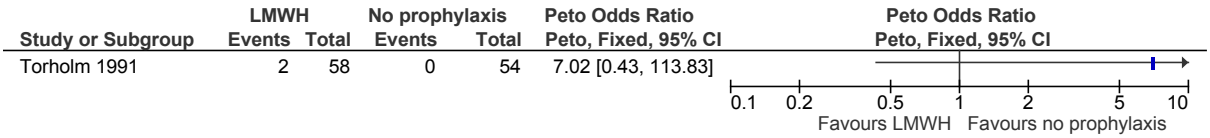
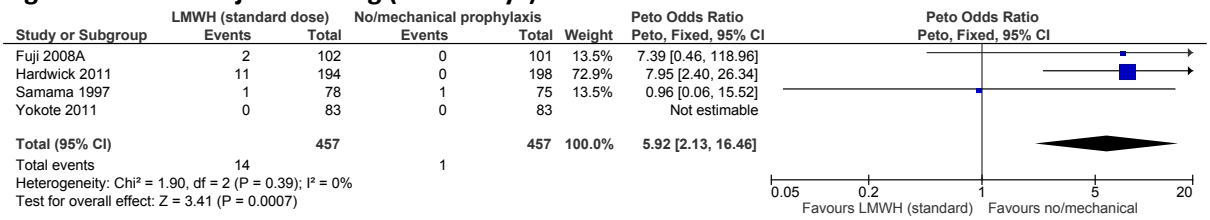
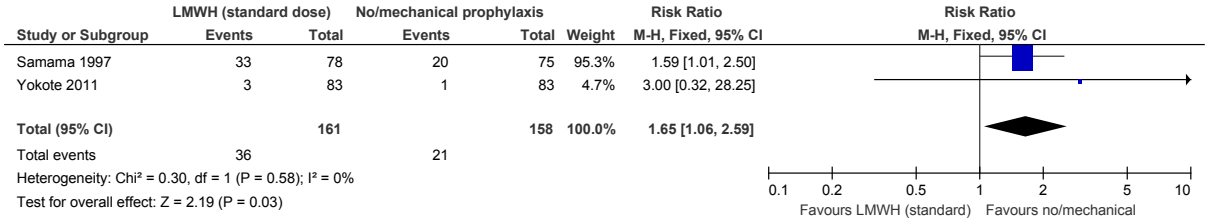


Figure 265: Major bleeding (10-12 days)



No prophylaxis and mechanical prophylaxis lumped together for bleeding outcomes

Figure 266: Wound haematoma (11-12 days)



No prophylaxis and mechanical prophylaxis lumped together for bleeding outcomes

L.23.2 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus UFH

Figure 267: All-cause mortality (7 days)

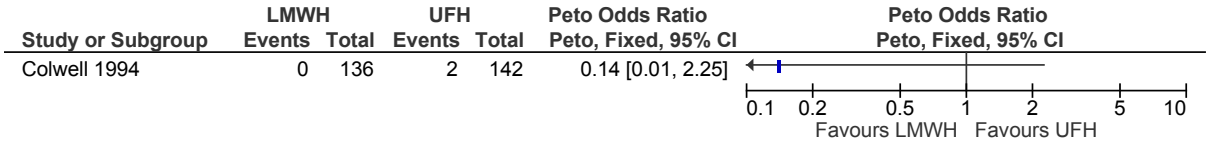


Figure 268: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (7-14 days)

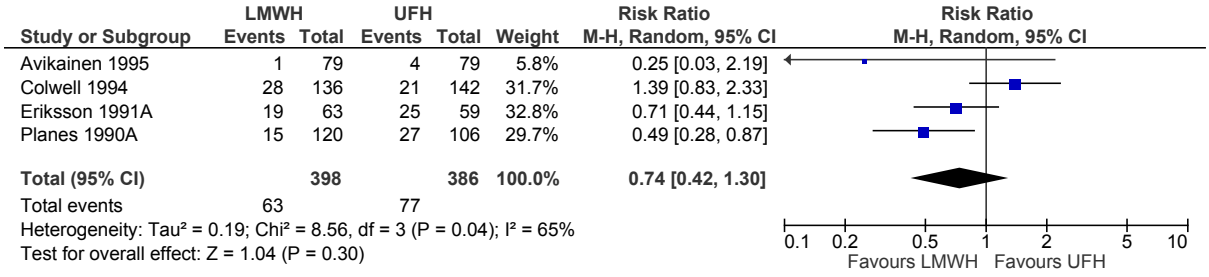


Figure 269: PE (7 days)

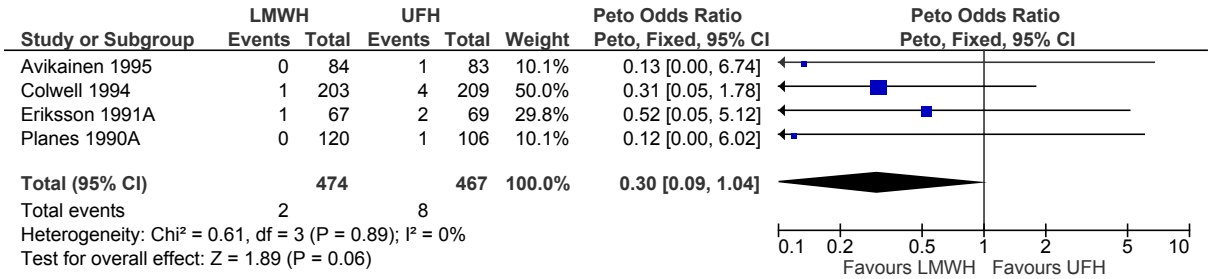


Figure 270: Major bleeding (7 days)

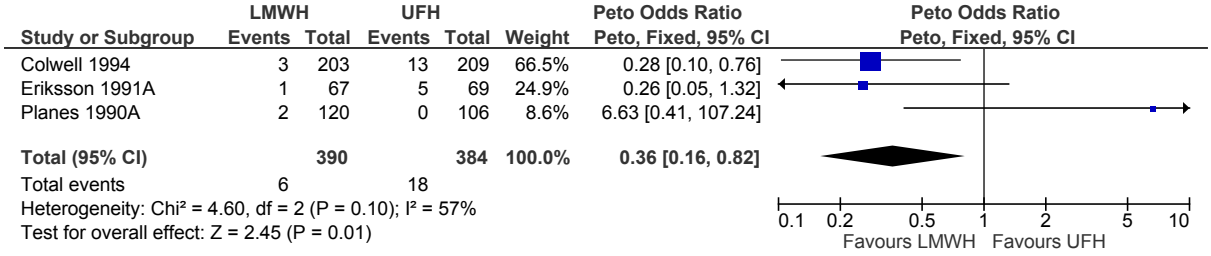
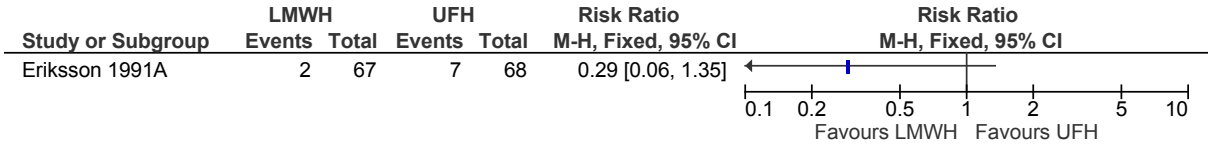


Figure 271: Wound haematoma (time-point not reported)



L.23.3 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus VKA

Figure 272: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic (9 days)

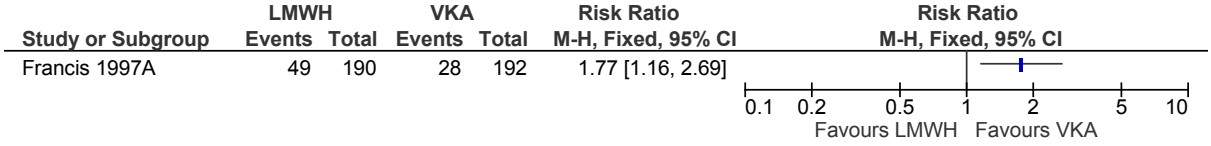


Figure 273: Major bleeding (9 days)

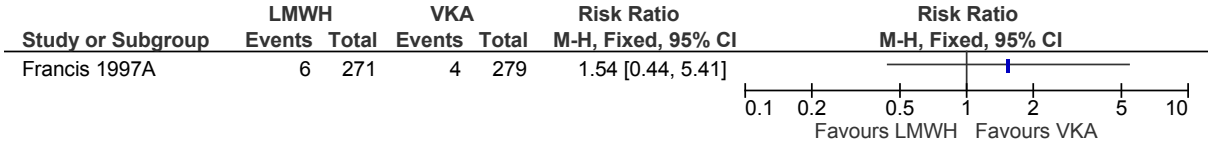
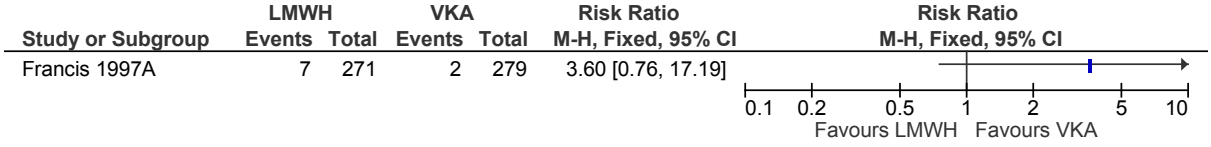


Figure 274: Wound haematoma (9 days)



L.23.4 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus dabigatran

Figure 275: All-cause mortality (28-35 days)

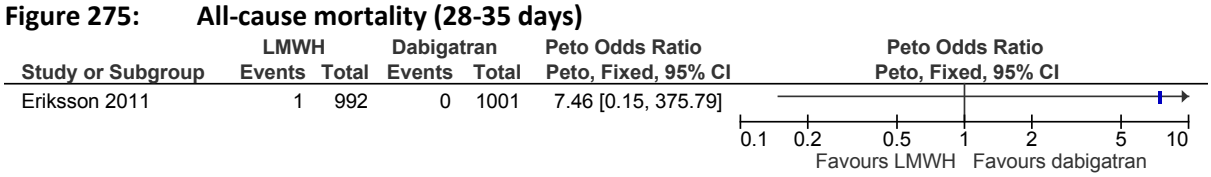


Figure 276: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (28-35 days)

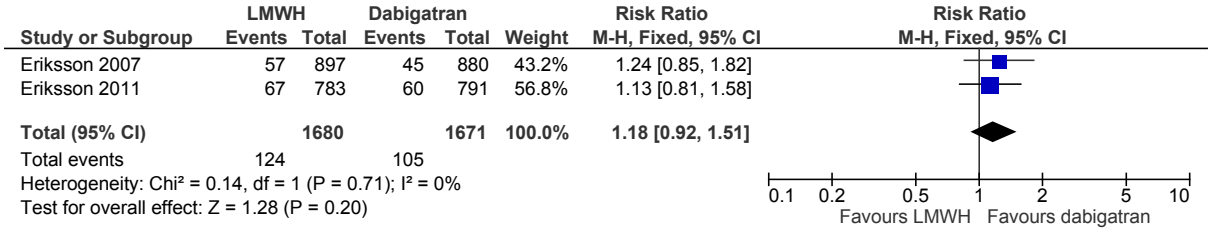


Figure 277: PE (28-35 days)

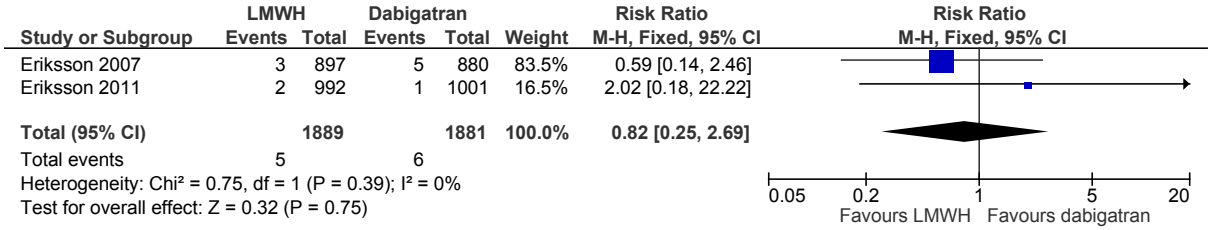


Figure 278: Major bleeding (28-35 days)

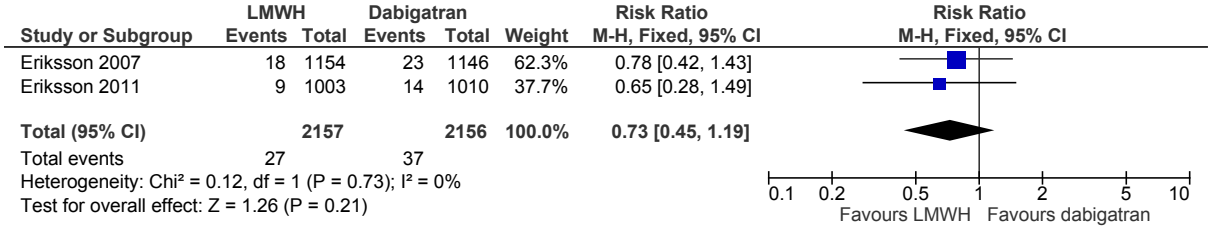
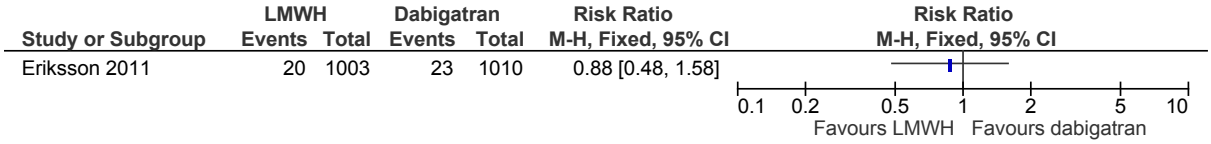


Figure 279: Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (28-35 days)



L.23.5 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus apixaban

Figure 280: All-cause mortality (32-38 days)

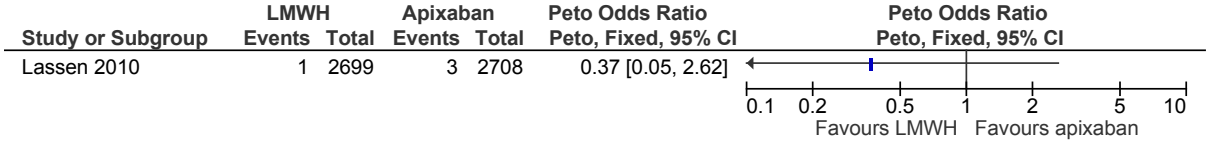


Figure 281: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (32-38 days)

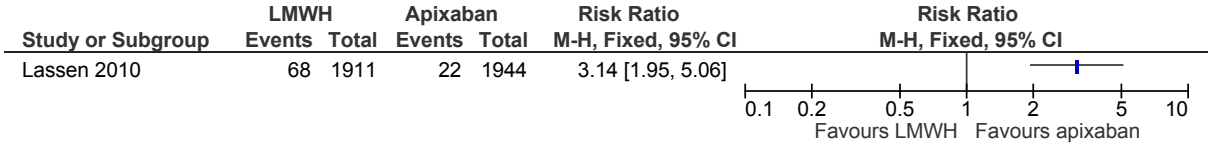


Figure 282: PE (32-38 days)

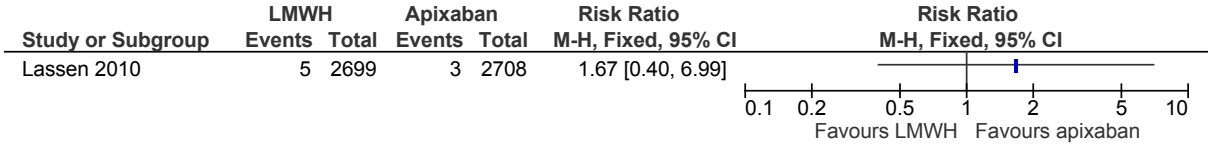


Figure 283: Major bleeding (32-38 days)

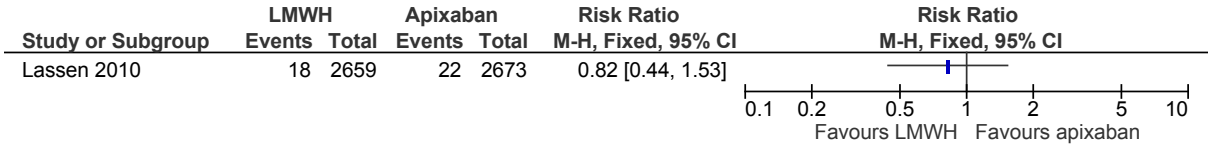


Figure 284: Fatal PE (32-38 days)

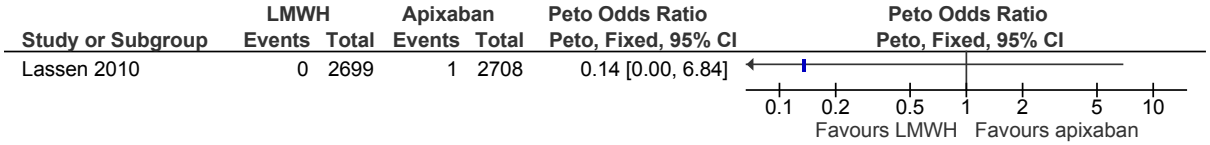


Figure 285: Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (32-38 days)

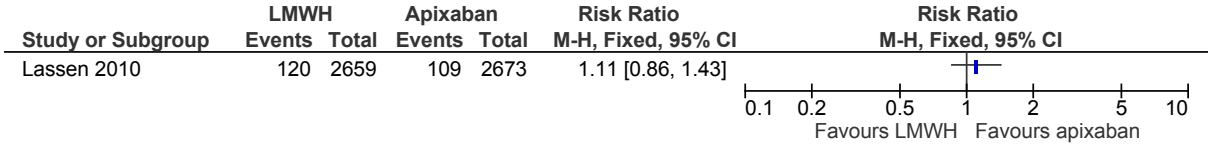
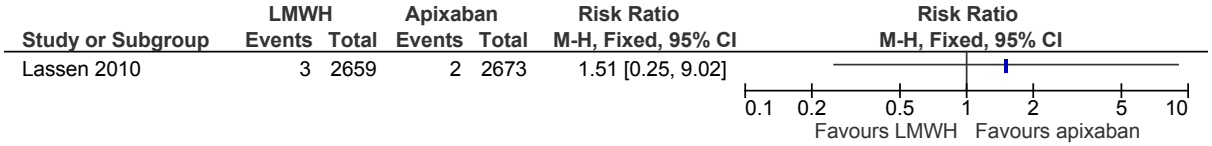


Figure 286: Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (32-38 days)



L.23.6 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus rivaroxaban

Figure 287: All-cause mortality (30-42 days)

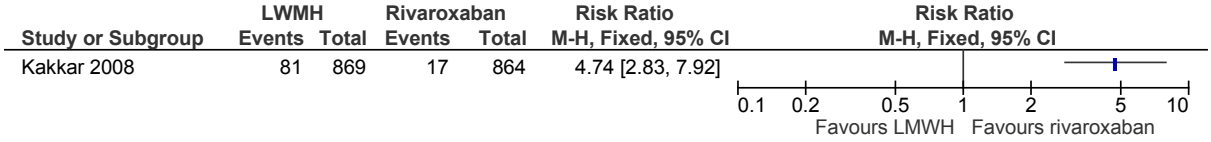


Figure 288: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (32-40 days)

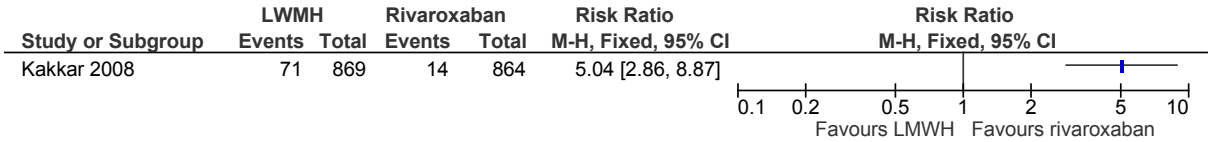


Figure 289: PE (32-40 days)

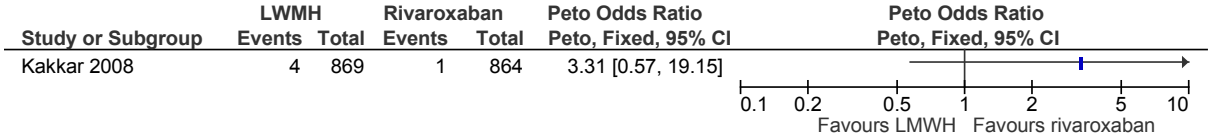


Figure 290: Major bleeding (41 days)

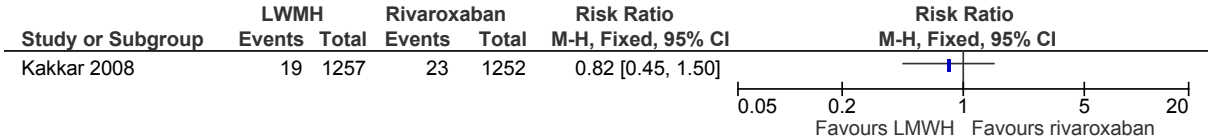


Figure 291: Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (41 days)

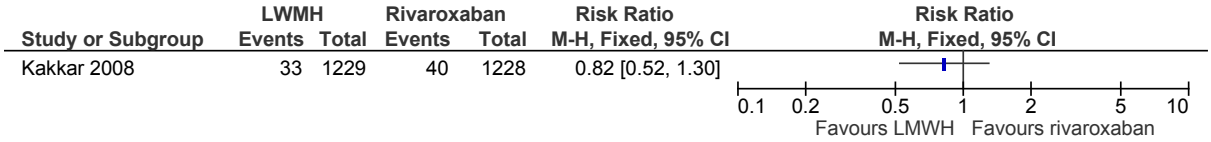
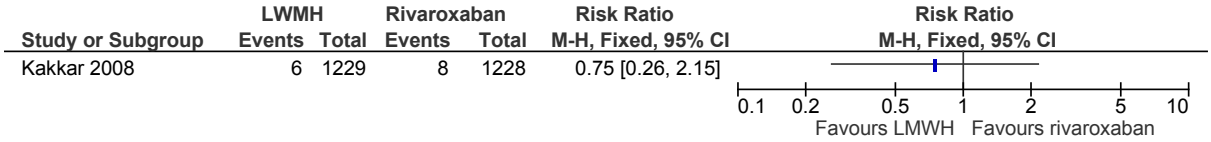


Figure 292: Wound infection (41 days)



L.23.7 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus IPCD

Figure 293: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (84 days)

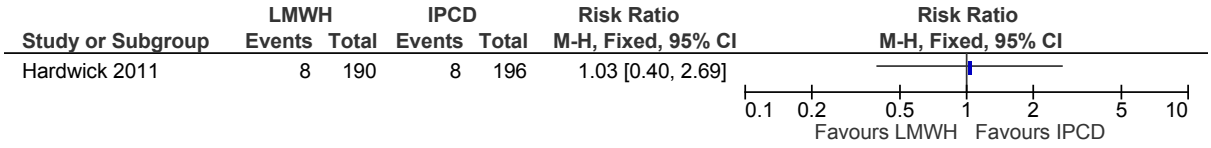
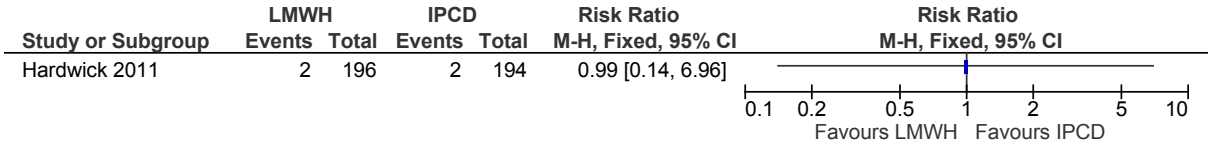


Figure 294: PE (time-point not reported)



L.23.8 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES versus no prophylaxis

Figure 295: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (8-12 days)

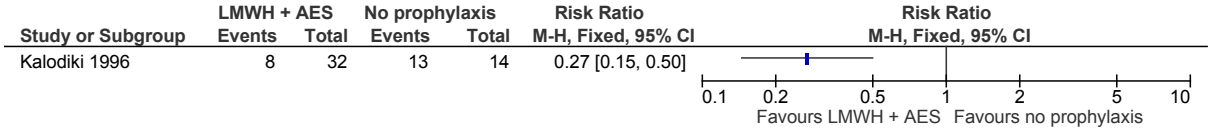
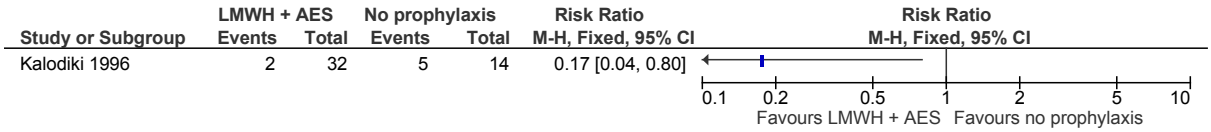


Figure 296: PE (8-12 days)



L.23.9 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES versus AES alone

Figure 297: All-cause mortality (90 days)

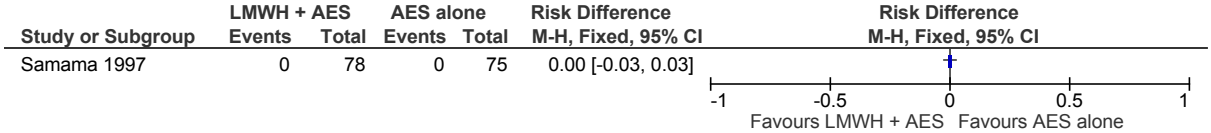


Figure 298: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (time-point not reported)

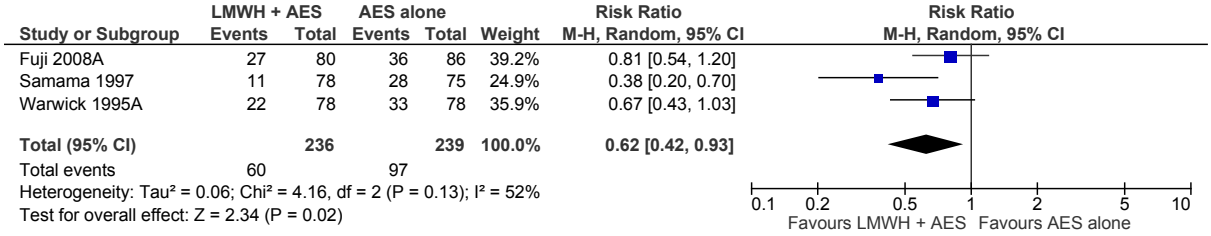
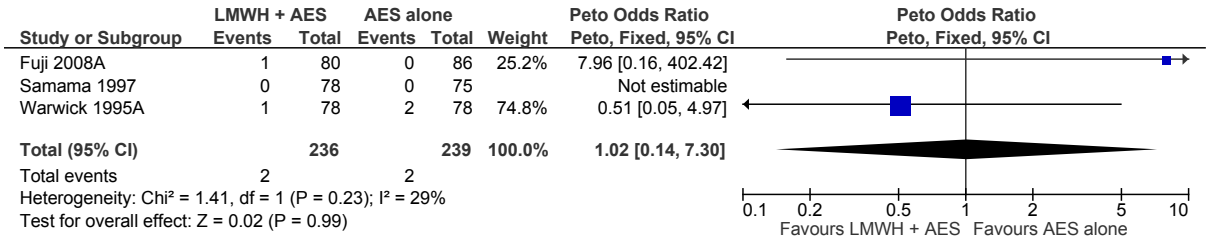


Figure 299: PE (90 days)



L.23.10 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + IPCD + AES versus IPCD + AES

Figure 300: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (11 days)

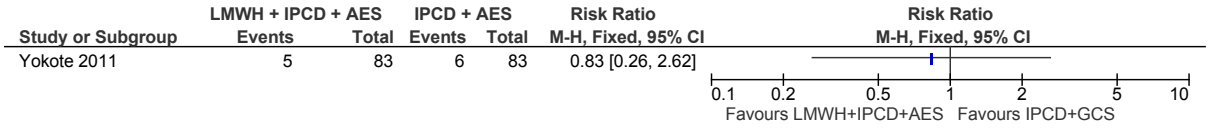
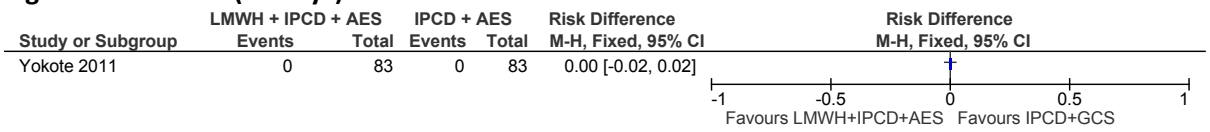


Figure 301: PE (11 days)



L.23.11 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES versus LMWH (standard dose)

Figure 302: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (8-12 days)

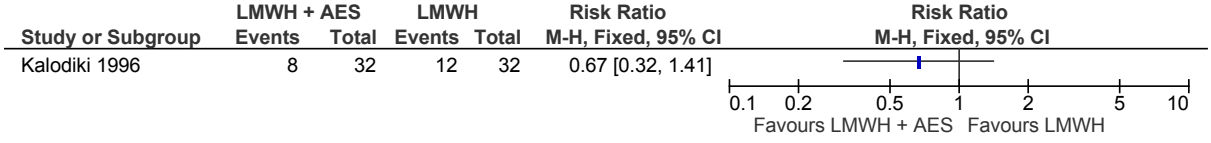
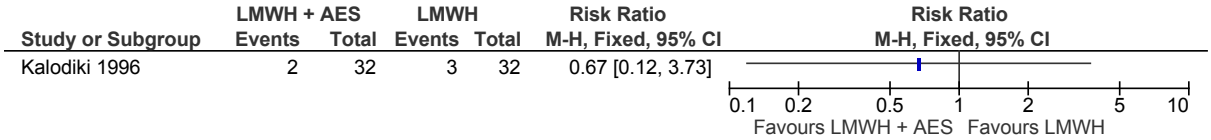
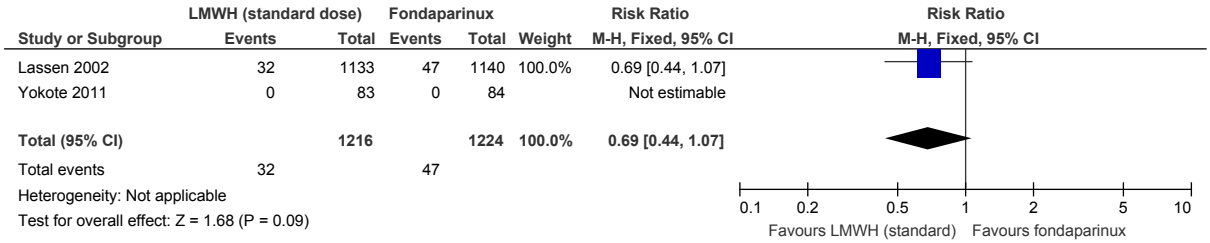


Figure 303: PE (8-12 days)



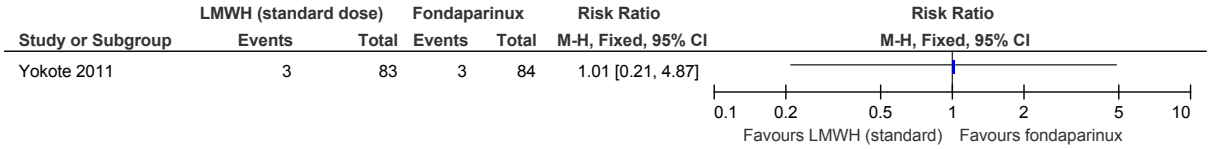
L.23.12 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus fondaparinux

Figure 304: Major bleeding (11-49 days)



No prophylaxis and mechanical prophylaxis lumped together for bleeding outcomes

Figure 305: Wound haematoma (11 days)



No prophylaxis and mechanical prophylaxis lumped together for bleeding outcomes

L.23.13 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES versus fondaparinux + AES

Figure 306: All-cause mortality (49 days)

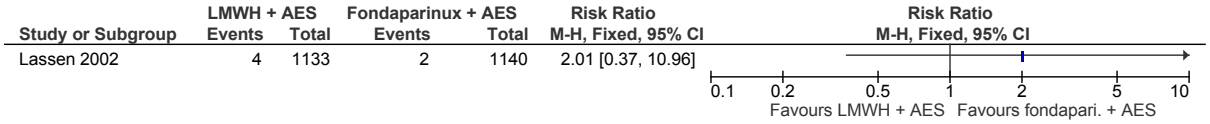


Figure 307: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (49 days)

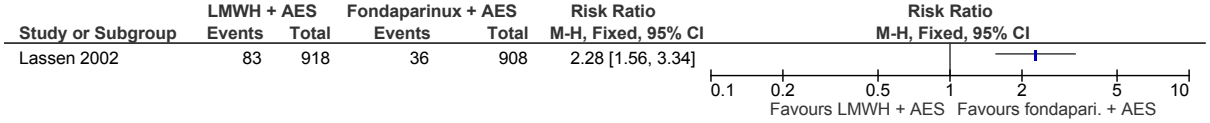


Figure 308: PE (49 days)

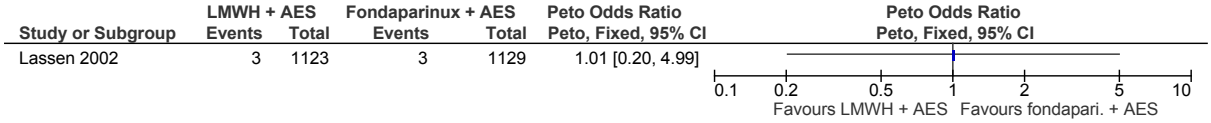
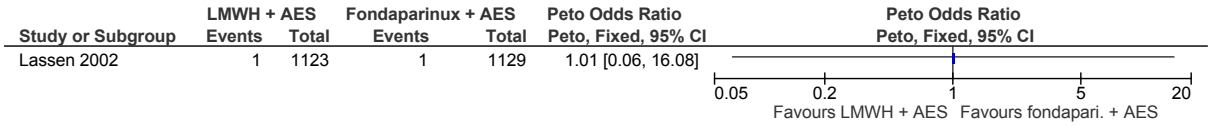


Figure 309: Fatal PE (49 days)



L.23.14 LMWH (standard dose) + IPCD + AES versus fondaparinux + IPCD + AES

Figure 310: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (11 days)

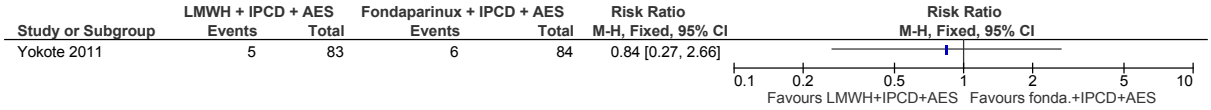
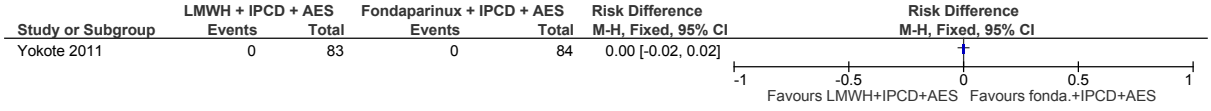


Figure 311: PE (11 days)



L.23.15 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus foot pump

Figure 312: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (90 days)

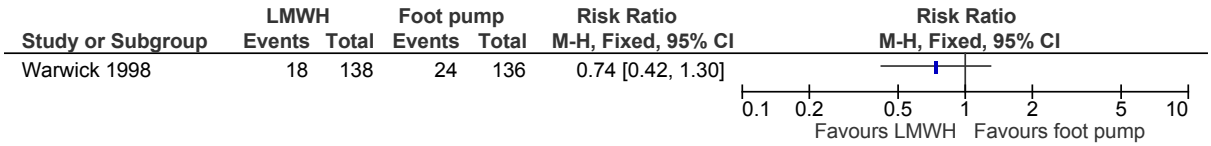


Figure 313: PE (90 days)

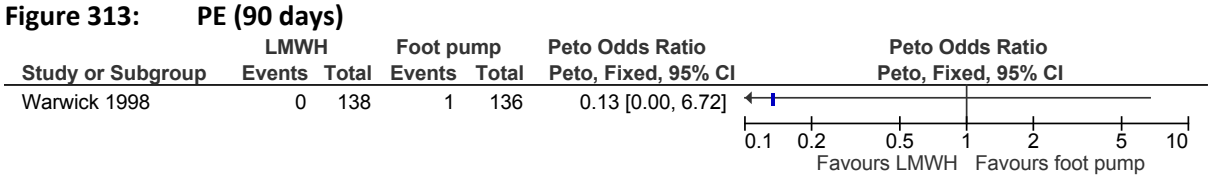
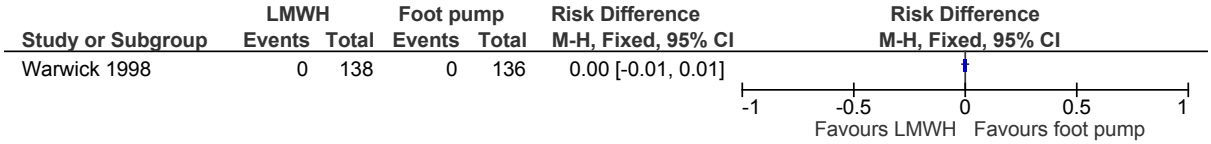


Figure 314: Fatal PE (90 days)



L.23.16 LMWH (standard dose; extended duration) versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)

Figure 315: All-cause mortality (27-29 days)

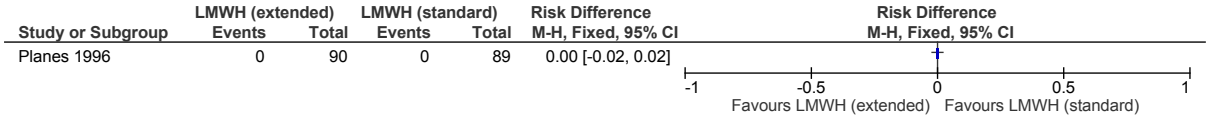


Figure 316: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (23-35 days)

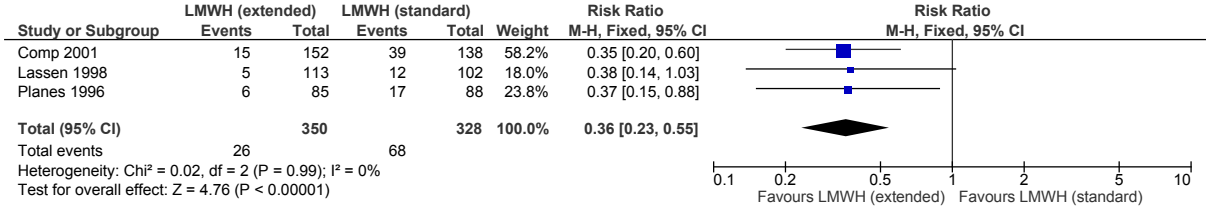


Figure 317: PE (23-35 days)

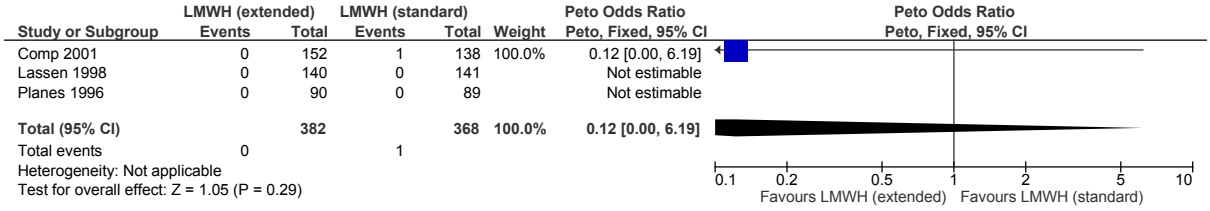


Figure 318: Major bleeding (23-25 days)

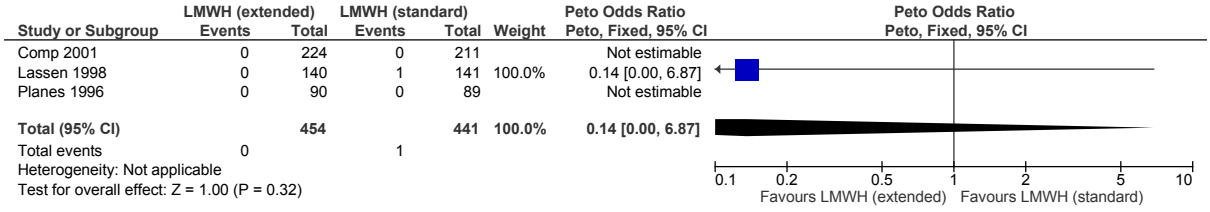


Figure 319: Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (27-29 days)

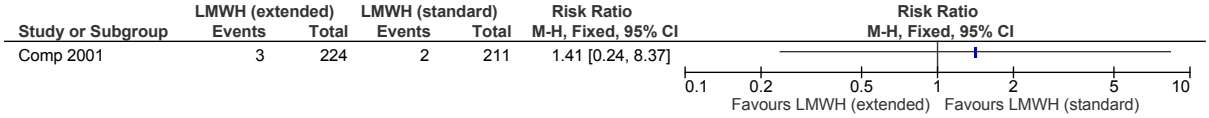
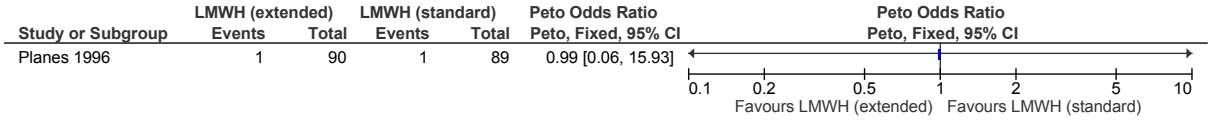


Figure 320: Wound haematoma (27-29 days)



L.23.17 LMWH (standard dose; extended duration) + AES versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES

Figure 321: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (23-35 days)

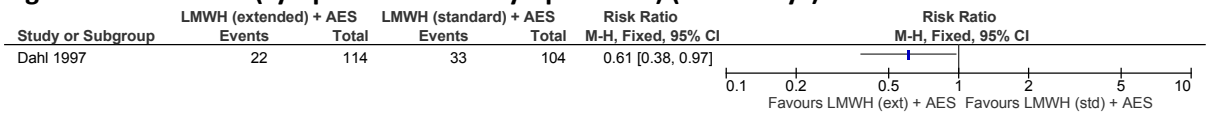
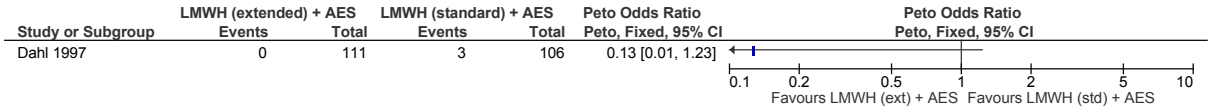


Figure 322: PE (23-35 days)



L.23.18 LMWH (standard dose; extended duration) versus rivaroxaban

Figure 323: All-cause mortality (mean: 70 days)

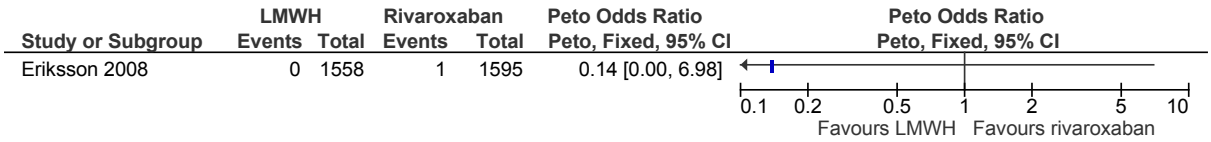


Figure 324: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (mean: 36 days)

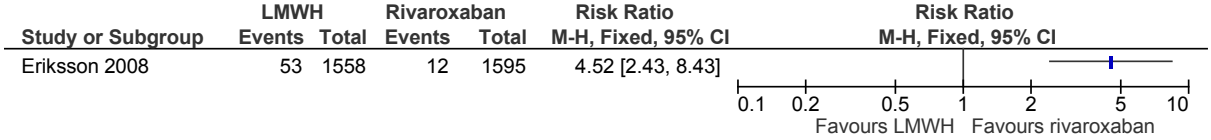


Figure 325: PE (mean: 36 days)

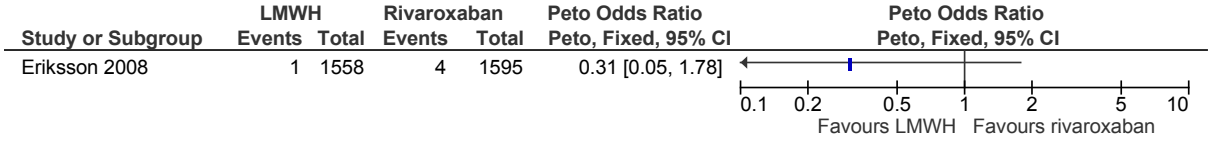


Figure 326: Major bleeding (mean: 38 days)

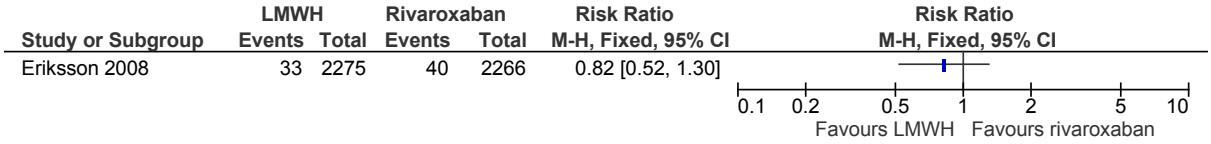


Figure 327: Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (mean: 38 days)

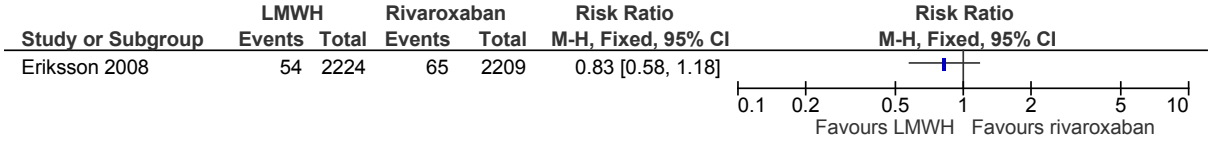
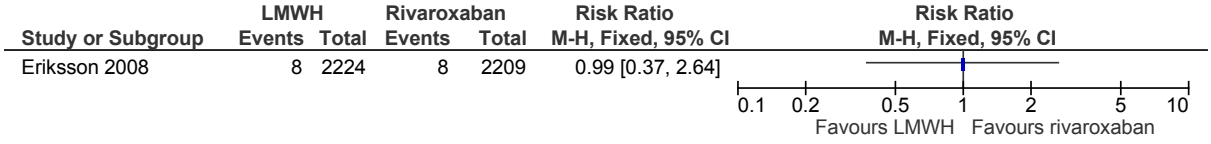


Figure 328: Wound infection (mean: 38 days)



L.23.19 LMWH (standard dose; extended duration) versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) followed by aspirin (extended duration)

Figure 329: All-cause mortality (90 days)

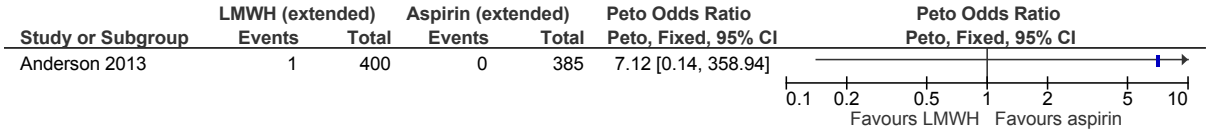


Figure 330: PE (90 days)

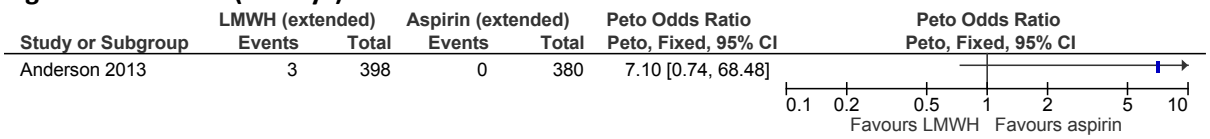


Figure 331: Fatal PE (90 days)

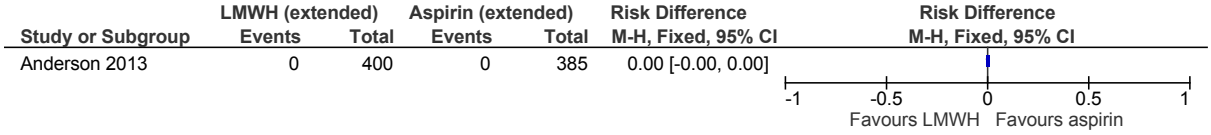


Figure 332: Major bleeding (90 days)

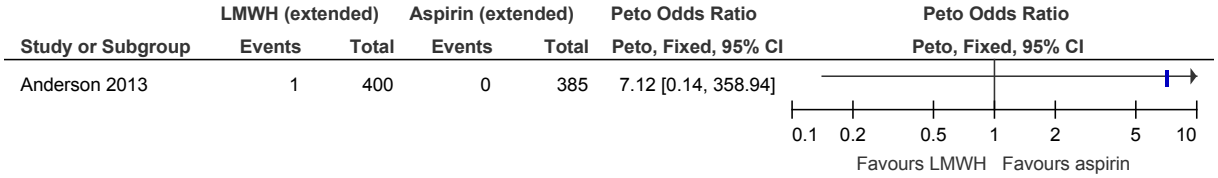


Figure 333: Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (90 days)

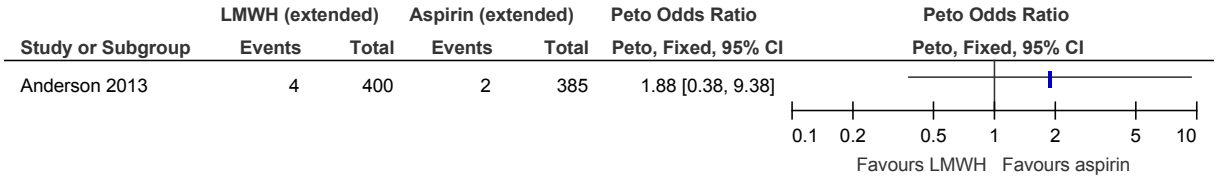
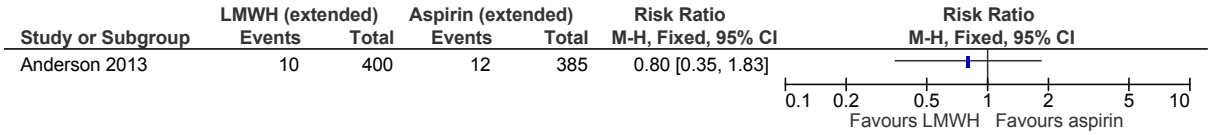


Figure 334: Wound infection (90 days)



L.23.20 LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus no prophylaxis

Figure 335: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (11 days)

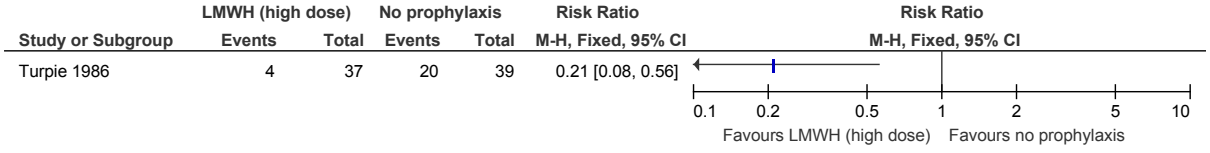


Figure 336: PE (11 days)

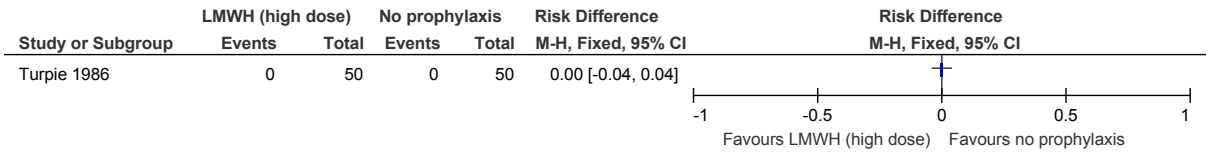
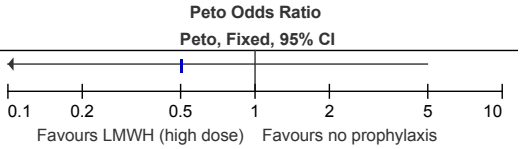


Figure 337: Major bleeding (11 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (high dose) Events	Total	No prophylaxis Events	Total	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Turpie 1986	1	50	2	50	0.51 [0.05, 4.98]



L.23.21 LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus UFH

Figure 338: All-cause mortality (7 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (high dose) Events	Total	UFH Events	Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Colwell 1994	7	136	2	142	3.65 [0.77, 17.28]

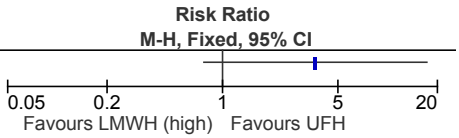


Figure 339: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (10-14 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (high dose) Events	Total	UFH Events	Total	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI
Colwell 1994	8	136	21	142	25.7%	0.40 [0.18, 0.87]
Kakkar 2000	9	101	24	116	28.0%	0.43 [0.21, 0.88]
Levine 1991	50	258	61	263	46.2%	0.84 [0.60, 1.16]
Total (95% CI)		**495**		**521**	**100.0%**	**0.57 [0.33, 0.98]**
Total events	67		106			

Heterogeneity: Tau² = 0.13; Chi² = 4.91, df = 2 (P = 0.09); I² = 59%
Test for overall effect: Z = 2.03 (P = 0.04)

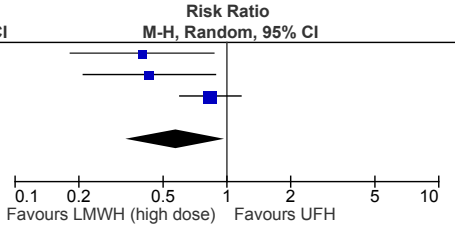


Figure 340: PE (10-14 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (high dose) Events	Total	UFH Events	Total	Weight	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Colwell 1994	0	195	4	209	44.4%	0.14 [0.02, 1.02]
Kakkar 2000	1	125	2	134	33.3%	0.55 [0.06, 5.32]
Levine 1991	1	332	1	333	22.3%	1.00 [0.06, 16.07]
Total (95% CI)		**652**		**676**	**100.0%**	**0.35 [0.09, 1.28]**
Total events	2		7			

Heterogeneity: Chi² = 1.50, df = 2 (P = 0.47); I² = 0%
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.59 (P = 0.11)

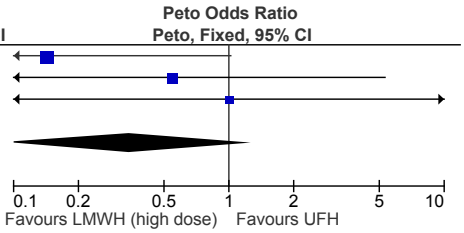


Figure 341: Major bleeding (10-14 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (high dose) Events	Total	UFH Events	Total	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Colwell 1994	8	195	13	209	39.7%	0.66 [0.28, 1.56]
Levine 1991	11	333	19	332	60.3%	0.58 [0.28, 1.19]
Total (95% CI)		**528**		**541**	**100.0%**	**0.61 [0.35, 1.06]**
Total events	19		32			

Heterogeneity: Chi² = 0.05, df = 1 (P = 0.82); I² = 0%
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.75 (P = 0.08)

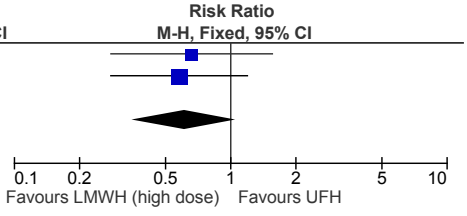


Figure 342: Fatal PE (28 days)

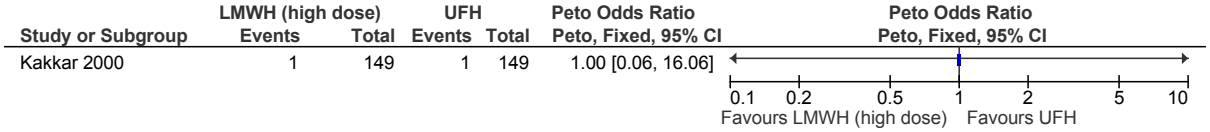
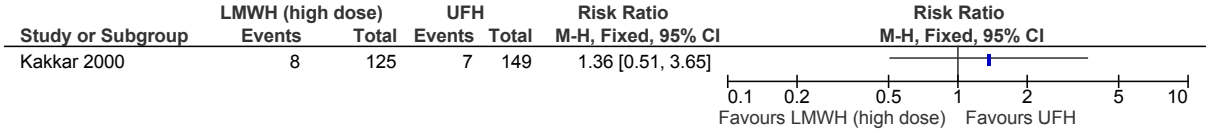


Figure 343: Wound haematoma (28 days)



L.23.22 LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)

Figure 344: All-cause mortality (7 days)

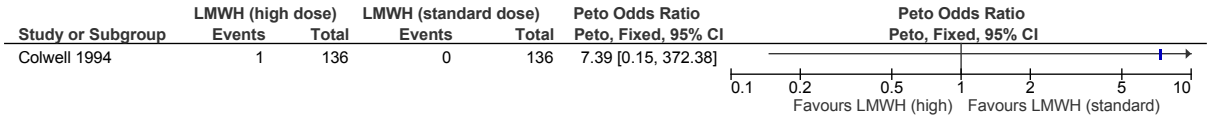


Figure 345: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (15 days)

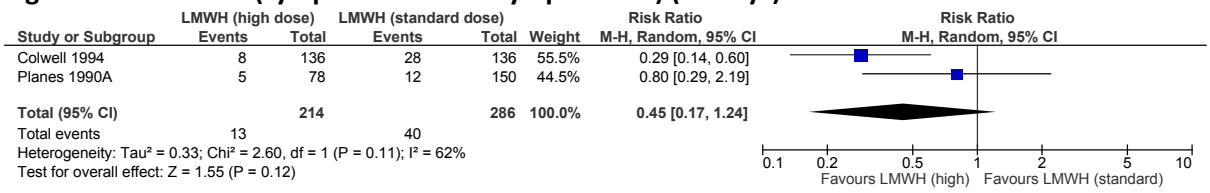


Figure 346: PE (7 days)

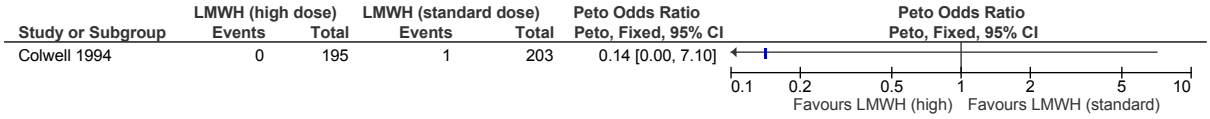


Figure 347: Major bleeding (7 days)

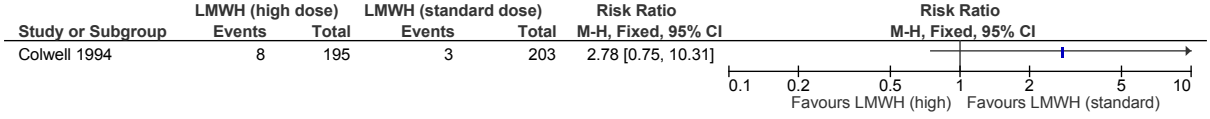
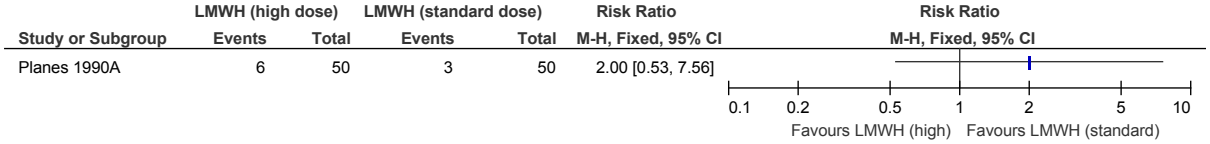
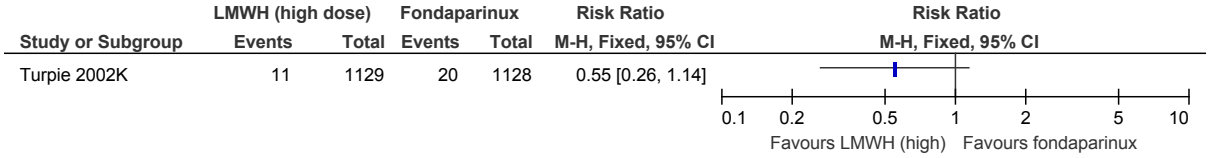


Figure 348: Wound haematoma (15 days)



L.23.23 LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus fondaparinux

Figure 349: **Major bleeding (49 days)**



No prophylaxis and mechanical prophylaxis lumped together for bleeding outcomes

L.23.24 LMWH (high dose; standard duration) + AES versus fondaparinux + AES

Figure 350: All-cause mortality (49 days)

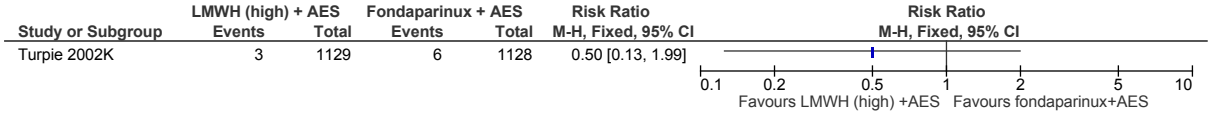


Figure 351: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (49 days)

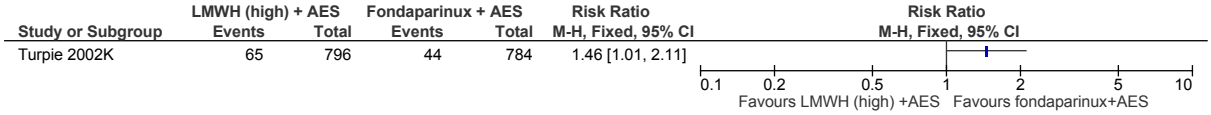


Figure 352: PE (49 days)

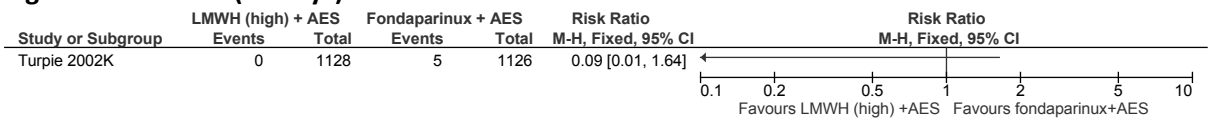
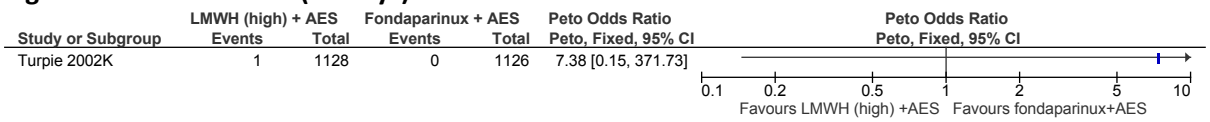


Figure 353: Fatal PE (49 days)



L.23.25 LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus VKA

Figure 354: All-cause mortality (90 days)

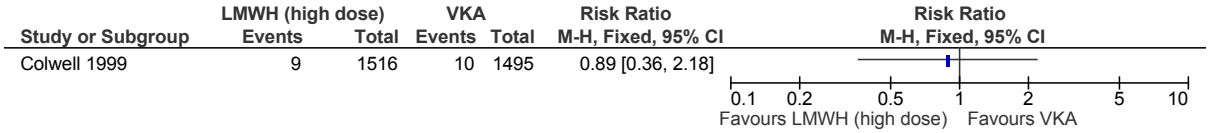


Figure 355: PE (90 days)

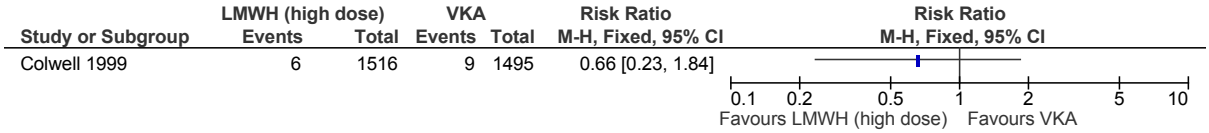
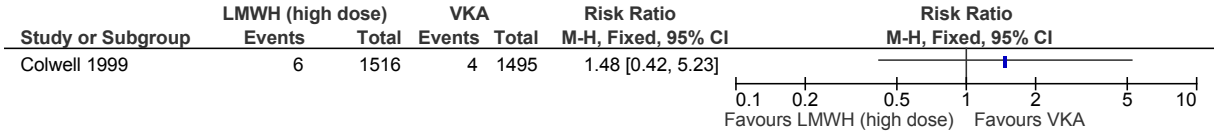


Figure 356: Major bleeding (time-point not reported)



L.23.26 LMWH (high dose; extended duration) versus VKA

Figure 357: All-cause mortality (42-63 days)

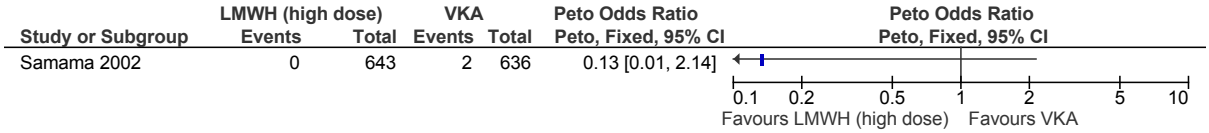


Figure 358: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (42-63 days)

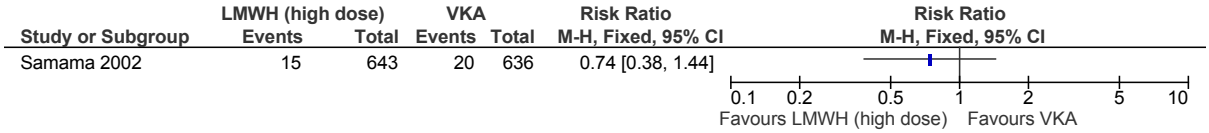


Figure 359: PE (42-63 days)

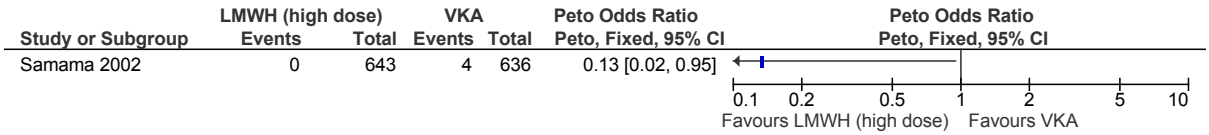
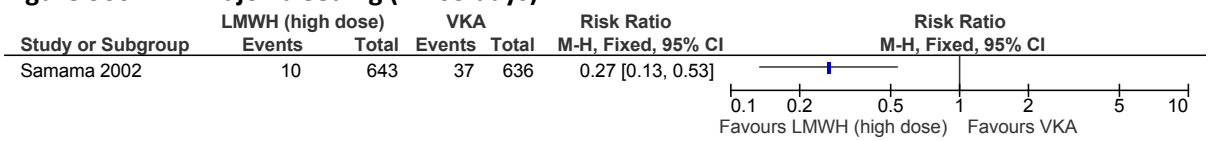


Figure 360: Major bleeding (42-63 days)



L.23.27 LMWH (low dose; pre-operation) versus VKA

Figure 361: All-cause mortality (8 days)

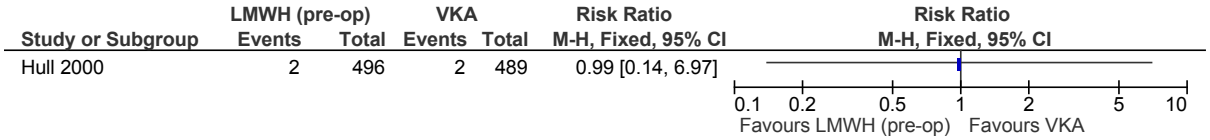


Figure 362: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (8 days)

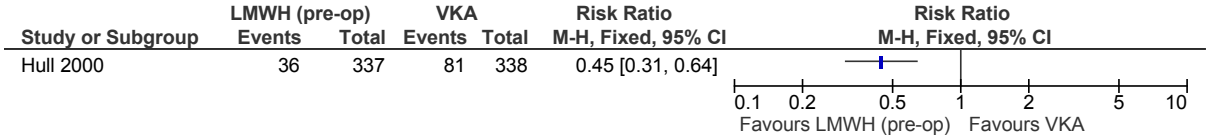


Figure 363: PE (8 days)

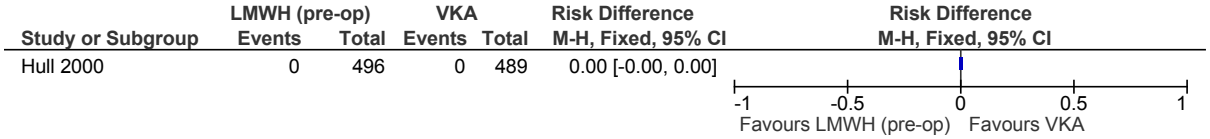


Figure 364: Major bleeding (8 days)

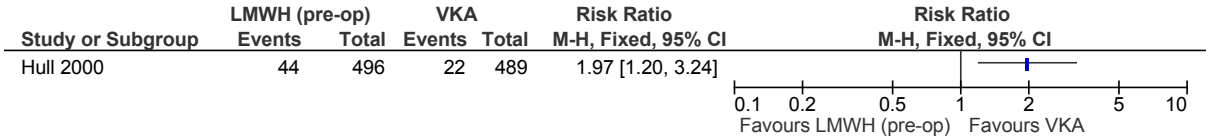
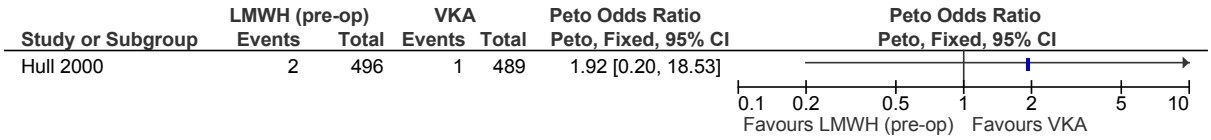


Figure 365: Wound haematomas (8 days)



L.23.28 LMWH (low dose; post-operation) versus VKA

Figure 366: All-cause mortality (8 days)

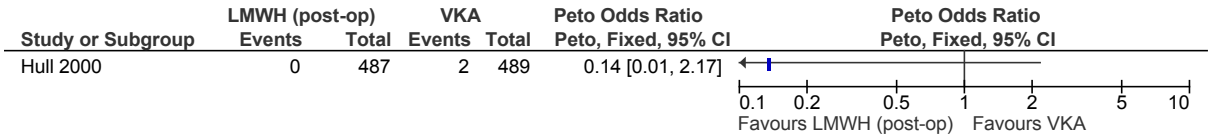


Figure 367: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (8 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (post-op) Events	Total	VKA Events	Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Hull 2000	44	336	81	338	0.55 [0.39, 0.76]

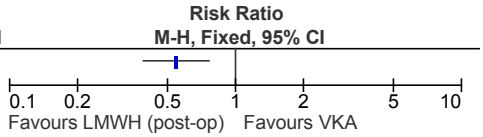


Figure 368: PE (8 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (post-op) Events	Total	VKA Events	Total	Risk Difference M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Hull 2000	0	487	0	489	0.00 [-0.00, 0.00]

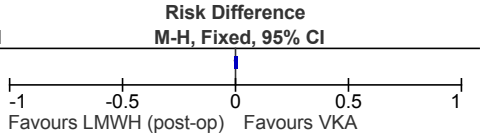


Figure 369: Major bleeding (8 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (post-op) Events	Total	VKA Events	Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Hull 2000	32	487	22	489	1.46 [0.86, 2.48]

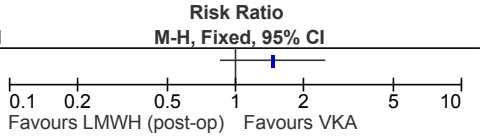
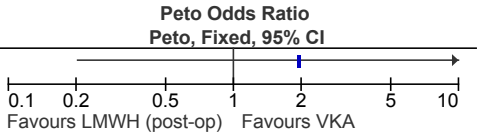


Figure 370: Wound haematomas (8 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (post-op) Events	Total	VKA Events	Total	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Hull 2000	2	487	1	489	1.96 [0.20, 18.87]



L.23.29 LMWH (low dose; pre-operation) versus LMWH (low dose; post-operation)

Figure 371: All-cause mortality (8 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (pre-op) Events	Total	LMWH (post-op) Events	Total	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Hull 2000	2	496	0	487	7.27 [0.45, 116.42]

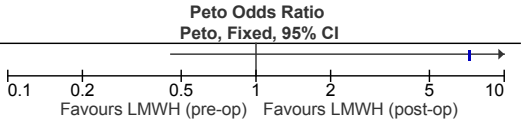


Figure 372: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (8 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (pre-op) Events	Total	LMWH (post-op) Events	Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Hull 2000	36	337	44	336	0.82 [0.54, 1.23]

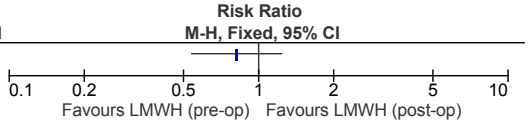


Figure 373: PE (8 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (pre-op) Events	Total	LMWH (post-op) Events	Total	Risk Difference M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Hull 2000	0	496	0	487	0.00 [-0.00, 0.00]

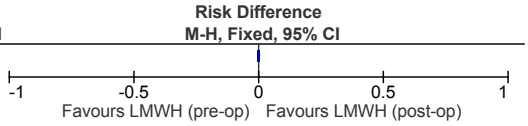


Figure 374: Major bleeding (8 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (pre-op) Events	Total	LMWH (post-op) Events	Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Hull 2000	44	496	32	487	1.35 [0.87, 2.09]

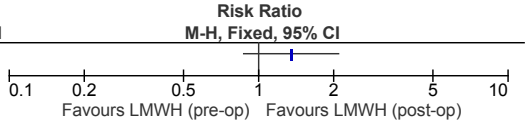
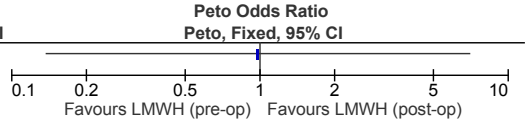


Figure 375: Wound haematoma (8 days)

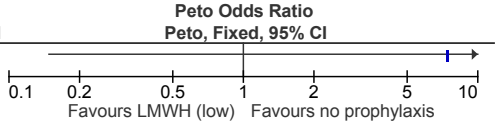
Study or Subgroup	LMWH (pre-op) Events	Total	LMWH (post-op) Events	Total	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Hull 2000	2	496	2	487	0.98 [0.14, 6.99]



L.23.30 LMWH (low dose; standard duration) versus no pharmacological prophylaxis

Figure 376: Major bleeding (15 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (low dose) Events	Total	No prophylaxis Events	Total	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Fuji 2008A	1	100	0	101	7.46 [0.15, 376.15]



L.23.31 LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES versus AES (above-knee)

Figure 377: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (8-10 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (low dose) + AES Events	Total	AES (above-knee) Events	Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Lassen 1991	29	93	44	97	0.69 [0.47, 1.00]

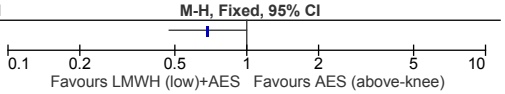


Figure 378: PE (8-10 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (low dose) + AES Events	Total	AES (above-knee) Events	Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Lassen 1991	1	97	1	93	0.96 [0.06, 15.11]

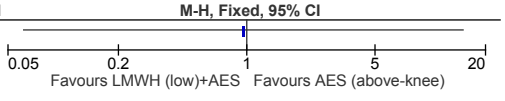
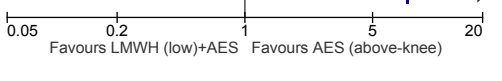


Figure 379: Fatal PE (8-10 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (low dose) + AES Events	Total	AES (above-knee) Events	Total	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Lassen 1991	1	93	0	97	7.71 [0.15, 389.09]



L.23.32 LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES versus AES (length unspecified)

Figure 380: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (14 days)

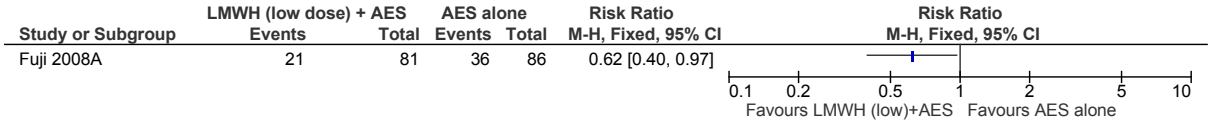
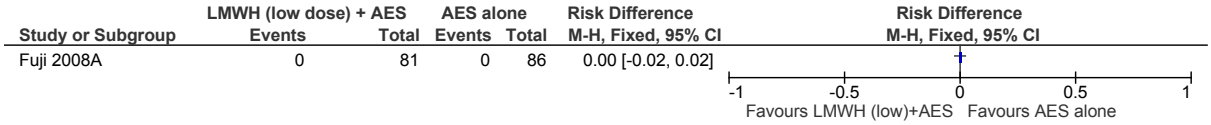
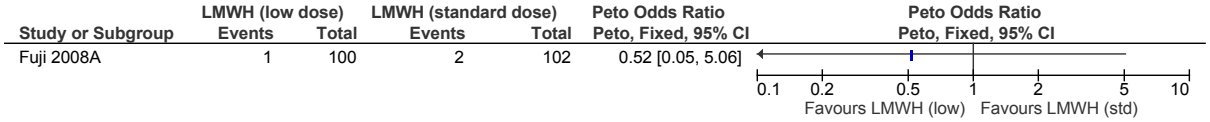


Figure 381: PE (90 days)



L.23.33 LMWH (low dose; standard duration) versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)

Figure 382: Major bleeding (15 days)



L.23.34 LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES

Figure 383: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (14 days)

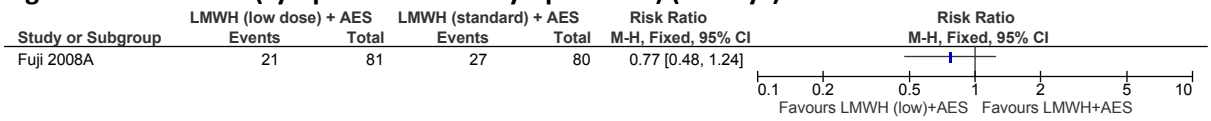
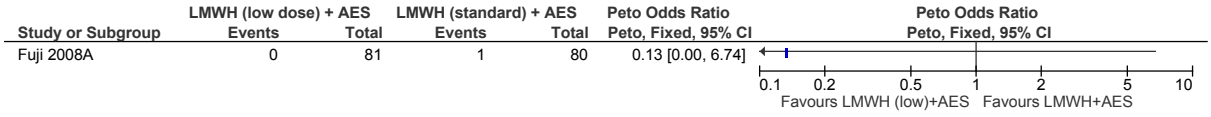
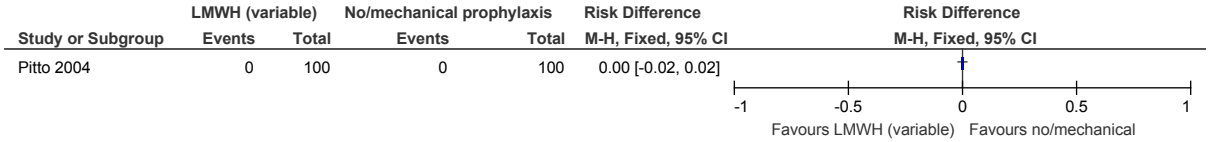


Figure 384: PE (90 days)



L.23.35 LMWH (variable dose; standard duration) versus no prophylaxis

Figure 385: Major bleeding (45 days)



No prophylaxis and mechanical prophylaxis lumped together for bleeding outcomes

L.23.36 LMWH (variable dose; standard duration) + AES versus foot pump + AES

Figure 386: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (45 days)

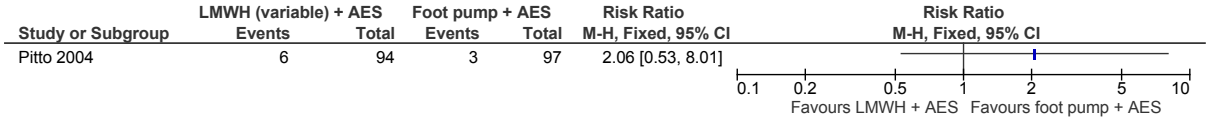


Figure 387: PE (45 days)

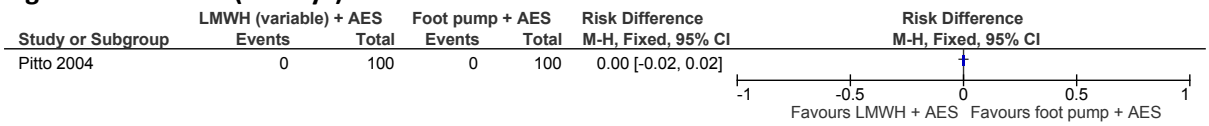


Figure 388: Fatal PE (45 days)

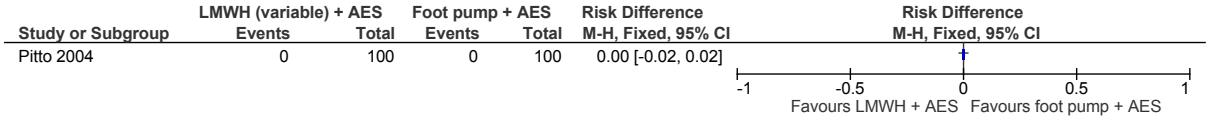
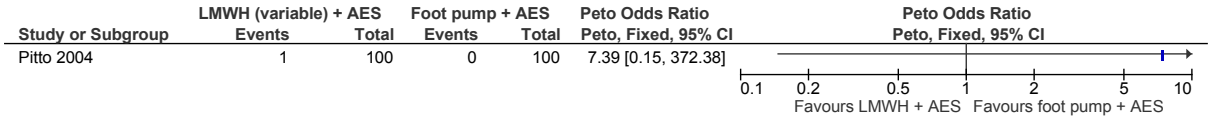


Figure 389: Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (45 days)



L.23.37 UFH versus no prophylaxis

Figure 390: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (time-point not reported)

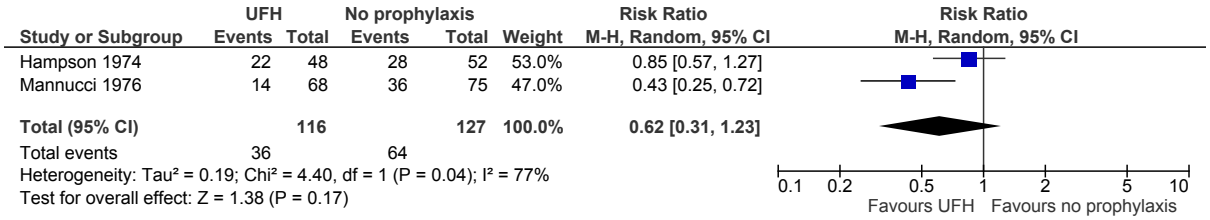


Figure 391: Major bleeding (time-point not reported)

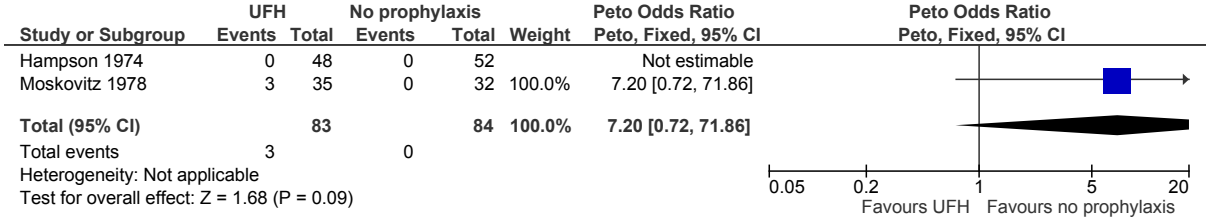
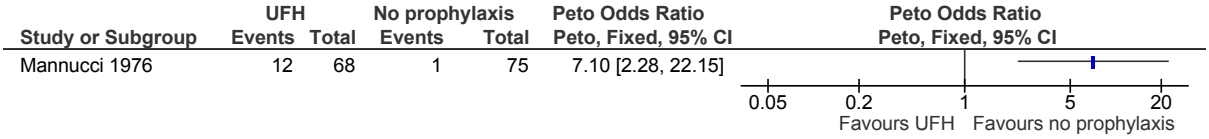


Figure 392: Wound haematoma (time-point not reported)



L.23.38 UFH (extended duration) versus UFH (standard duration)

Figure 393: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (45 days)

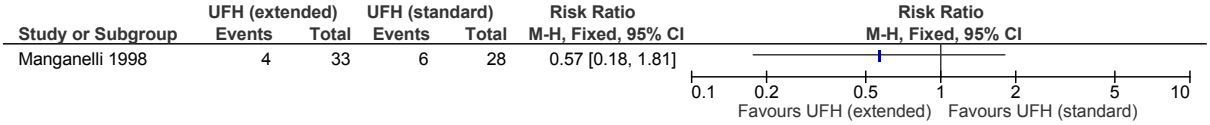
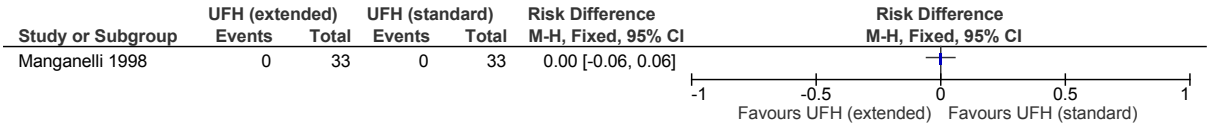


Figure 394: Major bleeding (45 days)



L.23.39 UFH versus aspirin

Figure 395: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (7 days)

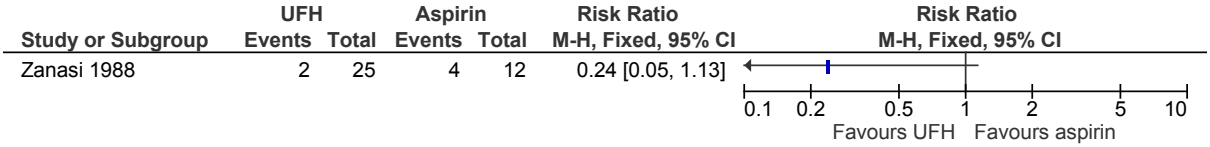


Figure 396: PE (7 days)

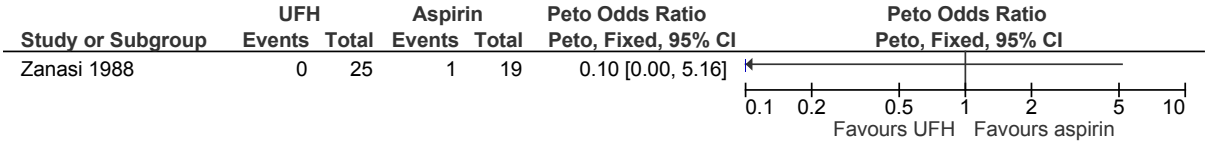
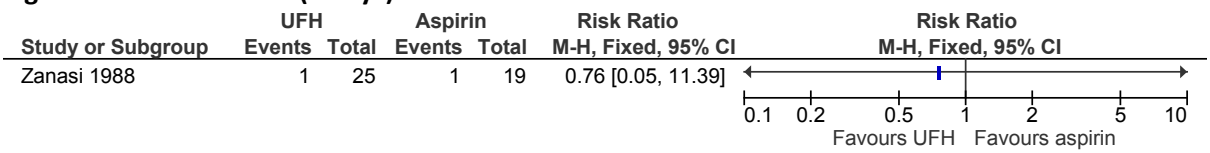


Figure 397: Fatal PE (7 days)



L.23.40 UFH + AES (length unspecified) versus AES (length unspecified)

Figure 398: All-cause mortality (time-point not reported)

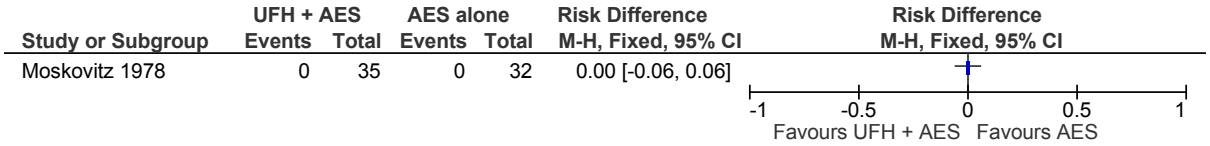


Figure 399: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (10 days)

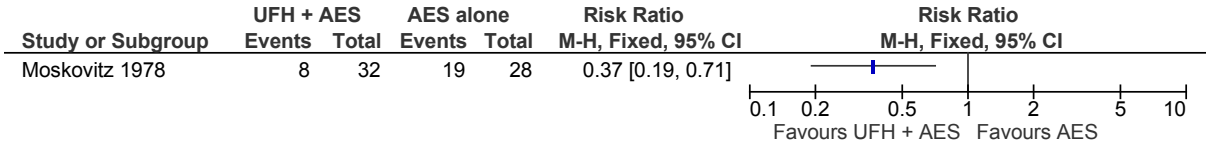
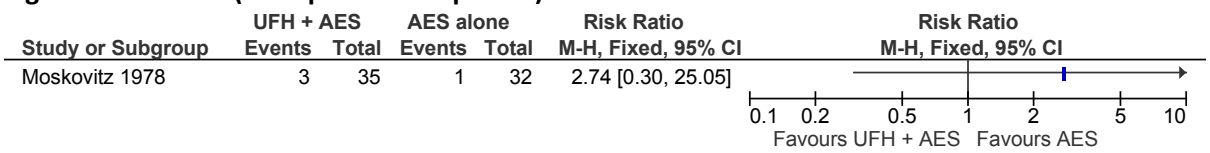
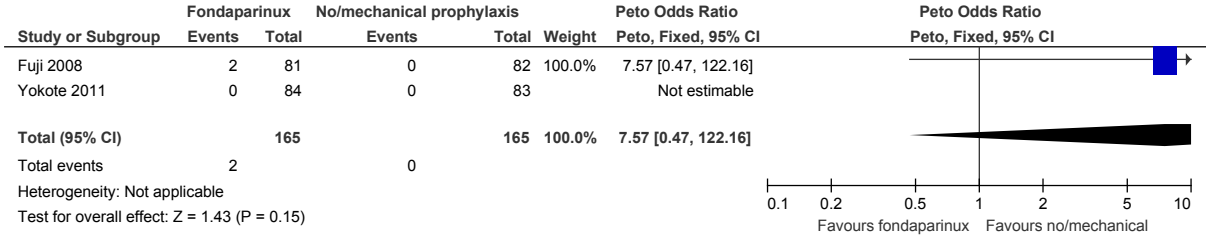


Figure 400: PE (time-point not reported)



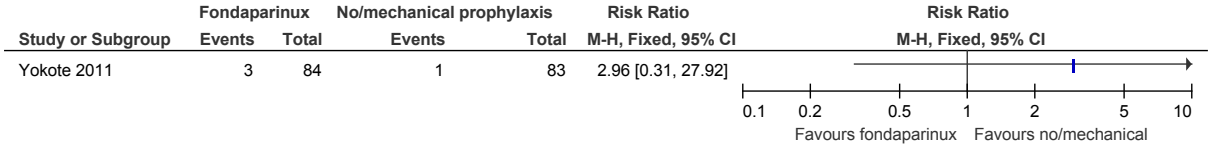
L.23.41 Fondaparinux versus no prophylaxis

Figure 401: **Major bleeding (11-17 days)**



No prophylaxis and mechanical prophylaxis lumped together for bleeding outcomes

Figure 402: **Wound haematoma (11 days)**

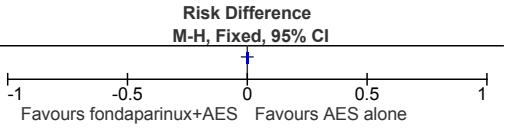


No prophylaxis and mechanical prophylaxis lumped together for bleeding outcomes

L.23.42 Fondaparinux + AES versus AES alone

Figure 403: All-cause mortality (17 days)

Study or Subgroup	Fondaparinux + AES Events	Total	AES alone Events	Total	Risk Difference M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Fuji 2008	0	81	0	82	0.00 [-0.02, 0.02]



L.23.43 Fondaparinux + IPCD + AES versus IPCD + AES

Figure 404: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (11 days)

Study or Subgroup	Fondaparinux + IPCD + AES Events	Total	IPCD + GCS Events	Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Yokote 2011	6	84	6	83	0.99 [0.33, 2.94]

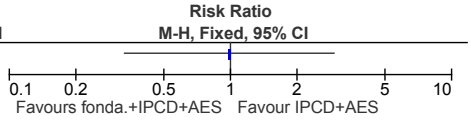
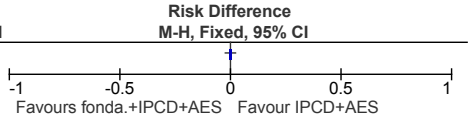


Figure 405: PE (11 days)

Study or Subgroup	Fondaparinux + IPCD + AES Events	Total	IPCD + GCS Events	Total	Risk Difference M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Yokote 2011	0	84	0	83	0.00 [-0.02, 0.02]



L.23.44 Fondaparinux + AES versus fondaparinux

Figure 406: All-cause mortality (35-49 days)

Study or Subgroup	Fondaparinux + AES Events	Total	Fondaparinux Events	Total	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Cohen 2007	1	391	3	404	0.38 [0.05, 2.70]

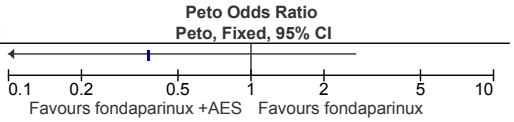


Figure 407: Major bleeding (35-49 days)

Study or Subgroup	Fondaparinux + AES Events	Total	Fondaparinux Events	Total	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Cohen 2007	0	391	1	404	0.14 [0.00, 7.05]

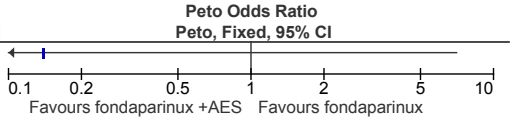


Figure 408: Fatal PE (35-49 days)

Study or Subgroup	Fondaparinux + AES Events	Total	Fondaparinux Events	Total	Risk Difference M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Cohen 2007	0	391	0	404	0.00 [-0.00, 0.00]

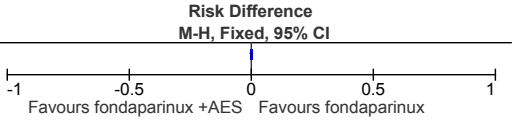
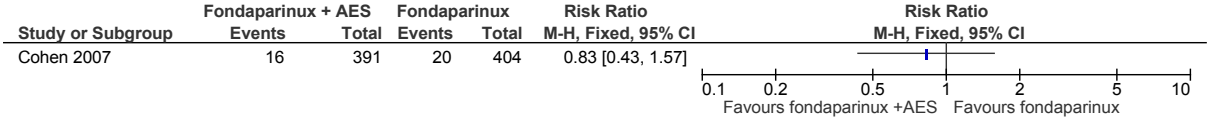


Figure 409: Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (35-49 days)



L.23.45 Fondaparinux + IPCD versus VKA + IPCD

Figure 410: All-cause mortality (30 days)

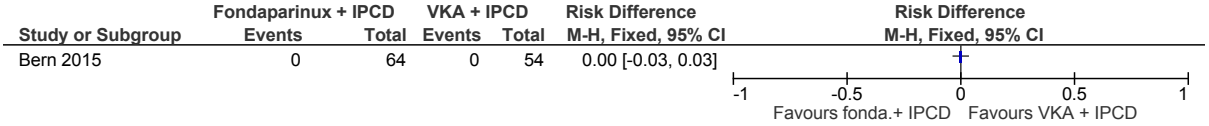


Figure 411: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (30 days)

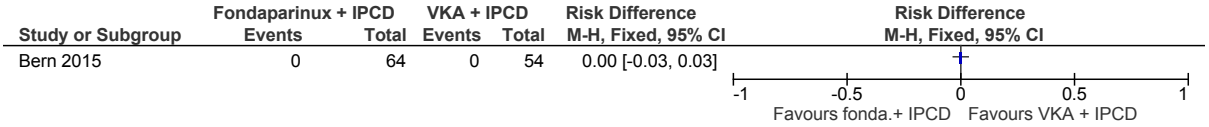
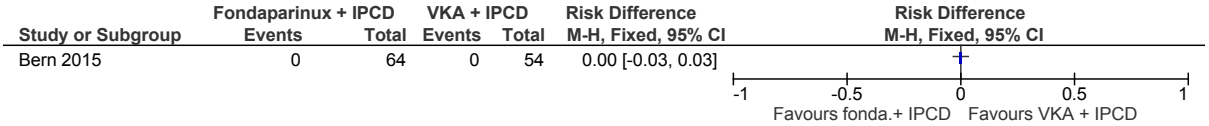


Figure 412: PE (30 days)



L.23.46 IPCD versus no prophylaxis

Figure 413: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (time-point not reported)

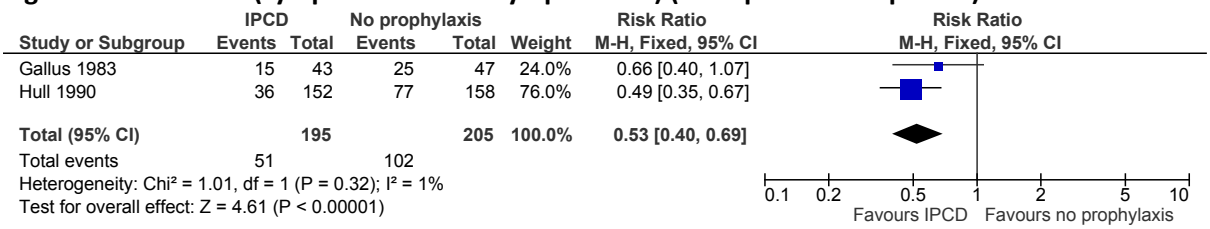
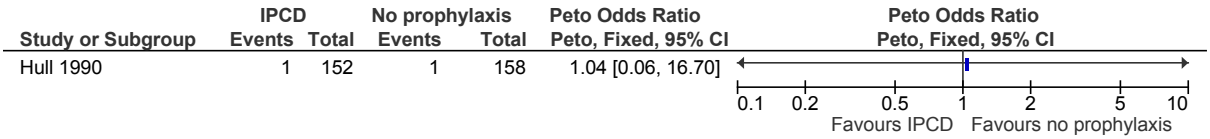
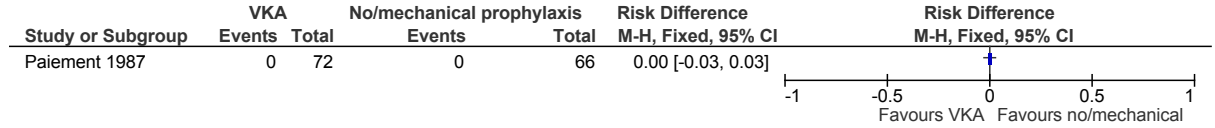


Figure 414: PE (time-point not reported)



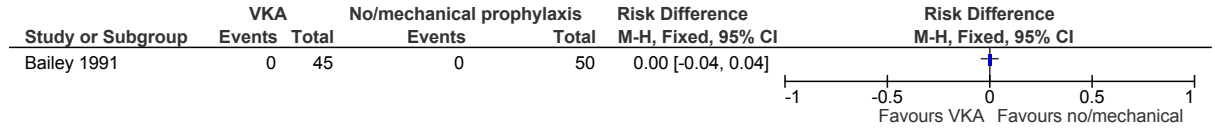
L.23.47 VKA versus no prophylaxis

Figure 415: **Major bleeding (10 days)**



No prophylaxis and mechanical prophylaxis lumped together for bleeding outcomes

Figure 416: **Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (7 days)**



No prophylaxis and mechanical prophylaxis lumped together for bleeding outcomes

L.23.48 VKA (extended duration) versus VKA (standard duration)

Figure 417: All-cause mortality (28 days)

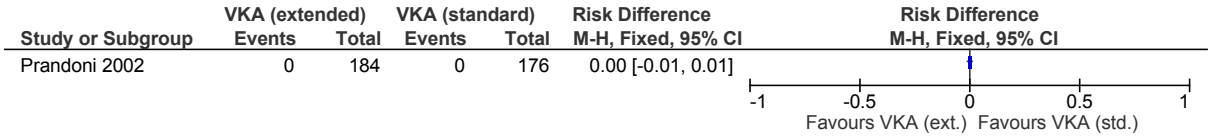


Figure 418: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (28 days)

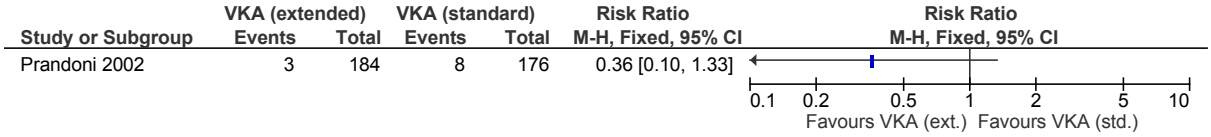


Figure 419: PE (28 days)

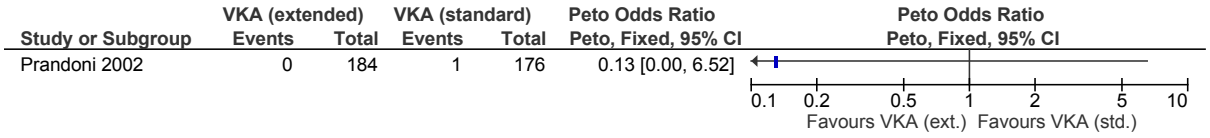
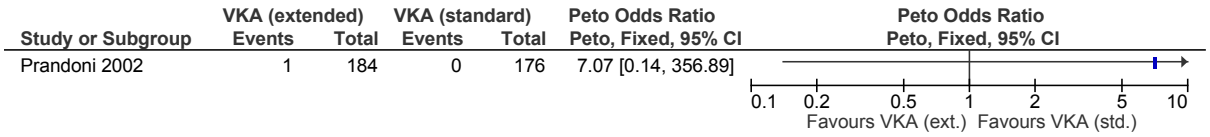


Figure 420: Major bleeding (28 days)



L.23.49 IPCD versus VKA

Figure 421: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic (10 days)

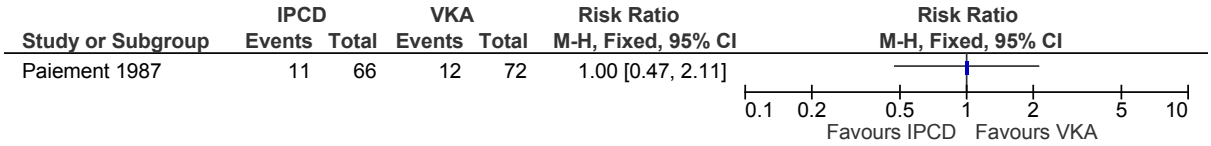
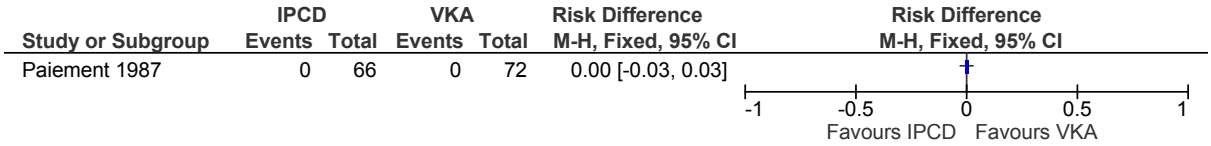
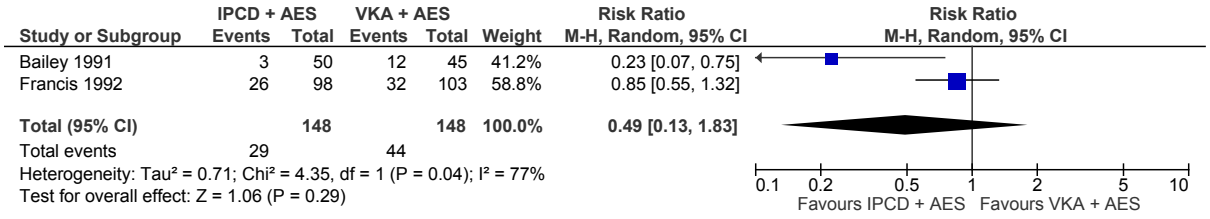


Figure 422: PE (10 days)



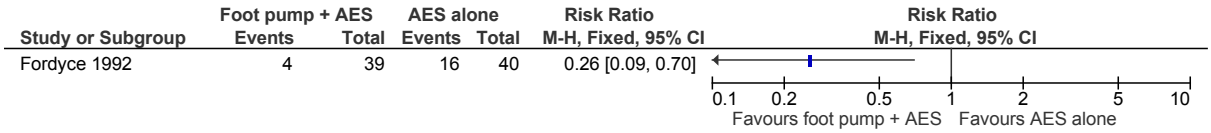
L.23.50 IPCD + AES versus VKA + AES

Figure 423: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (8 days)



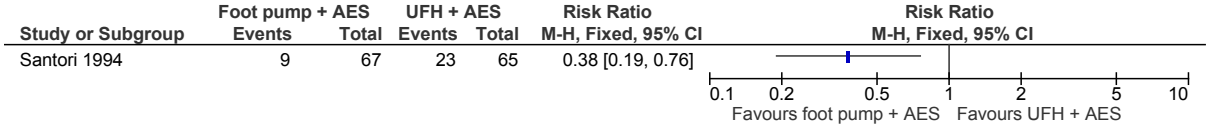
L.23.51 Foot pump + AES versus AES alone

Figure 424: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (6-9 days)



L.23.52 Foot pump + AES versus UFH + AES

Figure 425: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (42 days)



L.24 Elective knee replacement

L.24.1 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus no prophylaxis

Figure 426: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (30 days)

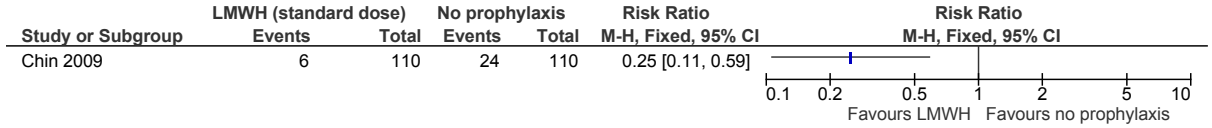


Figure 427: PE (30 days)

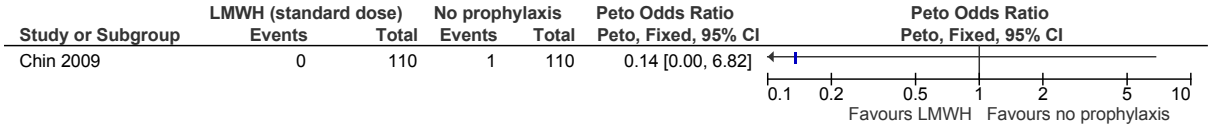
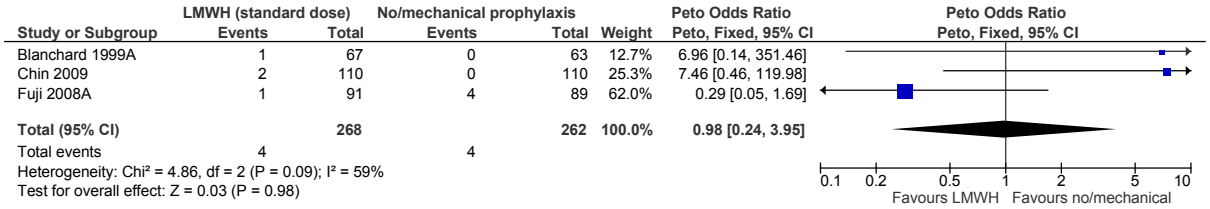
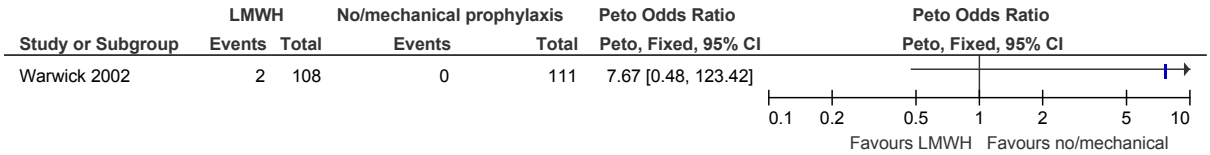


Figure 428: Major bleeding (15 days)



No prophylaxis and mechanical prophylaxis lumped together for bleeding outcomes

Figure 429: **Wound haematoma (time point not reported)**



No prophylaxis and mechanical prophylaxis lumped together for bleeding outcomes

Figure 430: Technical complications of mechanical interventions (time-point not reported)

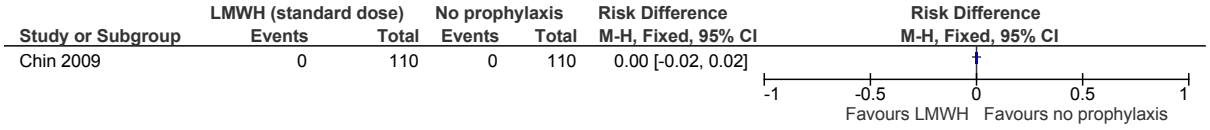
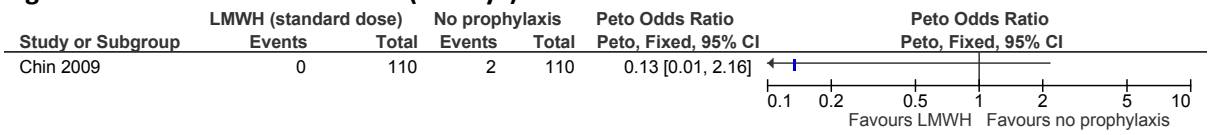


Figure 431: Wound infection (30 days)



L.24.2 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus apixaban

Figure 432: All-cause mortality (60 days)

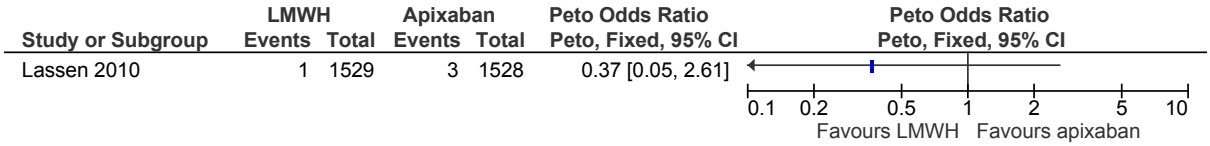


Figure 433: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (14 days)

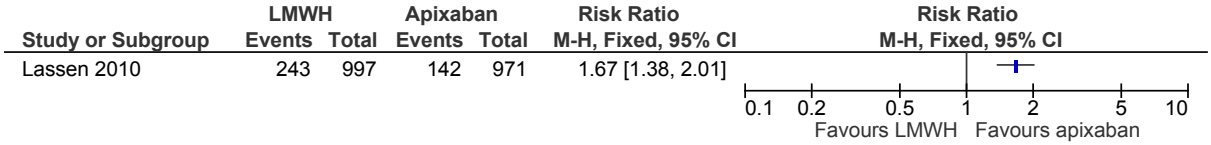


Figure 434: PE (14 days)

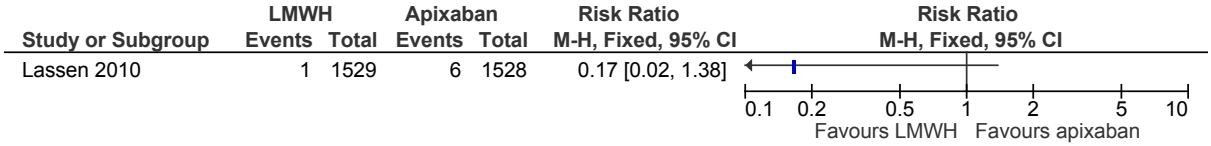


Figure 435: Major bleeding (14 days)

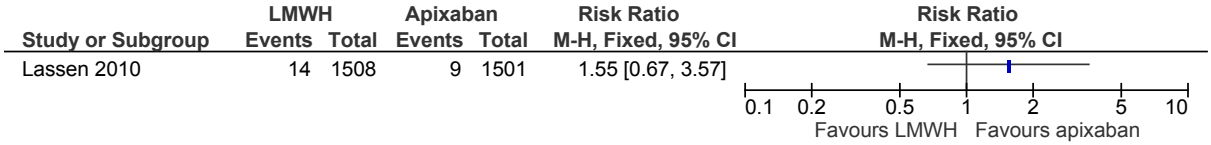


Figure 436: Fatal PE (14 days)

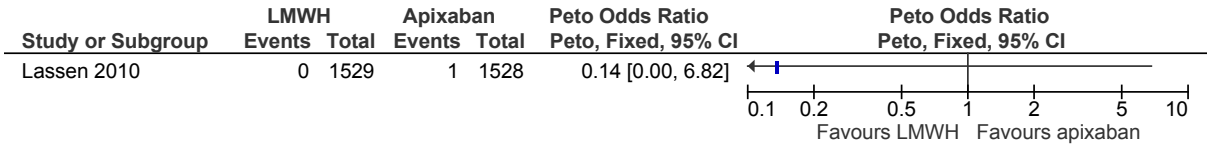


Figure 437: Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (14 days)

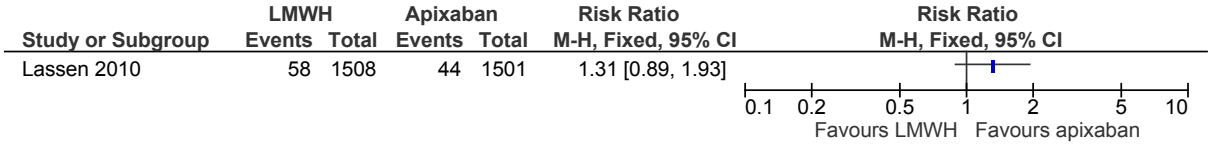
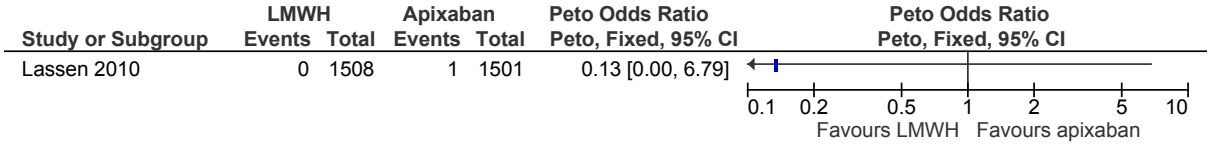


Figure 438: Wound haematoma (14 days)



L.24.3 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus dabigatran

Figure 439: All-cause mortality (13 days)

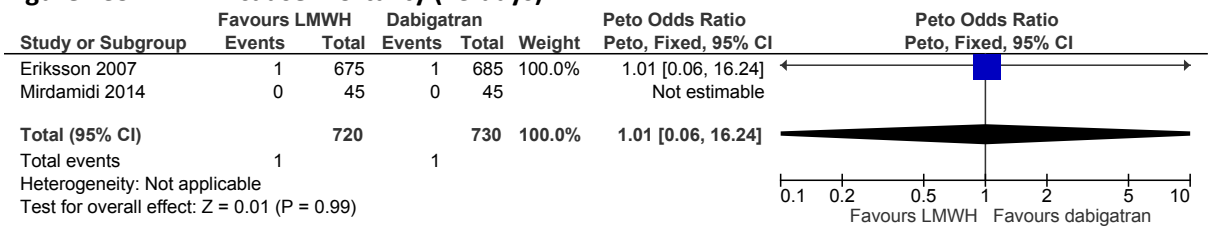


Figure 440: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (13 days)

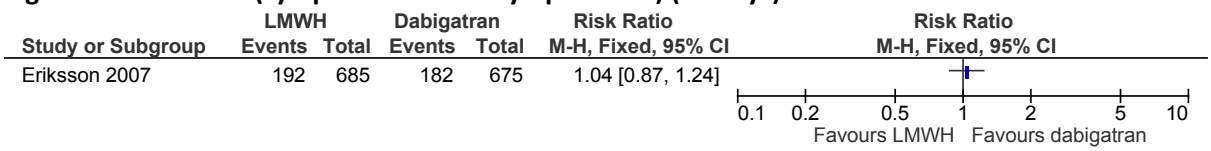


Figure 441: PE (13 days)

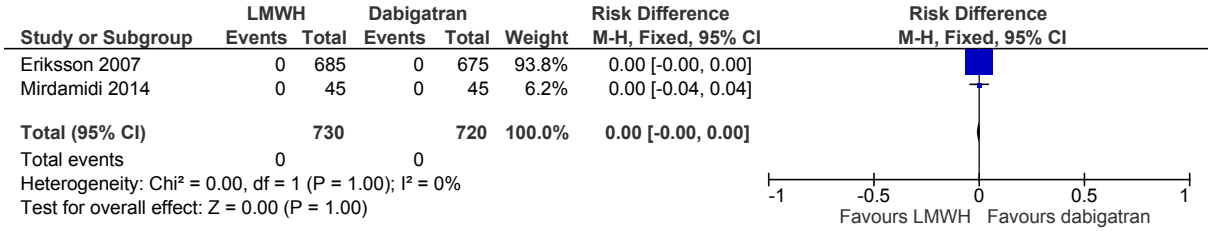


Figure 442: Major bleeding (13 days)

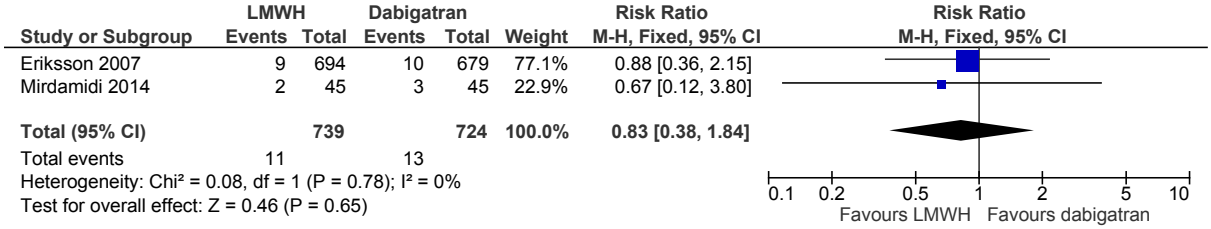


Figure 443: Fatal PE (13 days)

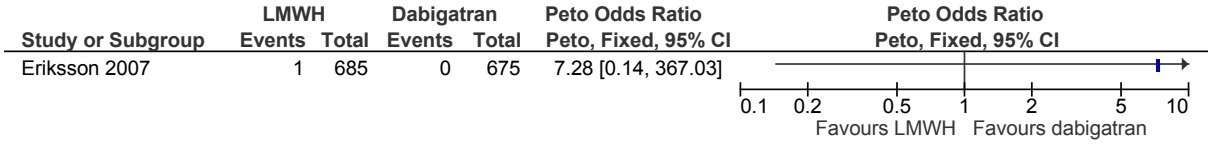
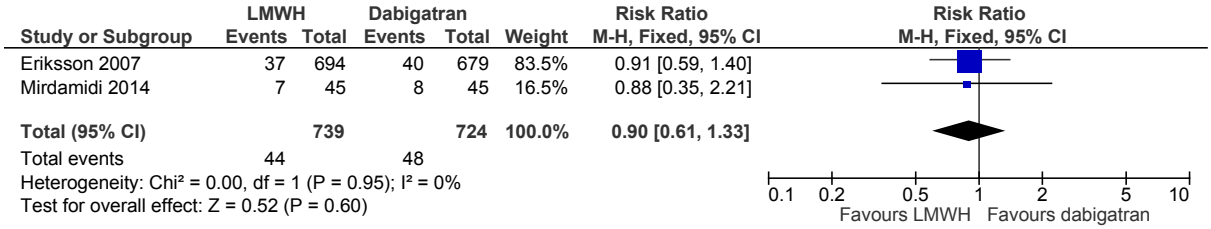


Figure 444: Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (13 days)



L.24.4 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus rivaroxaban

Figure 445: All-cause mortality (35 days)

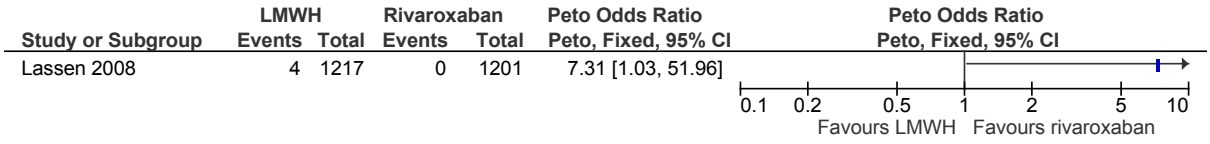


Figure 446: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (28 days)

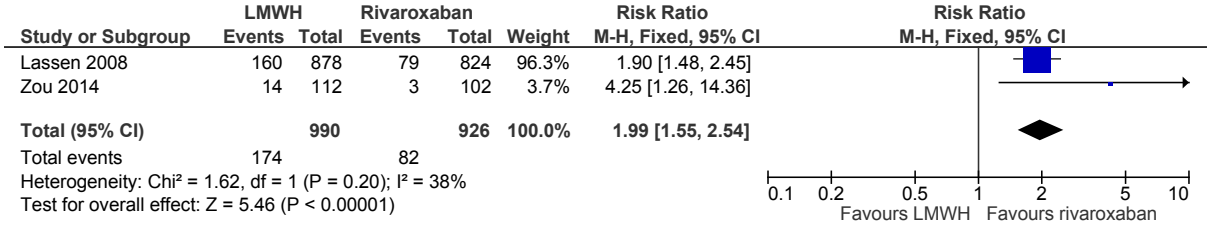


Figure 447: PE (17 days)

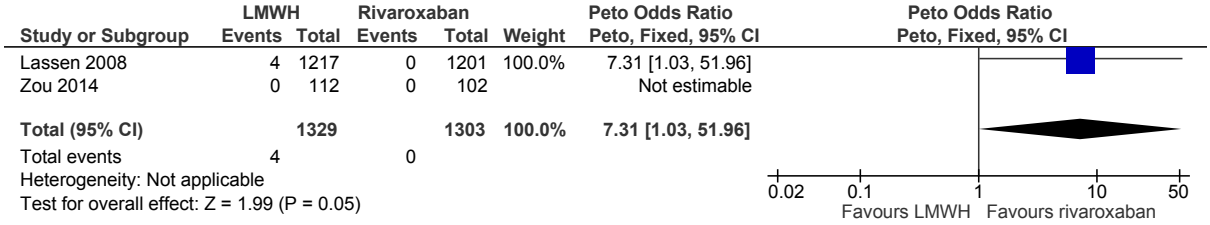


Figure 448: Major bleeding (17 days)

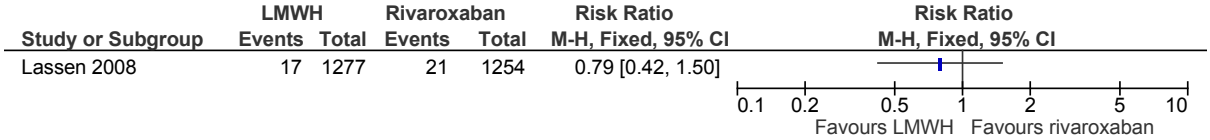


Figure 449: Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (35 days)

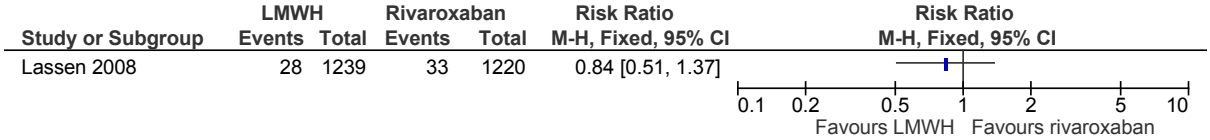
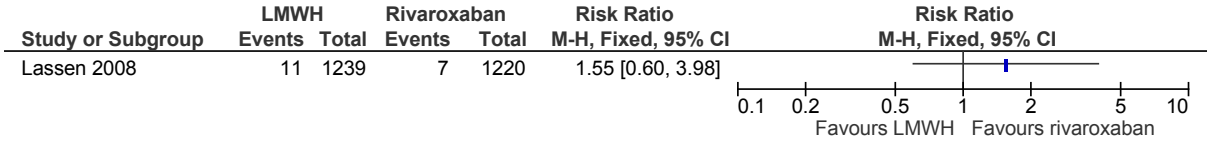


Figure 450: Wound infection (17 days)



L.24.5 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus aspirin

Figure 451: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic (28 days)

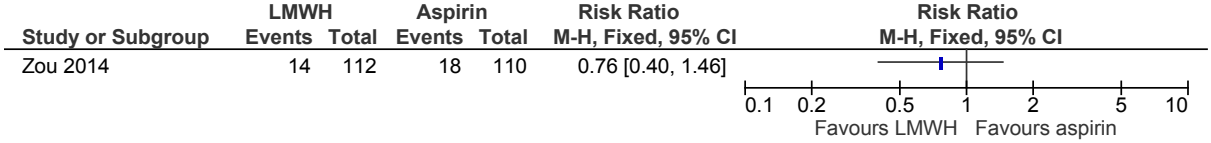
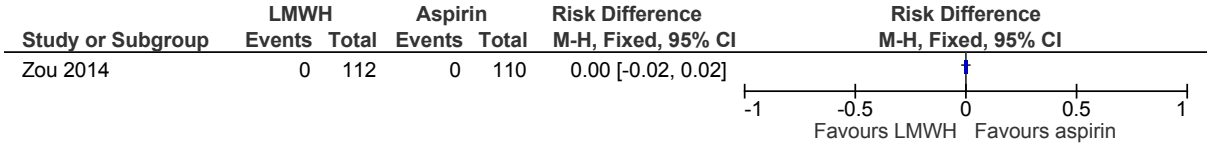


Figure 452: PE (28 days)



L.24.6 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus AES

Figure 453: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic (30 days)

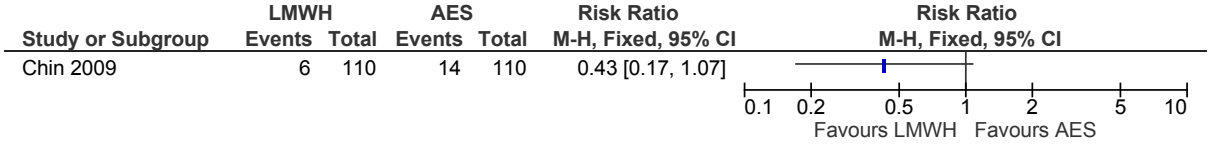


Figure 454: PE (30 days)

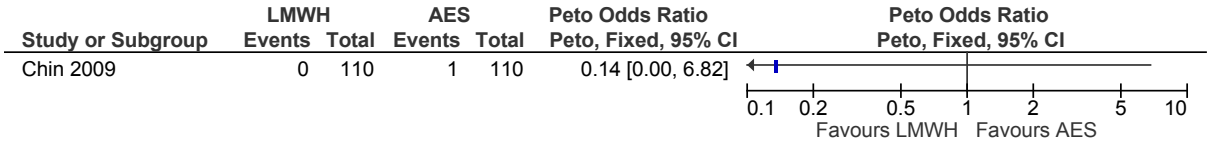


Figure 455: Technical complications of mechanical interventions (time-point not reported)

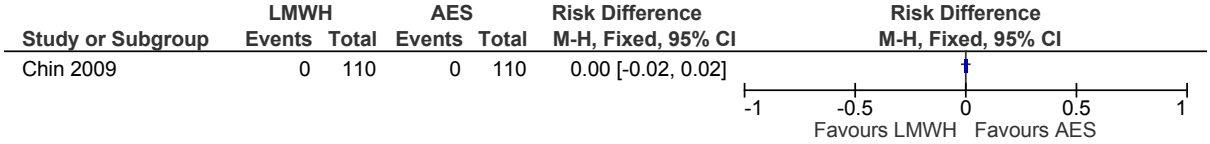
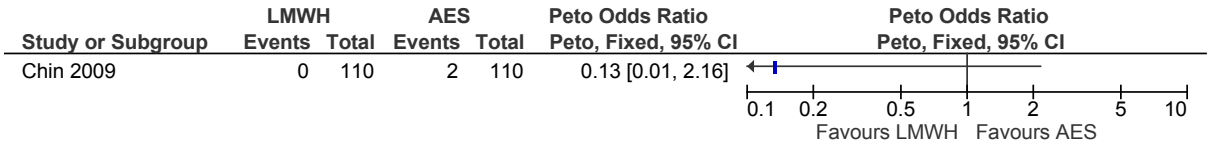


Figure 456: Wound infection (30 days)



L.24.7 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus IPCD

Figure 457: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (30 days)

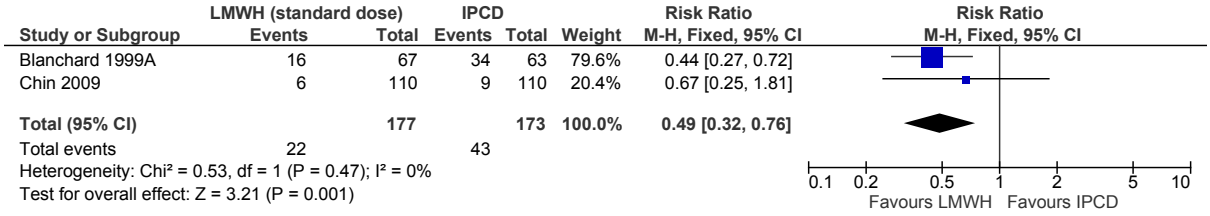


Figure 458: PE (30 days)

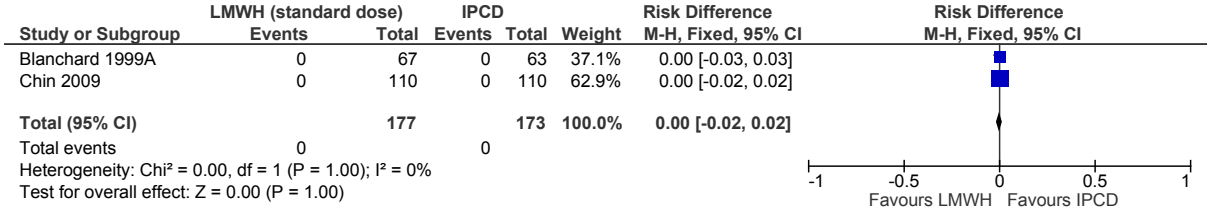


Figure 459: Technical complications of mechanical interventions (time-point not reported)

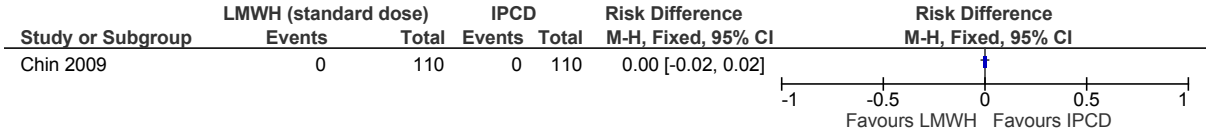
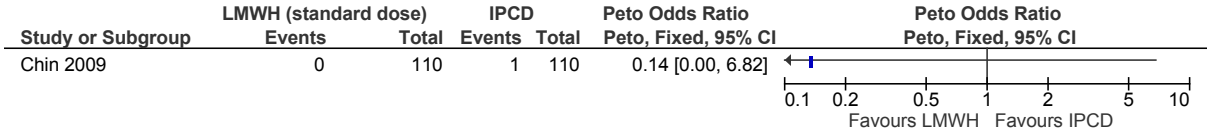


Figure 460: Wound infection (30 days)



L.24.8 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus foot pump + AES

Figure 461: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (10 days)

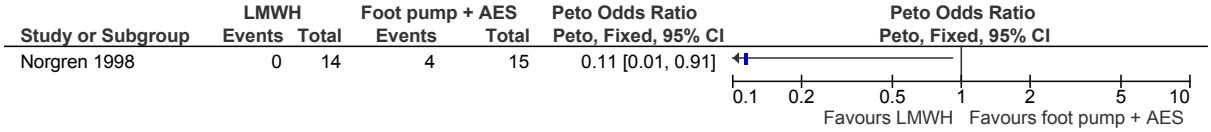
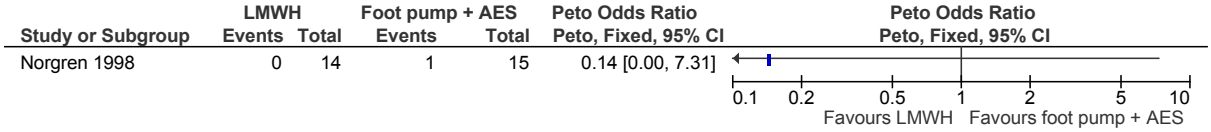


Figure 462: Fatal PE (time-point not reported)



L.24.9 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES versus foot pump + AES

Figure 463: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (8 days)

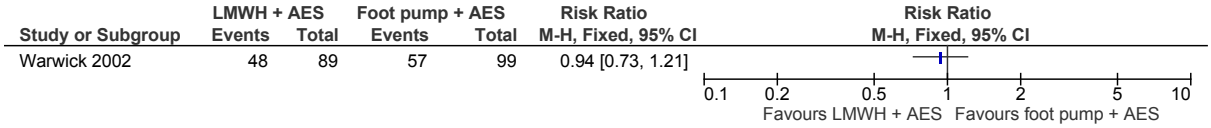
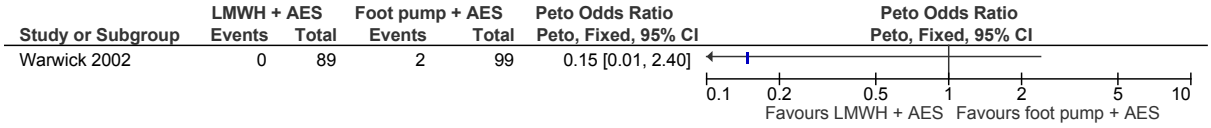
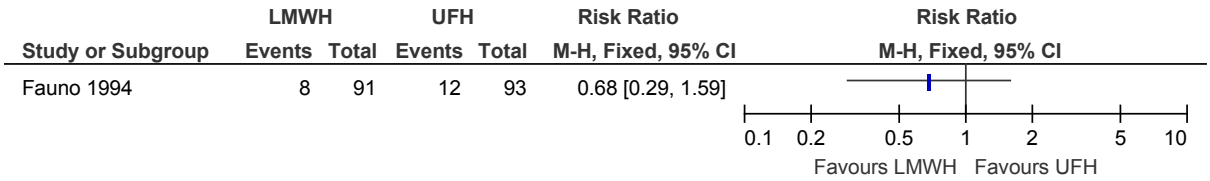


Figure 464: Fatal PE (8 days)



L.24.10 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus UFH

Figure 465: **Wound haematoma (7-9 days)**



No prophylaxis and mechanical prophylaxis lumped together for bleeding outcomes

L.24.11 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES versus UFH + AES

Figure 466: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (7-9 days)

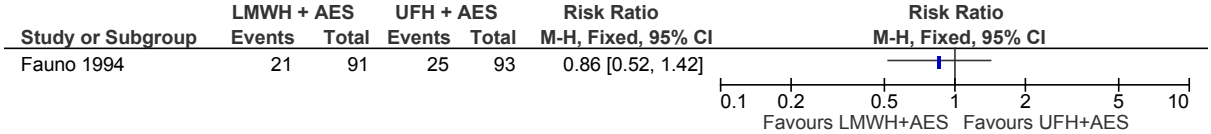


Figure 467: PE (7-9 days)

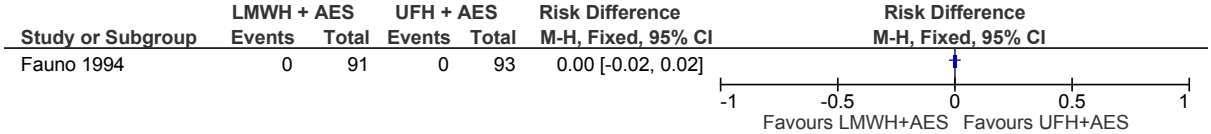
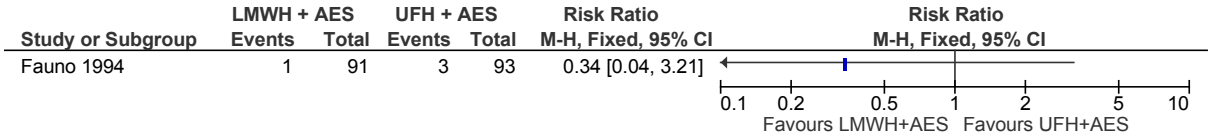


Figure 468: Wound infection (7-9 days)



L.24.12 LMWH (standard dose; extended duration) versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)

Figure 469: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (27-29 days)

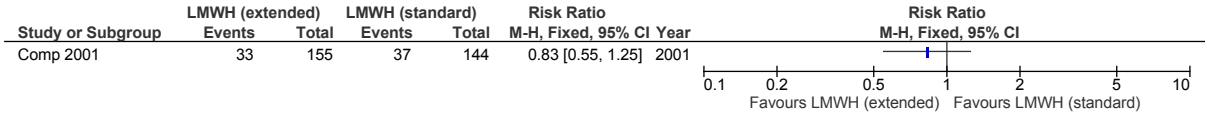


Figure 470: PE (27-29 days)

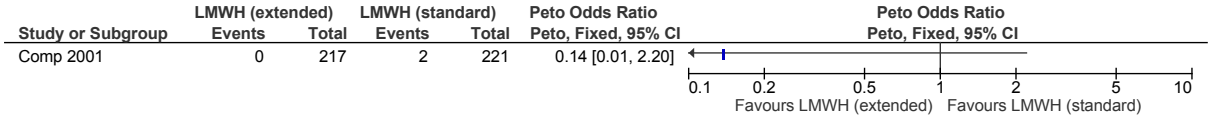


Figure 471: Major bleeding (27-29 days)

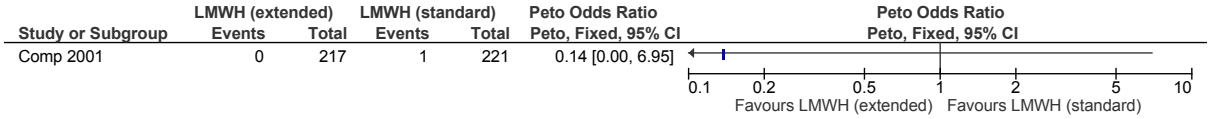
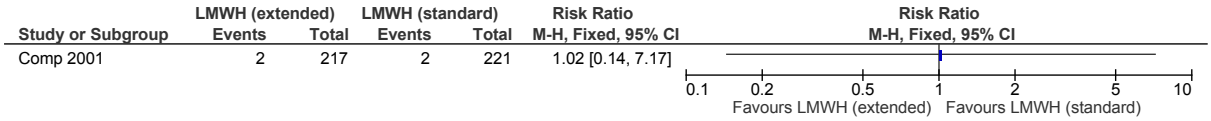


Figure 472: Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (27-29 days)



L.24.13 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES versus LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES

Figure 473: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (14 days)

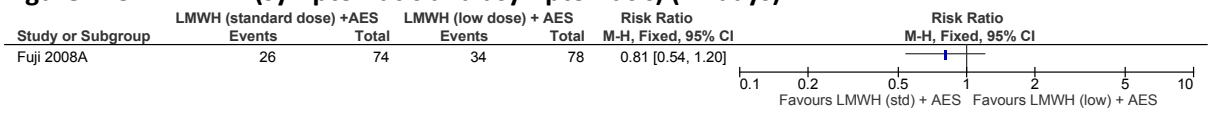
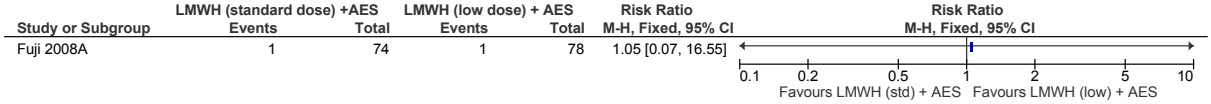


Figure 474: PE (90 days)



L.24.14 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES versus AES

Figure 475: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (14 days)

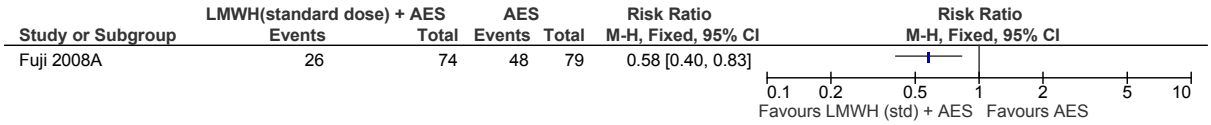
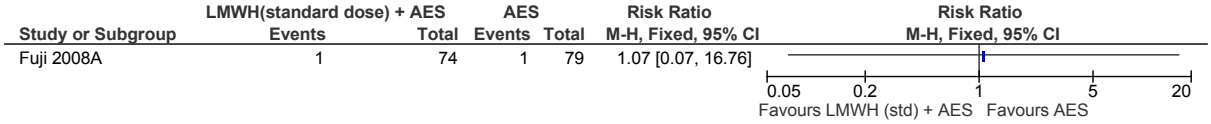
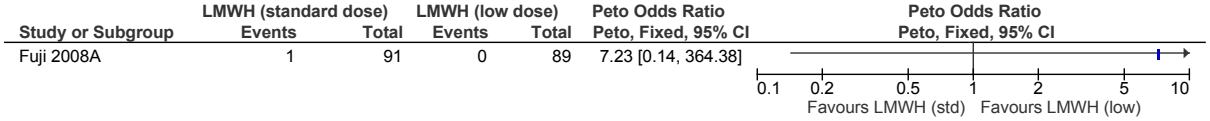


Figure 476: PE (90 days)



L.24.15 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus LMWH (low dose; standard duration)

Figure 477: Major bleeding (15 days)



L.24.16 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + CPM versus CPM

Figure 478: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (6-10 days)

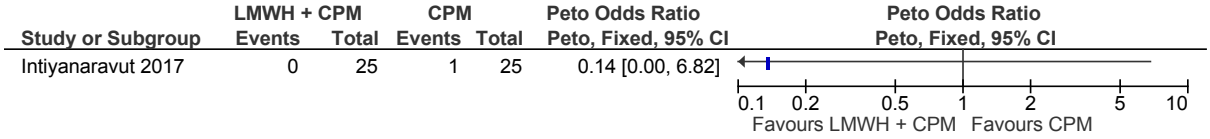


Figure 479: PE (time-point not reported)

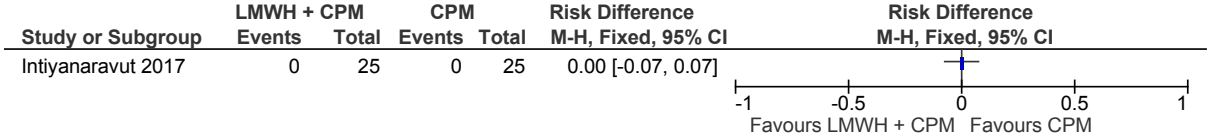
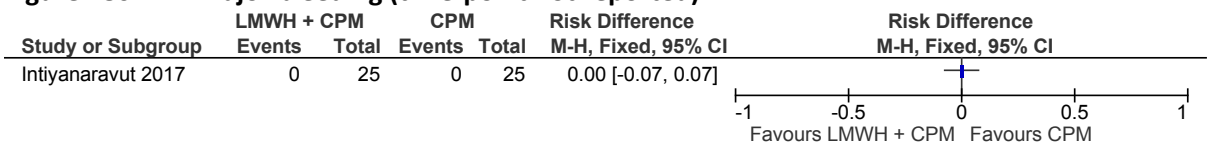
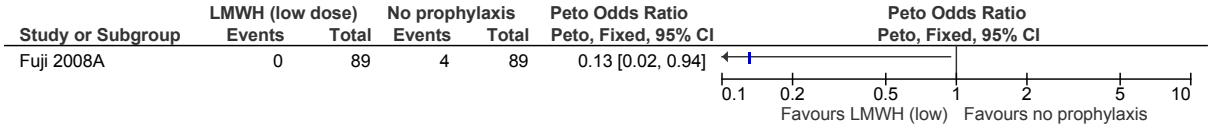


Figure 480: Major bleeding (time-point not reported)



L.24.17 LMWH (low dose; standard duration) versus no pharmacological prophylaxis

Figure 481: Major bleeding (15 days)



L.24.18 LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES versus AES

Figure 482: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (14 days)

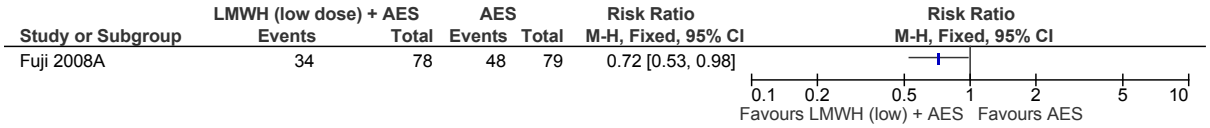
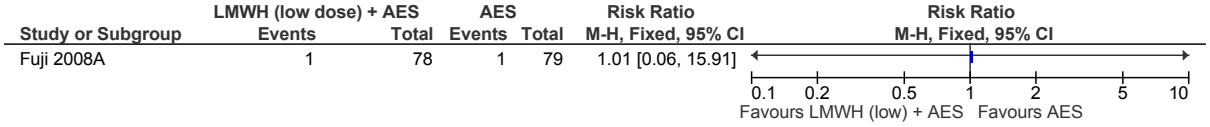


Figure 483: PE (90 days)



L.24.19 LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus no prophylaxis

Figure 484: All-cause mortality (14 days)

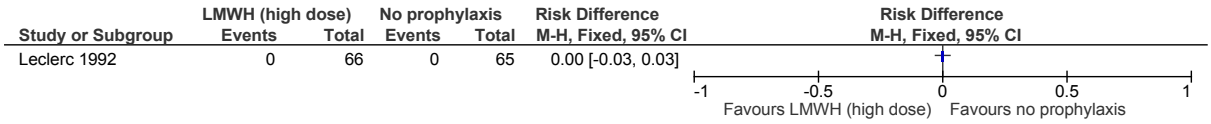


Figure 485: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (14 days)

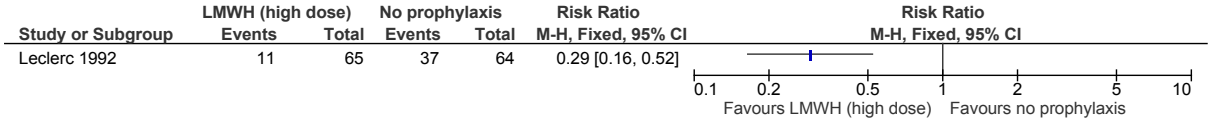
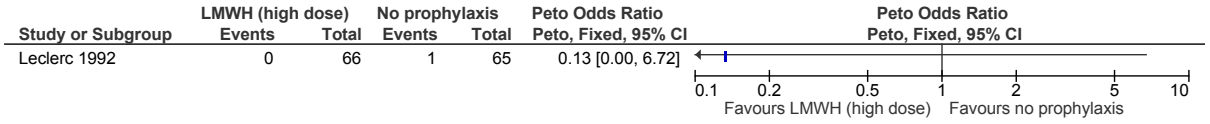


Figure 486: Major bleeding (14 days)



L.24.20 LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus UFH

Figure 487: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (15 days)

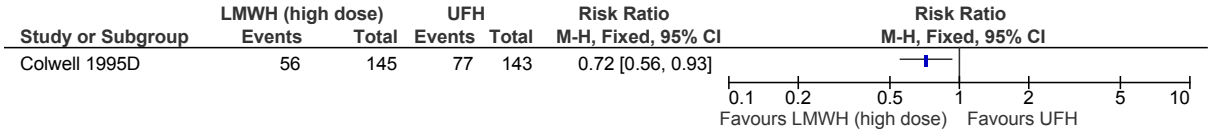


Figure 488: PE (15 days)

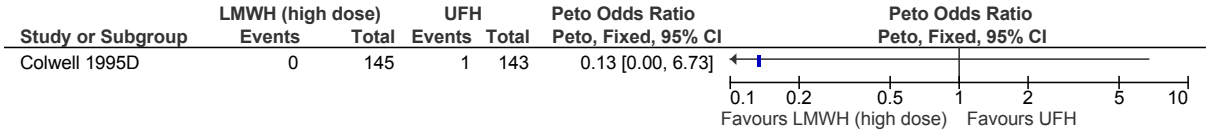
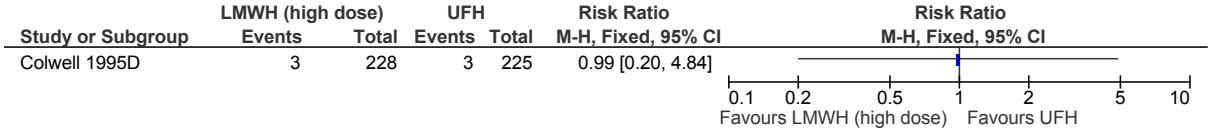


Figure 489: Major bleeding (15 days)



L.24.21 LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus VKA

Figure 490: All-cause mortality (15 days)

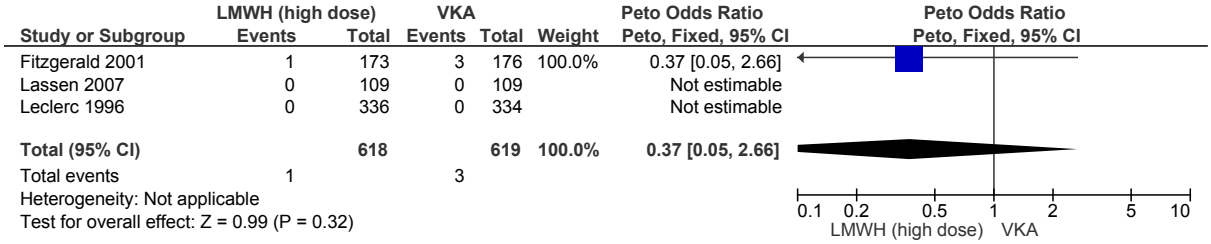


Figure 491: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (15 days)

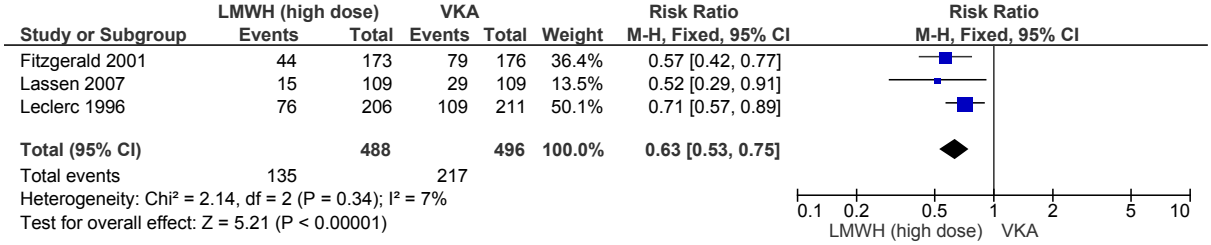


Figure 492: PE (15 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (high dose) Events	Total	VKA Events	Total	Weight	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Fitzgerald 2001	0	173	1	176	14.4%	0.14 [0.00, 6.94]
Lassen 2007	2	109	0	109	28.6%	7.46 [0.46, 120.00]
Leclerc 1996	1	206	3	211	57.0%	0.37 [0.05, 2.68]
Total (95% CI)		**488**		**496**	**100.0%**	**0.76 [0.17, 3.37]**
Total events	3		4			

Heterogeneity: Chi² = 3.82, df = 2 (P = 0.15); I² = 48%
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.36 (P = 0.72)

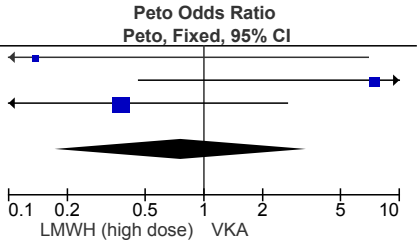


Figure 493: Major bleeding (15 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (high dose) Events	Total	VKA Events	Total	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Fitzgerald 2001	9	173	4	176	39.7%	2.29 [0.72, 7.29]
Lassen 2007	0	149	0	151		Not estimable
Leclerc 1996	7	336	6	334	60.3%	1.16 [0.39, 3.41]
Total (95% CI)		**658**		**661**	**100.0%**	**1.61 [0.74, 3.51]**
Total events	16		10			

Heterogeneity: Chi² = 0.71, df = 1 (P = 0.40); I² = 0%
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.20 (P = 0.23)

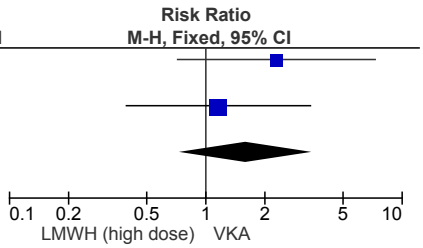


Figure 494: Fatal PE (12±2 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (high dose) Events	Total	VKA Events	Total	Risk Difference M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Lassen 2007	0	109	0	109	0.00 [-0.02, 0.02]

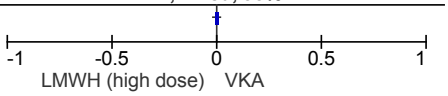


Figure 495: Wound haematoma (14 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (high dose) Events	Total	VKA Events	Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Leclerc 1996	1	336	1	334	0.99 [0.06, 15.83]

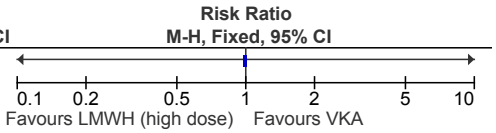
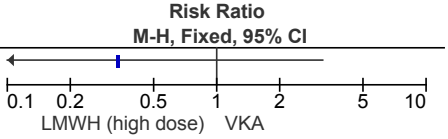


Figure 496: Wound infection (12±2 days)

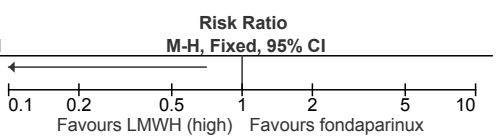
Study or Subgroup	LMWH (high dose) Events	Total	VKA Events	Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Lassen 2007	1	149	3	151	0.34 [0.04, 3.21]



L.24.22 LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus fondaparinux

Figure 497: Major bleeding (49 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (high dose) Events	Total	Fondaparinux Events	Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Bauer 2001	1	517	11	517	0.09 [0.01, 0.70]



L.24.23 LMWH (high dose; standard duration)+ AES versus fondaparinux + AES

Figure 498: All-cause mortality (49 days)

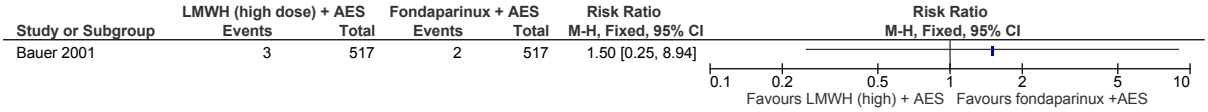


Figure 499: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (49 days)

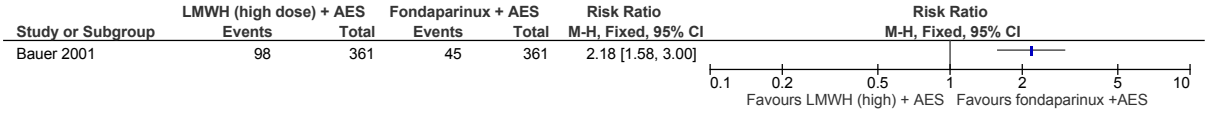


Figure 500: PE (49 days)

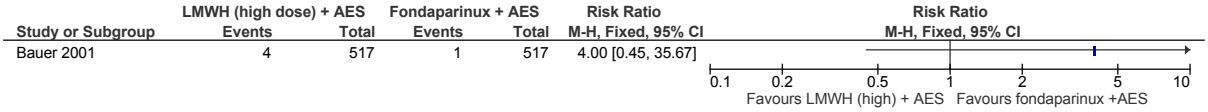
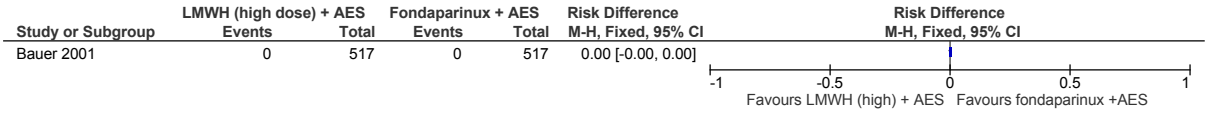


Figure 501: Fatal PE (49 days)



L.24.24 LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus apixaban

Figure 502: All-cause mortality (60 days)

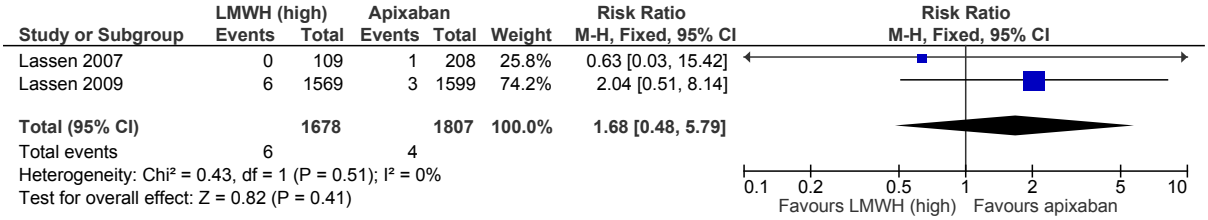


Figure 503: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (14 days)

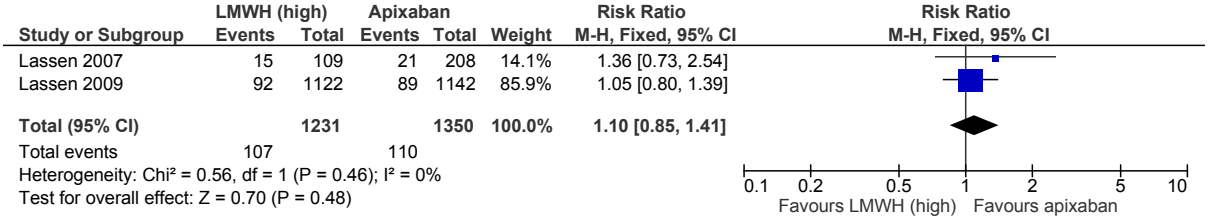


Figure 504: PE (14 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (high) Events	Total	Apixaban Events	Total	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI
Lassen 2007	2	109	0	208	34.5%	9.50 [0.46, 196.15]
Lassen 2009	10	1596	15	1599	65.5%	0.67 [0.30, 1.48]
Total (95% CI)		**1705**		**1807**	**100.0%**	**1.67 [0.14, 20.28]**
Total events	12		15			

Heterogeneity: Tau² = 2.31; Chi² = 2.81, df = 1 (P = 0.09); I² = 64%
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.40 (P = 0.69)

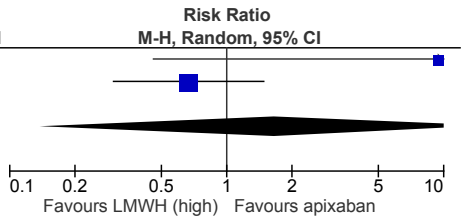


Figure 505: Major bleeding (14 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (high) Events	Total	Apixaban Events	Total	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI
Lassen 2007	0	149	4	305	28.8%	0.23 [0.01, 4.18]
Lassen 2009	22	1588	11	1596	71.2%	2.01 [0.98, 4.13]
Total (95% CI)		**1737**		**1901**	**100.0%**	**1.07 [0.15, 7.63]**
Total events	22		15			

Heterogeneity: Tau² = 1.27; Chi² = 2.08, df = 1 (P = 0.15); I² = 52%
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.07 (P = 0.94)

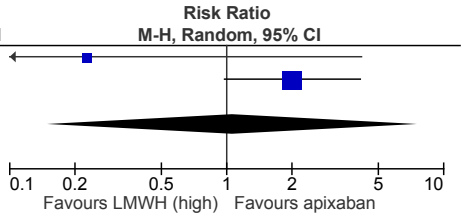


Figure 506: Fatal PE (14 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (high) Events	Total	Apixaban Events	Total	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Lassen 2007	0	109	1	208	34.1%	0.63 [0.03, 15.42]
Lassen 2009	2	1596	2	1599	65.9%	1.00 [0.14, 7.10]
Total (95% CI)		**1705**		**1807**	**100.0%**	**0.88 [0.17, 4.62]**
Total events	2		3			

Heterogeneity: Chi² = 0.06, df = 1 (P = 0.81); I² = 0%
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.16 (P = 0.88)

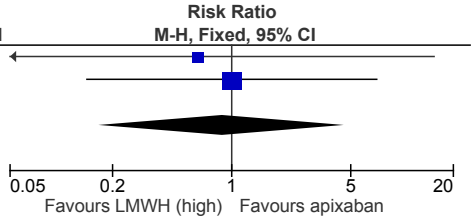


Figure 507: Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (14 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (high) Events	Total	Apixaban Events	Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Lassen 2009	47	1588	35	1596	1.35 [0.88, 2.08]

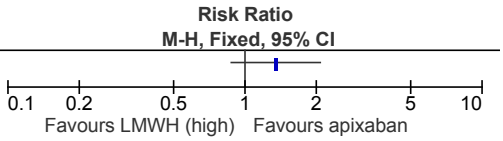
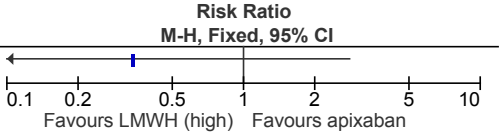


Figure 508: Wound infection (14 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (high) Events	Total	Apixaban Events	Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Lassen 2007	1	149	6	305	0.34 [0.04, 2.81]



L.24.25 LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus dabigatran

Figure 509: All-cause mortality (18 days)

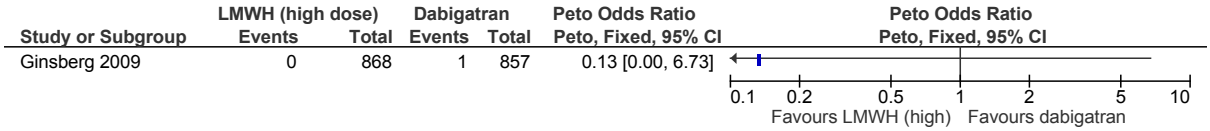


Figure 510: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (18 days)

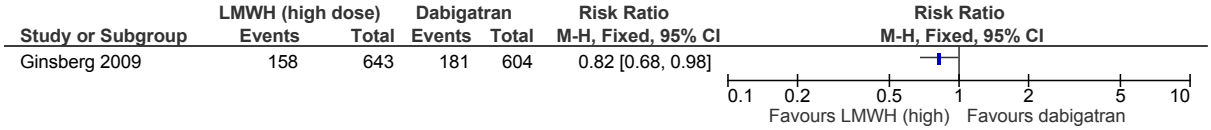


Figure 511: PE (18 days)

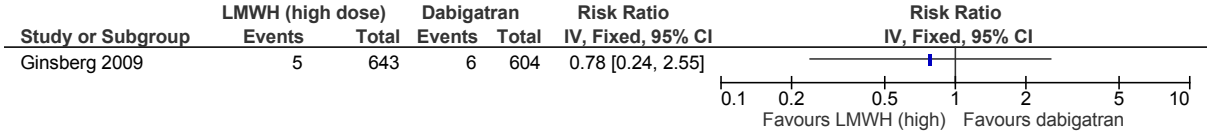


Figure 512: Major bleeding (18 days)

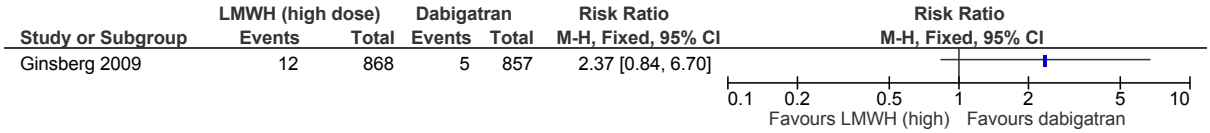
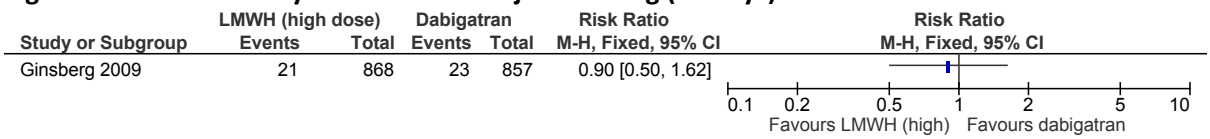


Figure 513: Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (18 days)



L.24.26 LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus rivaroxaban

Figure 514: All-cause mortality (35 days)

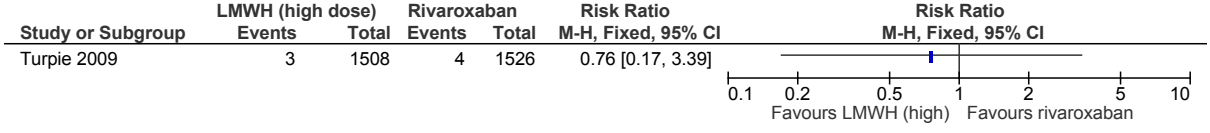


Figure 515: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (17 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (high dose) Events	Total	Rivaroxaban Events	Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Turpie 2009	86	959	61	965	1.42 [1.03, 1.95]

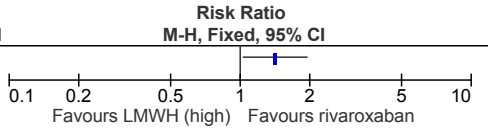


Figure 516: PE (17 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (high dose) Events	Total	Rivaroxaban Events	Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Turpie 2009	8	1508	4	1526	2.02 [0.61, 6.71]

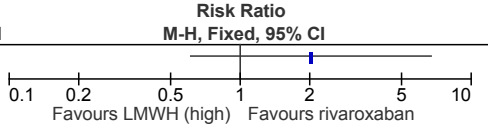


Figure 517: Major bleeding (17 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (high dose) Events	Total	Rivaroxaban Events	Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Turpie 2009	16	1564	27	1584	0.60 [0.32, 1.11]

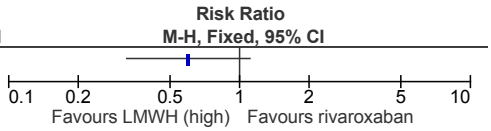


Figure 518: Fatal PE (17 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (high dose) Events	Total	Rivaroxaban Events	Total	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Turpie 2009	0	1508	1	1526	0.14 [0.00, 6.90]

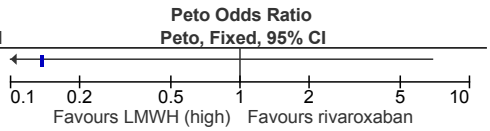


Figure 519: Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (17 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (high dose) Events	Total	Rivaroxaban Events	Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Turpie 2009	30	1508	39	1526	0.78 [0.49, 1.25]

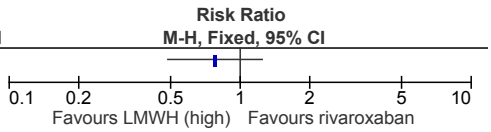
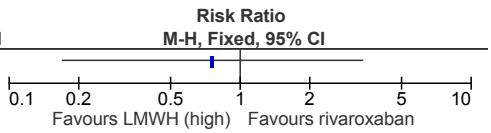


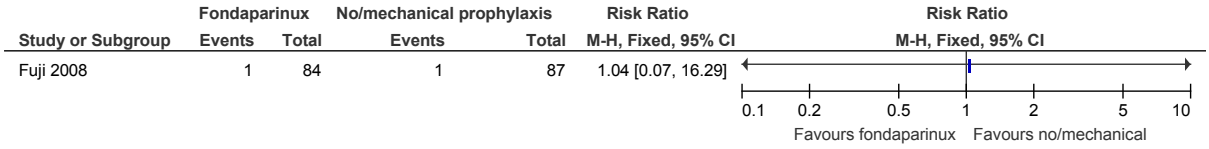
Figure 520: Wound infection (17 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH (high dose) Events	Total	Rivaroxaban Events	Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Turpie 2009	3	1508	4	1526	0.76 [0.17, 3.39]



L.24.27 Fondaparinux versus no pharmacological prophylaxis

Figure 521: **Major bleeding (11-17 days)**



No prophylaxis and mechanical prophylaxis lumped together for bleeding outcomes

L.24.28 Fondaparinux + AES versus AES

Figure 522: All-cause mortality (11-17 days)

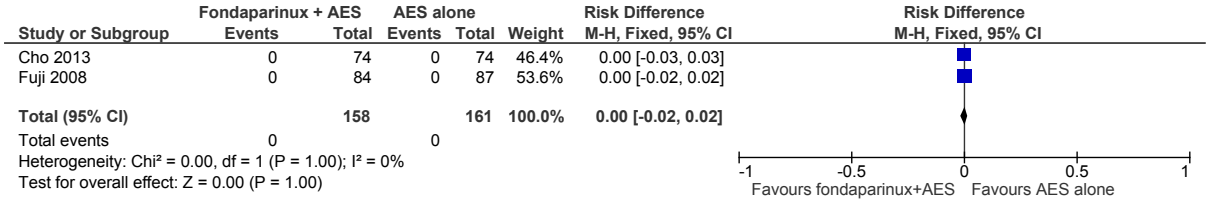


Figure 523: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (7 days)

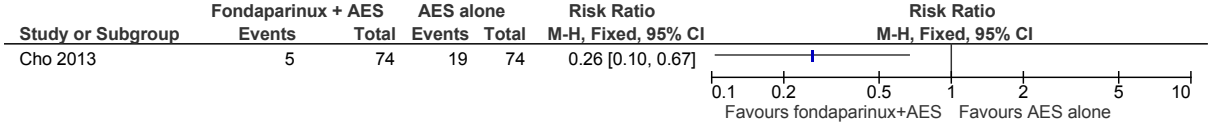
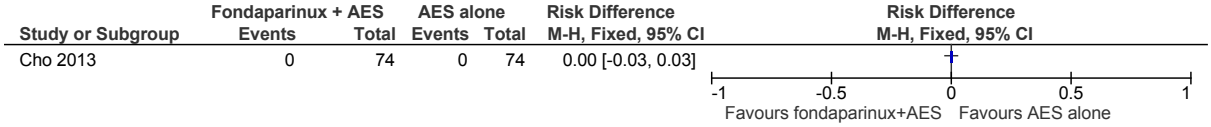


Figure 524: PE (7 days)



L.24.29 Fondaparinux + IPCD + AES versus VKA + IPCD + AES

Figure 525: All-cause mortality (30 days)

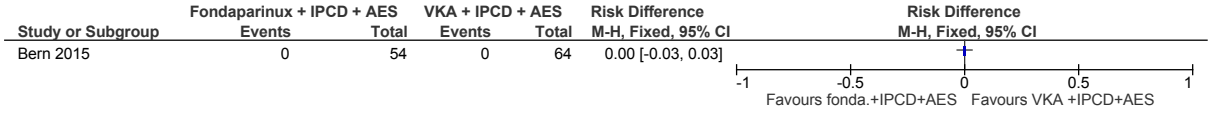


Figure 526: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (30 days)

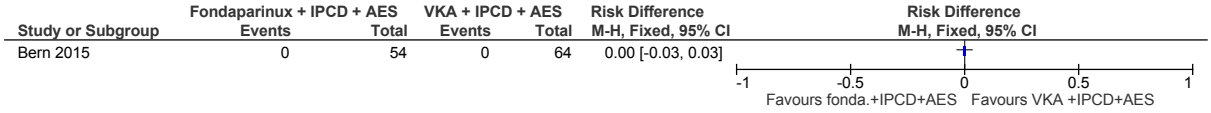
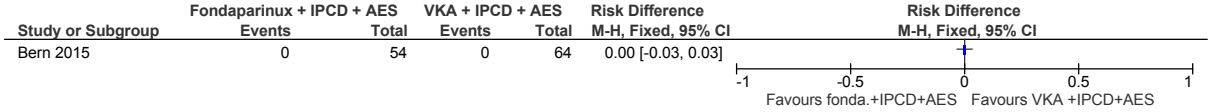


Figure 527: PE (30 days)



L.24.30 Apixaban versus VKA

Figure 528: All-cause mortality (12±2 days)

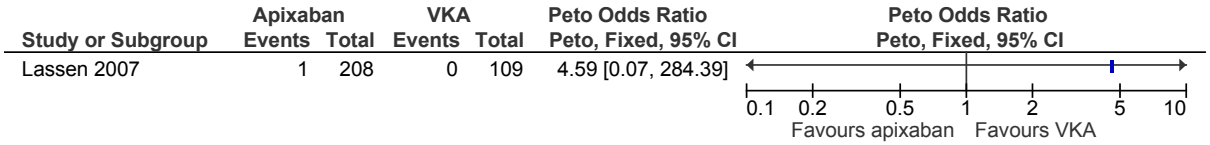


Figure 529: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (12±2 days)

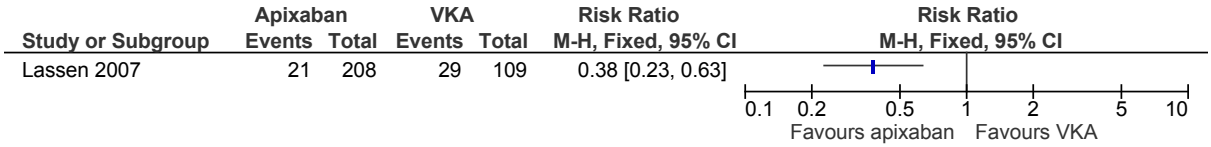


Figure 530: PE (12±2 days)

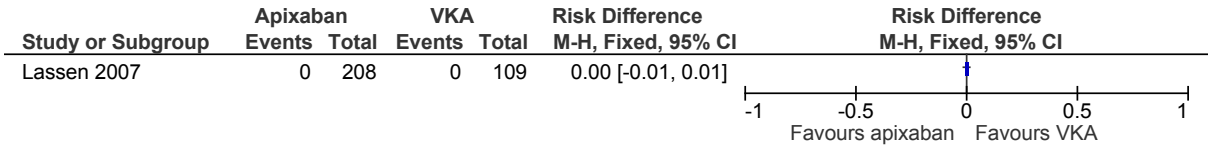


Figure 531: Major bleeding (12±2 days)

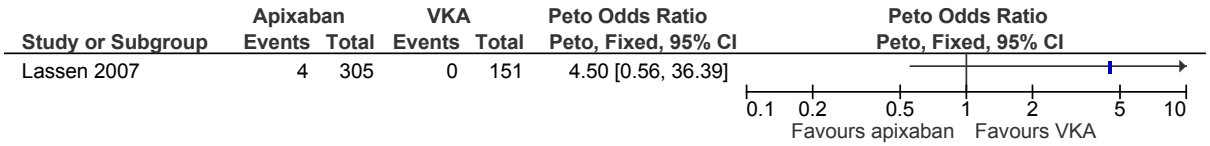


Figure 532: Fatal PE (12±2 days)

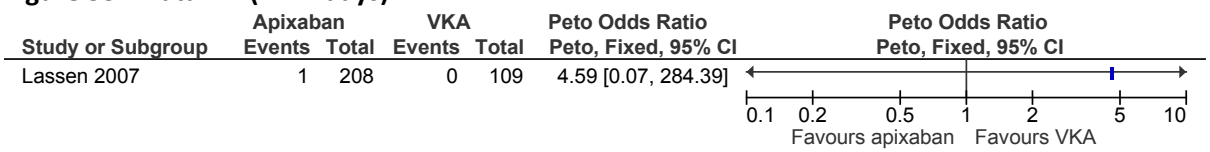
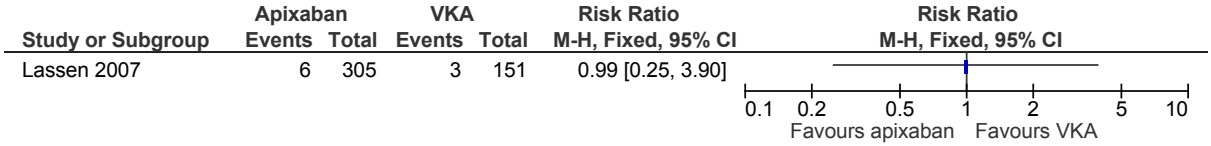


Figure 533: Wound infection



L.24.31 Dabigatran versus no prophylaxis

Figure 534: All-cause mortality (14 days)

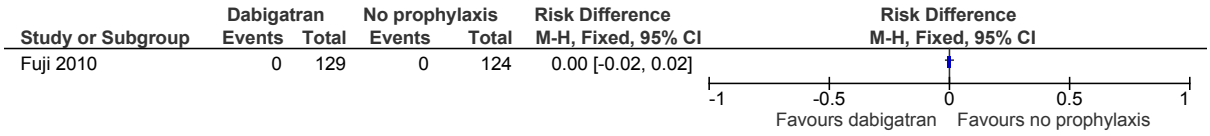


Figure 535: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (14 days)

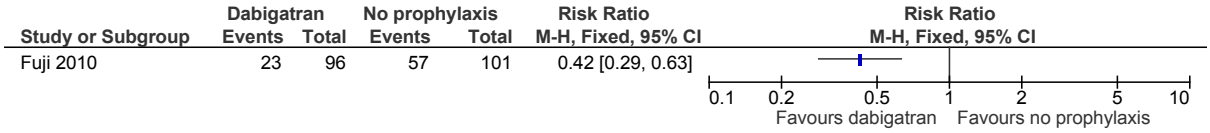


Figure 536: PE (14 days)

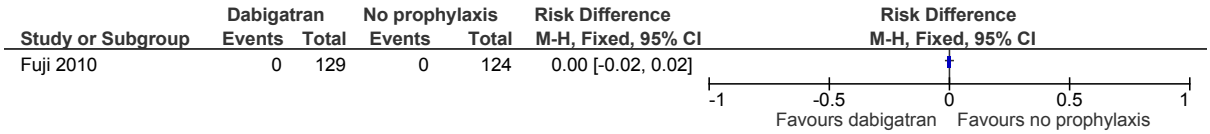


Figure 537: Major bleeding (14 days)

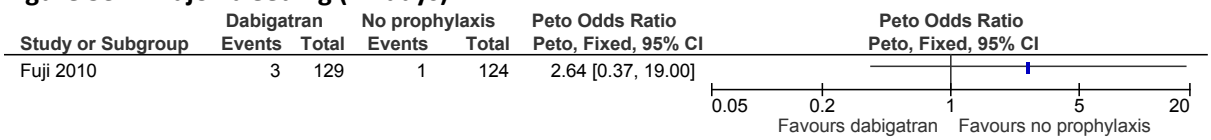
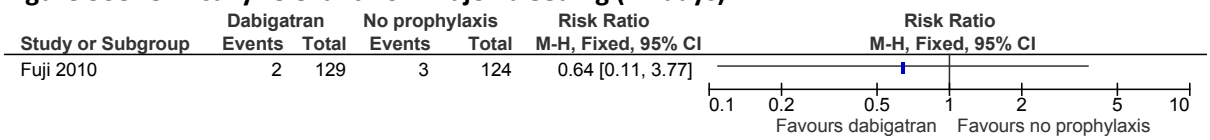


Figure 538: Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (14 days)



L.24.32 Rivaroxaban versus aspirin

Figure 539: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (28 days)

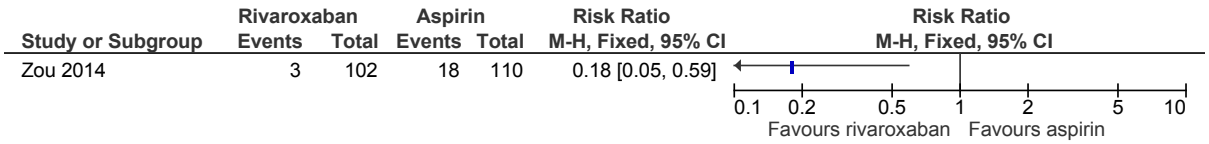
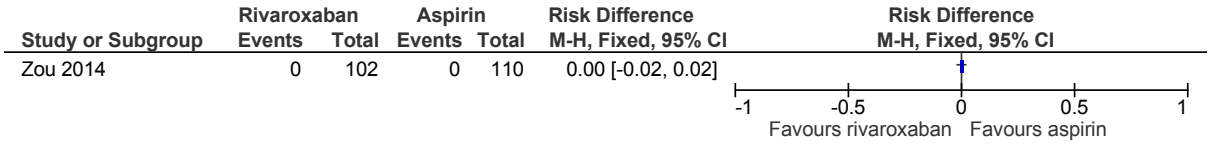


Figure 540: PE (28 days)



L.24.33 Foot pump versus no prophylaxis

Figure 541: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (10 days)

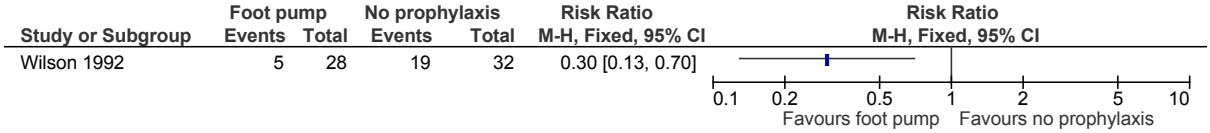
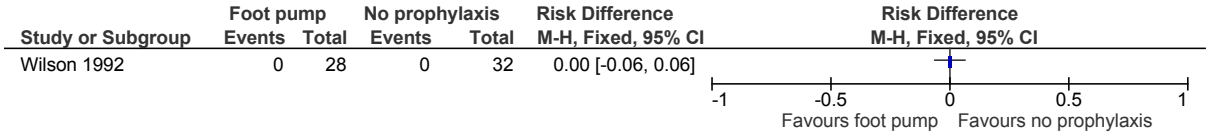


Figure 542: PE (time-point not reported)



L.24.34 AES versus no prophylaxis

Figure 543: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (30 days)

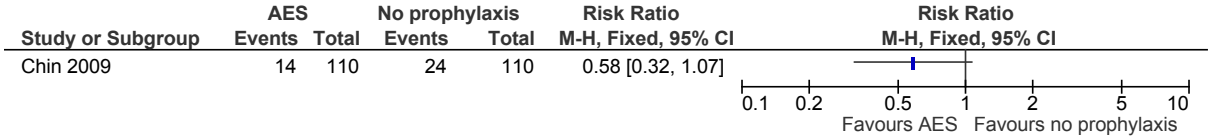


Figure 544: PE (30 days)

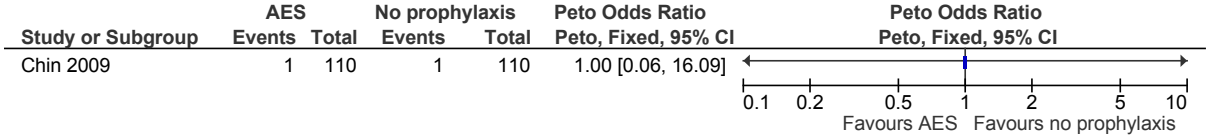


Figure 545: Major bleeding (time-point not reported)

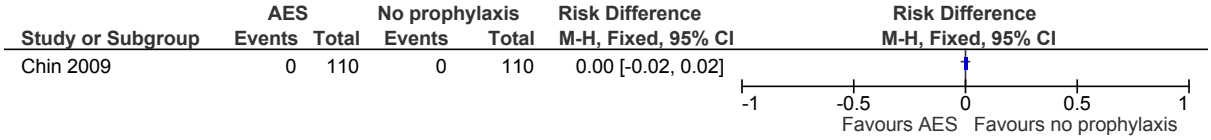


Figure 546: Technical complications of mechanical interventions (time-point not reported)

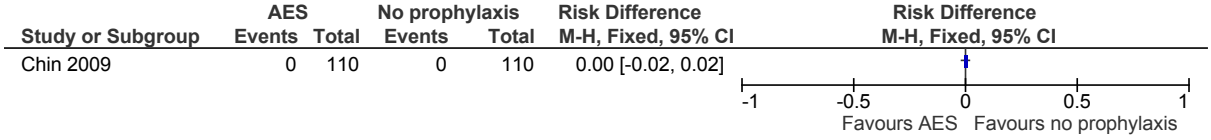
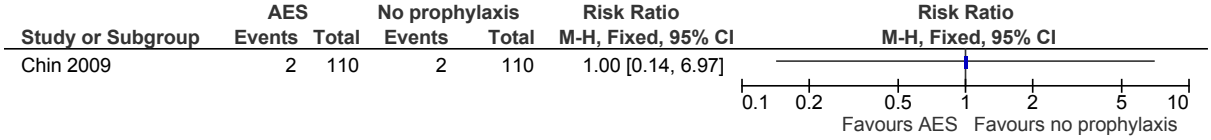


Figure 547: Wound infection (30 days)



L.24.35 IPCD versus no prophylaxis

Figure 548: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (30 days)

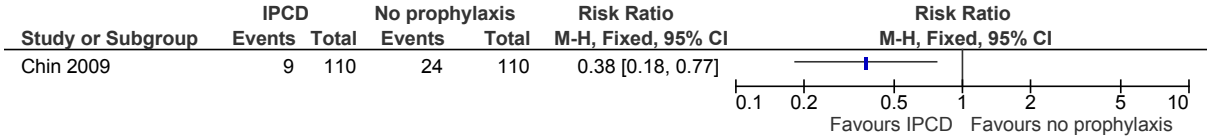


Figure 549: PE (30 days)

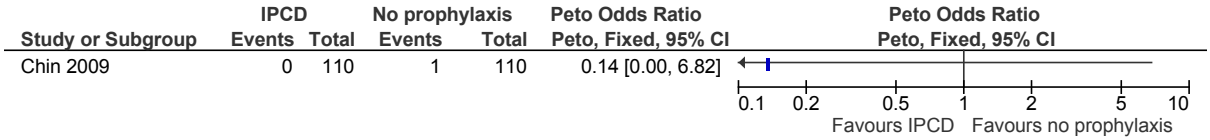


Figure 550: Major bleeding (time-point not reported)

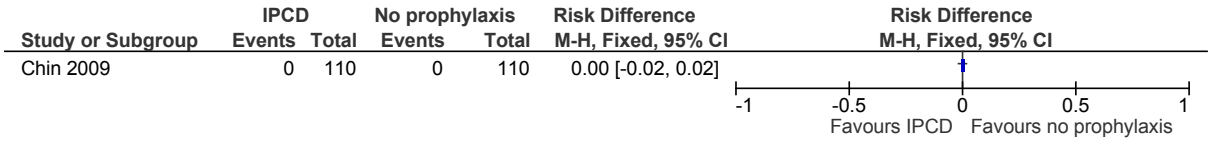


Figure 551: Technical complications of mechanical interventions (time-point not reported)

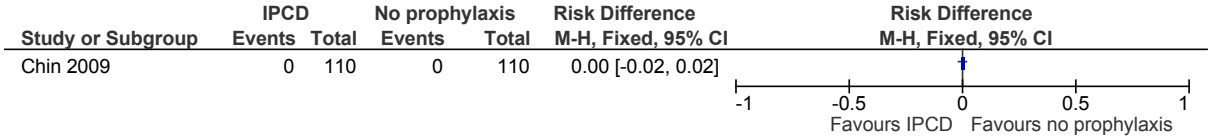
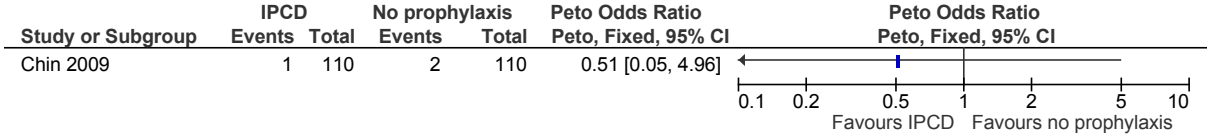


Figure 552: Wound infection (30 days)



L.24.36 IPCD versus AES

Figure 553: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (30 days)

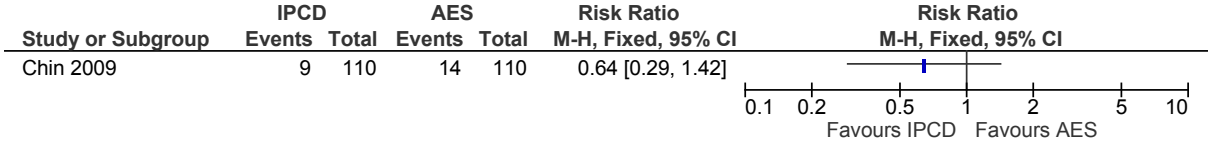


Figure 554: PE (30 days)

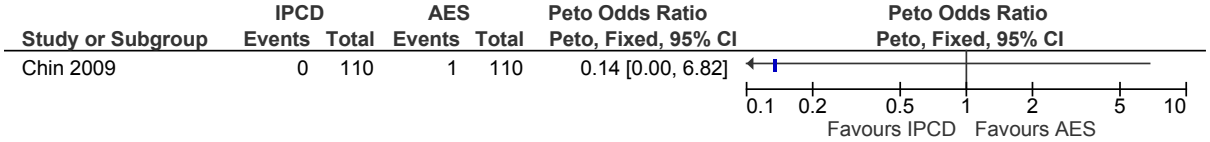


Figure 555: Major bleeding (time-point not reported)

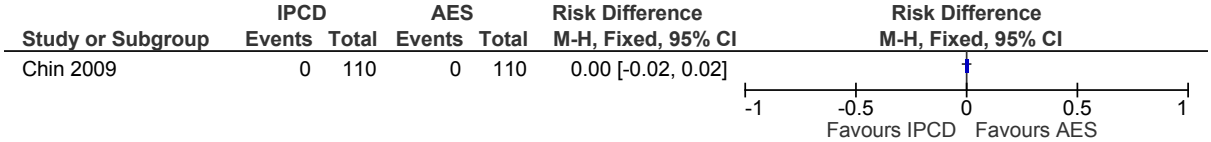


Figure 556: Technical complications of mechanical interventions (time-point not reported)

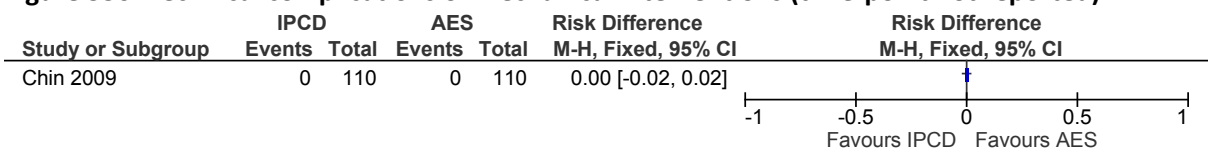
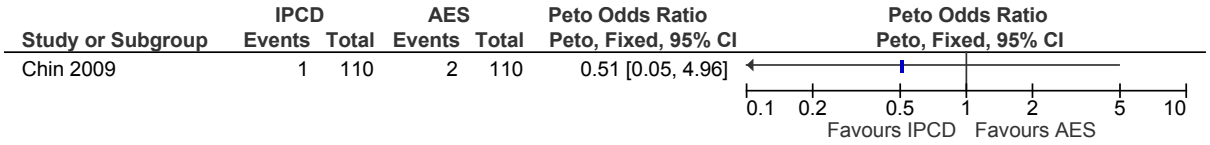
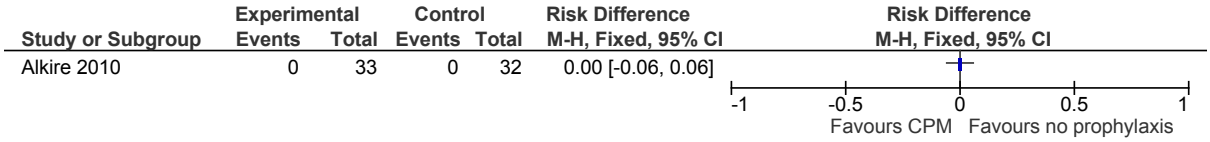


Figure 557: Wound infection (30 days)



L.24.37 CPM versus no prophylaxis

Figure 558: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (90 days)



L.25 Non-arthroplasty orthopaedic knee surgery

L.25.1 Overall population stratum

L.25.1.1 LMWH (standard dose, extended duration) versus LMWH (standard dose, standard duration)

Figure 559: DVT (23-28 days)

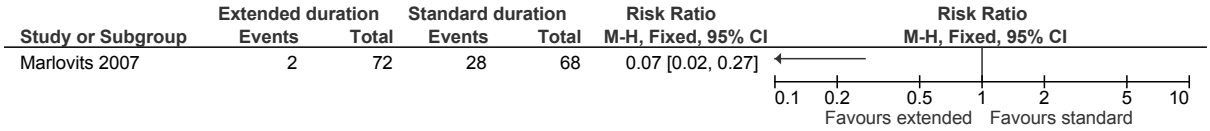


Figure 560: PE (23-28 days)

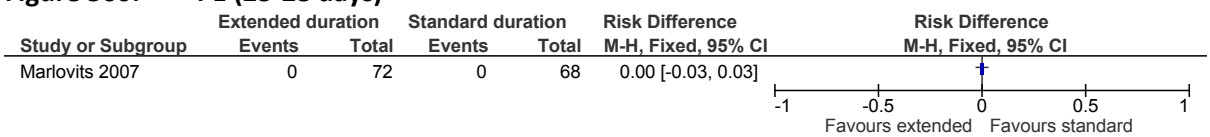
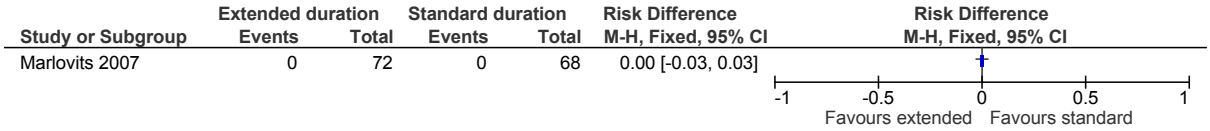


Figure 561: Major bleeding (23-28 days)



L.25.1.2 LMWH (high dose, standard duration) versus AES (full length)

Figure 562: All-cause mortality (8 days)

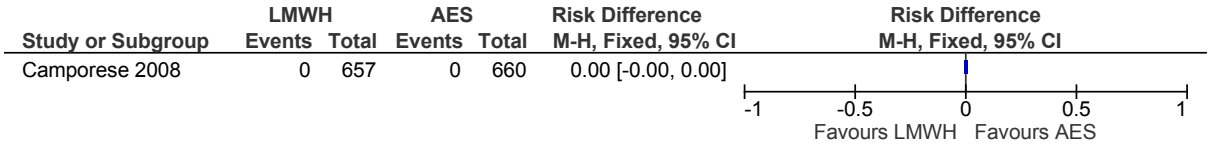


Figure 563: DVT (8 days)

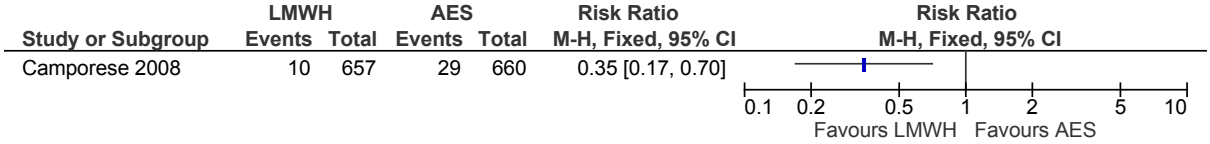


Figure 564: PE (8 days)

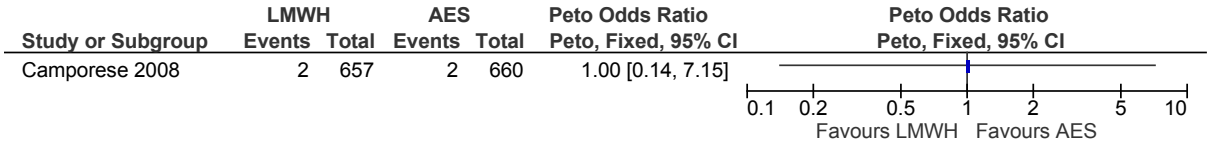
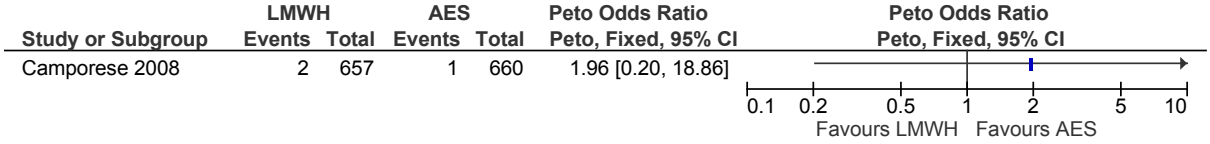


Figure 565: Major bleeding (8 days)



L.25.1.3 LMWH (high dose, extended duration) versus AES (full length)

Figure 566: All-cause mortality (8 days)

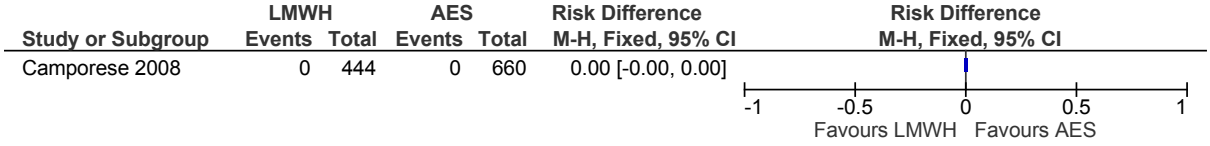


Figure 567: DVT (8 days)

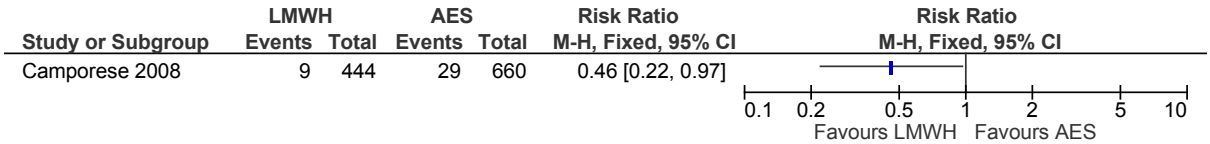


Figure 568: PE

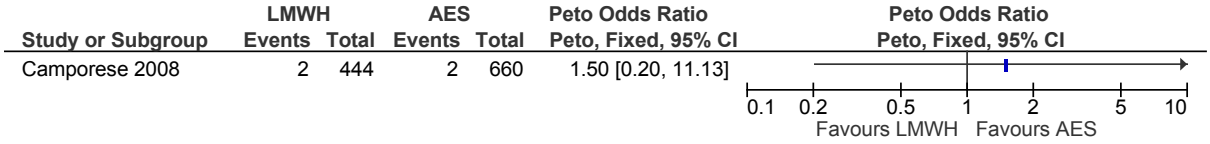
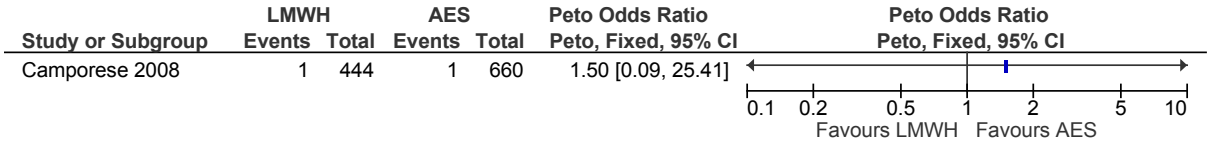


Figure 569: Major bleeding (8 days)



L.25.1.4 LMWH (high dose, extended duration) versus LMWH (high dose, standard duration)

Figure 570: All-cause mortality (8 days)

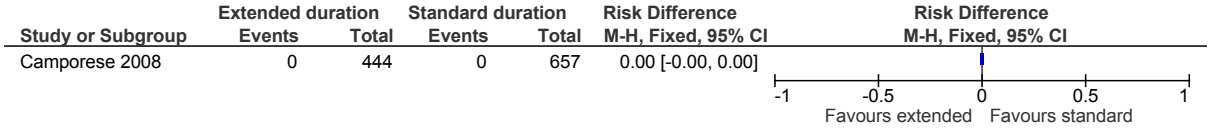


Figure 571: DVT (8 days)

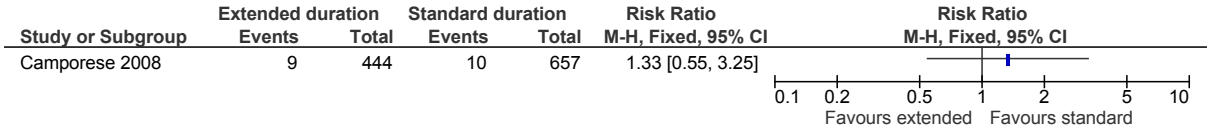


Figure 572: PE (8 days)

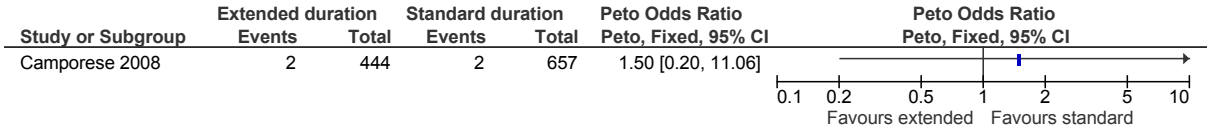
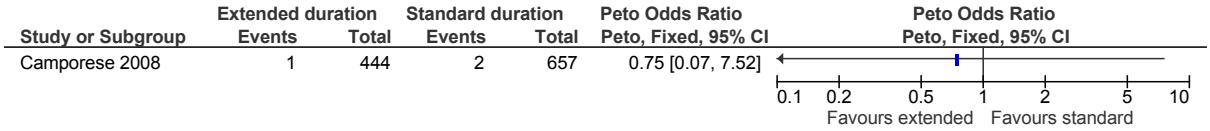


Figure 573: Major bleeding (8 days)



L.25.1.5 Rivaroxaban versus no prophylaxis

Figure 574: All-cause mortality (90 days)

Study or Subgroup	Rivaroxaban Events	Total	No prophylaxis Events	Total	Risk Difference M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Camporese 2016	0	120	0	114	0.00 [-0.02, 0.02]

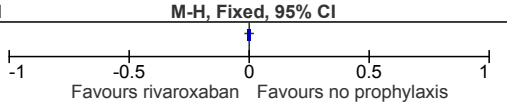


Figure 575: DVT (90 days)

Study or Subgroup	Rivaroxaban Events	Total	No prophylaxis Events	Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Camporese 2016	2	120	8	114	0.24 [0.05, 1.09]

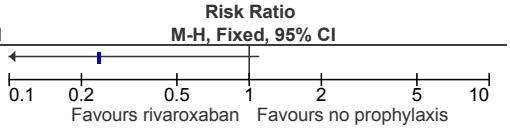


Figure 576: PE (90 days)

Study or Subgroup	Rivaroxaban Events	Total	No prophylaxis Events	Total	Risk Difference M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Camporese 2016	0	120	0	114	0.00 [-0.02, 0.02]

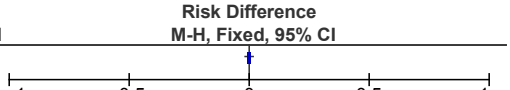
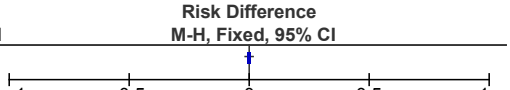


Figure 577: Fatal PE (90 days)

Study or Subgroup	Rivaroxaban Events	Total	No prophylaxis Events	Total	Risk Difference M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Camporese 2016	0	120	0	114	0.00 [-0.02, 0.02]



L.25.2 Major arthroscopic surgery stratum

L.25.2.1 LMWH (low dose; standard duration) versus no prophylaxis

Figure 578: DVT (10 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH Events	Total	No prophylaxis Events	Total	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Wirth 2001	1	117	5	122	0.27 [0.05, 1.35]

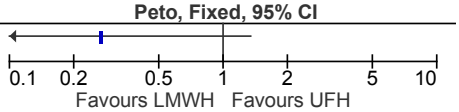


Figure 579: PE (10 days)

Study or Subgroup	LMWH Events	Total	No prophylaxis Events	Total	Risk Difference M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Wirth 2001	0	117	0	122	0.00 [-0.02, 0.02]

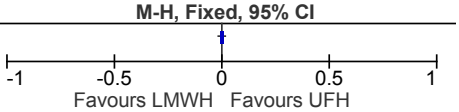


Figure 580: Major bleeding (10 days)

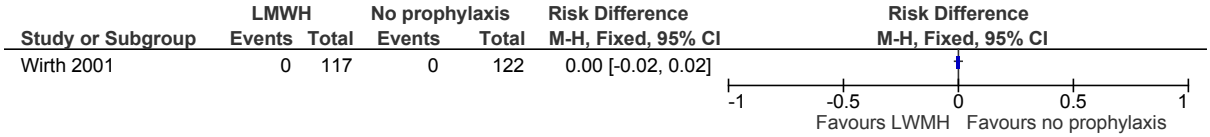
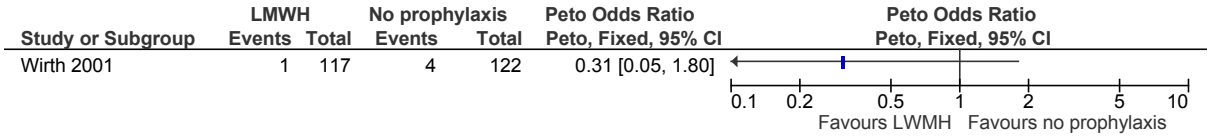


Figure 581: Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (10 days)



L.25.3 Minor arthroscopic surgery stratum

L.25.3.1 LMWH (low dose; standard duration) versus no prophylaxis

Figure 582: All-cause mortality (90 days)

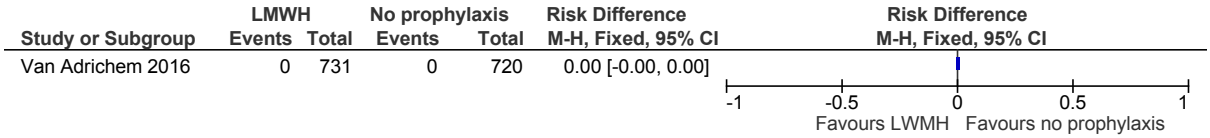
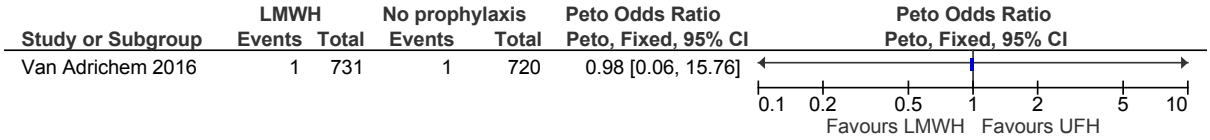


Figure 583: PE (90 days)



L.26 Foot and ankle orthopaedic surgery

No relevant clinical studies were identified.

L.27 Upper limb orthopaedic surgery

No relevant clinical studies were identified.

L.28 Spinal surgery

L.28.1 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus rivaroxaban

Figure 584: All-cause mortality (14 days)

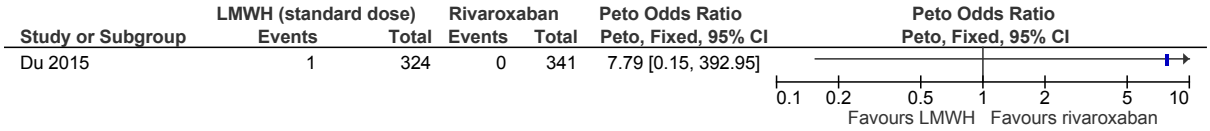


Figure 585: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (14 days)

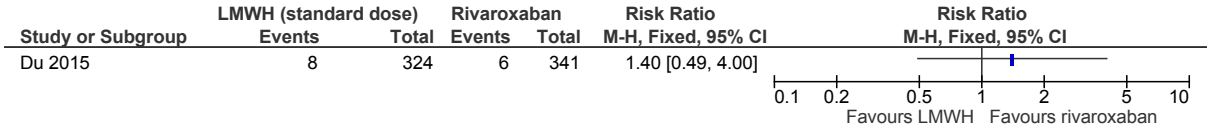


Figure 586: PE (14 days)

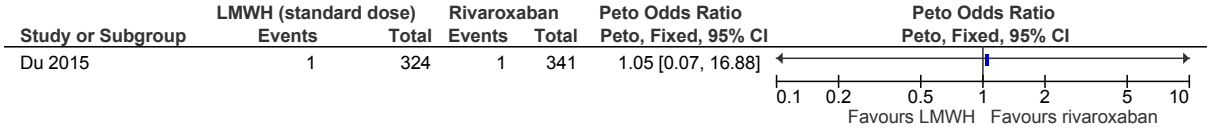


Figure 587: Major bleeding (14 days)

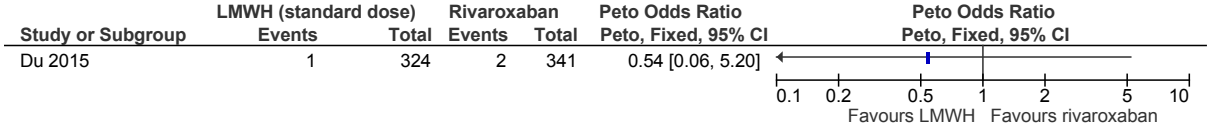
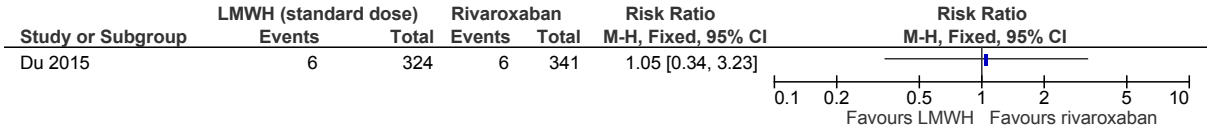


Figure 588: Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (14 days)



L.28.2 Foot pump + AES (above-knee) versus IPCD (thigh-length) + AES (above-knee)

Figure 589: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (5-7 days)

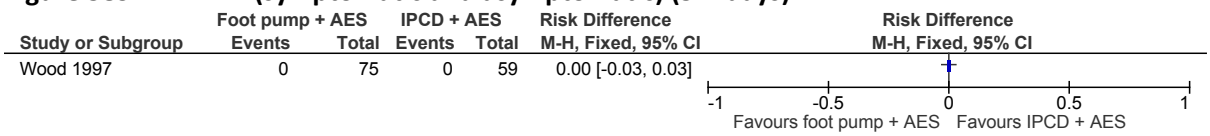


Figure 590: PE (5-7 days)

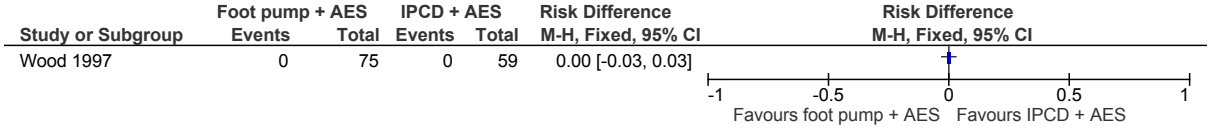
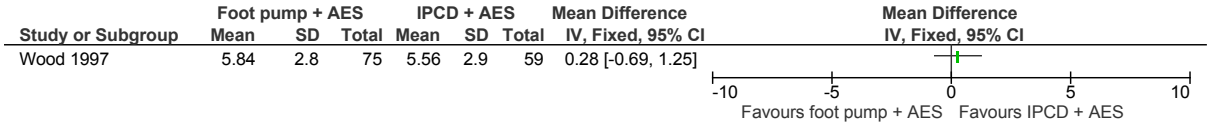


Figure 591: Visual analogue comfort scale (hospital discharge; time-point not reported)



L.29 Cranial surgery

L.29.1 Strata: People undergoing intracranial surgery (non-tumour specific)

L.29.1.1 LMWH (low dose; standard duration) versus UFH

Figure 592: All-cause mortality (30 days)

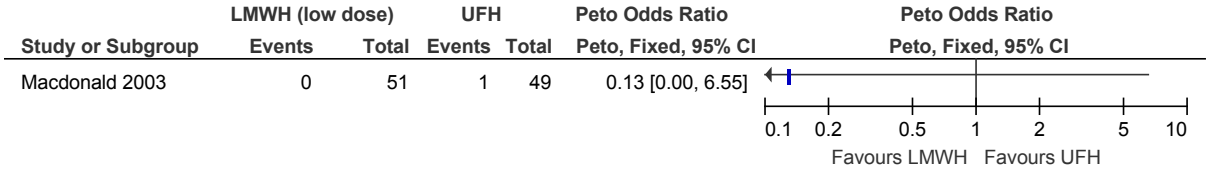


Figure 593: DVT (7 days)

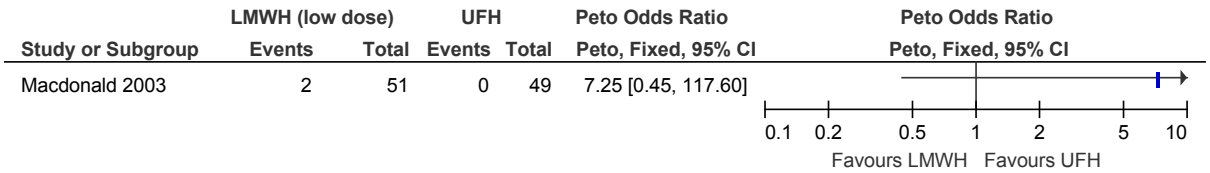


Figure 594: PE (30 days)

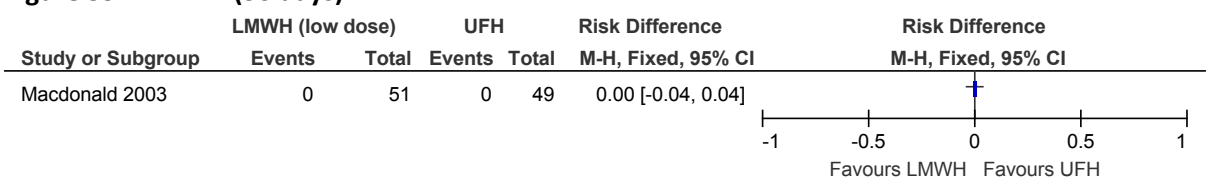


Figure 595: Fatal PE (30 days)

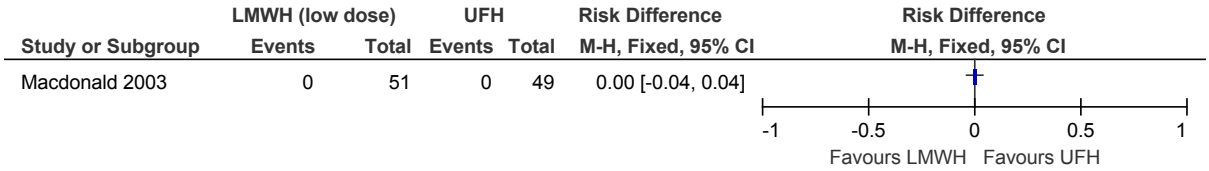


Figure 596: Major bleeding (30 days)

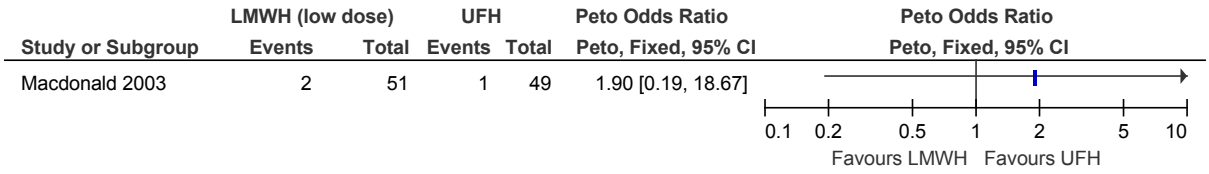
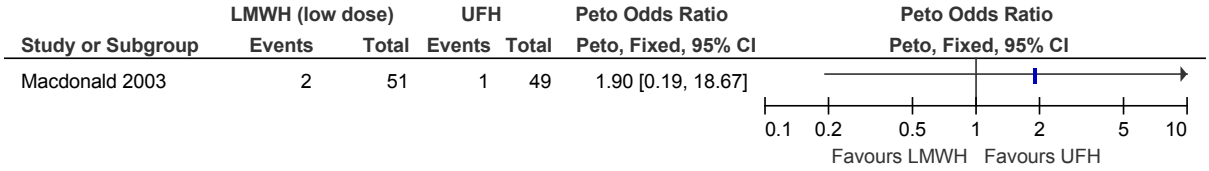


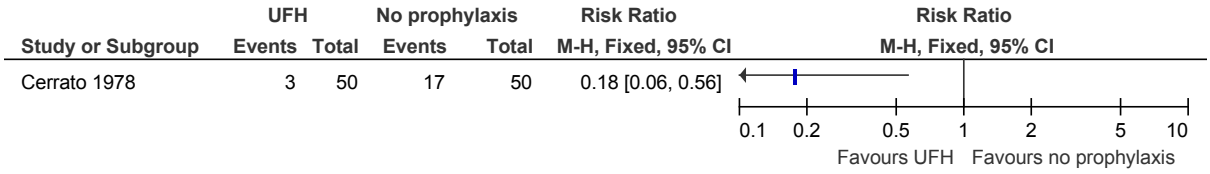
Figure 597: Thrombocytopenia (30 days)



L.29.2 Strata: People with intracranial tumour having neurosurgery

L.29.2.1 UFH versus no VTE prophylaxis

Figure 598: DVT (8 days)



L.29.2.2 LMWH (high dose; standard duration)+IPCD versus IPCD

Figure 599: All-cause mortality (30 days)

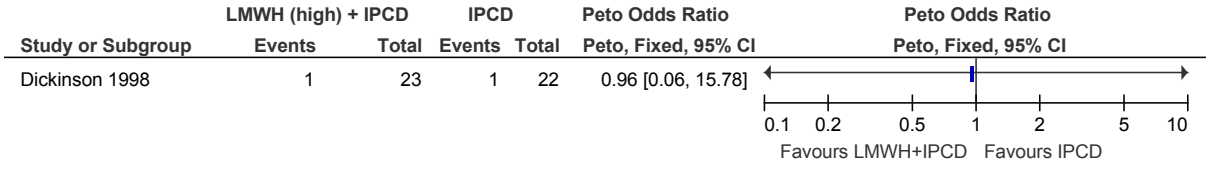


Figure 600: DVT (30 days)

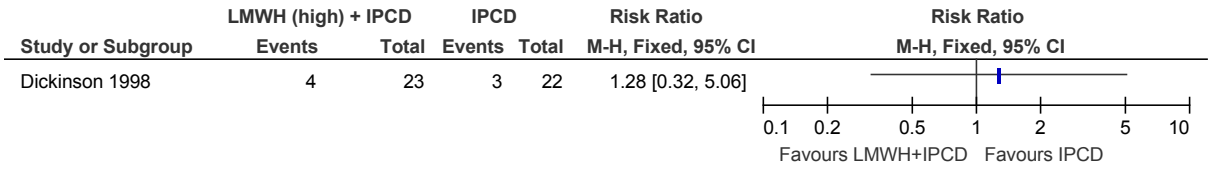


Figure 601: PE (30 days)

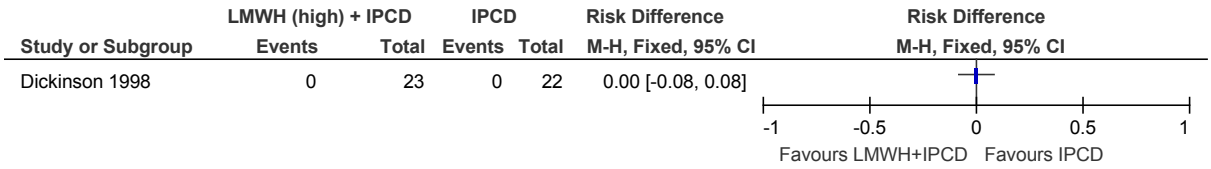


Figure 602: Fatal PE (30 days)

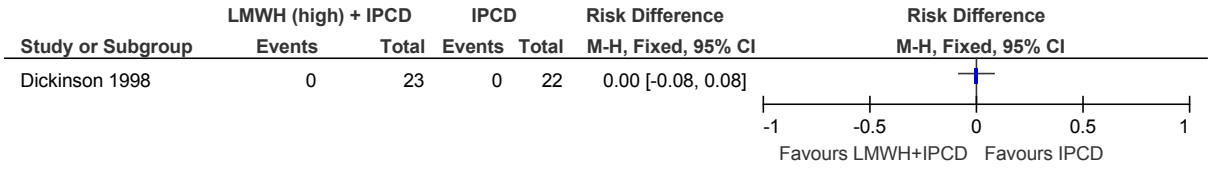
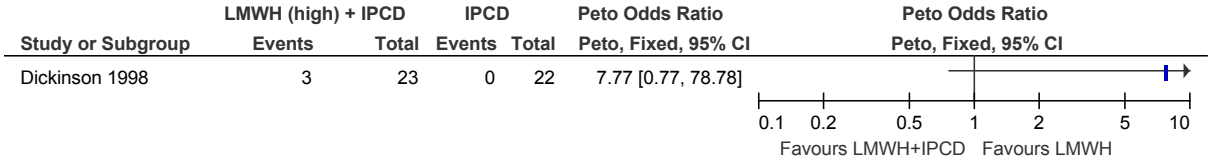


Figure 603: Major bleeding (30 days)



L.29.2.3 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + IPCD versus UFH + IPCD

Figure 604: All-cause mortality (30 days)

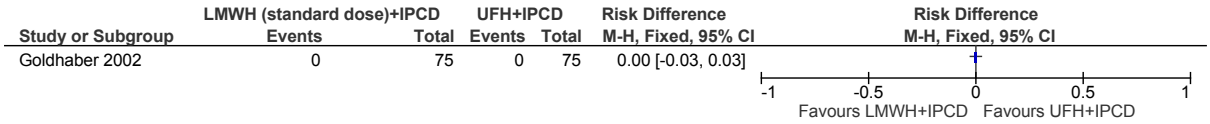


Figure 605: DVT (30 days)

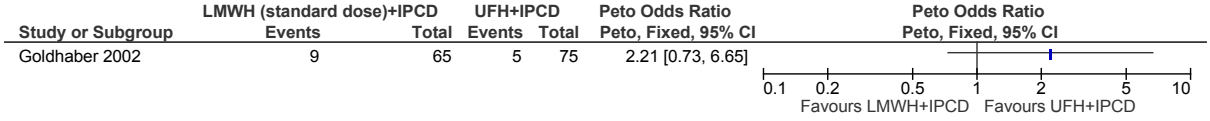
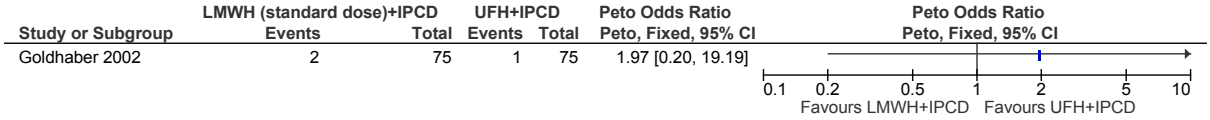


Figure 606: Major bleeding (30 days)



L.29.2.4 LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus IPCD

Figure 607: All-cause mortality (30 days)

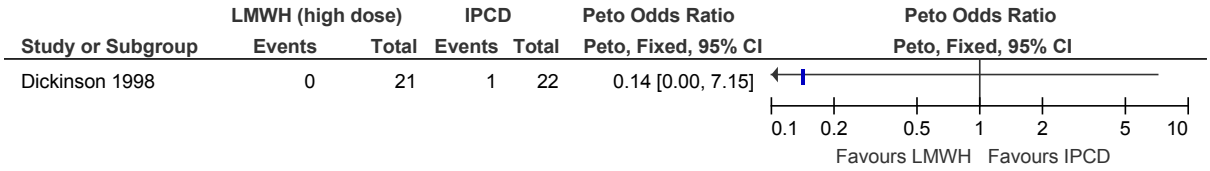


Figure 608: DVT (30 days)

Figure 609: PE (30 days)

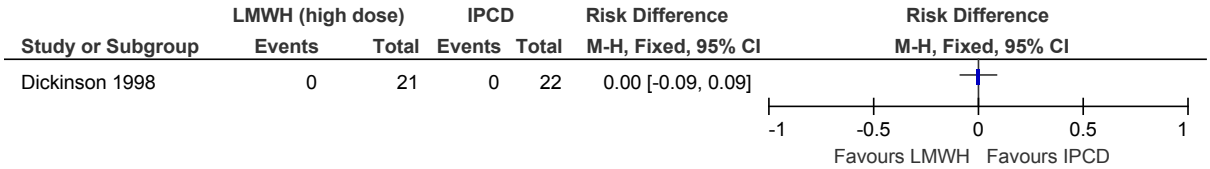


Figure 610: Fatal PE (30 days)

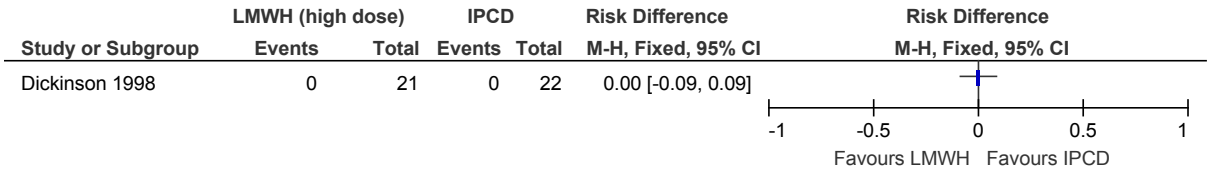
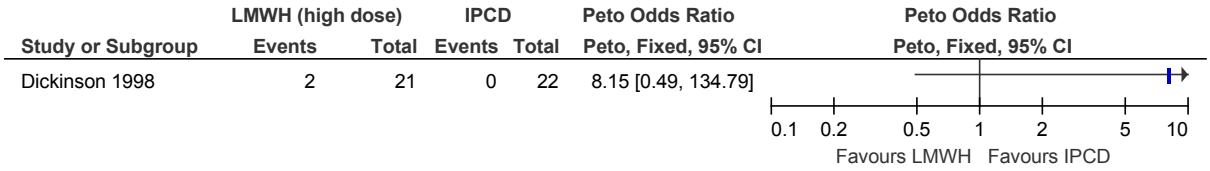


Figure 611: Major bleeding (30 days)



L.29.2.5 IPCD + AES versus AES alone

Figure 612: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (8-10 days)

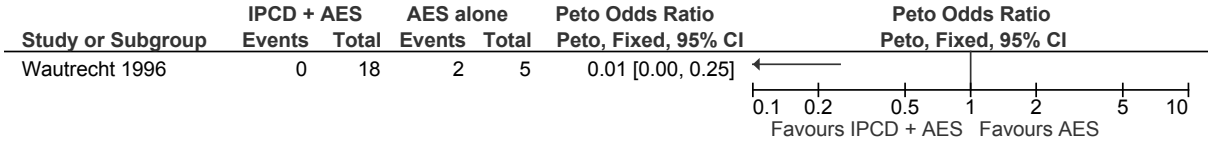


Figure 613: PE (8-10 days)

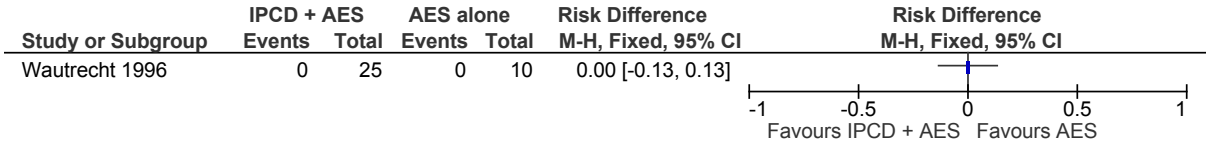
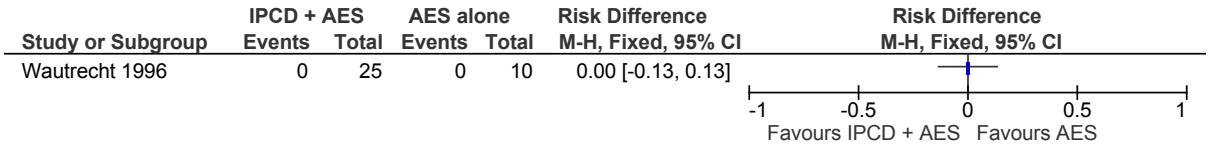


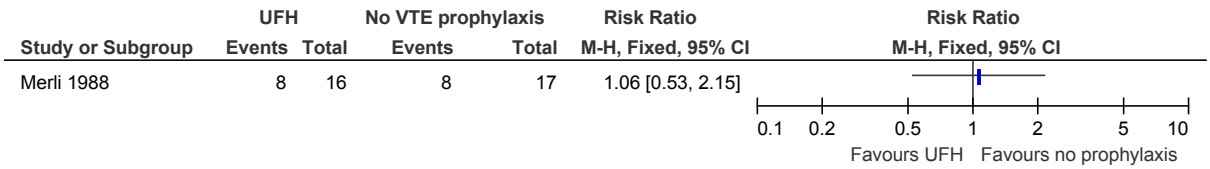
Figure 614: Fatal PE (8-10 days)



L.30 Spinal injury

L.30.1 UFH versus no VTE prophylaxis

Figure 615: DVT (28-42 days)



L.30.2 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus no VTE prophylaxis

Figure 616: DVT (12-16 days)

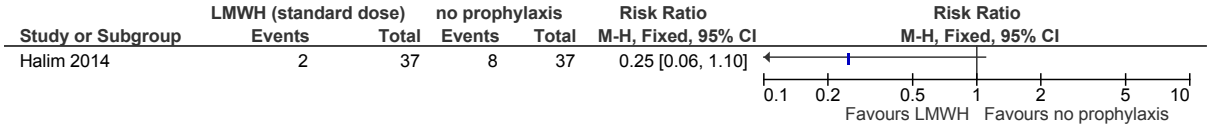


Figure 617: PE (12-16 days)

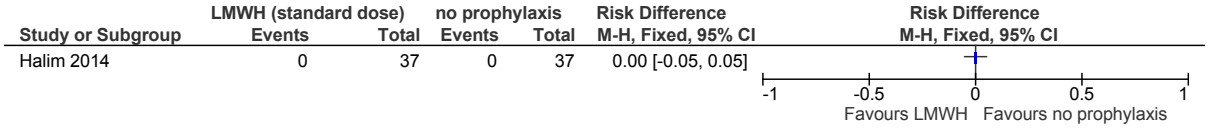
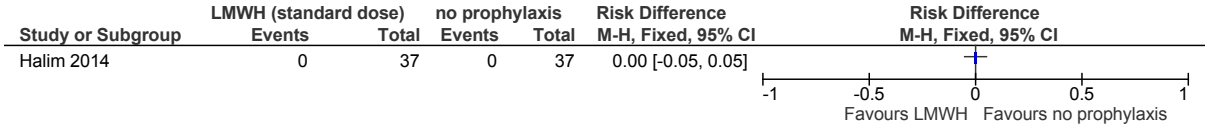


Figure 618: Fatal PE (12-16 days)



L.30.3 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus UFH

Figure 619: All-cause mortality (56 days)

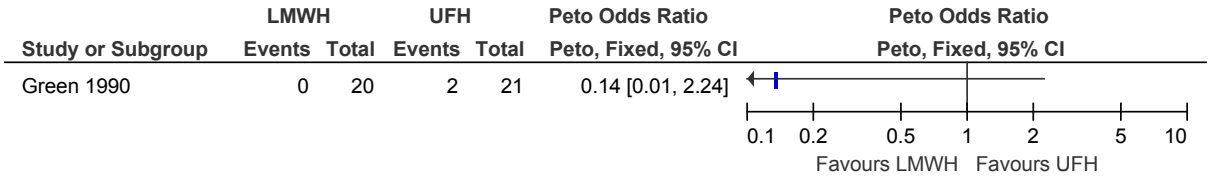


Figure 620: Fatal PE (56 days)

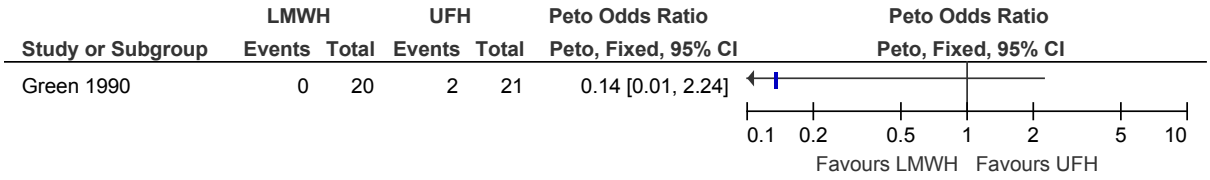


Figure 621: DVT (56 days)

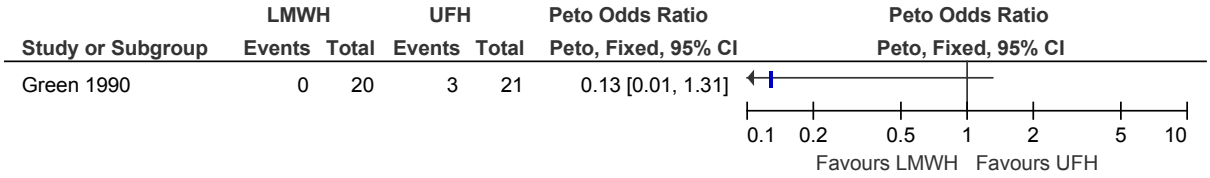
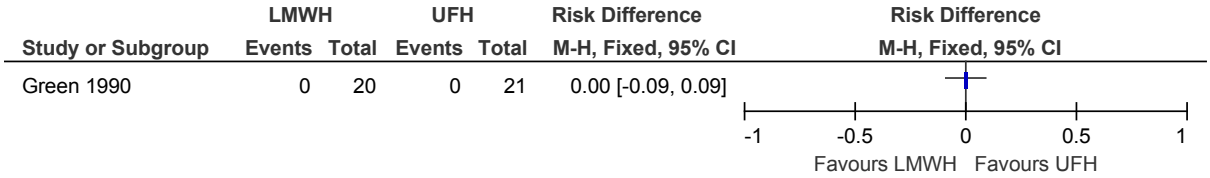


Figure 622: Major bleeding (56 days)



L.30.4 LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus UFH+IPCD

Figure 623: All-cause mortality (56 days)

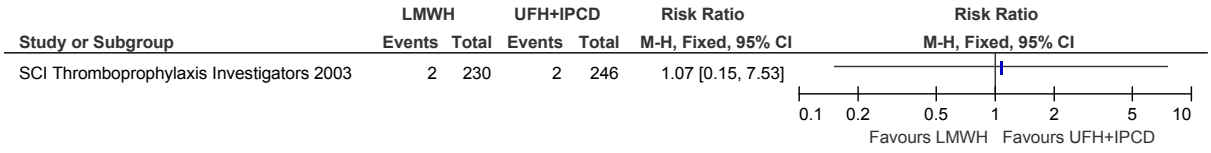


Figure 624: Fatal PE (56 days)

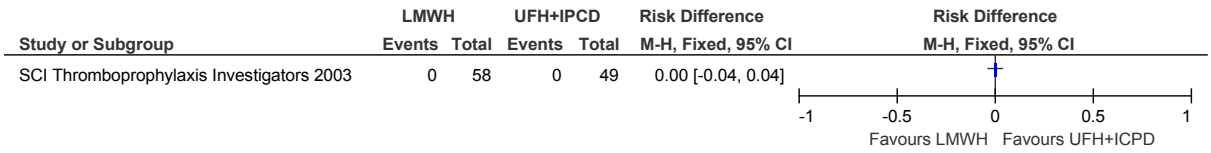


Figure 625: PE (56 days)

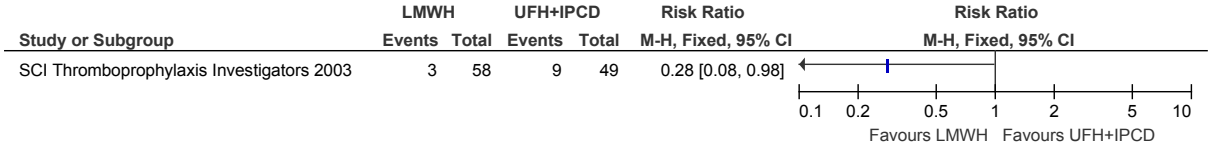


Figure 626: DVT (56 days)

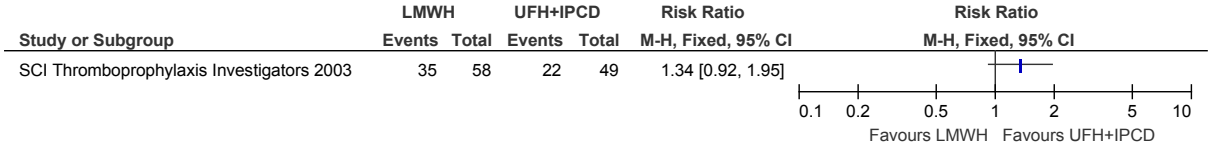
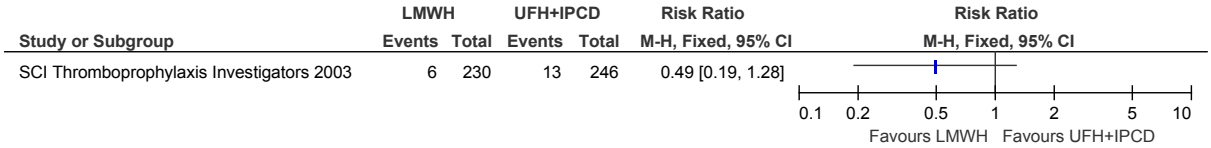


Figure 627: Major bleeding (56 weeks)



L.31 Major trauma

L.31.1 IPCD (full leg) versus no prophylaxis

Figure 628: **All-cause mortality (7-90 days)**

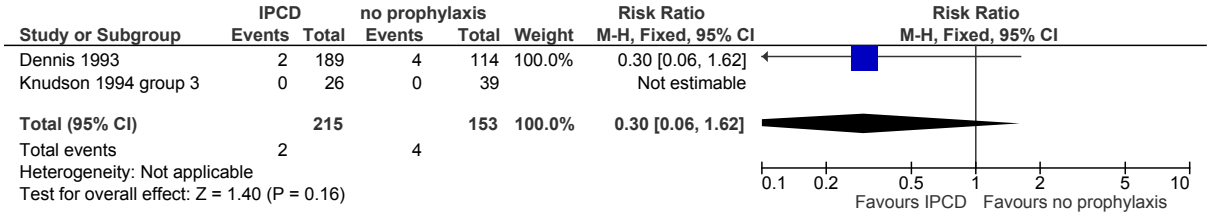


Figure 629: **DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (7-90 days)**

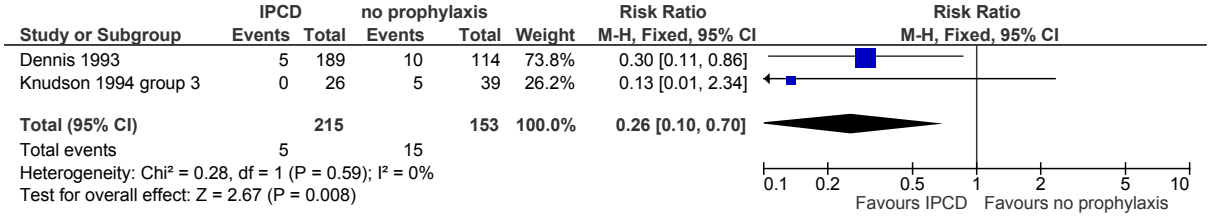


Figure 630: **PE (7-90 days)**

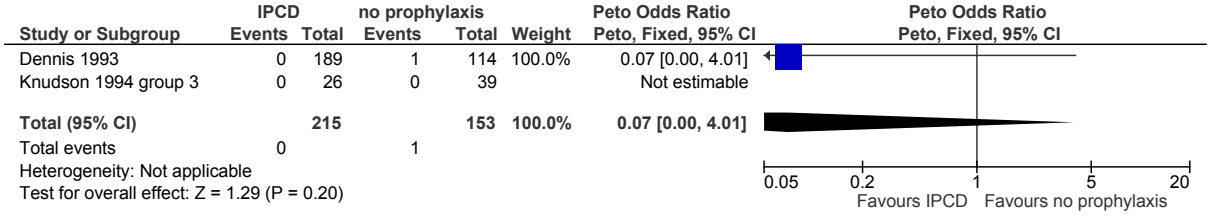
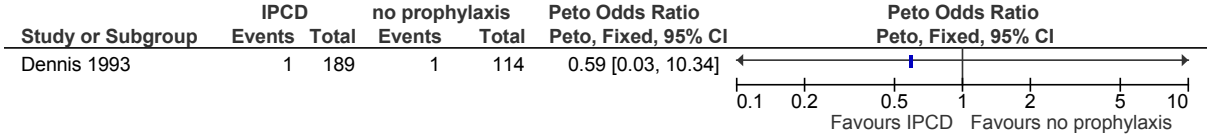


Figure 631: **Fatal PE (7-90 days)**



L.31.2 IPCD (full leg) versus foot pump

Figure 632: **All-cause mortality (time-point not reported)**

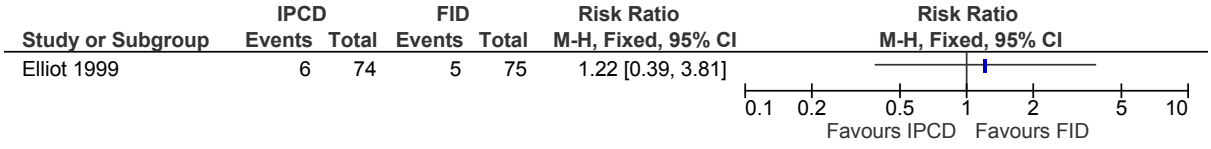


Figure 633: **DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (time-point not reported)**

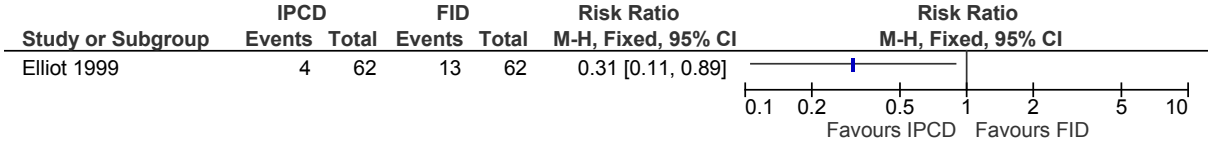
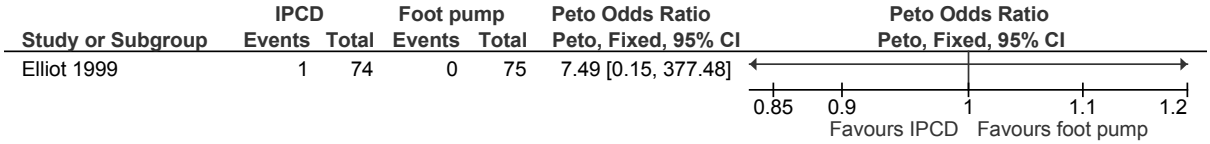


Figure 634: **Major bleeding (time-point not reported)**



L.31.3 IPCD (below knee) versus foot pump

Figure 635: **DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (14 days)**

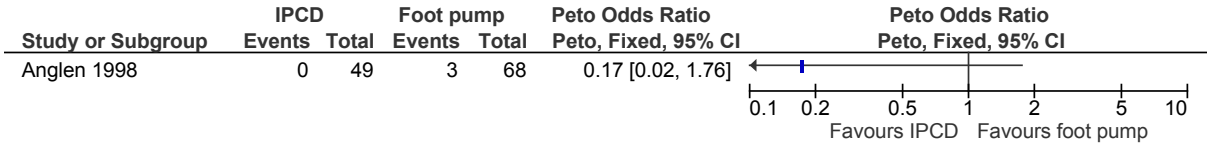
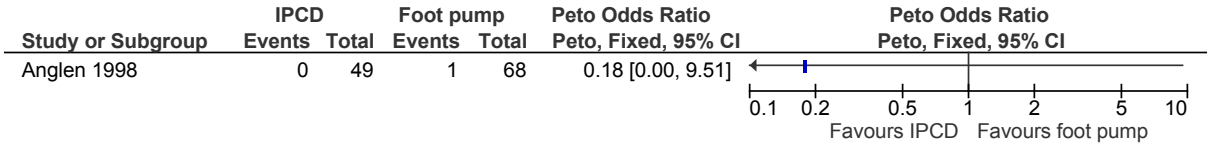


Figure 636: **PE (14 days)**



L.31.4 IPCD (full leg) + AES (length unspecified) versus no prophylaxis

Figure 637: **All-cause mortality (21 days)**

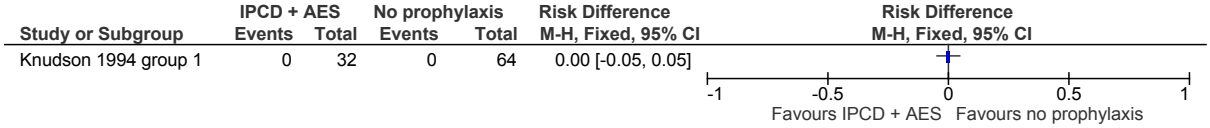


Figure 638: **DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (21 days)**

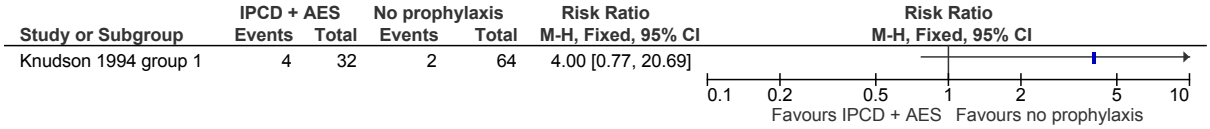
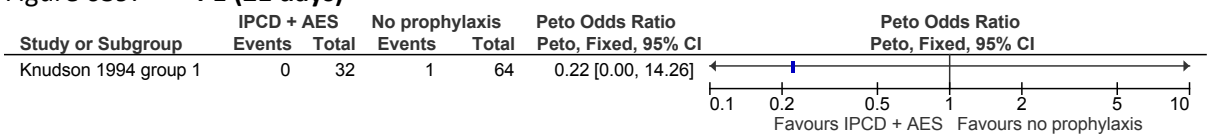


Figure 639: **PE (21 days)**



L.31.5 Continual passive motion + UFH versus UFH

Figure 640: **All-cause mortality (90 days)**

Study or Subgroup	Passive motion + UFH Events	Total	UFH Events	Total	Risk Difference M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Fuchs 2005	0	111	0	116	0.00 [-0.02, 0.02]

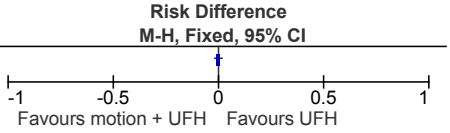


Figure 641: **DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (90 days)**

Study or Subgroup	Passive motion + UFH Events	Total	UFH Events	Total	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Fuchs 2005	4	111	29	116	0.14 [0.05, 0.40]

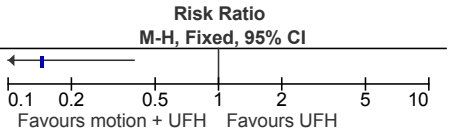
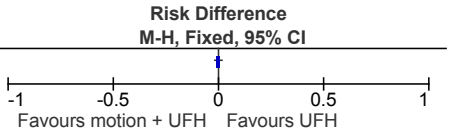


Figure 642: **PE (90 days)**

Study or Subgroup	Passive motion + UFH Events	Total	UFH Events	Total	Risk Difference M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Fuchs 2005	0	111	0	116	0.00 [-0.02, 0.02]



L.31.6 UFH versus no prophylaxis

Figure 643: All-cause mortality (90 days)

Study or Subgroup	UFH Events	Total	No prophylaxis Events	Total	Weight	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Dennis 1993	1	92	4	114	83.3%	0.36 [0.06, 2.14]
Knudson 1994 group 1	0	44	0	64		Not estimable
Knudson 1994 group 2	0	19	1	27	16.7%	0.18 [0.00, 9.75]
Total (95% CI)		**155**		**205**	**100.0%**	**0.32 [0.06, 1.64]**
Total events	1		5			

Heterogeneity: Chi² = 0.10, df = 1 (P = 0.76); I² = 0%
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.37 (P = 0.17)

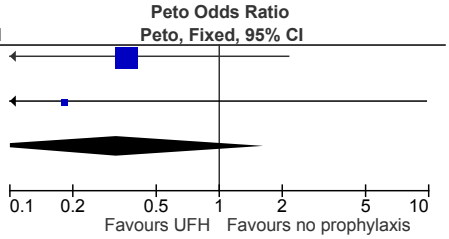


Figure 644: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (90 days)

Study or Subgroup	UFH Events	Total	No prophylaxis Events	Total	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Dennis 1993	3	92	10	114	73.1%	0.37 [0.11, 1.31]
Knudson 1994 group 1	1	44	2	64	13.3%	0.73 [0.07, 7.78]
Knudson 1994 group 2	1	19	2	27	13.5%	0.71 [0.07, 7.29]
Total (95% CI)		**155**		**205**	**100.0%**	**0.47 [0.17, 1.26]**
Total events	5		14			

Heterogeneity: Chi² = 0.39, df = 2 (P = 0.82); I² = 0%
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.51 (P = 0.13)

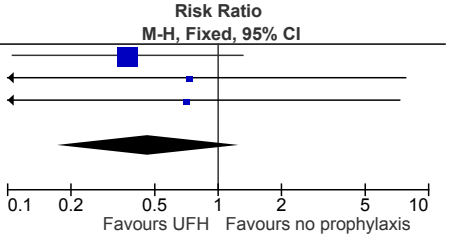


Figure 645: PE (90 days)

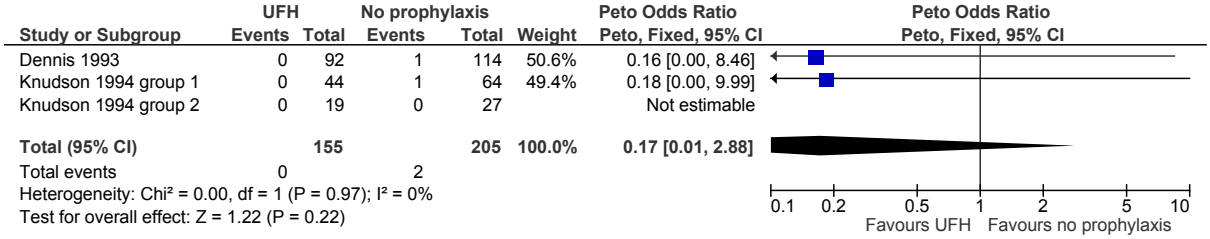
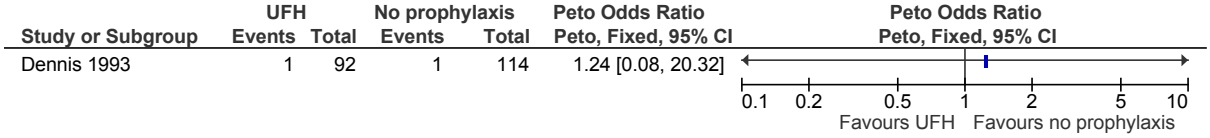


Figure 646: Fatal PE (90 days)



L.31.7 UFH versus IPCD (full leg)

Figure 647: **All-cause mortality (time-point not reported)**

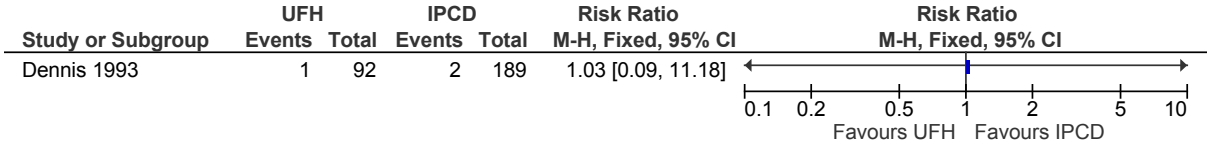


Figure 648: **DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (time-point not reported)**

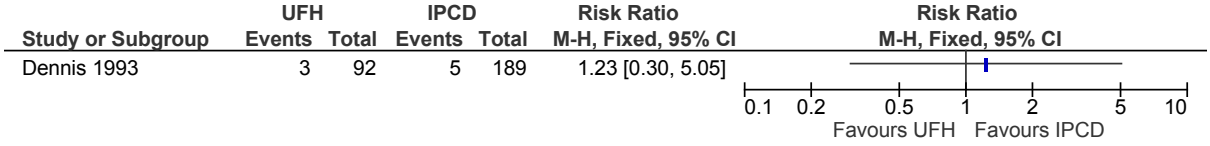


Figure 649: **PE (time-point not reported)**

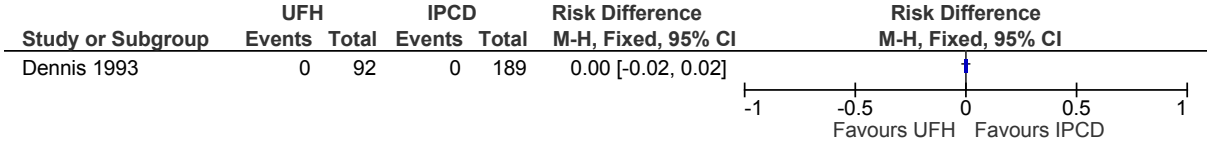
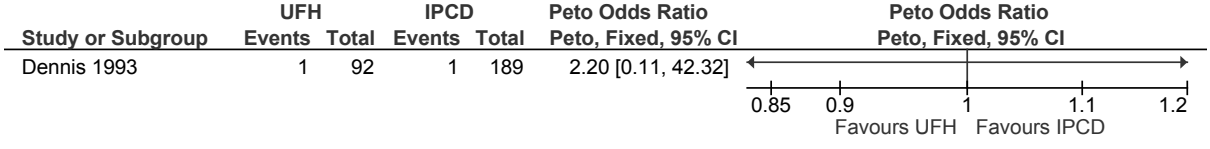


Figure 650: **Fatal PE (time-point not reported)**



L.31.8 UFH versus IPCD (full leg) + AES (undefined)

Figure 651: All-cause mortality (21 days)

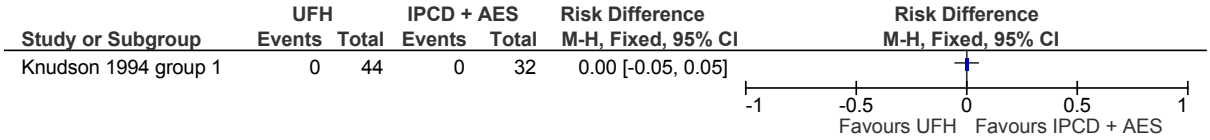


Figure 652: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (21 days)

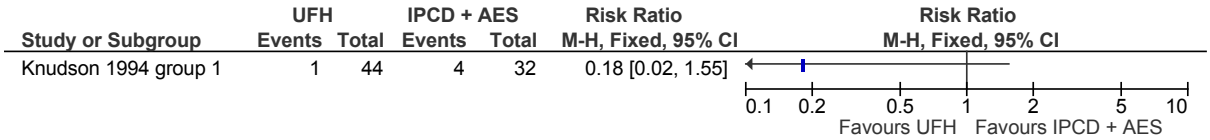
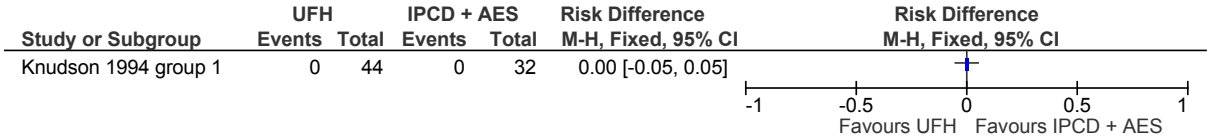


Figure 653: PE (21 days)



L.31.9 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + IPCD (below knee) versus IPCD (below knee)

Figure 654: **All-cause mortality (time-point not reported)**

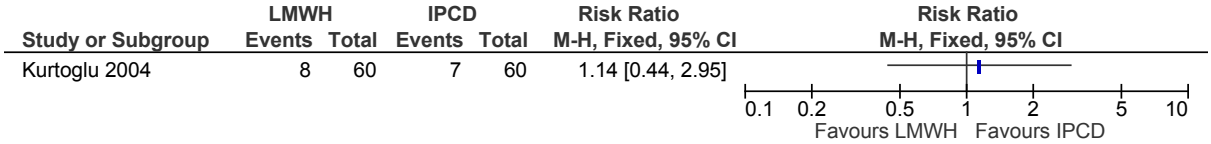


Figure 655: **DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (time-point not reported)**

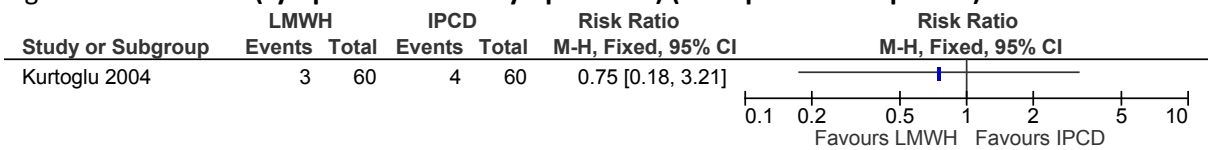


Figure 656: **PE (time-point not reported)**

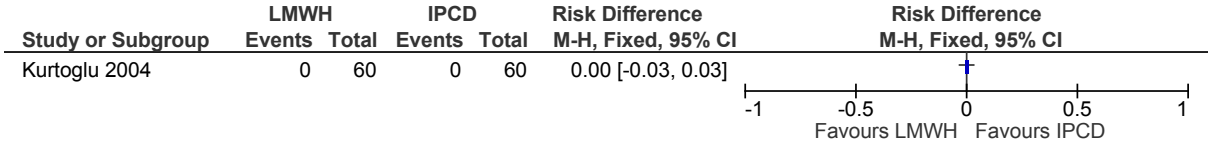


Figure 657: **Major bleeding (time-point not reported)**

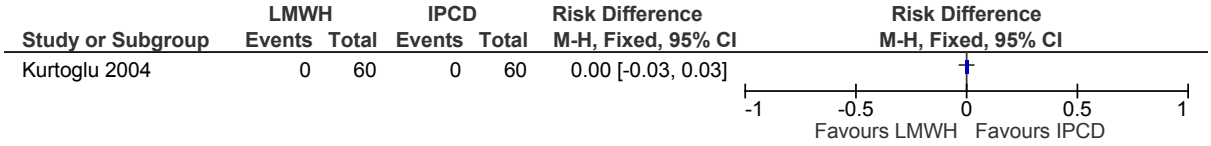
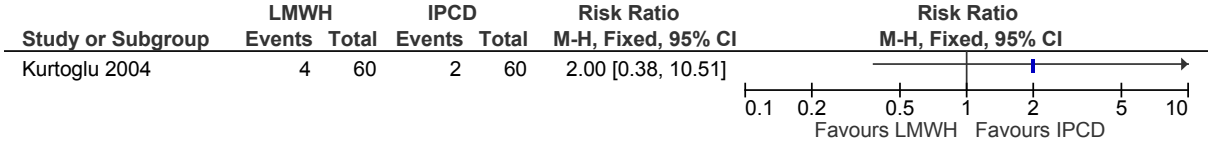


Figure 658: **Fatal PE (time-point not reported)**



L.31.10 LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus UFH

Figure 659: All-cause mortality (14 days)

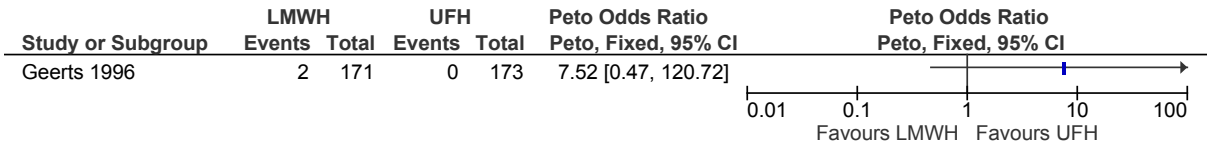


Figure 660: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (10-14 days)

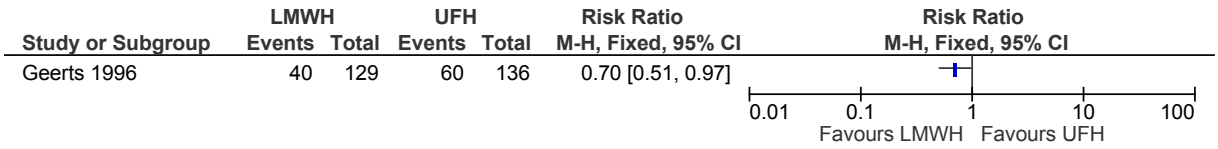


Figure 661: PE (14 days)

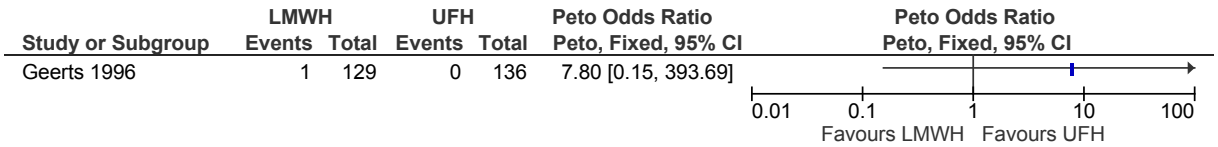


Figure 662: Major bleeding (14 days)

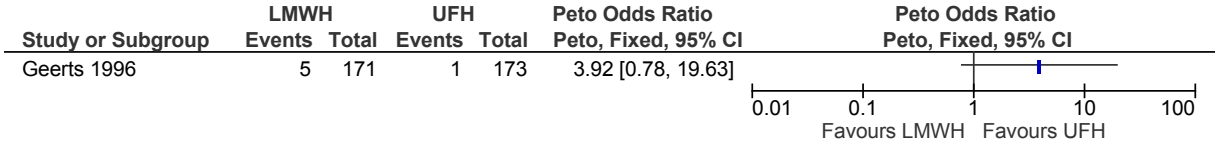
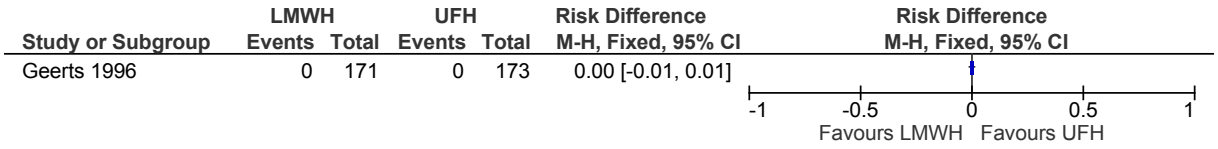


Figure 663: Fatal PE (14 days)



L.31.11 LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus IPCD (below knee)

Figure 664: All-cause mortality (30 days)

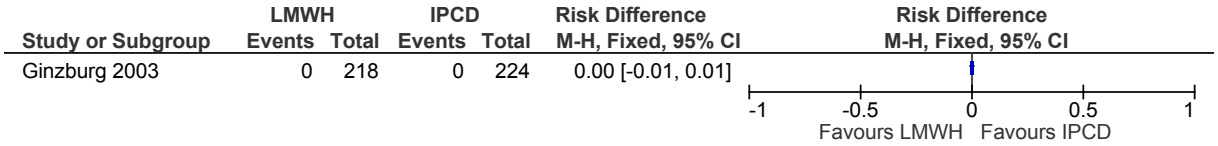


Figure 665: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (30 days)

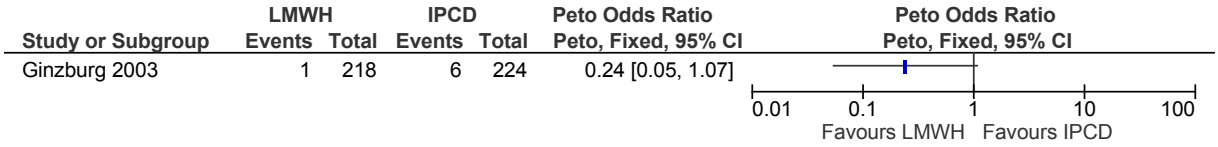


Figure 666: PE (30 days)

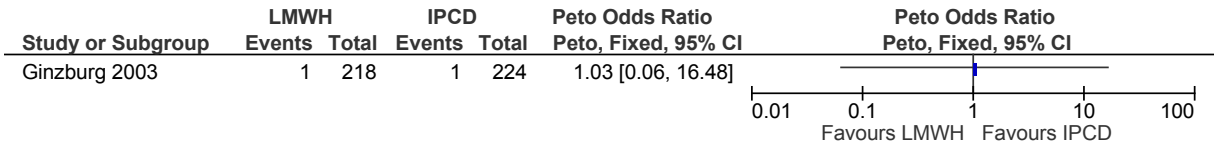
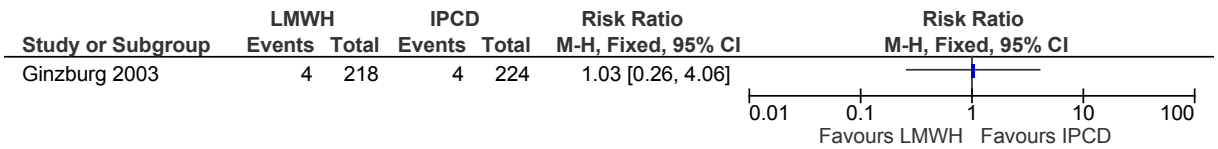


Figure 667: Major bleeding (30 days)



L.31.12 LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus (IPCD, undefined + AES, undefined) or FID

Figure 668: All-cause mortality (time-point not reported)

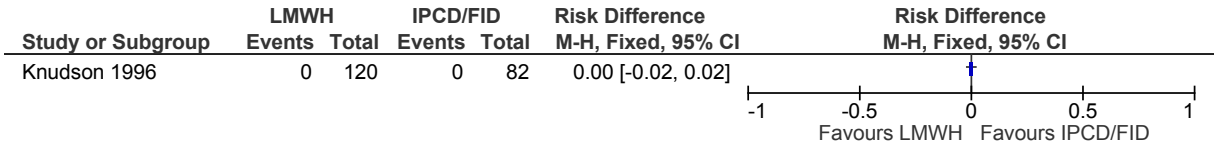


Figure 669: DVT (time point not reported)

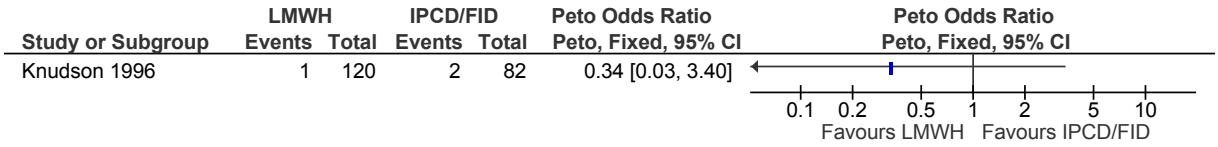
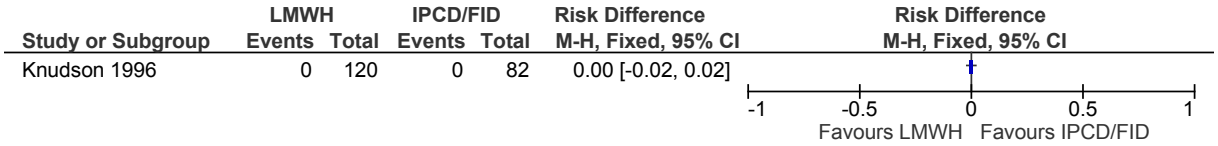


Figure 670: PE (time point not reported)



L.31.13 LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus delayed LMWH (high dose; standard duration) + foot pump

Figure 671: All-cause mortality (time point not reported)

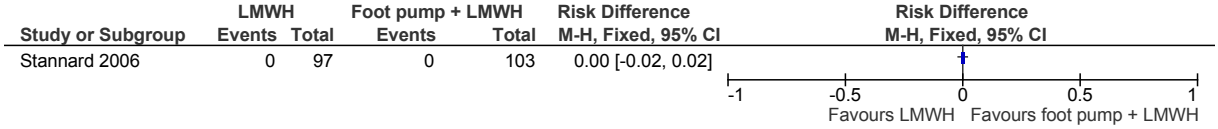


Figure 672: DVT (time point not reported)

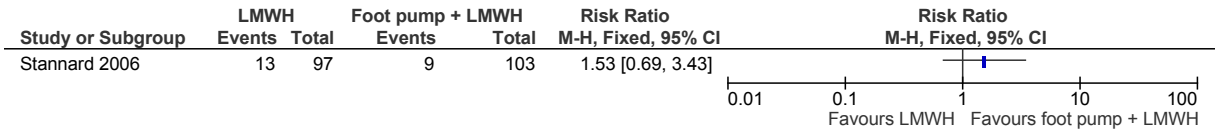


Figure 673: PE (time point not reported)

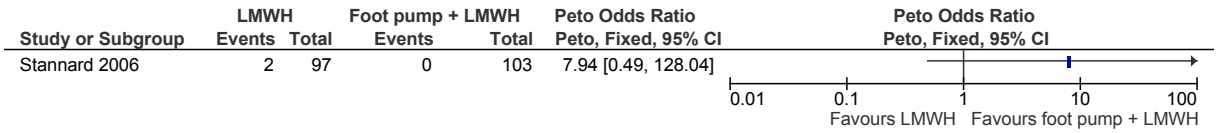
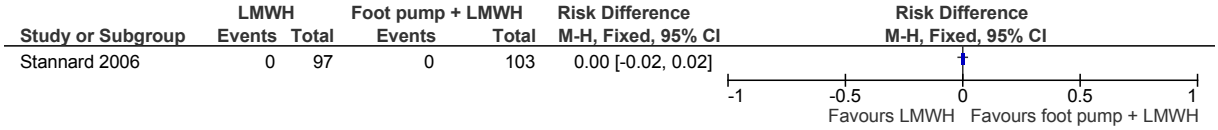


Figure 674: Fatal PE (time point not reported)



L.32 Abdominal surgery (excluding bariatric surgery)

L.32.1 AES (above knee) versus no prophylaxis

Figure 675: All-cause mortality (time-point not reported)

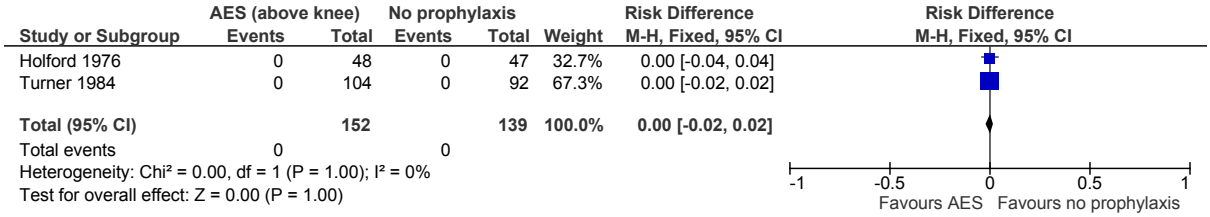


Figure 676: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (time-point not reported)

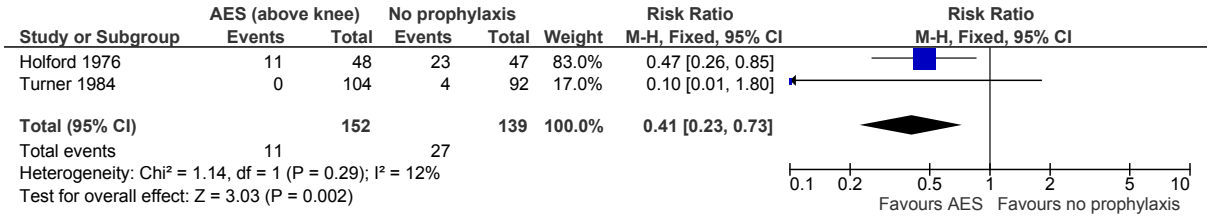
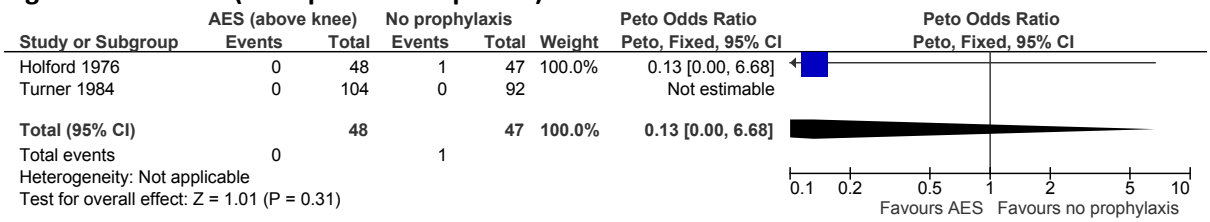
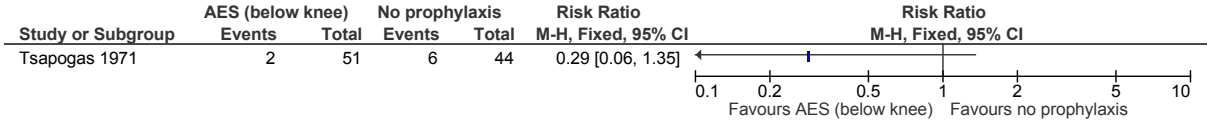


Figure 677: PE (time-point not reported)



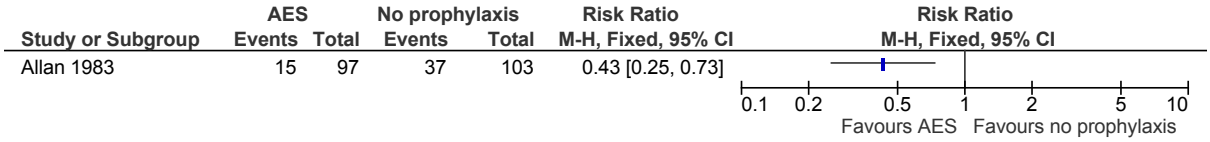
L.32.2 AES (below knee) versus no prophylaxis

Figure 678: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (7 days)



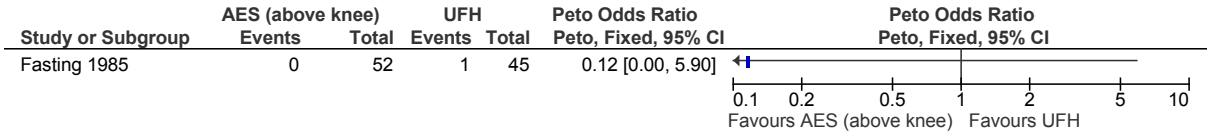
L.32.3 AES (undefined) versus no prophylaxis

Figure 679: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (7 days)



L.32.4 AES (above knee) versus UFH

Figure 680: Fatal PE (time-point not reported)



L.32.5 AES (below knee) versus UFH

Figure 681: All-cause mortality (time-point not reported)

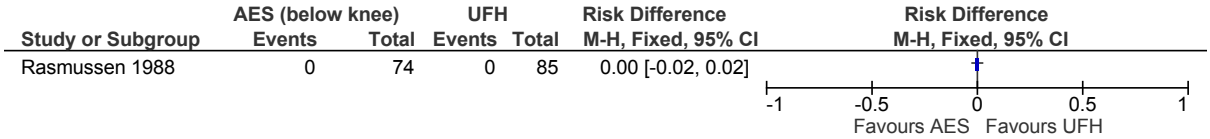
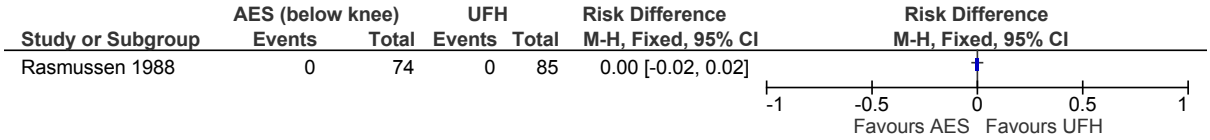
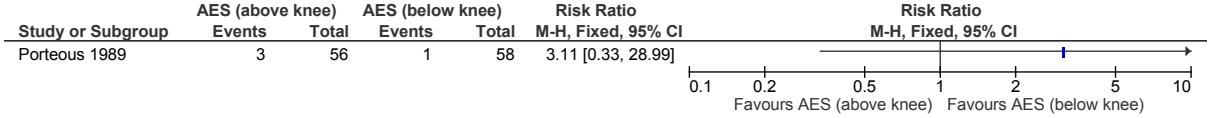


Figure 682: PE (time-point not reported)



L.32.6 AES (above knee) versus AES (below knee)

Figure 683: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (time-point not reported)



L.32.7 AES (below knee) + UFH versus AES (below knee)

Figure 684: All-cause mortality (time-point not reported)

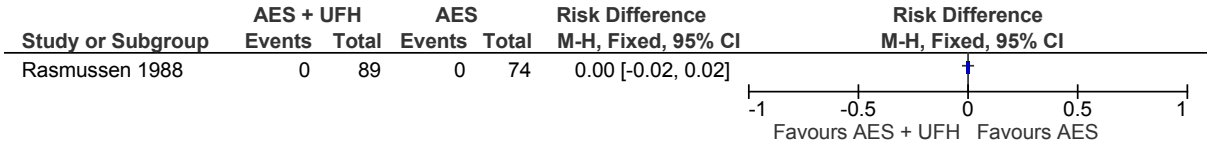
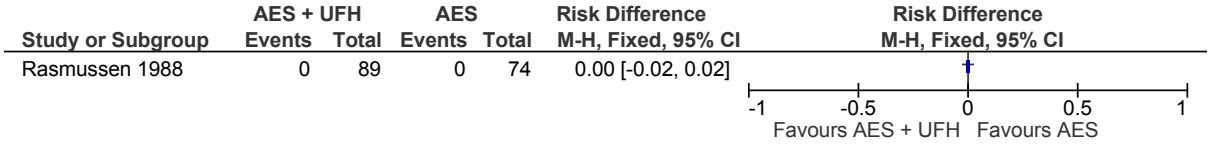


Figure 685: PE (time-point not reported)



L.32.8 AES (above knee) + UFH versus UFH

Figure 686: All-cause mortality (30 days)

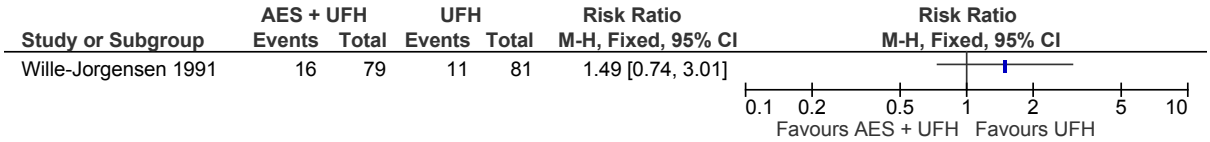


Figure 687: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (30 days)

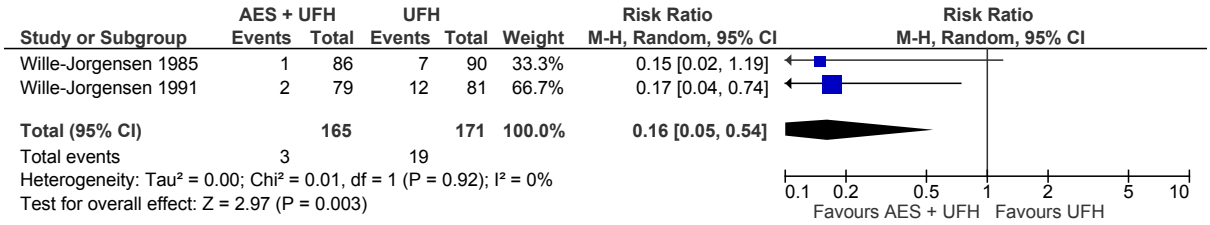


Figure 688: PE (30 days)

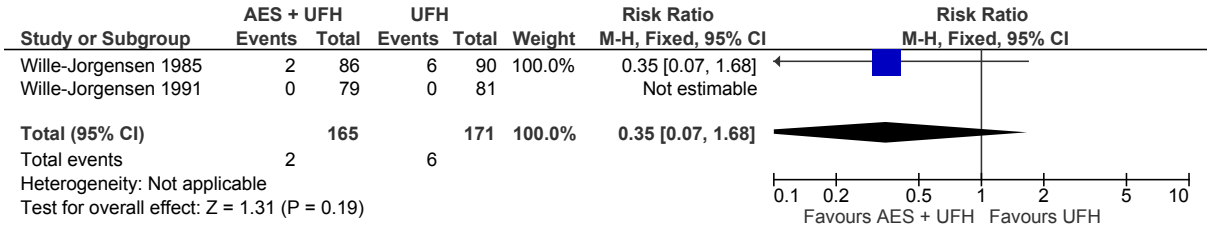
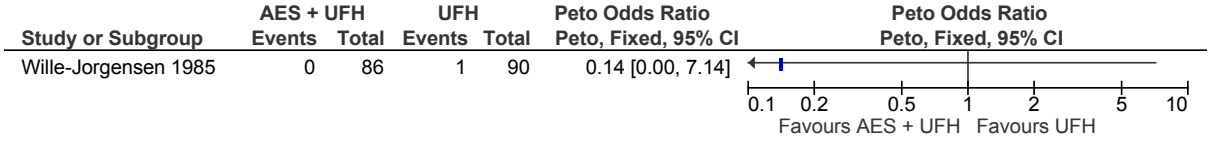


Figure 689: Fatal PE (30 days)



L.32.9 AES (below knee) + UFH versus UFH

Figure 690: All-cause mortality (time-point not reported)

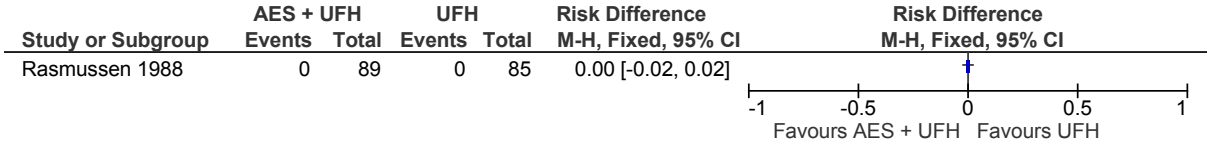
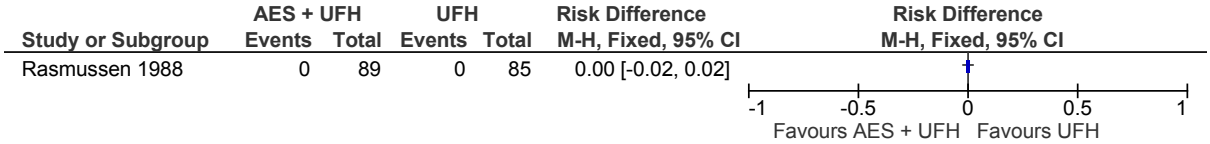


Figure 691: PE (time-point not reported)



L.32.10 AES (above knee) + IPCD (full leg) versus AES (above knee)

Figure 692: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (time-point not reported)

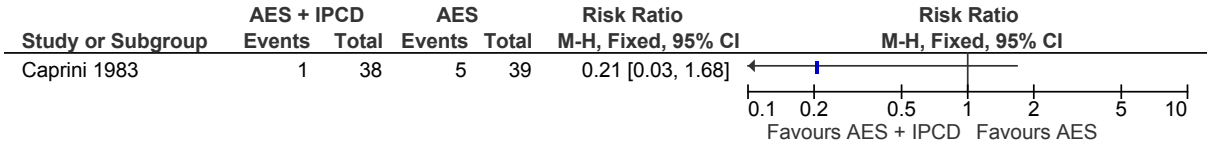


Figure 693: PE (time-point not reported)

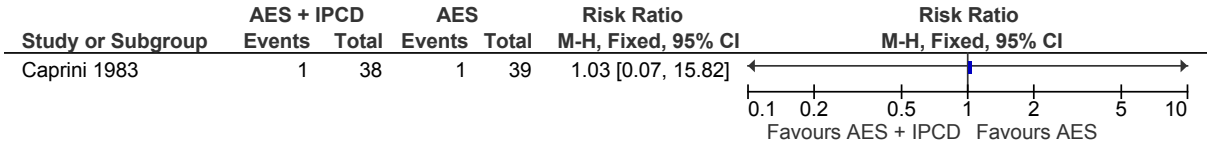
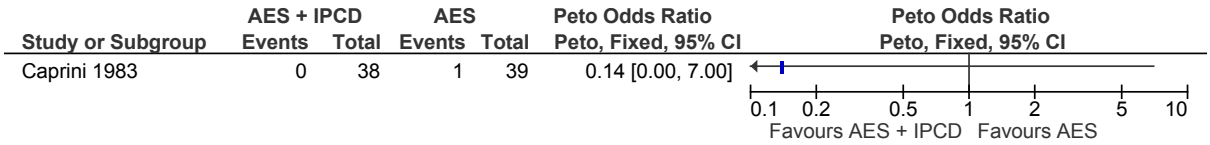


Figure 694: Fatal PE (time-point not reported)



L.32.11 AES (undefined) + IPCD (full leg) versus AES (undefined)

Figure 695: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (time-point not reported)

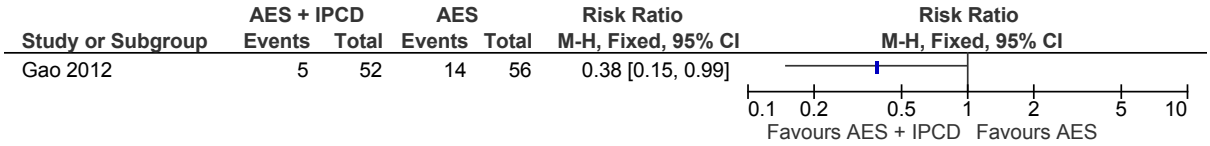
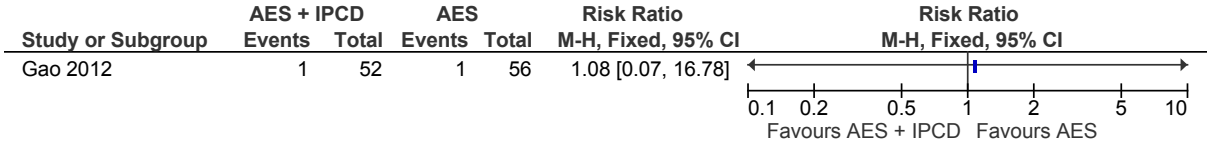
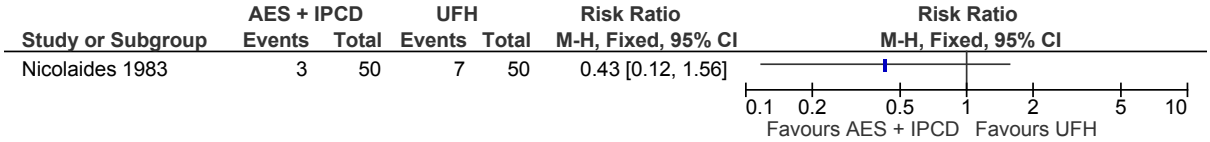


Figure 696: PE (time-point not reported)



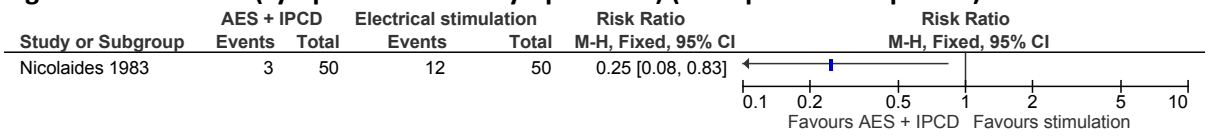
L.32.12 AES (undefined) + IPCD (full leg) versus UFH

Figure 697: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (time-point not reported)



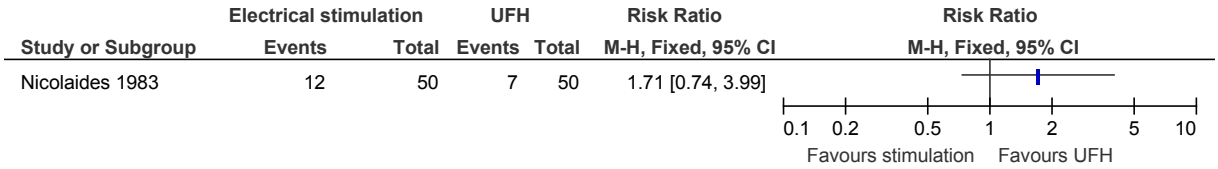
L.32.13 AES (undefined) + IPCD (full leg) versus electrical stimulation

Figure 698: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (time-point not reported)



L.32.14 Electrical stimulation versus UFH

Figure 699: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (time-point not reported)



L.32.15 Foot pump versus no prophylaxis

Figure 700: All-cause mortality (7 days)

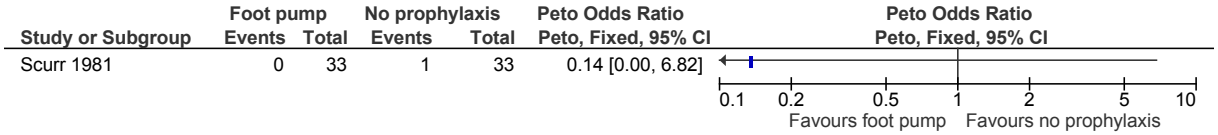
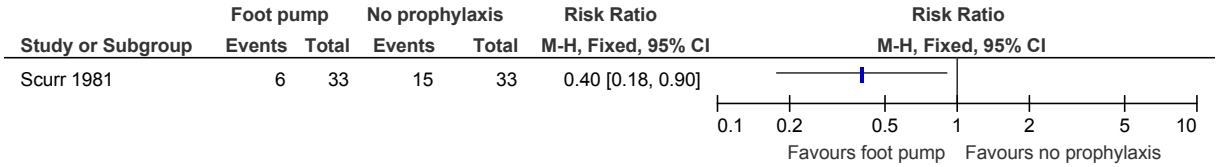


Figure 701: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (7 days)



L.32.16 FID + IPCD (below knee) + LMWH (standard dose) versus FID + IPCD (below knee)

Figure 702: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (11 days)

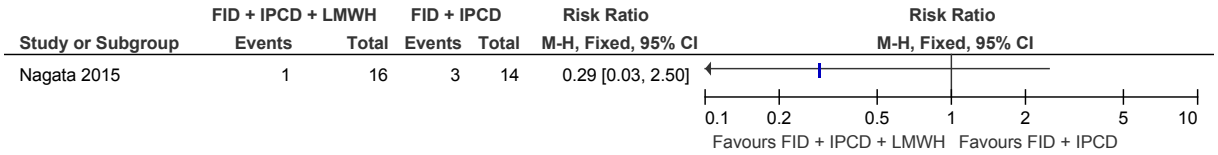


Figure 703: PE (11 days)

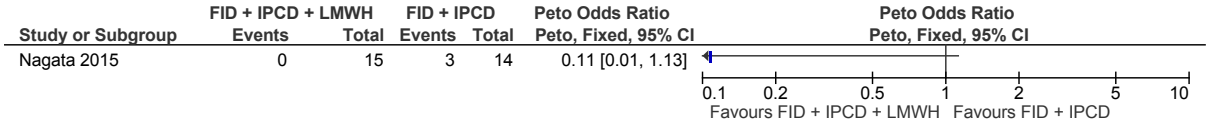
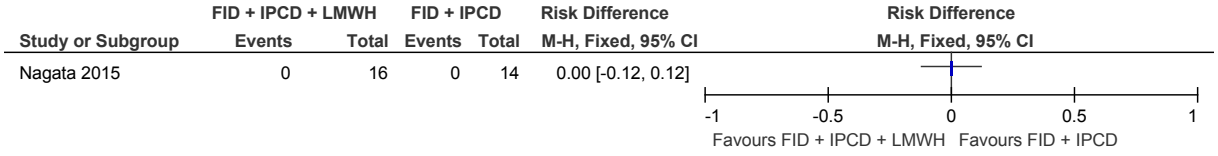


Figure 704: Thrombocytopenia (6 days)



L.32.17 IPCD (below knee) versus no prophylaxis

Figure 705: All-cause mortality (42 days)

Study or Subgroup	IPCD Events	IPCD Total	No prophylaxis Events	No prophylaxis Total	Risk Difference M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Clarke-Pearson 1984B	0	55	0	52	0.00 [-0.04, 0.04]

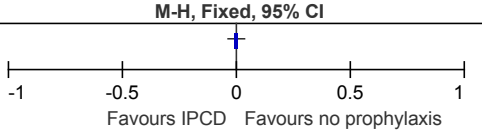


Figure 706: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (90 days)

Study or Subgroup	IPCD Events	IPCD Total	No prophylaxis Events	No prophylaxis Total	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI
Butson 1981	6	62	4	57	22.9%	1.38 [0.41, 4.64]
Clarke-Pearson 1984A	14	97	11	97	30.7%	1.27 [0.61, 2.66]
Clarke-Pearson 1984B	5	55	17	52	27.6%	0.28 [0.11, 0.70]
Coe 1978	2	29	6	24	18.8%	0.28 [0.06, 1.24]
Total (95% CI)		**243**		**230**	**100.0%**	**0.64 [0.26, 1.59]**
Total events	27		38			

Heterogeneity: Tau² = 0.56; Chi² = 9.08, df = 3 (P = 0.03); I² = 67%
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.96 (P = 0.34)

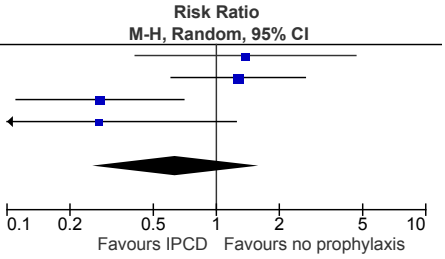


Figure 707: PE (42 days)

Study or Subgroup	IPCD Events	IPCD Total	No prophylaxis Events	No prophylaxis Total	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Clarke-Pearson 1984A	4	97	1	97	32.0%	4.00 [0.46, 35.14]
Clarke-Pearson 1984B	2	55	1	52	32.9%	1.89 [0.18, 20.23]
Coe 1978	1	29	1	24	35.0%	0.83 [0.05, 12.54]
Total (95% CI)		**181**		**173**	**100.0%**	**2.19 [0.58, 8.24]**
Total events	7		3			

Heterogeneity: Chi² = 0.80, df = 2 (P = 0.67); I² = 0%
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.16 (P = 0.24)

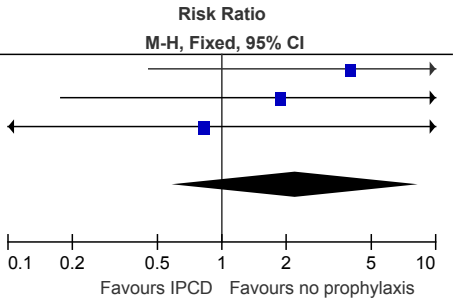
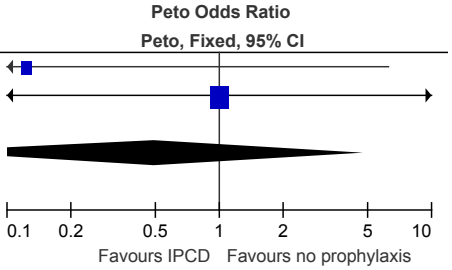


Figure 708: Fatal PE (90 days)

Study or Subgroup	IPCD Events	IPCD Total	No prophylaxis Events	No prophylaxis Total	Weight	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Butson 1981	0	62	1	57	33.4%	0.12 [0.00, 6.27]
Clarke-Pearson 1984A	1	97	1	97	66.6%	1.00 [0.06, 16.10]
Total (95% CI)		**159**		**154**	**100.0%**	**0.50 [0.05, 4.81]**
Total events	1		2			

Heterogeneity: Chi² = 0.72, df = 1 (P = 0.39); I² = 0%
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.60 (P = 0.55)



L.32.18 IPCD (full leg) versus IPCD (below knee)

Figure 709: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (90 days)

Study or Subgroup	IPCD full length Events	Total	IPCD below knee Events	Total	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Soderdahl 1997	0	47	1	43	0.12 [0.00, 6.24]

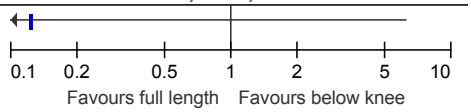


Figure 710: PE (90 days)

Study or Subgroup	IPCD full length Events	Total	IPCD below knee Events	Total	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Soderdahl 1997	1	47	0	43	6.79 [0.13, 343.33]

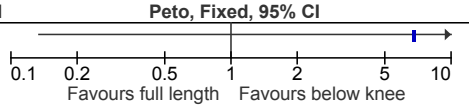
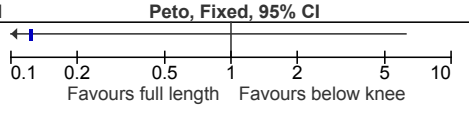


Figure 711: Fatal PE (90 days)

Study or Subgroup	IPCD full length Events	Total	IPCD below knee Events	Total	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Soderdahl 1997	0	47	1	43	0.12 [0.00, 6.24]



L.32.19 IPCD (full leg) versus VKA

Figure 712: All-cause mortality (7-14 days)

Study or Subgroup	IPCD Events	Total	VKA Events	Total	Risk Difference M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Chandhoke 1992	0	47	0	53	0.00 [-0.04, 0.04]

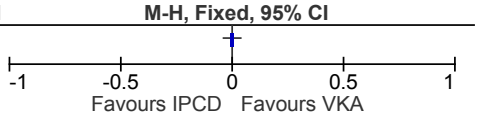


Figure 713: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (7-14 days)

Study or Subgroup	IPCD Events	Total	VKA Events	Total	Peto Odds Ratio Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Chandhoke 1992	2	47	0	53	8.58 [0.53, 139.81]

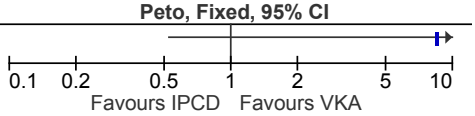
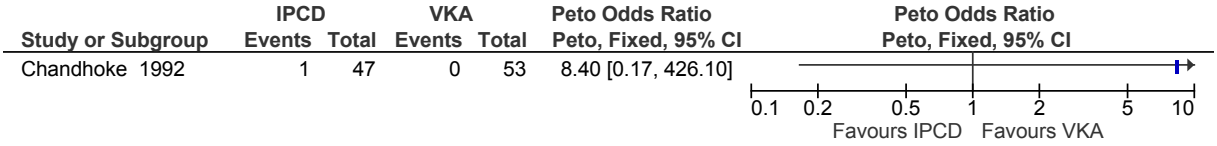


Figure 714: PE (7-14 days)



L.32.20 IPCD (undefined) + LMWH (standard dose) versus IPCD (undefined)

Figure 715: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (14-30 days)

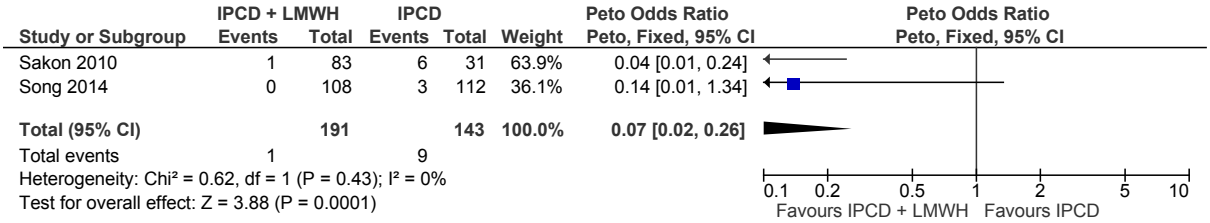
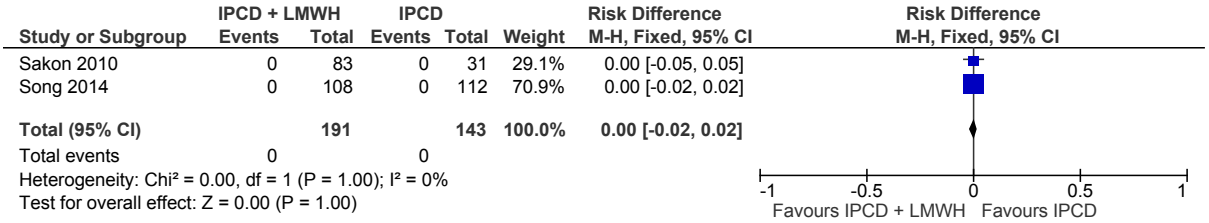


Figure 716: PE (14-30 days)



L.32.21 UFH versus no prophylaxis/mechanical

Figure 717: All-cause mortality (5-8 days)

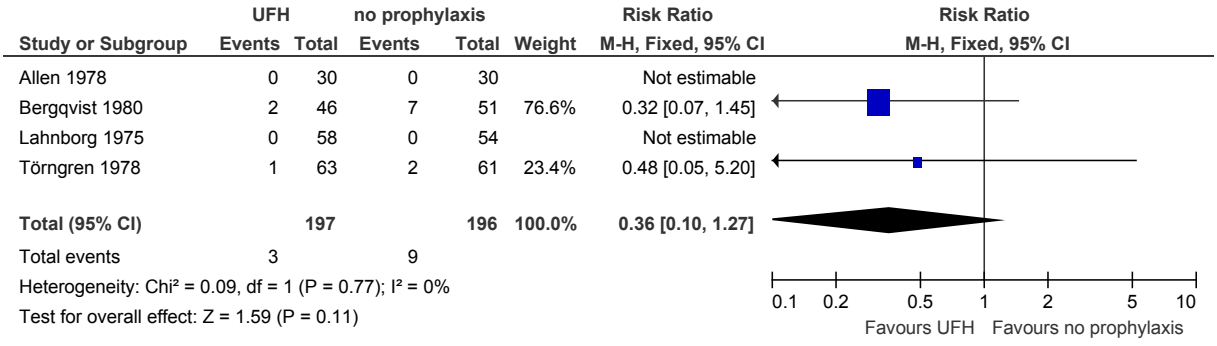


Figure 718: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (7-70 days)

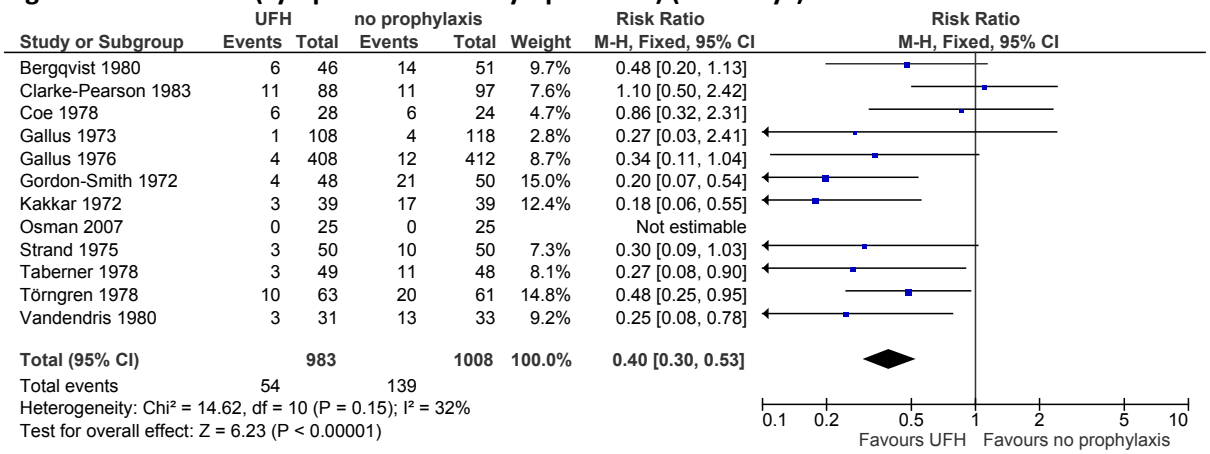


Figure 719: PE (7-70 days)

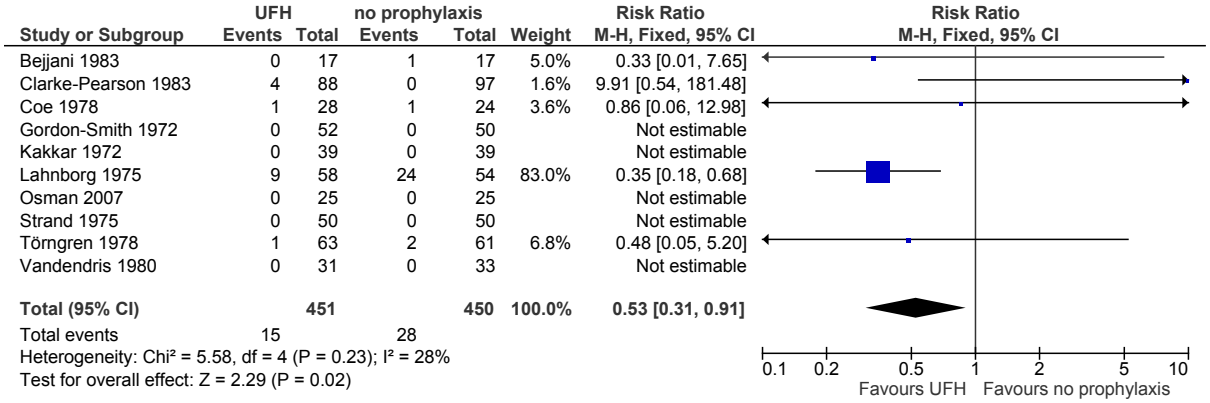


Figure 720: Major bleeding (6-14 days)

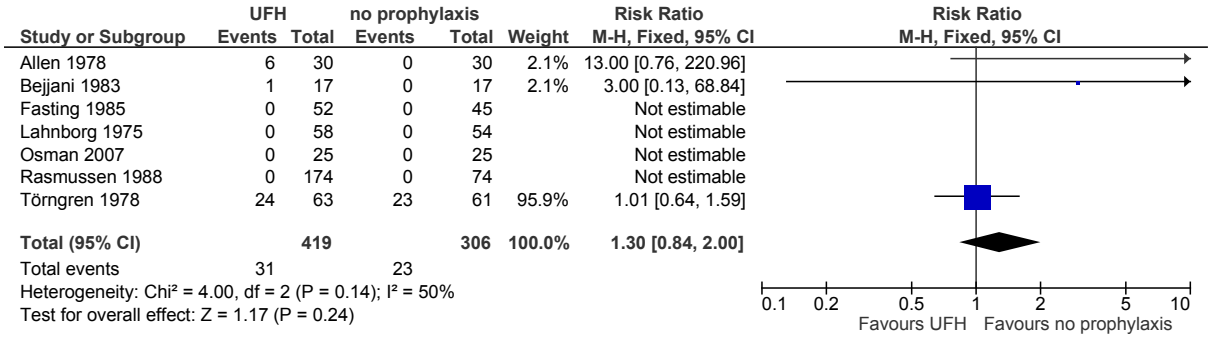
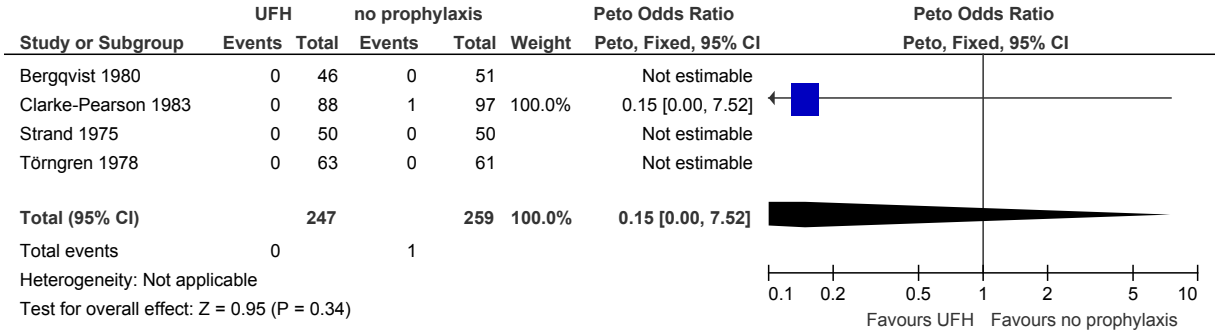


Figure 721: Fatal PE (7-90 days)



L.32.22 UFH versus IPCD (below knee)

Figure 722: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (30 days)

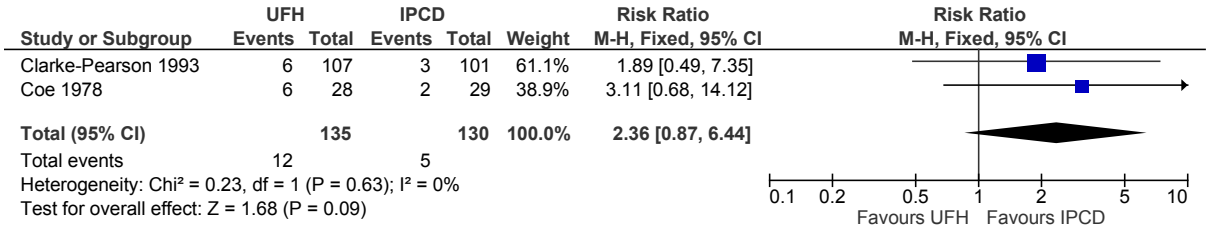
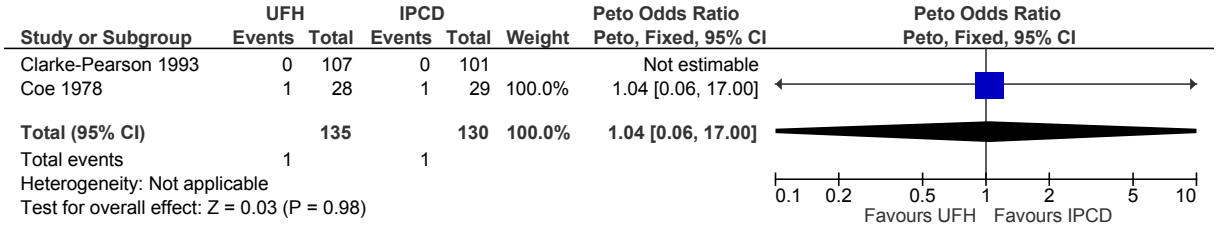


Figure 723: PE (30 days)



L.32.23 UFH versus VKA

Figure 724: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (time-point not reported)

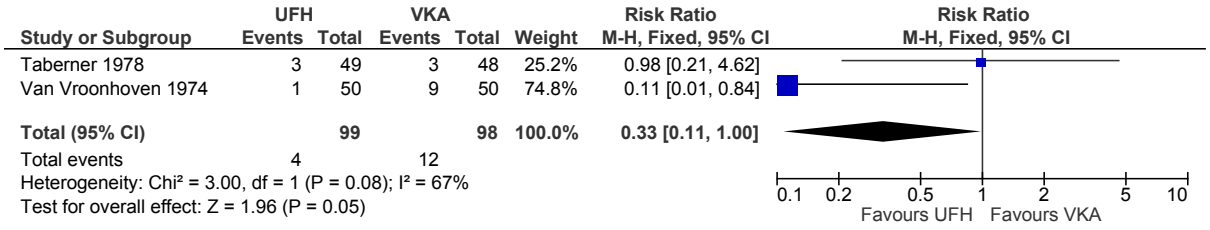
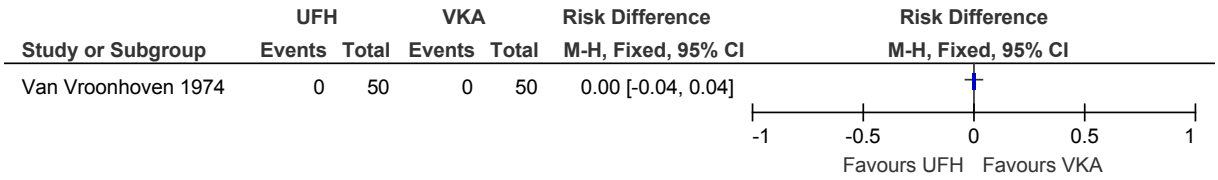


Figure 725: Major bleeding (time-point not reported)



L.32.24 LMWH (low dose; standard duration) versus no prophylaxis

Figure 726: All-cause mortality (42 days)

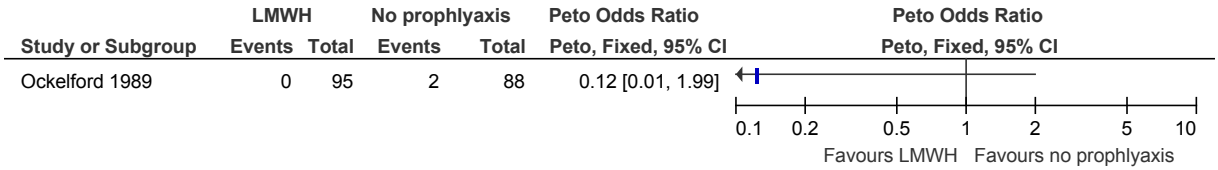


Figure 727: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (42 days)

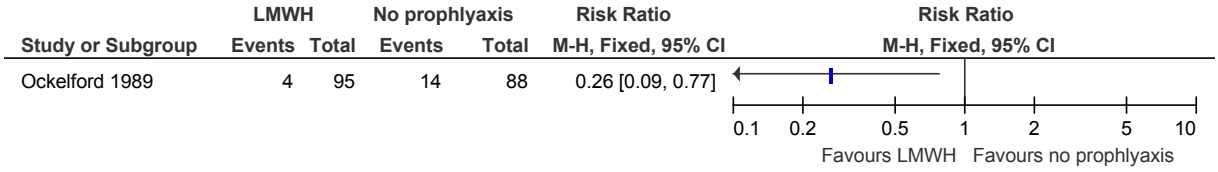


Figure 728: PE (42 days)

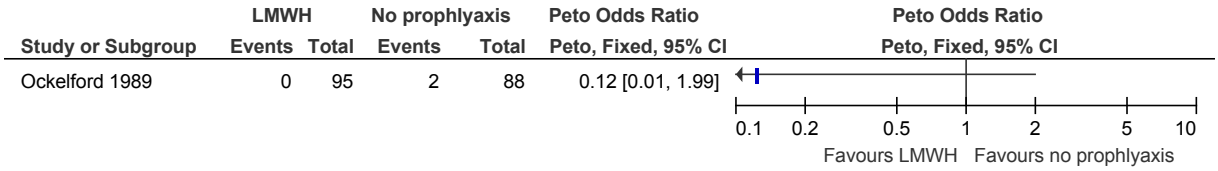


Figure 729: Major bleeding (42 days)

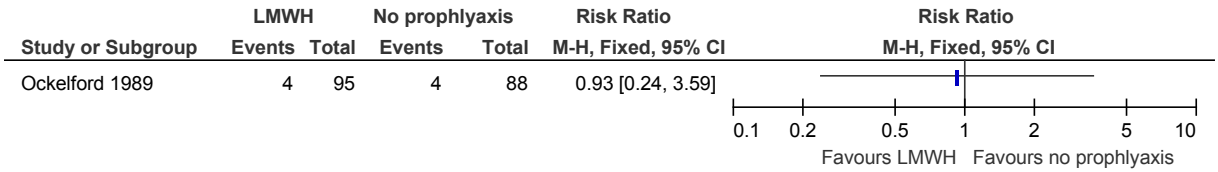
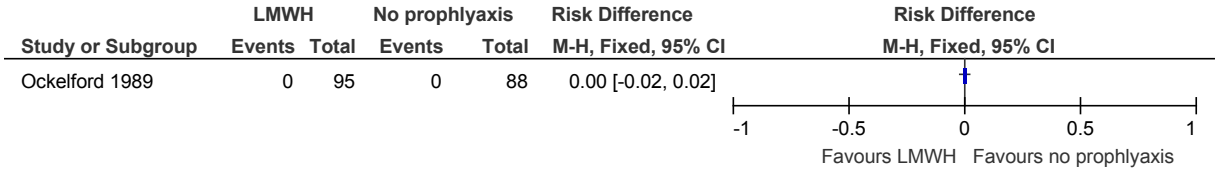


Figure 730: Thrombocytopenia (42 days)



L.32.25 LMWH (low dose; standard duration) versus UFH

Figure 731: All-cause mortality (6-56 days)

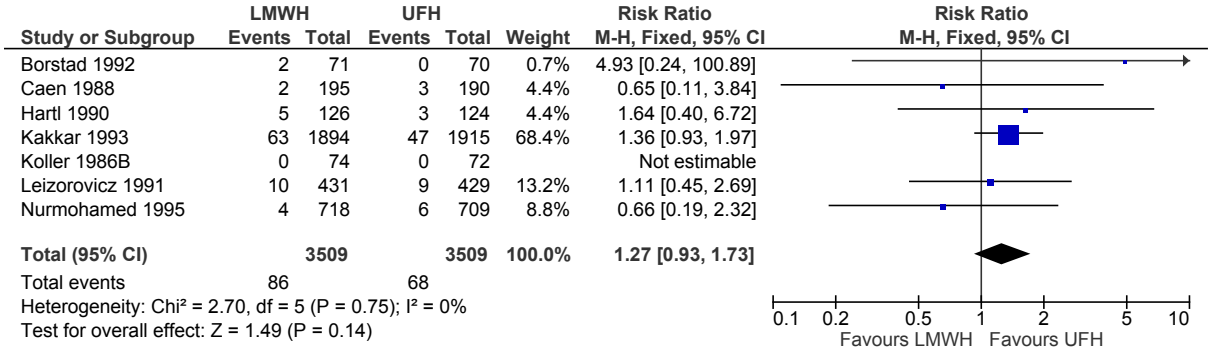


Figure 732: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (6-30 days)

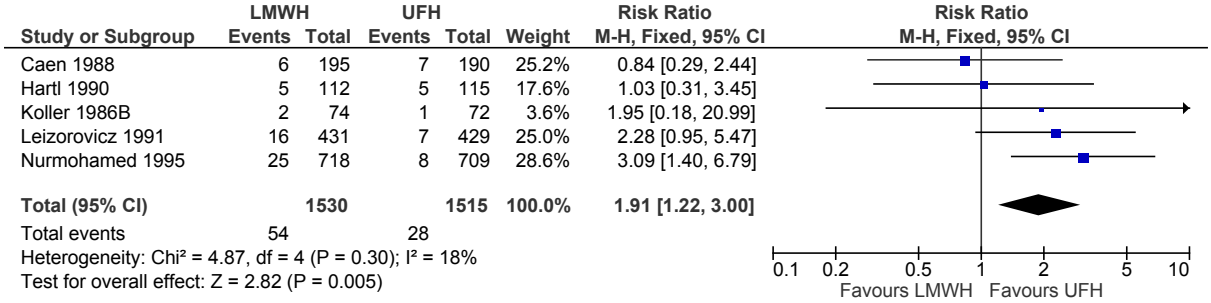


Figure 733: PE (6-30 days)

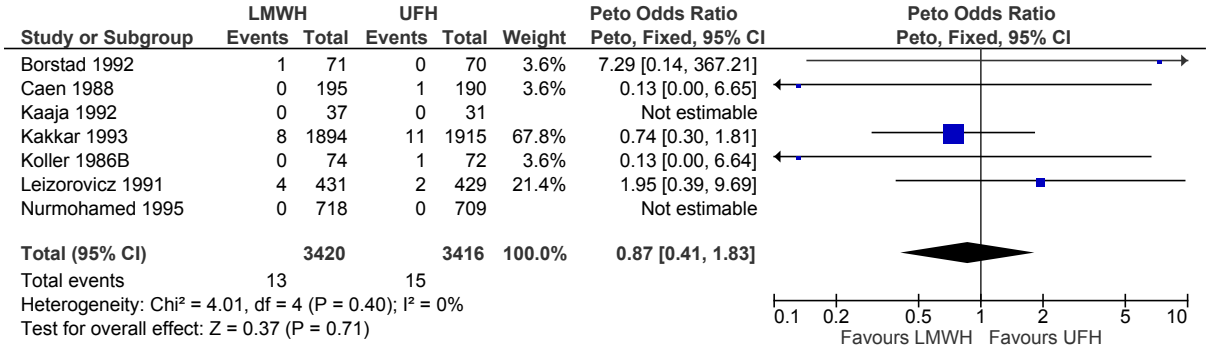


Figure 734: Major bleeding (5-30 days)

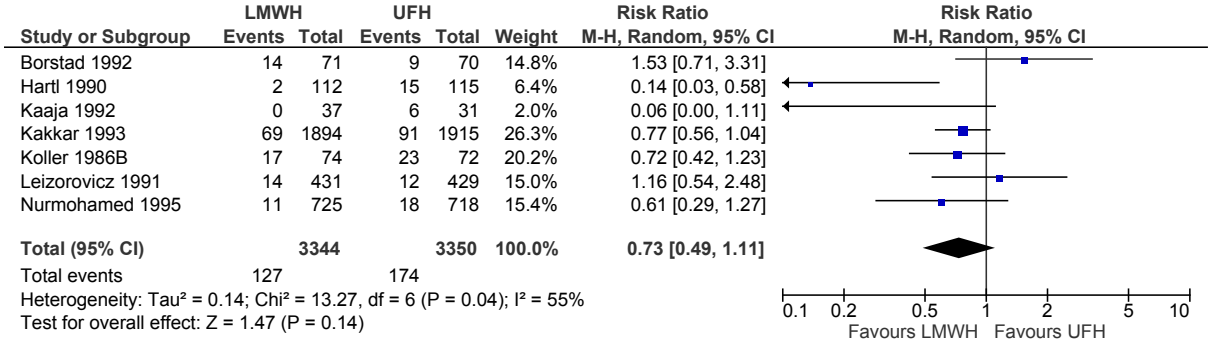
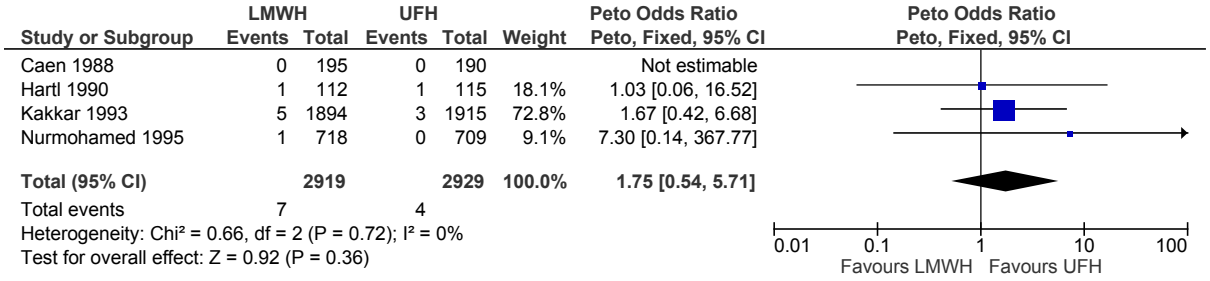


Figure 735: Fatal PE (6-30 days)



L.32.26 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus no prophylaxis/mechanical

Figure 736: All-cause mortality (30 days)

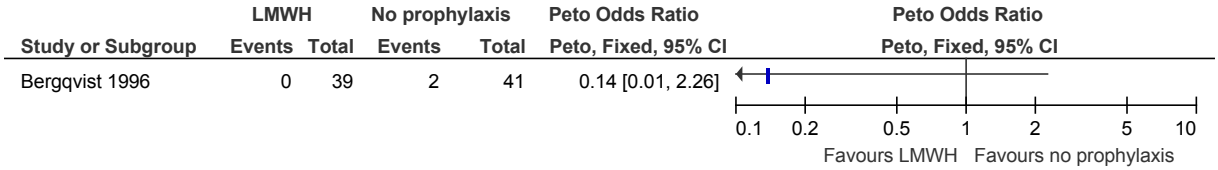


Figure 737: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (7-30 days)

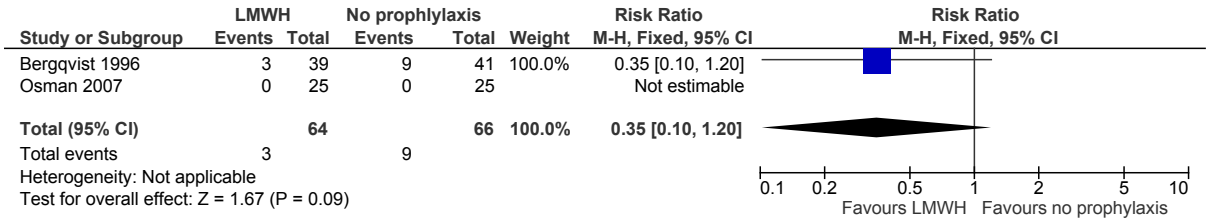


Figure 738: PE (14-30 days)

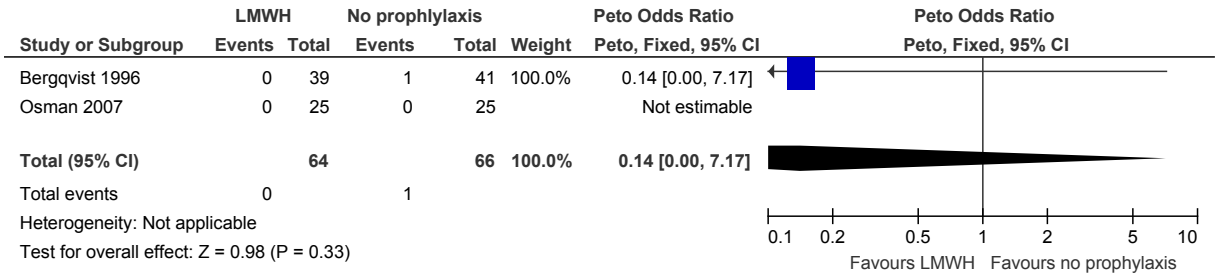
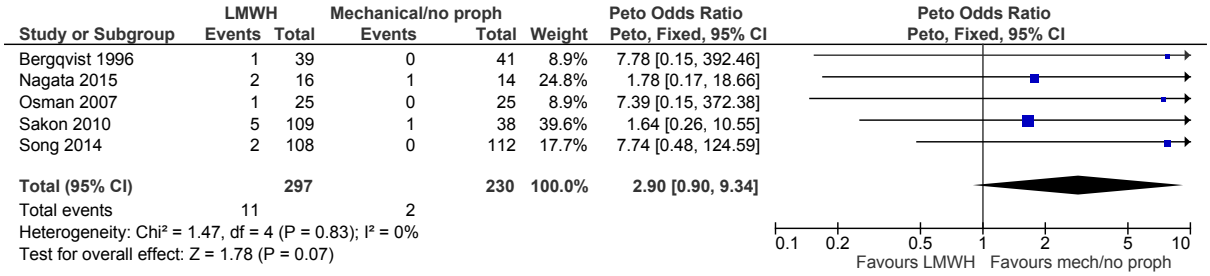


Figure 739: Major bleeding (11-30 days)



L.32.27 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus IPCD (undefined)

Figure 740: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (30 days)

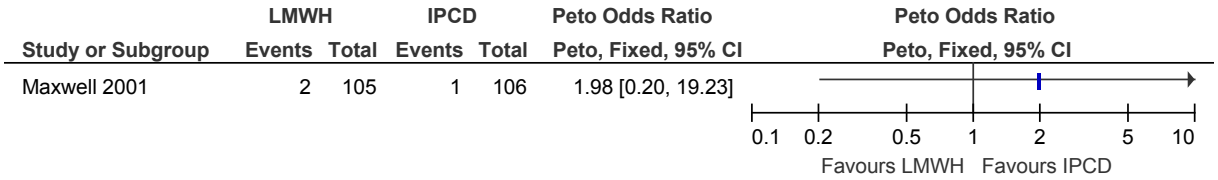


Figure 741: PE (30 days)

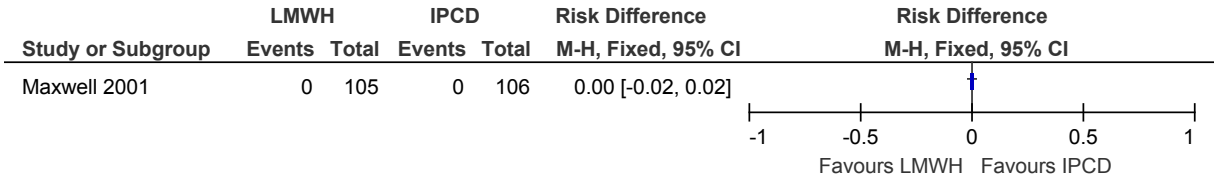
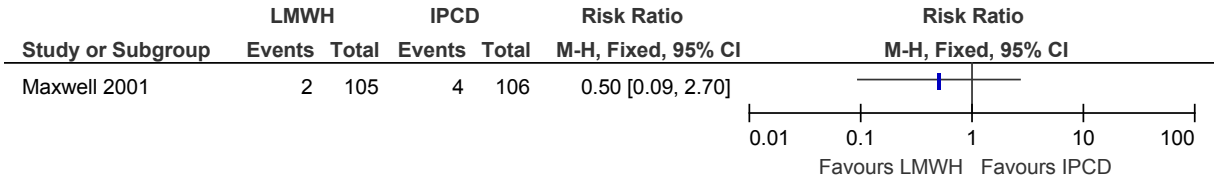


Figure 742: Thrombocytopenia (time-point not reported)



L.32.28 LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) versus UFH

Figure 743: All-cause mortality (8-30 days)

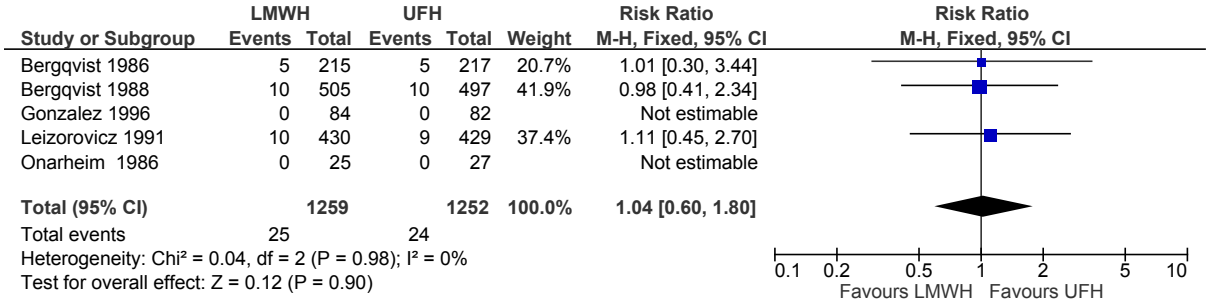


Figure 744: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (7-56 days)

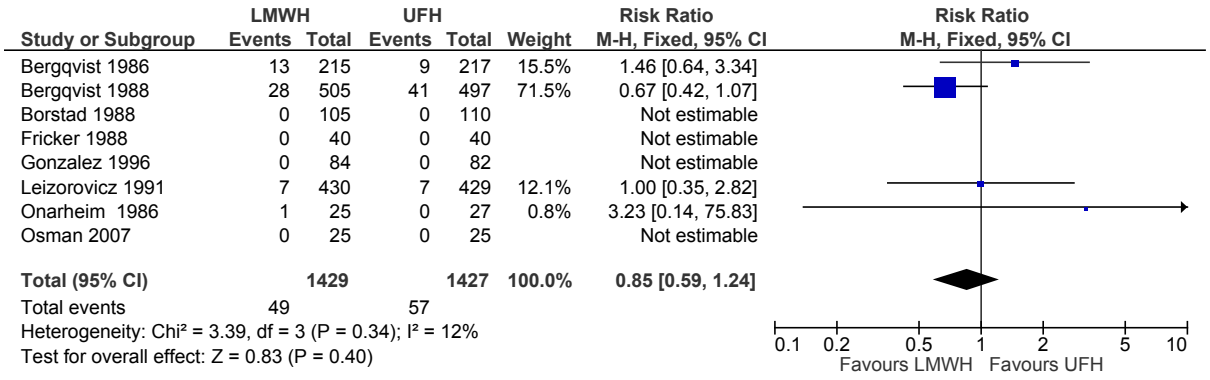


Figure 745: PE (7-56 days)

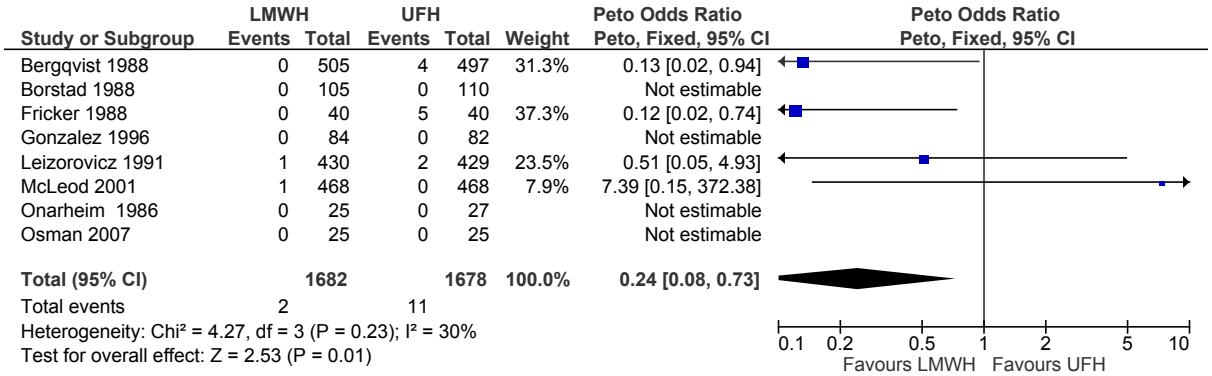


Figure 746: Major bleeding (8-30 days)

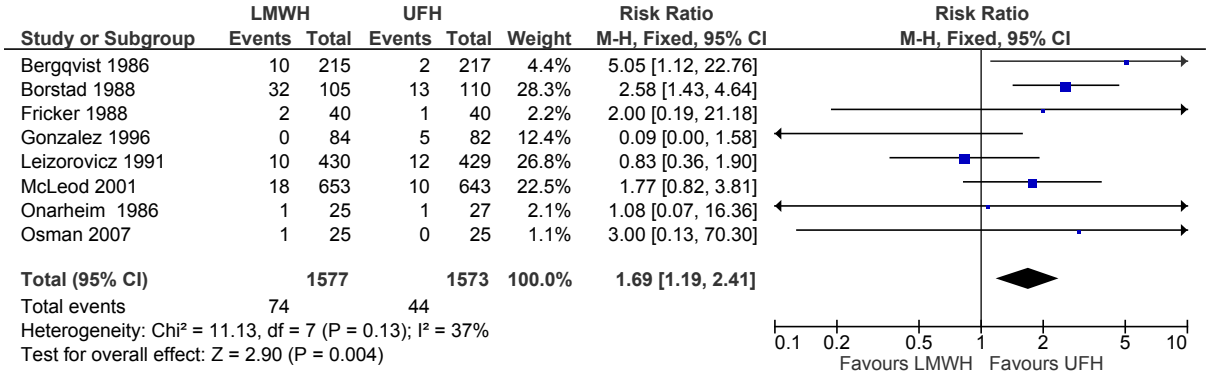
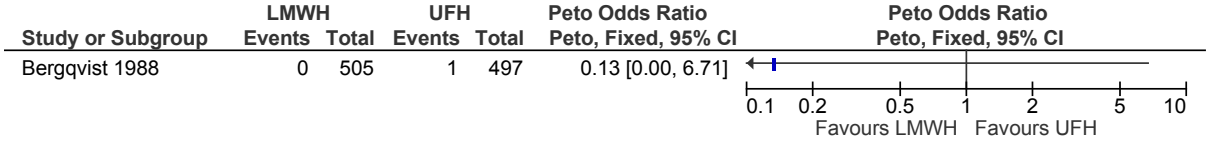


Figure 747: Fatal PE (30 days)



L.32.29 LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus no prophylaxis

Figure 748: All-cause mortality (7 days)

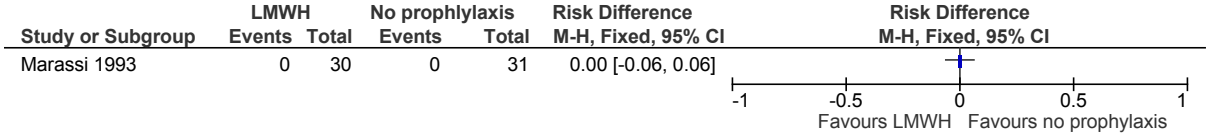
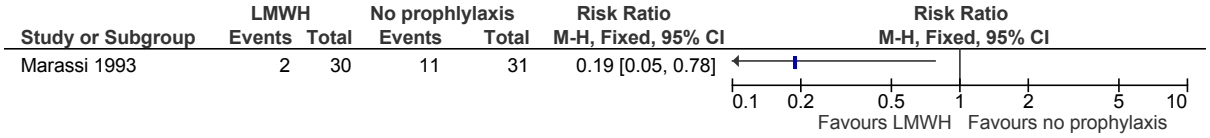


Figure 749: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (7 days)



L.32.30 LMWH (high dose; standard duration) versus UFH

Figure 750: All-cause mortality (time-point not reported)

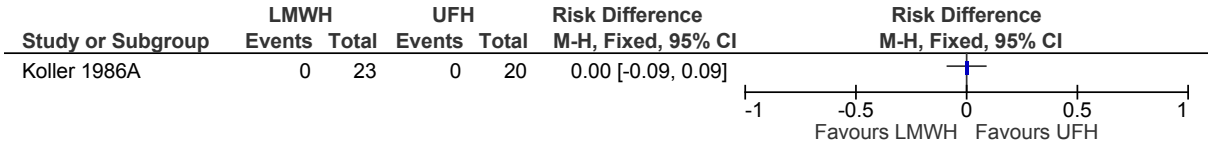


Figure 751: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (time-point not reported)

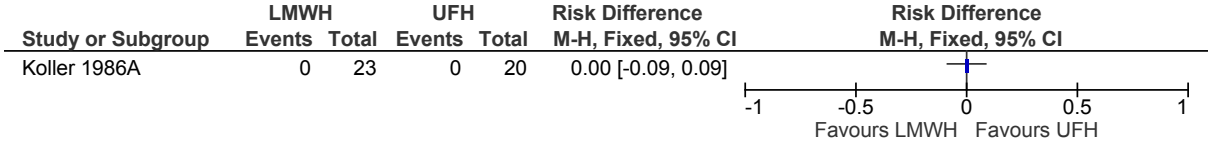
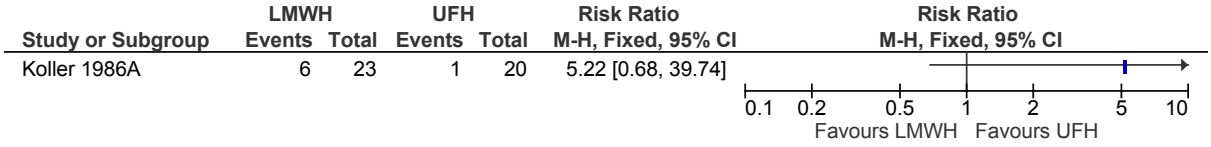


Figure 752: Major bleeding (time-point not reported)



L.32.31 LMWH (low dose; standard duration) versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)

Figure 753: All-cause mortality (8-30 days)

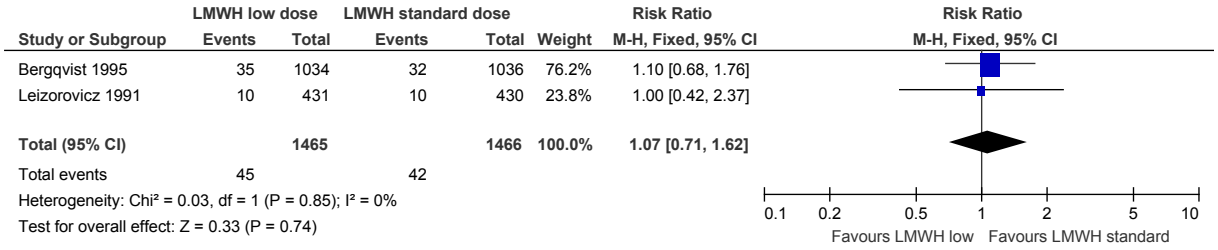


Figure 754: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (7-30 days)

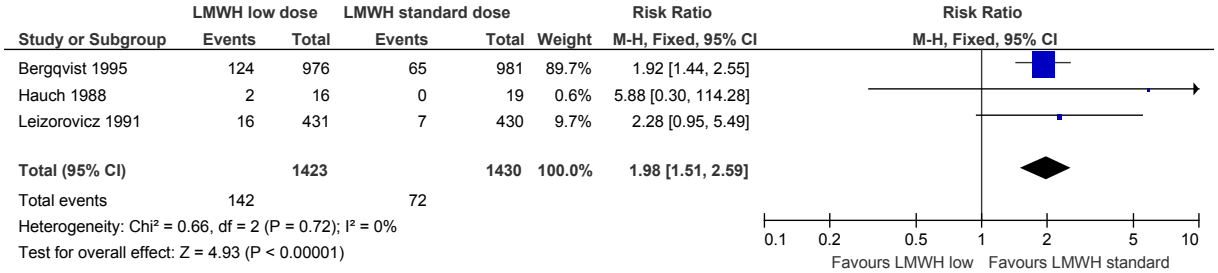


Figure 755: PE (30 days)

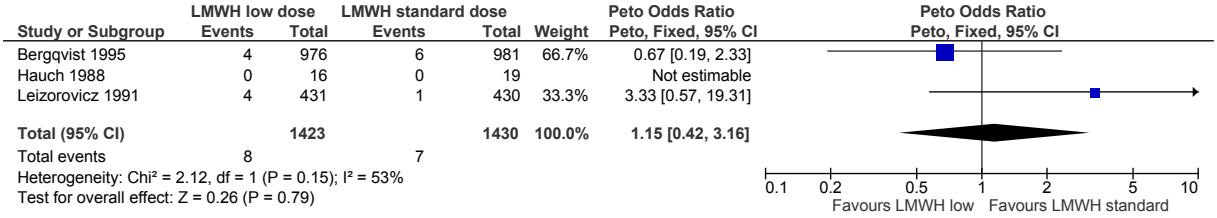


Figure 756: Major bleeding (30 days)

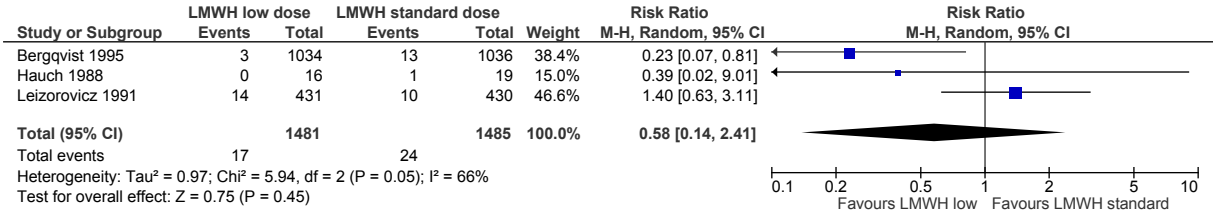
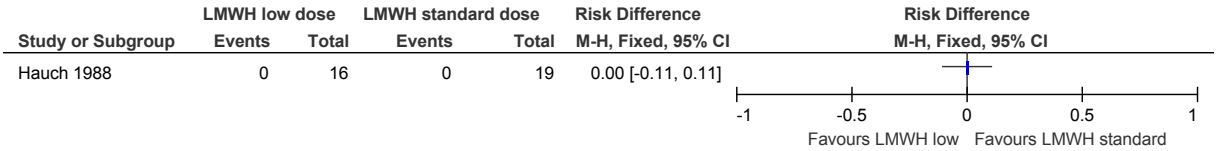


Figure 757: Fatal PE (30 days)



L.32.32 LMWH (standard dose; extended duration) versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)

Figure 758: All-cause mortality (60 days)

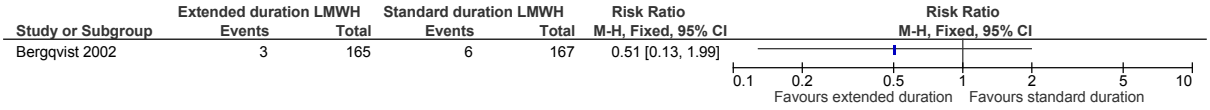


Figure 759: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (25-31 days)

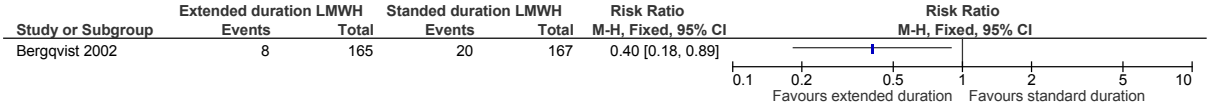


Figure 760: PE (90 days)

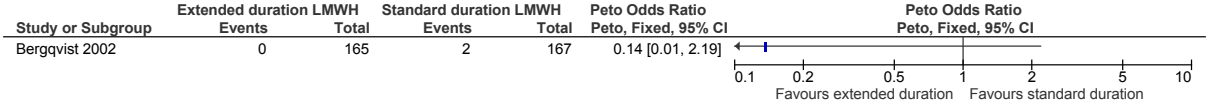


Figure 761: Major bleeding (90 days)

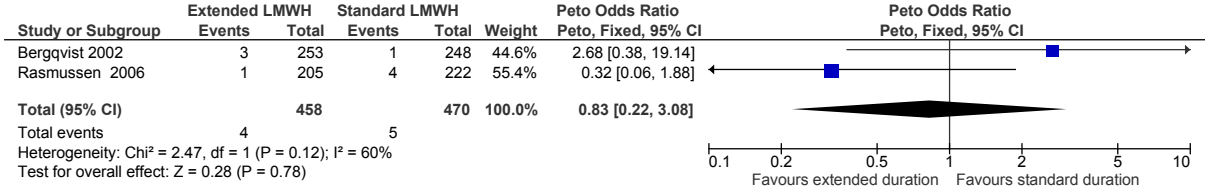
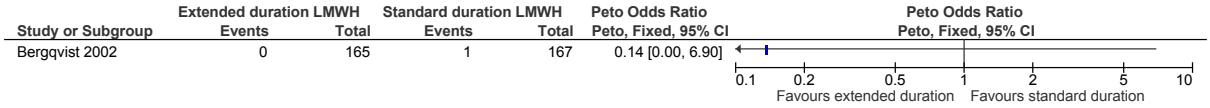


Figure 762: Fatal PE (90 days)



L.32.33 LMWH (high dose; extended duration) versus LMWH (high dose; standard duration)

Figure 763: All-cause mortality (90 days)

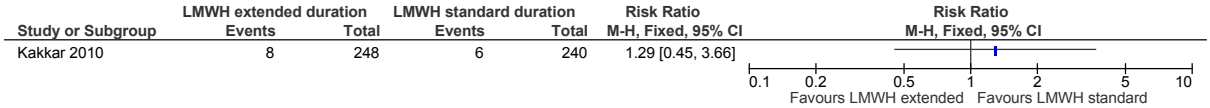


Figure 764: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (28 days)

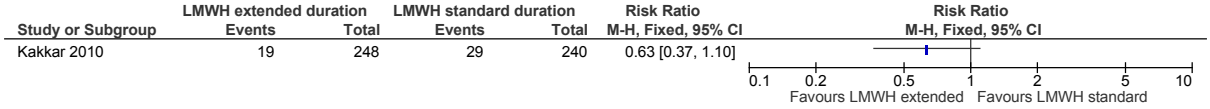


Figure 765: PE (28 days)

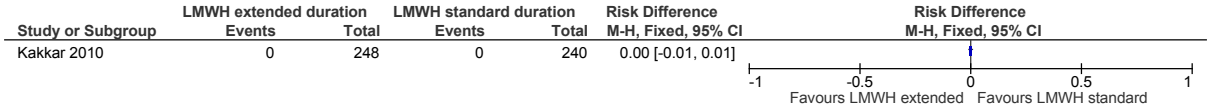
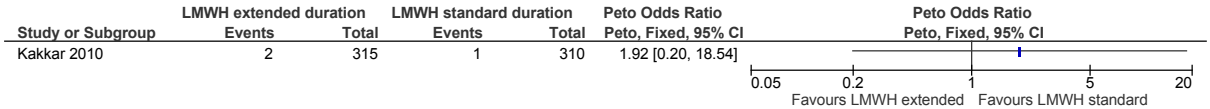


Figure 766: Major bleeding (22 days)



L.32.34 LMWH (standard dose; extended duration) + AES (undefined) versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES (undefined)

Figure 767: All-cause mortality (60 days)

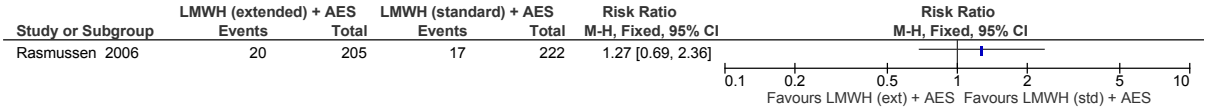


Figure 768: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (60 days)

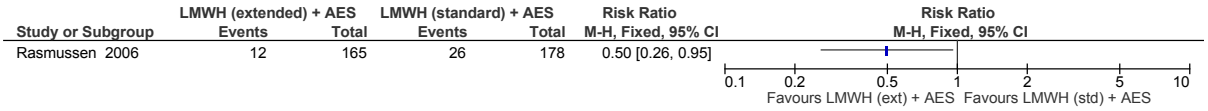


Figure 769: PE (28 days)

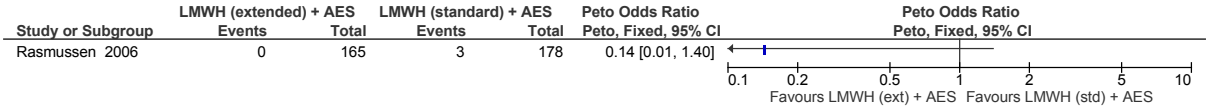
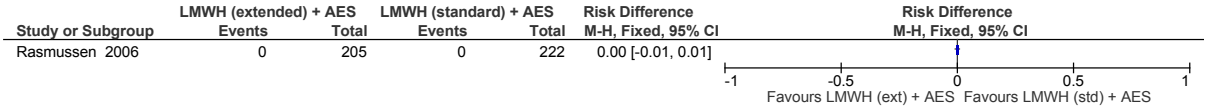


Figure 770: Fatal PE (28 days)



L.32.35 Fondaparinux versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)

Figure 771: All-cause mortality (32 days)

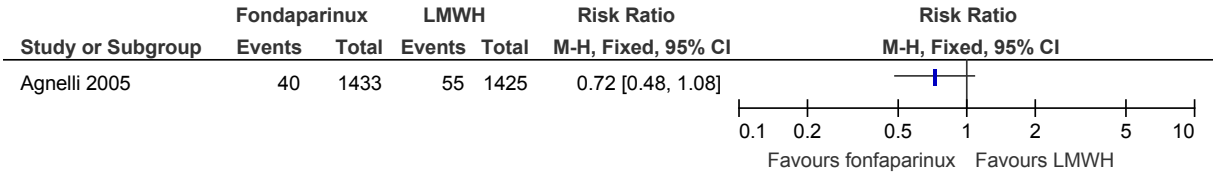


Figure 772: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (32 days)

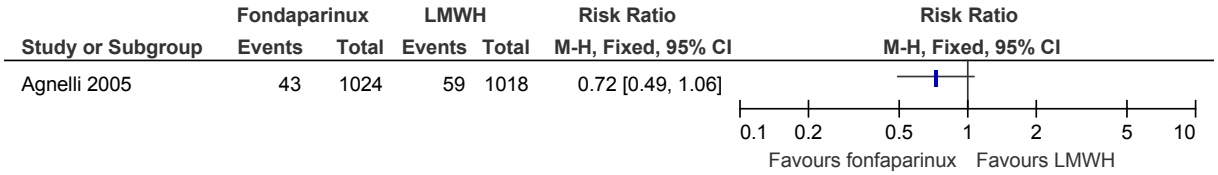


Figure 773: PE (32 days)

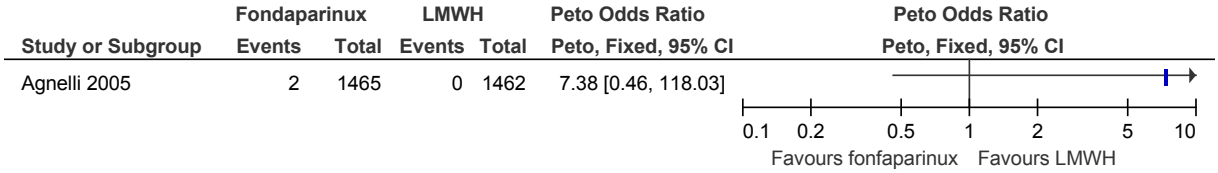


Figure 774: Major bleeding (5-11 days)

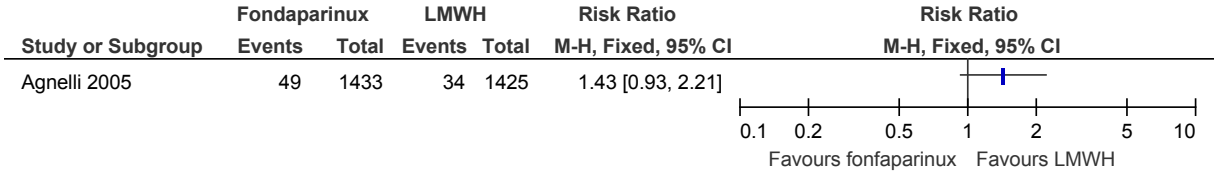
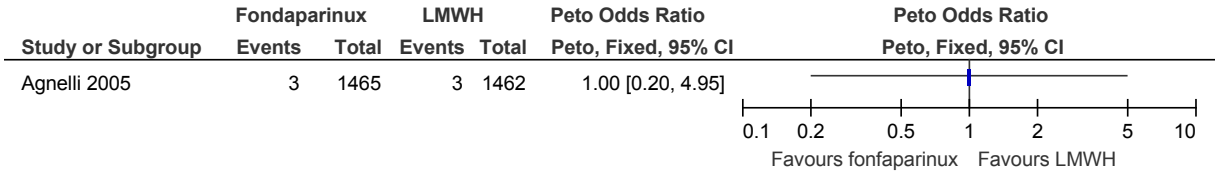


Figure 775: Fatal PE (32 days)



L.32.36 Fondaparinux + IPCD (undefined) versus IPCD (undefined)

Figure 776: All-cause mortality (32 days)

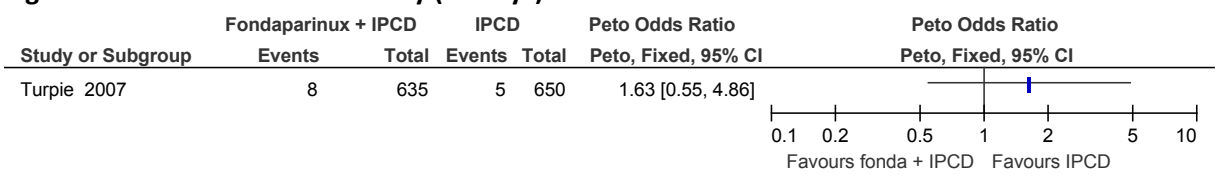


Figure 777: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (10 days)

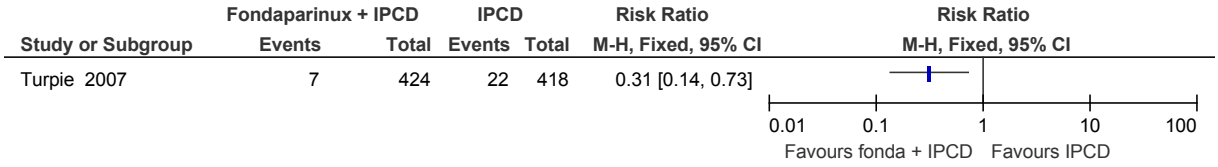


Figure 778: PE (32 days)

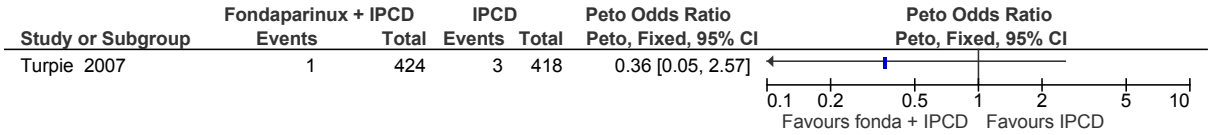
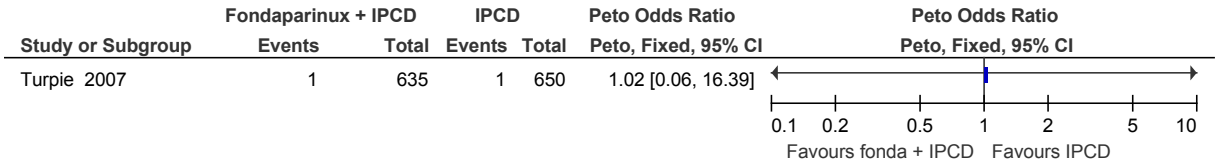
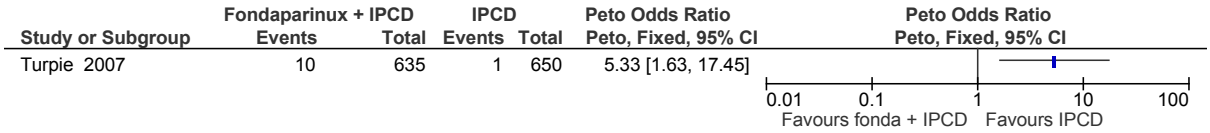


Figure 779: Fatal PE (32 days)



L.32.37 Fondaparinux versus no prophylaxis/mechanical

Figure 780: Major bleeding (32 days)



L.32.38 Fondaparinux + UFH + mechanical (AES + IPCD) versus LMWH (standard dose) + UFH + mechanical (AES + IPCD)

Figure 781: PE (time-point not reported)

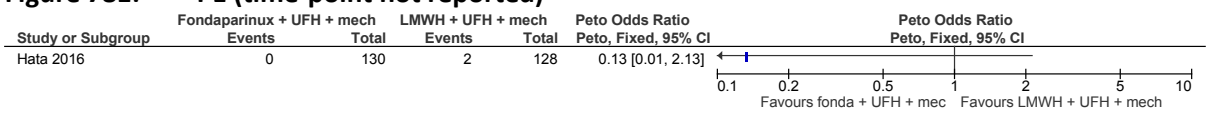
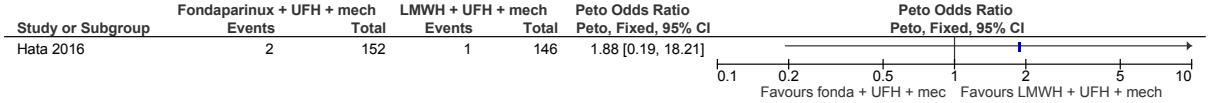
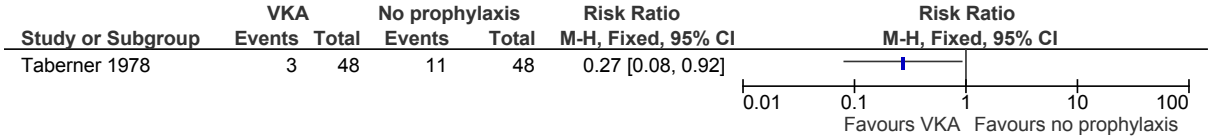


Figure 782: Major bleeding (time-point not reported)



L.32.39 VKA versus no prophylaxis

Figure 783: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (7 days)



L.33 Bariatric surgery

L.33.1 LMWH (standard dose pre-op, high post-op; standard duration) versus fondaparinux

Figure 784: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (14 days)

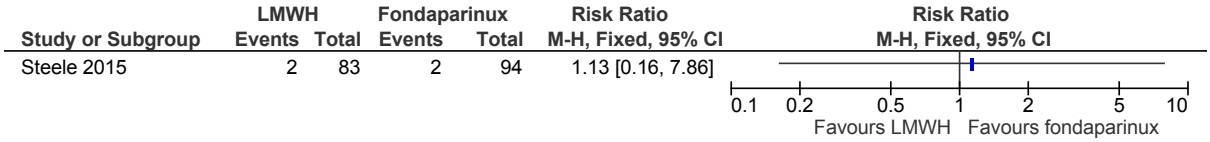
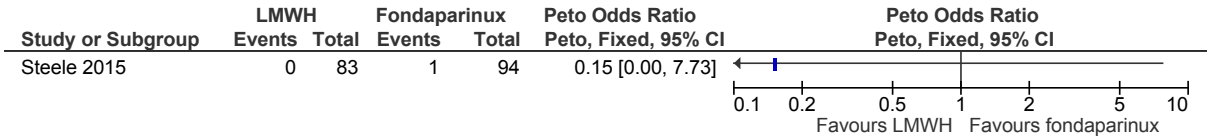


Figure 785: Thrombocytopenia (14 days)



L.33.2 LMWH (very high dose; standard duration) versus LMWH (high dose; standard duration)

Figure 786: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (90 days)

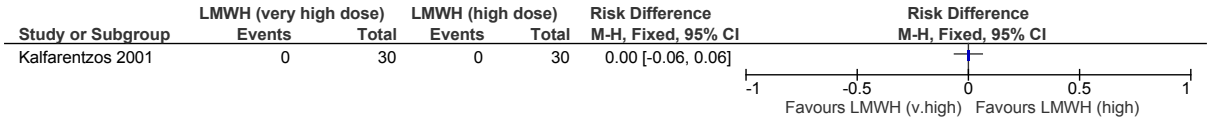
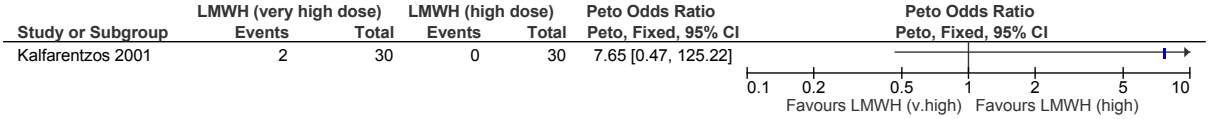


Figure 787: Major bleeding (time-point unclear)



L.33.3 LMWH (very high dose; standard duration) + IPCD + AES versus LMWH (high dose; standard duration) + IPCD + AES

Figure 788: All-cause mortality (90 days)

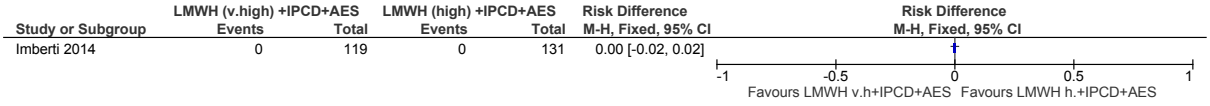


Figure 789: DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (11 days)

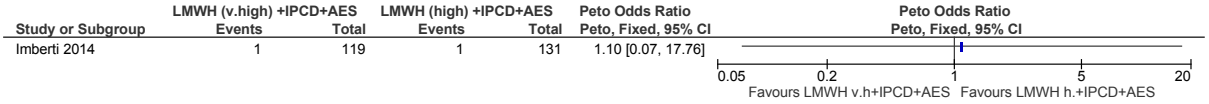


Figure 790: PE (11 days)

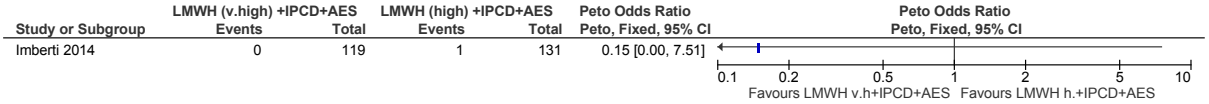
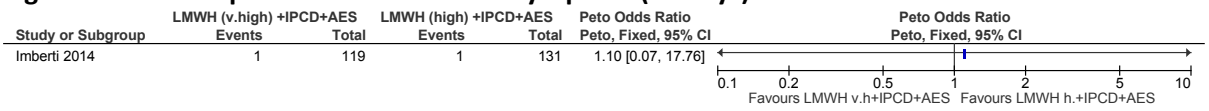


Figure 791: Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (11 days)



L.34 Cardiac surgery

L.34.1 IPCD + AES + Aspirin versus AES + Aspirin

Figure 792: All-cause mortality (until discharge)

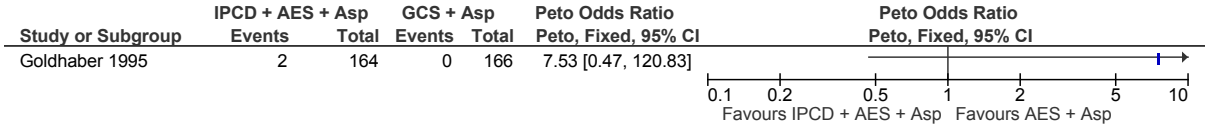


Figure 793: DVT (≥4 days post-op until discharge)

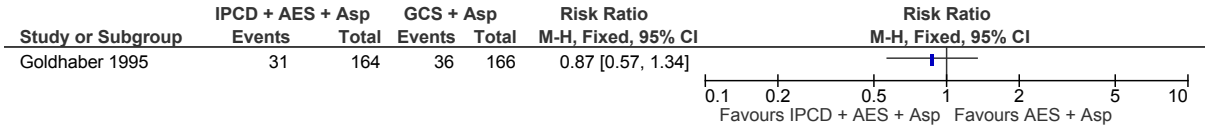


Figure 794: PE (until discharge)

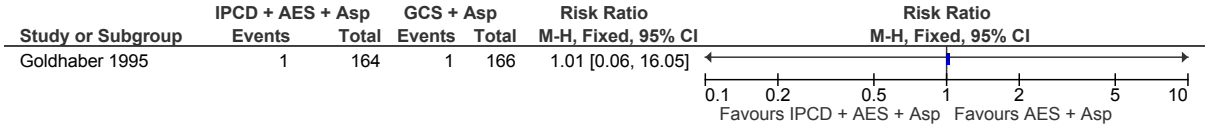
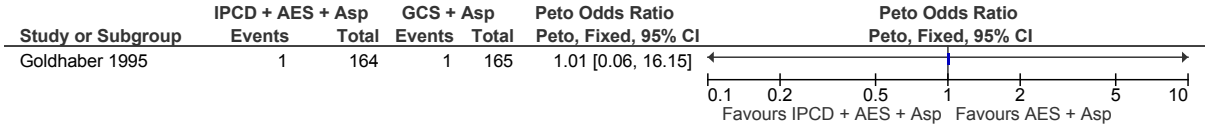


Figure 795: PE, fatal (until discharge)



L.34.2 Aspirin versus no prophylaxis

Figure 796: **All-cause mortality (30 days)**

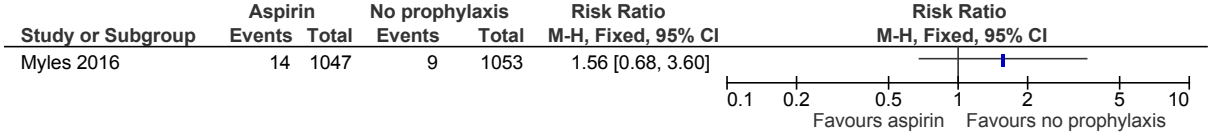


Figure 797: **PE (30 days)**

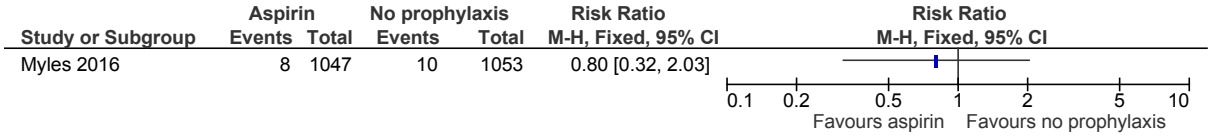
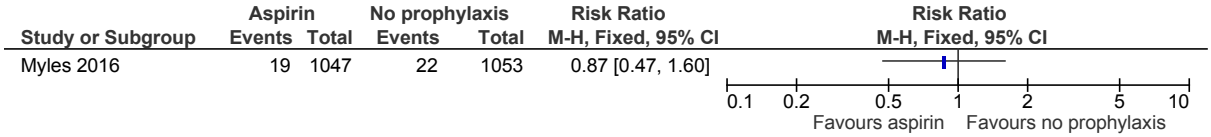
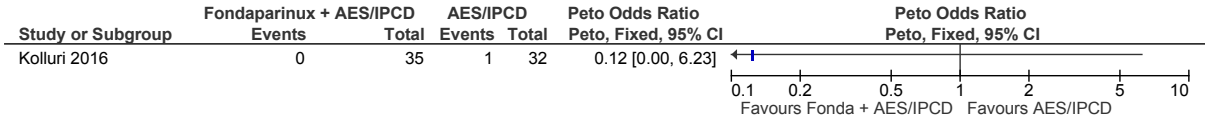


Figure 798: **Major bleeding (30 days)**



L.34.3 Fondaparinux + AES and/or IPCD versus AES and/or IPCD

Figure 799: DVT



L.35 Thoracic surgery

No relevant clinical studies were identified.

L.36 Vascular surgery

L.36.1 Overall strata (unspecified)

L.36.1.1 UFH versus no prophylaxis

Figure 800: DVT (timepoint not reported)

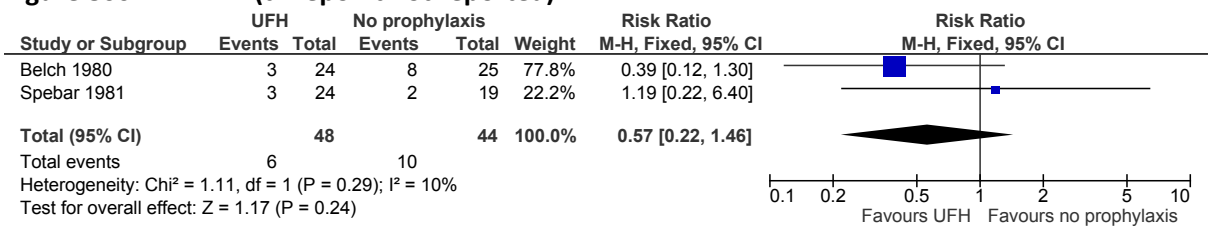


Figure 801: PE (timepoint not reported)

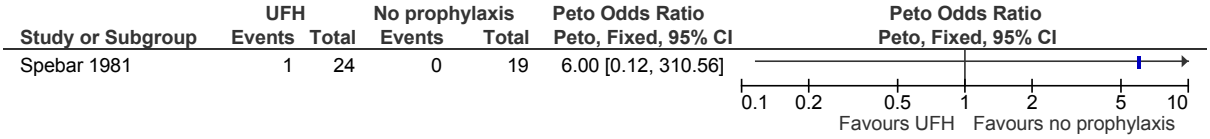
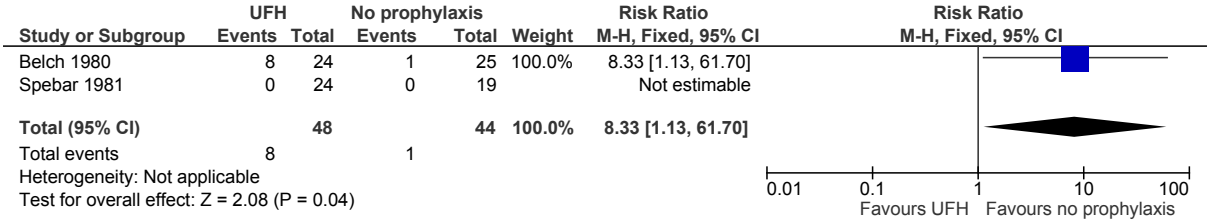


Figure 802: Major bleeding (timepoint not reported)



L.36.1.2 LMWH (standard dose pre-op/high dose post-op) versus UFH

Figure 803: All-cause mortality (timepoint not reported)

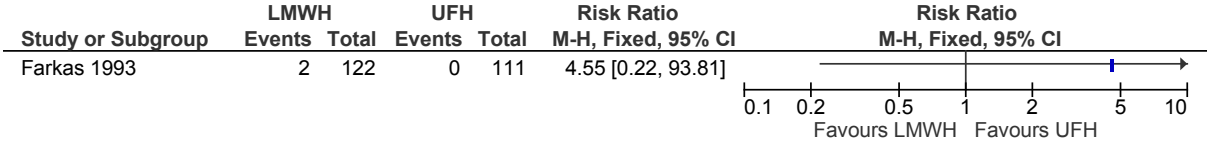


Figure 804: DVT (10 days)

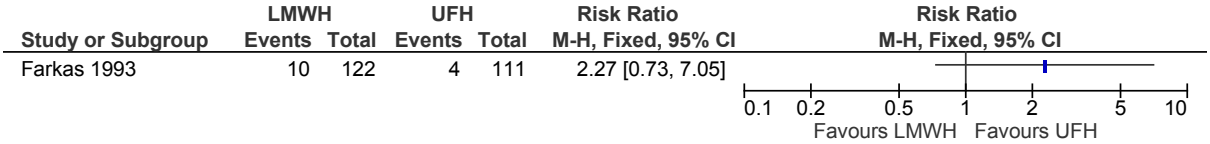


Figure 805: PE (timepoint not reported)

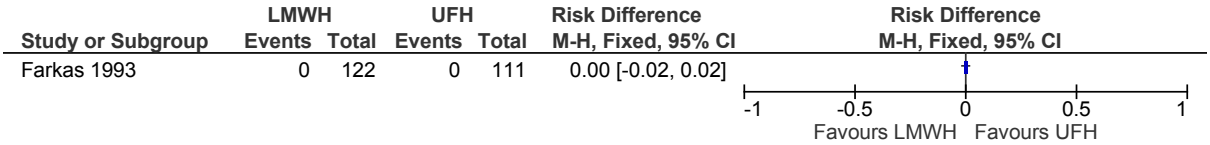
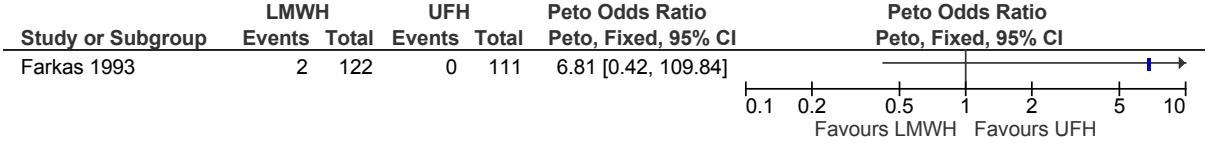


Figure 806: Thrombocytopenia (timepoint not reported)



L.36.2 Strata: Varicose vein surgery

L.36.2.1 LMWH (high dose) versus no prophylaxis

Figure 807: DVT (30 days)

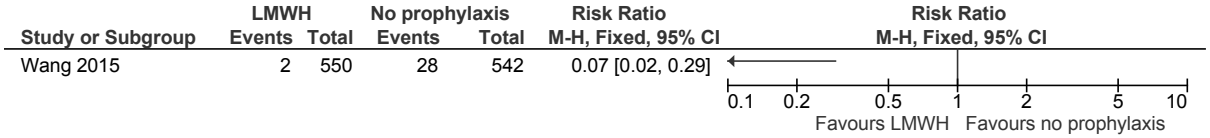


Figure 808: PE (30 days)

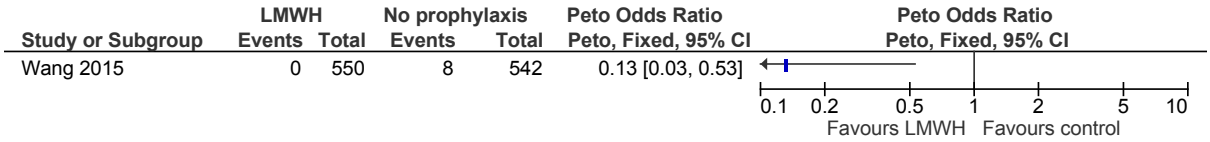
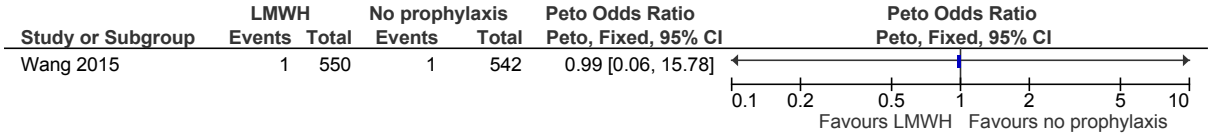


Figure 809: Major bleeding (30 days)



L.36.2.2 UFH versus no prophylaxis

Figure 810: DVT (30 days)

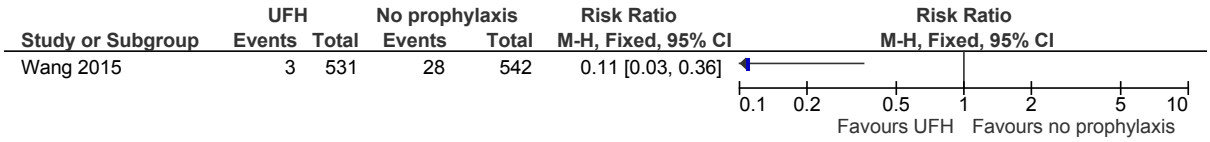


Figure 811: PE (30 days)

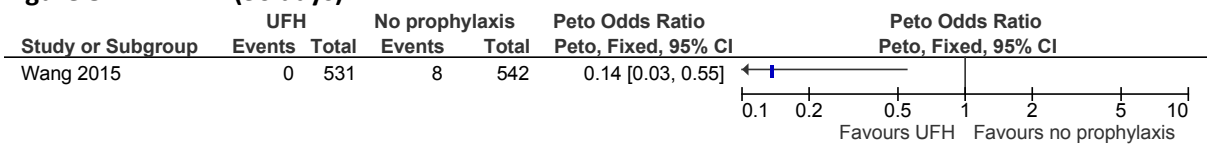
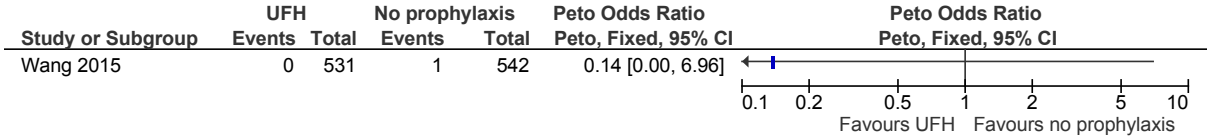


Figure 812: Major bleeding (30 days)



L.36.2.3 LMWH (high dose) versus UFH

Figure 813: DVT (30 days)

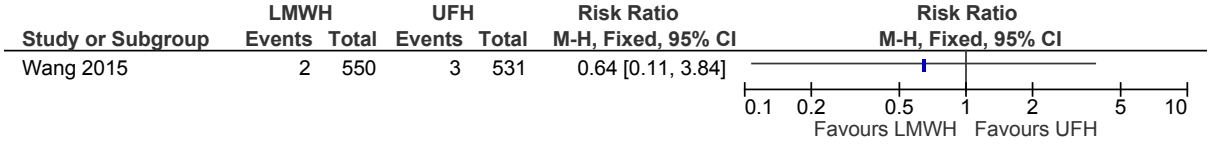


Figure 814: PE (30 days)

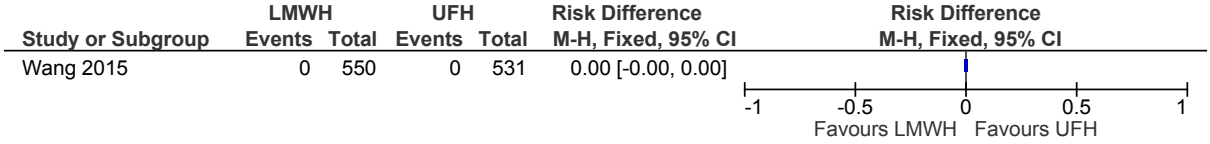
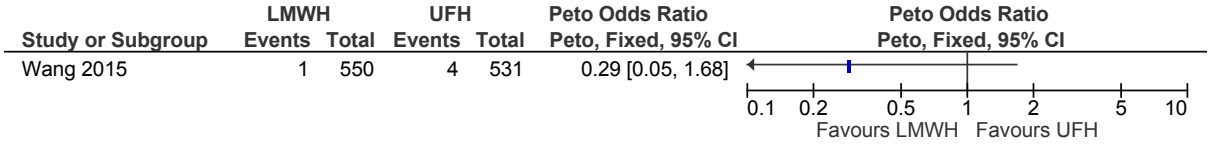


Figure 815: Major bleeding (30 days)



L.36.2.4 LMWH (standard dose) + AES + IPCD versus IPCD/AES

Figure 816: DVT (90 days)

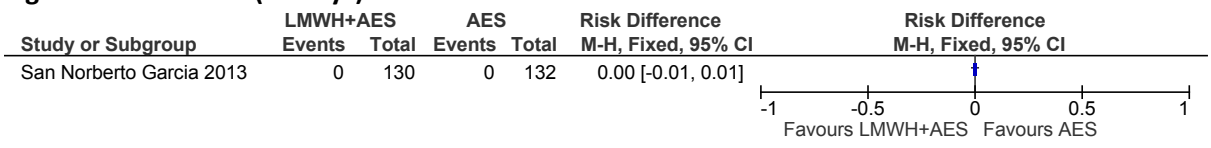


Figure 817: PE (90 days)

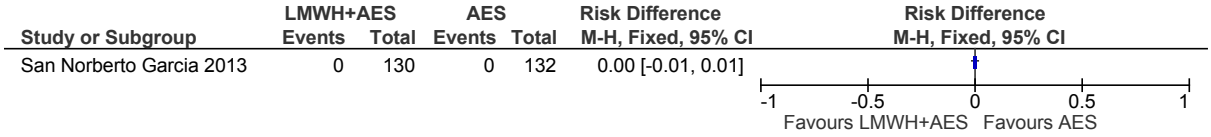
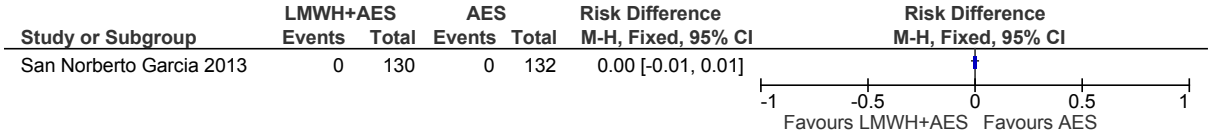


Figure 818: Major bleeding (90 days)



L.36.2.5 AES versus no prophylaxis

Figure 819: All-cause mortality (14 days)

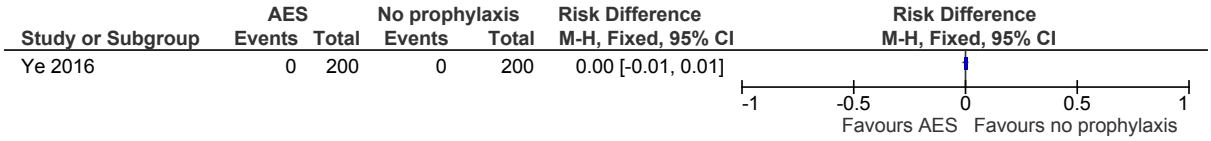


Figure 820: DVT (14 days)

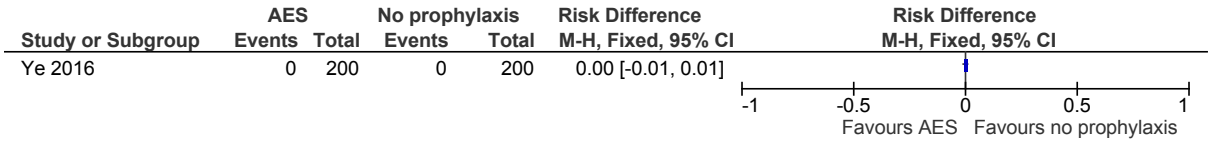


Figure 821: PE (14 days)

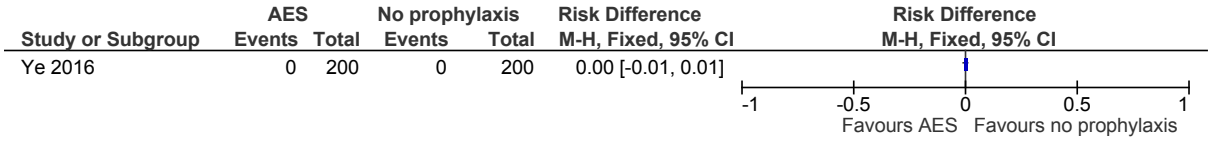


Figure 822: HRQOL (Aberdeen Varicose Vein Symptoms Severity Score)

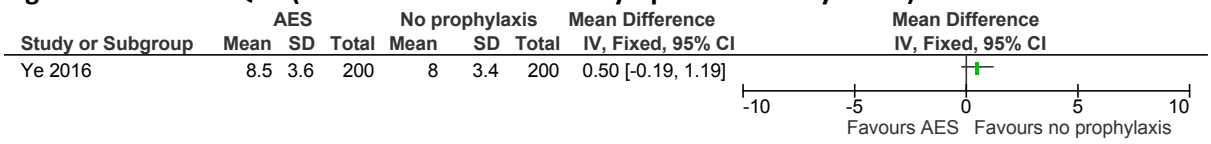


Figure 823: HRQOL (Venous clinical severity score)

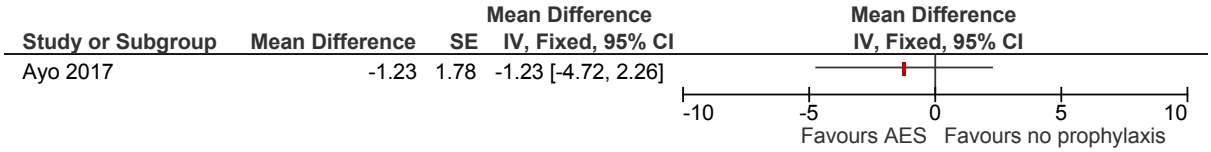
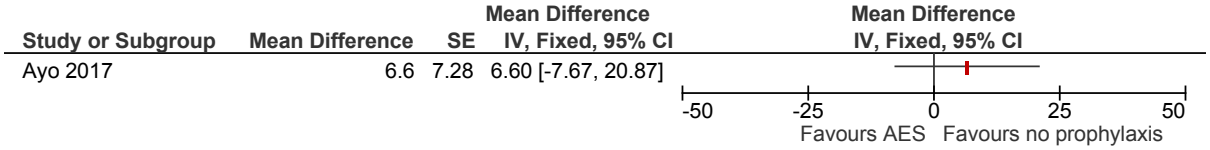


Figure 824: HRQOL (Chronic venous insufficiency questionnaire)



L.36.3 Strata: Lower limb amputation

L.36.3.1 LMWH (standard dose) versus UFH

Figure 825: DVT (5-8 days post-op)

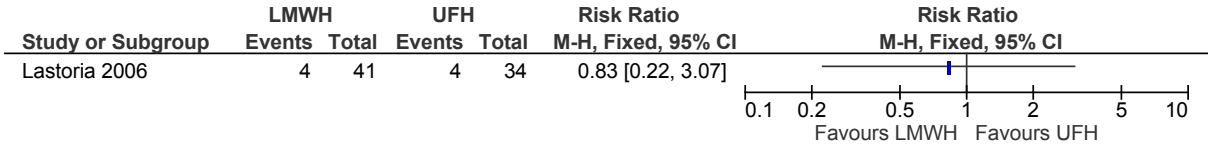
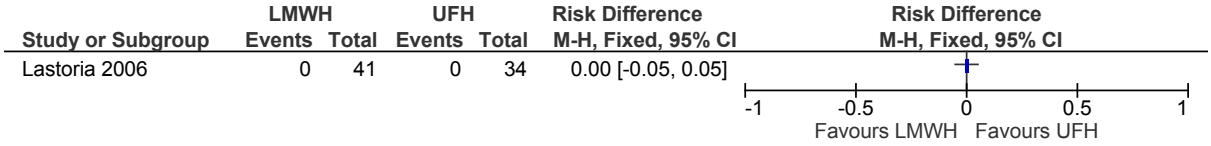


Figure 826: Major bleeding (timepoint not reported)



L.37 Head and neck surgery

L.37.1 Oral and maxillofacial surgery

No relevant clinical studies were identified.

L.37.2 Ear, nose and throat (ENT) surgery

No relevant clinical studies were identified.

Appendix M: Network meta-analyses (NMAs)

M.1 Network meta-analysis for elective hip replacement surgery

M.1.1 Introduction

The results of conventional meta-analyses of direct evidence alone (as presented in the GRADE profiles in appendix K and forest plots in appendix L) does not help inform which intervention is most effective as VTE prophylaxis in patients undergoing elective hip replacement surgery. The challenge of interpretation has arisen for two reasons:

- In isolation, each pair-wise comparison does not inform the choice among the different treatments; in addition direct evidence is not available for some pair-wise comparisons in a randomised controlled trial.
- There are frequently multiple overlapping comparisons that could potentially give inconsistent estimates of effect.

To overcome these problems, a hierarchical Bayesian network meta-analysis (NMA) was performed. This type of analysis allows for the synthesis of data from direct and indirect comparisons without breaking randomisation and allows for the ranking of different interventions. In this case the outcomes were defined as:

- Deep vein thrombosis (DVT; symptomatic and asymptomatic)
- Pulmonary embolism (PE)
- Major bleeding

The analysis also provided estimates of effect (with 95% credible intervals) for each intervention compared to one another and compared to a single baseline risk (in this case the baseline treatment was no prophylaxis or in the case of the major bleeding outcome a combination of no prophylaxis and mechanical prophylaxis). These estimates provide a useful clinical summary of the results and facilitate the formation of recommendations based on the best available evidence.

Conventional fixed effects meta-analysis assumes that the relative effect of one treatment compared to another is the same across an entire set of trials. In a random effects model, it is assumed that the relative effects are different in each trial but that they are from a single common distribution and that this distribution is common across all sets of trials.

Network meta-analysis requires an additional assumption over conventional meta-analysis. The additional assumption is that intervention A has the same effect on people in trials of intervention A compared to intervention B as it does for people in trials of intervention A versus intervention C, and so on. Thus, in a random effects network meta-analysis, the assumption is that intervention A has the same effect distribution across trials of A versus B, A versus C and so on.

This specific method is usually referred to as mixed-treatment comparisons analysis but we will continue to use the term network meta-analysis to refer generically to this kind of analysis. We do so since the term “network” better describes the data structure, whereas “mixed treatments” could easily be misinterpreted as referring to combinations of treatments.

M.1.2 Methods

M.1.2.1 Study selection

To estimate the relative risks, we performed an NMA that simultaneously used all the relevant RCT evidence from the clinical evidence review. As with conventional meta-analyses, this type of analysis does not break the randomisation of the evidence, nor does it make any assumptions about adding the effects of different interventions. The effectiveness of a particular treatment strategy combination will be derived only from randomised controlled trials that had that particular combination in a trial arm.

M.1.2.2 Outcome measures

The NMA evidence reviews for interventions considered three clinical efficacy outcomes identified from the clinical evidence review; number of people with DVT, number of people with PE and number of people with major bleeding. Other outcomes were not considered for the NMA as they were infrequently reported across the studies. The guideline committee considered that these outcomes were the most critical clinical outcomes for testing effectiveness of VTE prophylaxis.

M.1.2.3 Comparability of interventions

The interventions compared in the model were those found in the randomised controlled trials and included in the clinical evidence review already presented in Chapter 26 of the full guideline and in appendix H. If an intervention was evaluated in a study that met the inclusion criteria for the network (that is if it reported at least one of the outcomes of interest and matched the inclusion criteria for the meta-analysis) then it was included in the network meta-analysis, otherwise it was excluded.

The treatments included in each network are shown in **Table 237**.

Table 237: Treatments included in network meta-analysis

Network 1: Number of people with DVT	Network 2: Number of people with PE	Network 3: Number of people with major bleeding
No prophylaxis	No prophylaxis	No prophylaxis/mechanical
LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	UFH (standard duration)
UFH (standard duration)	LMWH (standard dose) + AES	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)
LMWH (standard dose) + AES	IPCD (length unspecified)	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)
LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	UFH (standard duration)	Fondaparinux
IPCD	Rivaroxaban	LMWH (low dose; post-op)
LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	VKA (standard duration)
Dabigatran	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	Dabigatran
Foot pump	Dabigatran	Apixaban
Apixaban	Foot pump	Rivaroxaban
Rivaroxaban	Apixaban	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)

Network 1: Number of people with DVT	Network 2: Number of people with PE	Network 3: Number of people with major bleeding
VKA (standard duration)	AES (length unspecified)	LMWH (low dose; pre-op)
UFH (extended duration)	LMWH (low dose) + AES	VKA (extended duration)
Aspirin	Fondaparinux + AES	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) followed by aspirin (extended duration)
LMWH (low dose) + AES	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration) + AES	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)
LMWH (extended duration) + AES	Aspirin (standard duration)	-
Fondaparinux + AES	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) followed by aspirin (extended duration)	-
AES (length unspecified)	VKA (standard duration)	-
LMWH (low dose; pre-op)	UFH + AES	-
LMWH (low dose; post-op)	AES (above-knee)	-
VKA (extended duration)	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-
AES (above-knee)	VKA (extended duration)	-
LMWH (high dose) + AES	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	
UFH + AES	-	-
Foot pump + AES	-	-
LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	

M.1.2.4 Baseline risks

The baseline risk is defined as the risk of achieving the outcome of interest in the baseline treatment arm of the included trials. This figure is useful because it allows us to convert the results of the NMA from odds ratios to relative risks. However, the majority of the trials were old studies that reported very high risk of DVT and PE in the no prophylaxis arm that the orthopaedic subgroup considered to be not reflective of the baseline risk in the UK. Hence, for the purpose of calculating the relative risks of these events for presentation in this appendix, the baseline risk values were obtained from a large observational study that used data from the UK National Joint Registry (NJR).[451] For full details please refer to HE write-up (appendix P, section P.1.3.3).

M.1.2.5 Statistical analysis

A hierarchical Bayesian network meta-analysis (NMA) was performed using the software WinBUGS. We adapted a three-arm random effects model template for the networks, from the University of Bristol website (https://www.bris.ac.uk/cobm/research/mpes/mtc.html). This model accounts for the correlation between study level effects induced by multi-arm trials.

In order to be included in the analysis, a fundamental requirement is that each treatment is connected directly or indirectly to every other intervention in the network. For each outcome subgroup, a diagram of the evidence network is presented in section M.1.3.

The model used was a random effects logistic regression model, with parameters estimated by Markov chain Monte Carlo simulation. As it was a Bayesian analysis, for each parameter the evidence distribution is weighted by a distribution of prior beliefs. Due to the sparse nature of the networks

(few studies per direct treatment comparison), the between-study heterogeneity parameter is imprecisely estimated in a random effects model. Therefore it is beneficial to apply informative priors in order to restrict the prior distribution for heterogeneity to avoid unreasonably wide credible intervals. Turner et al (2015)[946] derived a novel set of predictive distributions for the degree of heterogeneity across 80 different settings. Appropriate predictive distributions for heterogeneity were chosen from Turner et al (2015)[946] and used directly as informative priors. The log normal (μ, σ^2) predictive distributions obtained for the between-study heterogeneity in a future meta-analysis presented in Table IV[946] were selected according to the outcome and treatment comparison. For the DVT and PE NMAs the distributions defined by the outcome of "general physical health indicators" and by the intervention/comparison type "non-pharmacological vs. pharmacological" were chosen (LN[-1.26, 1.25^2]). For the major bleeding NMA the distributions defined by the outcome of "adverse events" and by the intervention/comparison type "non-pharmacological vs. pharmacological" were chosen (LN[-0.84, 1.24^2]). These distributions were chosen as they represented outcomes measured by an assessor, whose method of measurement as well as judgement may influence the outcome (as studies provided slightly variable ways of defining these critical outcomes), and the interaction aspect encompassed both the pharmacological and mechanical prophylaxis options covered in our review protocol.

For the analyses, a series of 60,000 burn-in simulations were run to allow convergence and then a further 60,000 simulations were run to produce the outputs. Convergence was assessed by examining the history and kernel density plots.

We tested the goodness of fit of the model by calculating the residual deviance. If the residual deviance is close to the number of unconstrained data points (the number of trial arms in the analysis) then the model is explaining the data well.

The results, in terms of relative risk, of pair-wise meta-analyses are presented in the clinical evidence review (Chapter 26, and appendix H).

The aim of the NMA was to calculate treatment specific log odds ratios and relative risks for response to be consistent with the comparative effectiveness results presented elsewhere in the clinical evidence review and for ease of interpretation. Let BO, $\tilde{\theta}$, $\widetilde{\mathrm{OR}}$ and p denote the baseline odds, treatment specific odds, treatment specific log odds ratio and treatment specific absolute probability respectively. Then:

$$\widetilde{\boldsymbol{\theta}} = \boldsymbol{Ln}\left(\widetilde{\boldsymbol{OR}}\right) + \boldsymbol{Ln}(\boldsymbol{BO})$$

And:

$$\boldsymbol{p} = \frac{\boldsymbol{e}^{\tilde{\boldsymbol{\theta}}}}{\mathbf{1} + \boldsymbol{e}^{\tilde{\boldsymbol{\theta}}}}$$

Once the treatment specific probabilities for response are calculated, we divide them by the baseline probability ($\boldsymbol{p_b}$) to get treatment specific relative risks ($\boldsymbol{rr_b}$):

$$\boldsymbol{p_b} = \frac{\boldsymbol{e}^{\boldsymbol{BO}}}{\mathbf{1} + \boldsymbol{e}^{\boldsymbol{BO}}}$$

$$\boldsymbol{rr_b} = \frac{\boldsymbol{p}}{\boldsymbol{p_b}}$$

This approach has the advantage that baseline and relative effects are both modelled on the same log odds scale, and also ensures that the uncertainty in the estimation of both baseline and relative effects is accounted for in the model.

We also calculated the overall ranking of interventions according to their relative risk compared to control group. Due to the skewness of the data, the NMA relative risks and rank results are reported as medians rather than means (as in the direct comparisons) to give a more accurate representation of the 'most likely' value. The median rank for each intervention was derived from the resulting distribution and these are presented on a rank plot with the associated 95% credible intervals.

A key assumption behind NMA is that the network is consistent. In other words, it is assumed that the direct and indirect treatment effect estimates do not disagree with one another. Discrepancies between direct and indirect estimates of effect may result from several possible causes. First, there is chance and if this is the case then the network meta-analysis results are likely to be more precise as they pool together more data than conventional meta-analysis estimates alone. Second, there could be differences between the trials included in terms of their clinical or methodological characteristics.

This heterogeneity is a problem for network meta-analysis but may be dealt with by subgroup analysis, meta-regression or by carefully defining inclusion criteria. Inconsistency, caused by heterogeneity, was assessed subjectively by comparing the relative risks from the direct evidence (from pair-wise meta-analysis) to the relative risks from the combined direct and indirect evidence (from NMA). We further tested for inconsistency by developing inconsistency models for networks of binary outcomes using the TSD 4 template from the University of Bristol website (https://www.bris.ac.uk/cobm/research/mpes/mtc.html). We compared the posterior mean of the residual deviance between the consistency and inconsistency models to see which was a better fit to the data (closest to the number of trial arms in each network) and checked the difference in deviance information criterion (DIC) values between the two models was small (less than 3-5) or if it was larger, that the smaller DIC and hence better fitting model was the consistency model. No inconsistency was identified.

M.1.3 Results

M.1.3.1 Deep vein thrombosis (symptomatic and asymptomatic)

Included studies

44 studies were identified as reporting on DVT outcomes. After excluding papers that reported zero events in each arm and papers reporting on combinations that did not connect to any other intervention in the network, 42 studies involving 26 treatments were included in the network for DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic). The network can be seen in Figure 827 and the trial data for each of the studies included in the NMA are presented in **Table 238**.

Figure 827: Network diagram for DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic)

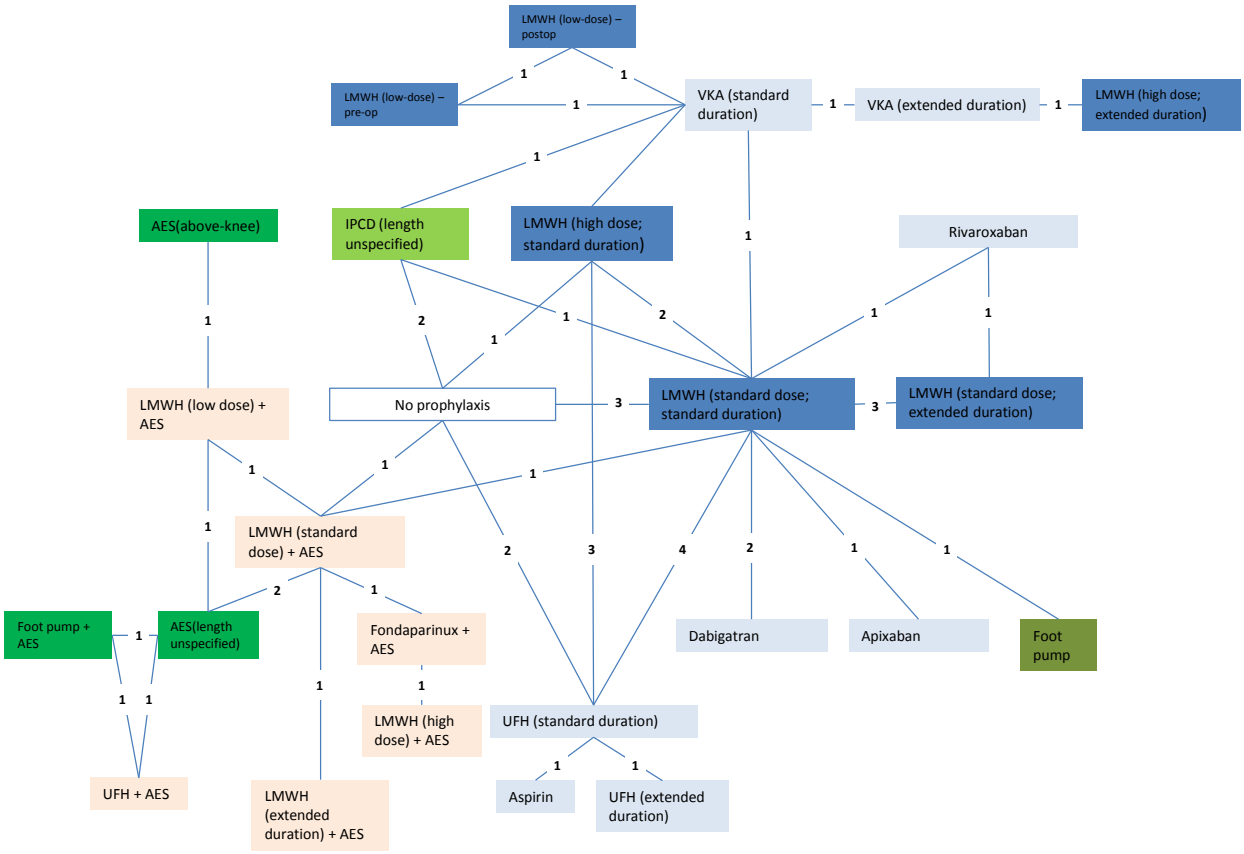


Table 238: Study data for DVT network meta-analysis

Study	Comparison	Intervention 1	Intervention 2	Comparison		Intervention 1		Intervention 2	
				N	NA	N	NA	N	NA
Kalodiki 1996 [472]	No prophylaxis	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	LMWH (standard dose) + AES	13	14	12	32	8	32
Bergqvist 1996B [92]	No prophylaxis	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	-	43	116	21	117	-	-
Tørholm 1991 [941]	No prophylaxis	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	-	19	54	9	58	-	-
Hampson 1974 [382]	No prophylaxis	UFH (standard duration)	-	28	52	22	48	-	-
Mannucci 1976 [604]	No prophylaxis	UFH (standard duration)	-	36	75	14	68	-	-
Turpie 1986 [952]	No prophylaxis	LMWH (high dose; standard	-	20	39	4	37	-	-

Study	Comparison	Intervention 1	Intervention 2	Comparison		Intervention 1		Intervention 2	
		duration)							
Hull 1990	No prophylaxis	IPCD (length unspecified)	-	36	152	77	158	-	-
Gallus 1983 [334]	No prophylaxis	IPCD (length unspecified)	-	25	47	15	43	-	-
Colwell 1994 [204]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	UFH (standard duration)	-	28	136	21	142	8	136
Avikainen 1995 [57]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	UFH (standard duration)	-	1	79	4	79	-	-
Eriksson 1991A [289]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	UFH (standard duration)	-	19	63	25	59	-	-
Planes 1990A (Trial3) [758]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	UFH (standard duration)	-	15	120	27	106	-	-
Planes 1990A (Trial1) [758]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	-	12	150	5	78	-	-
Hardwick 2011 [389]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	IPCD (length unspecified)	-	8	190	8	196	-	-
Comp 2001 [209]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	39	138	15	152	-	-
Lassen 1998 [528]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	12	102	5	113	-	-
Planes 1996 [757]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	17	88	6	85	-	-
Eriksson 2011 [292]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	Dabigatran	-	67	783	60	791	-	-
Eriksson 2007 [288]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	Dabigatran	-	57	897	45	880	-	-
Warwick 1998 [994]	LMWH (standard dose; standard	Foot pump	-	18	138	24	136	-	-

Study	Comparison	Intervention 1	Intervention 2	Comparison		Intervention 1		Intervention 2	
	duration)								
Lassen 2010 [535]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	Apixaban	-	68	1911	22	1944	-	-
Kakkar 2008 [467]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	Rivaroxaban	-	71	869	14	864	-	-
Francis 1997A [315]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	VKA (standard duration)	-	49	190	28	192	-	-
Kakkar 2000 [468]	UFH (standard duration)	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	-	24	116	9	101	-	-
Levine 1991 [551]	UFH (standard duration)	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	-	61	263	50	258	-	-
Manganelli 1998 [601]	UFH (standard duration)	UFH (extended duration)	-	4	33	6	28	-	-
Zanasi 1988 [1039]	UFH (standard duration)	Aspirin	-	10	25	7	19	-	-
Fuji 2008A [328]	LMWH (standard dose) + AES	LMWH (low dose) + AES	AES (length unspecified)	27	80	21	81	36	86
Dahl 1997 [226]	LMWH (standard dose) + AES	LMWH (extended duration) + AES	-	33	104	22	114	-	-
Lassen 2002 [526]	LMWH (standard dose) + AES	Fondaparinux + AES	-	83	918	36	908	-	-
Samama 1997 [844]	LMWH (standard dose) + AES	AES (length unspecified)	-	11	78	28	75	-	-
Warwick 1995A [996]	LMWH (standard dose) + AES	AES (length unspecified)	-	22	78	33	78	-	-
Paeiment 1987 [722]	IPCD (length unspecified)	VKA (standard duration)	-	11	66	12	72	-	-
Lassen 1991 [529]	AES (above-knee)	LMWH (low dose) + AES	-	53	1558	12	1595	-	-
Eriksson 2008 [291]	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	Rivaroxaban	-	81	338	36	337	44	336
Hull 2000 [440]	VKA (standard duration)	LMWH (low dose; pre-op)	LMWH (low dose; post-op)	8	176	3	184	-	-
Prandoni 2002 [771]	VKA (standard duration)	VKA (extended duration)	-	29	93	44	97	-	-

Study	Comparison	Intervention 1	Intervention 2	Comparison		Intervention 1		Intervention 2	
Turpie 2002K [954]	Fondaparinux + AES	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	44	784	65	796	-	-
Moskovitz 1978[657]	AES (length unspecified)	UFH + AES	-	19	28	8	32	-	-
Fordyce 1992 [312]	AES (length unspecified)	Foot pump + AES		4	39	16	40	-	-
Samama 2002 [845]	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	VKA (extended duration)	-	20	636	15	643	-	-
Santori 1994 [850]	UFH + AES	Foot pump + AES		23	65	9	67	-	-

N; number of events, NA; number analysed

NMA results

Table 239 summarises the results of the conventional meta-analyses in terms of risk ratios generated from studies directly comparing different interventions, together with the results of the NMA in terms of risk ratios for every possible treatment comparison.

Table 239: Risk ratios for DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic)

	Intervention	Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)
Versus no prophylaxis	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	0.46 (0.33, 0.63)	0.46 (0.23, 0.81)
	UFH (standard duration)	0.61 (0.45, 0.85)	0.60 (0.28, 1.03)
	LMWH (standard dose) + AES	0.27 (0.15, 0.50)	0.14 (0.07, 0.59)
	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	0.21 (0.08, 0.56)	0.28 (0.10, 0.67)
	IPCD	0.53 (0.40, 0.69)	0.80 (0.34, 1.41)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	0.19 (0.05, 0.57)
	Dabigatran	-	0.40 (0.11, 1.05)
	Foot pump	-	0.62 (0.11, 1.83)
	Apixaban	-	0.16 (0.03, 0.76)
	Rivaroxaban	-	0.06 (0.01, 0.29)
	VKA (standard duration)	-	0.44 (0.11, 1.13)
	UFH (extended duration)	-	0.96 (0.15, 2.92)
	Aspirin	-	0.54 (0.07, 1.87)
	LMWH (low dose) + AES	-	0.13 (0.02, 0.89)
	LMWH (extended duration) + AES	-	0.08 (0.01, 0.61)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	0.07 (0.01, 0.49)
	AES (length unspecified)	-	0.30 (0.08, 1.46)
	LMWH (low dose; pre-op)	-	0.19 (0.02, 1.00)
	LMWH (low dose; post-op)	-	0.23 (0.03, 1.12)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	0.16 (0.01, 1.08)
	AES (above-knee)	-	0.23 (0.02, 2.04)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	0.10 (0.01, 1.07)

	Intervention	Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)
	UFH + AES		0.27 (0.04, 1.82)
	Foot pump + AES	-	0.32 (0.04, 2.11)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)		0.12 (0.00, 1.20)
Versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	UFH (standard duration)	1.27 (0.95, 1.70)*	1.28 (0.72, 2.36)
	LMWH (standard dose) + AES	0.67 (0.32, 1.41)*	0.33 (0.10, 1.65)
	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	0.40 (0.22, 0.72)*	0.61 (0.26, 1.28)
	IPCD	0.97 (0.37, 2.53)*	1.67 (0.77, 3.74)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	0.36 (0.23, 0.55)	0.41 (0.16, 0.95)
	Dabigatran	0.85 (0.66, 1.09)*	0.87 (0.30, 2.06)
	Foot pump	1.35 (0.77, 2.38)*	1.30 (0.29, 4.12)
	Apixaban	0.32 (0.20, 0.51)*	0.36 (0.07, 1.43)
	Rivaroxaban	0.20 (0.11, 0.35)*	0.14 (0.04, 0.51)
	VKA (standard duration)	0.57 (0.37, 0.86)*	0.94 (0.29, 2.52)
	UFH (extended duration)	-	1.97 (0.35, 7.54)
	Aspirin	-	1.15 (0.17, 4.55)
	LMWH (low dose) + AES	-	0.28 (0.04, 2.39)
	LMWH (extended duration) + AES	-	0.18 (0.02, 1.61)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	0.14 (0.02, 1.31)
	AES (length unspecified)	-	0.66 (0.14, 4.01)
	LMWH (low dose; pre-op)	-	0.41 (0.05, 2.13)
	LMWH (low dose; post-op)	-	0.50 (0.07, 2.46)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	0.34 (0.03, 2.37)
	AES (above-knee)	-	0.50 (0.07, 5.45)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	0.21 (0.02, 2.79)
	UFH + AES	-	0.58 (0.07, 4.94)
	Foot pump + AES	-	0.69 (0.08, 5.68)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.25 (0.01, 2.65)
Versus UFH (standard duration)	LMWH (standard dose) + AES	-	0.25 (0.08, 1.32)
	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	0.66 (0.50, 0.87)	0.48 (0.21, 0.94)
	IPCD	-	1.30 (0.54, 3.17)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	0.32 (0.10, 0.89)
	Dabigatran	-	0.68 (0.20, 1.88)
	Foot pump	-	1.03 (0.20, 3.55)
	Apixaban	-	0.28 (0.05, 1.25)
	Rivaroxaban	-	0.11 (0.03, 0.45)
	VKA (standard duration)	-	0.74 (0.20, 2.17)
	UFH (extended duration)	0.57 (0.18, 1.81)	1.53 (0.31, 5.36)
	Aspirin	4.17 (0.88, 19.66)*	0.90 (0.14, 3.17)
	LMWH (low dose) + AES	-	0.22 (0.03, 1.88)
	LMWH (extended duration) + AES	-	0.14 (0.02, 1.27)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	0.11 (0.01, 1.02)

	Intervention	Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)
	AES (length unspecified)	-	0.51 (0.11, 3.17)
	LMWH (low dose; pre-op)	-	0.32 (0.04, 1.76)
	LMWH (low dose; post-op)	-	0.39 (0.03, 4.24)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	0.27 (0.02, 1.93)
	AES (above-knee)	-	0.39 (0.03, 4.24)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	0.17 (0.01, 2.17)
	UFH + AES	-	0.45 (0.05, 3.89)
	Foot pump + AES	-	0.53 (0.06, 4.48)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.20 (0.01, 2.16)
Versus LMWH (standard dose) + AES	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	-	1.82 (0.28, 8.24)
	IPCD	-	5.36 (0.99, 13.82)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	1.21 (0.17, 6.59)
	Dabigatran	-	2.61 (0.36, 10.81)
	Foot pump	-	4.10 (0.43, 14.18)
	Apixaban	-	1.06 (0.10, 7.73)
	Rivaroxaban	-	0.42 (0.05, 3.30)
	VKA (standard duration)	-	2.85 (0.38, 11.60)
	UFH (extended duration)	-	6.67 (0.60, 16.55)
	Aspirin	-	3.54 (0.27, 14.52)
	LMWH (low dose) + AES	0.77 (0.48, 1.24)	0.84 (0.18, 3.53)
	LMWH (extended duration) + AES	0.61 (0.38, 0.97)	0.52 (0.10, 2.59)
	Fondaparinux + AES	0.44 (0.30, 0.64)*	0.43 (0.08, 2.03)
	AES (length unspecified)	1.58 (1.22, 2.06)*	2.00 (0.79, 4.61)
	LMWH (low dose; pre-op)	-	1.19 (0.08, 9.72)
	LMWH (low dose; post-op)	-	1.49 (0.11, 10.76)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	1.00 (0.05, 10.12)
	AES (above-knee)	-	1.51 (0.16, 8.73)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	0.63 (0.06, 4.95)
	UFH + AES	-	1.74 (0.29, 7.26)
	Foot pump + AES	-	2.07 (0.36, 8.34)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.74 (0.02, 10.73)
Versus LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	IPCD	-	2.76 (1.01, 8.59)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	0.68 (0.20, 2.20)
	Dabigatran	-	1.41 (0.40, 4.90)
	Foot pump	-	2.10 (0.41, 9.28)
	Apixaban	-	0.60 (0.10, 3.03)
	Rivaroxaban	-	0.24 (0.05, 1.03)
	VKA (standard duration)	1.35 (0.70, 2.61)*	1.53 (0.40, 5.64)
	UFH (extended duration)	-	3.18 (0.58, 15.07)
	Aspirin	-	1.83 (0.28, 8.93)
	LMWH (low dose) + AES	-	0.47 (0.05, 4.83)

	Intervention	Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)
	LMWH (extended duration) + AES	-	0.29 (0.03, 3.28)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	0.24 (0.02, 2.66)
	AES (length unspecified)	-	1.10 (0.18, 8.35)
	LMWH (low dose; pre-op)	-	0.67 (0.08, 4.33)
	LMWH (low dose; post-op)	-	0.83 (0.10, 5.05)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	0.57 (0.04, 4.71)
	AES (above-knee)	-	0.83 (0.05, 10.87)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	0.36 (0.02, 5.52)
	UFH + AES	-	0.96 (0.09, 9.94)
	Foot pump + AES	-	1.14 (0.11, 11.68)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.42 (0.02, 5.12)
Versus IPCD	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	0.25 (0.07, 0.79)
	Dabigatran	-	0.52 (0.14, 1.62)
	Foot pump	-	0.79 (0.14, 2.94)
	Apixaban	-	0.21 (0.03, 1.05)
	Rivaroxaban	-	0.08 (0.02, 0.39)
	VKA (standard duration)	1.00 (0.47, 2.11)*	0.56 (0.17, 1.48)
	UFH (extended duration)	-	1.19 (0.19, 4.86)
	Aspirin	-	0.69 (0.09, 3.01)
	LMWH (low dose) + AES	-	0.17 (0.02, 1.43)
	LMWH (extended duration) + AES	-	0.10 (0.01, 0.98)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	0.08 (0.01, 0.79)
	AES (length unspecified)	-	0.38 (0.09, 2.44)
	LMWH (low dose; pre-op)	-	0.24 (0.03, 1.27)
	LMWH (low dose; post-op)	-	0.30 (0.04, 1.46)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	0.20 (0.02, 1.39)
	AES (above-knee)	-	0.30 (0.02, 3.21)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	0.13 (0.01, 1.65)
	UFH + AES	-	0.34 (0.04, 2.95)
	Foot pump + AES	-	0.40 (0.05, 3.44)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.15 (0.01, 1.55)
Versus LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	Dabigatran	-	2.06 (0.56, 7.82)
	Foot pump	-	3.07 (0.59, 14.78)
	Apixaban	-	0.87 (0.14, 4.73)
	Rivaroxaban	0.22 (0.12, 0.41)*	0.35 (0.10, 1.18)
	VKA (standard duration)	-	2.24 (0.55, 9.29)
	UFH (extended duration)	-	4.68 (0.74, 26.51)
	Aspirin	-	2.67 (0.35, 15.99)
	LMWH (low dose) + AES	-	0.70 (0.07, 7.90)
	LMWH (extended duration) + AES	-	0.43 (0.04, 5.27)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	0.36 (0.03, 4.31)

	Intervention	Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)
	AES (length unspecified)	-	1.64 (0.24, 13.76)
	LMWH (low dose; pre-op)	-	0.98 (0.11, 6.93)
	LMWH (low dose; post-op)	-	1.21 (0.14, 8.14)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	0.83 (0.06, 7.45)
	AES (above-knee)	-	1.23 (0.07, 17.59)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	0.52 (0.03, 8.87)
	UFH + AES	-	1.42 (0.12, 16.35)
	Foot pump + AES	-	1.68 (0.15, 18.95)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.62 (0.03, 8.12)
Versus Dabigatran	Foot pump	-	1.49 (0.27, 7.25)
	Apixaban	-	0.42 (0.06, 2.34)
	Rivaroxaban	-	0.17 (0.03, 0.82)
	VKA (standard duration)	-	1.09 (0.25, 4.63)
	UFH (extended duration)	-	2.24 (0.35, 13.01)
	Aspirin	-	1.31 (0.16, 7.71)
	LMWH (low dose) + AES	-	0.33 (0.04, 3.71)
	LMWH (extended duration) + AES	-	0.21 (0.02, 2.50)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	0.17 (0.02, 2.00)
	AES (length unspecified)	-	0.77 (0.14, 6.46)
	LMWH (low dose; pre-op)	-	0.48 (0.05, 3.38)
	LMWH (low dose; post-op)	-	0.59 (0.04, 8.23)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	0.40 (0.03, 3.63)
	AES (above-knee)	-	0.59 (0.04, 8.28)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	0.25 (0.02, 4.14)
	UFH + AES	-	0.68 (0.07, 7.66)
	Foot pump + AES	-	0.80 (0.08, 8.80)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.30 (0.01, 3.96)
Versus Foot pump	Apixaban	-	0.28 (0.04, 2.07)
	Rivaroxaban	-	0.11 (0.02, 0.74)
	VKA (standard duration)	-	0.73 (0.14, 4.23)
	UFH (extended duration)	-	1.49 (0.20, 11.19)
	Aspirin	-	0.88 (0.10, 6.72)
	LMWH (low dose) + AES	-	0.22 (0.03, 2.93)
	LMWH (extended duration) + AES	-	0.14 (0.01, 1.97)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	0.11 (0.01, 1.58)
	AES (length unspecified)	-	0.50 (0.10, 5.34)
	LMWH (low dose; pre-op)	-	0.32 (0.03, 2.84)
	LMWH (low dose; post-op)	-	0.40 (0.04, 3.41)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	0.27 (0.02, 3.07)
	AES (above-knee)	-	0.39 (0.03, 6.37)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	0.17 (0.01, 3.15)
	UFH + AES	-	0.44 (0.05, 6.03)

	Intervention	Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)
	Foot pump + AES	-	0.52 (0.06, 7.07)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.20 (0.01, 3.16)
Versus Apixaban	Rivaroxaban	-	0.40 (0.06, 3.02)
	VKA (standard duration)	-	2.57 (0.43, 17.96)
	UFH (extended duration)	-	5.35 (0.64, 48.48)
	Aspirin	-	3.04 (0.30, 28.57)
	LMWH (low dose) + AES	-	0.80 (0.06, 12.74)
	LMWH (extended duration) + AES	-	0.50 (0.04, 8.55)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	0.41 (0.03, 6.87)
	AES (length unspecified)	-	1.88 (0.21, 23.11)
	LMWH (low dose; pre-op)	-	1.13 (0.09, 11.98)
	LMWH (low dose; post-op)	-	1.38 (0.12, 14.17)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	0.95 (0.05, 12.43)
	AES (above-knee)	-	1.41 (0.07, 28.04)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	0.61 (0.03, 13.84)
	UFH + AES	-	1.63 (0.11, 26.26)
	Foot pump + AES	-	1.92 (0.14, 30.62)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.71 (0.02, 12.98)
Versus Rivaroxaban	VKA (standard duration)	-	6.41 (1.23, 35.36)
	UFH (extended duration)	-	13.43 (1.70, 96.91)
	Aspirin	-	7.61 (0.84, 58.00)
	LMWH (low dose) + AES	-	2.01 (0.15, 27.57)
	LMWH (extended duration) + AES	-	1.26 (0.09, 18.53)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	1.03 (0.07, 14.83)
	AES (length unspecified)	-	4.78 (0.50, 49.19)
	LMWH (low dose; pre-op)	-	2.79 (0.27, 24.81)
	LMWH (low dose; post-op)	-	3.42 (0.34, 29.03)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	2.35 (0.15, 26.30)
	AES (above-knee)	-	3.55 (0.17, 60.68)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	1.52 (0.07, 30.36)
	UFH + AES	-	4.11 (0.27, 56.89)
	Foot pump + AES	-	4.83 (0.34, 66.14)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	1.75 (0.07, 27.90)
Versus VKA (standard duration)	UFH (extended duration)	-	2.06 (0.31, 12.35)
	Aspirin	-	1.20 (0.14, 7.43)
	LMWH (low dose) + AES	-	0.30 (0.03, 3.47)
	LMWH (extended duration) + AES	-	0.19 (0.02, 2.32)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	0.15 (0.02, 1.87)
	AES (length unspecified)	-	0.71 (0.13, 6.14)
	LMWH (low dose; pre-op)	0.45 (0.31, 0.64)	0.44 (0.09, 1.64)
	LMWH (low dose; post-op)	0.55 (0.39, 0.76)	0.54 (0.11, 1.91)
	VKA (extended duration)	0.36 (0.10, 1.33)	0.37 (0.04, 1.94)

	Intervention	Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)
	AES (above-knee)	-	0.54 (0.04, 7.78)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	0.23 (0.01, 3.87)
	UFH + AES	-	0.62 (0.06, 7.21)
	Foot pump + AES	-	0.74 (0.07, 8.33)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	0.74 (0.38, 1.44)	0.28 (0.02, 2.29)
Versus UFH (extended duration)	Aspirin	-	0.59 (0.06, 4.37)
	LMWH (low dose) + AES	-	0.14 (0.02, 1.98)
	LMWH (extended duration) + AES	-	0.09 (0.01, 1.33)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	0.07 (0.01, 1.09)
	AES (length unspecified)	-	0.31 (0.07, 3.72)
	LMWH (low dose; pre-op)	-	0.21 (0.02, 2.09)
	LMWH (low dose; post-op)	-	0.26 (0.02, 2.48)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	0.18 (0.01, 2.13)
	AES (above-knee)	-	0.25 (0.02, 4.28)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES		0.11 (0.01, 2.13)
	UFH + AES	-	0.29 (0.03, 4.15)
	Foot pump + AES	-	0.34 (0.04, 4.88)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.13 (0.00, 2.17)
Versus Aspirin	LMWH (low dose) + AES	-	0.25 (0.03, 4.42)
	LMWH (extended duration) + AES	-	0.16 (0.01, 2.93)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	0.13 (0.01, 2.36)
	AES (length unspecified)	-	0.57 (0.10, 8.17)
	LMWH (low dose; pre-op)	-	0.37 (0.03, 4.39)
	LMWH (low dose; post-op)	-	0.46 (0.04, 5.28)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	0.31 (0.02, 4.50)
	AES (above-knee)	-	0.45 (0.03, 9.51)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	0.19 (0.01, 4.71)
	UFH + AES	-	0.51 (0.05, 9.06)
	Foot pump + AES	-	0.60 (0.06, 10.77)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.23 (0.01, 4.53)
Versus LMWH (low dose) + AES	LMWH (extended duration) + AES	-	0.62 (0.07, 5.81)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	0.51 (0.06, 4.65)
	AES (length unspecified)	1.61 (1.04, 2.52)	2.35 (0.56, 10.69)
	LMWH (low dose; pre-op)	-	1.41 (0.07, 19.95)
	LMWH (low dose; post-op)	-	1.75 (0.09, 22.86)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	1.18 (0.04, 19.61)
	AES (above-knee)	1.45 (1.00, 2.11)	1.75 (0.35, 7.07)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	0.75 (0.05, 9.99)
	UFH + AES	-	2.04 (0.26, 14.28)
	Foot pump + AES	-	2.40 (0.32, 16.79)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.87 (0.02, 19.76)
Versus LMWH	Fondaparinux + AES	-	0.81 (0.08, 8.23)

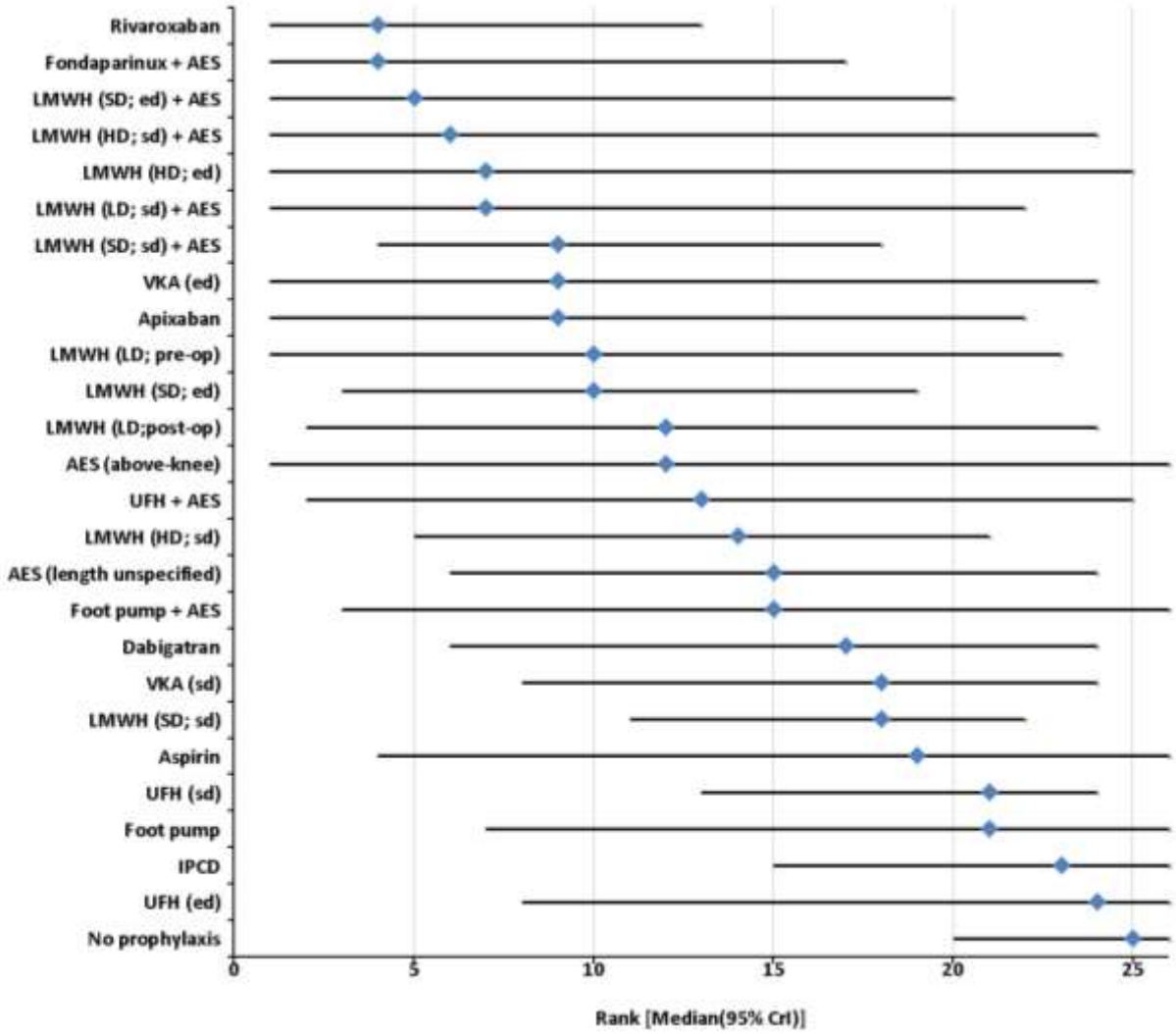
	Intervention	Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)
(standard dose; extended duration) + AES	AES (length unspecified)	-	3.80 (0.60, 25.16)
	LMWH (low dose; pre-op)	-	2.25 (0.11, 35.36)
	LMWH (low dose; post-op)	-	2.78 (0.13, 40.08)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	1.89 (0.06, 35.03)
	AES (above-knee)	-	2.84 (0.18, 33.96)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	1.20 (0.07, 17.55)
	UFH + AES	-	3.28 (0.30, 30.52)
	Foot pump + AES	-	3.88 (0.37, 35.78)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	1.39 (0.03, 35.31)
Versus fondaparinux + AES	AES (length unspecified)	-	4.65 (0.76, 29.22)
	LMWH (low dose; pre-op)	-	2.76 (0.13, 41.55)
	LMWH (low dose; post-op)	-	3.41 (0.16, 47.41)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	2.30 (0.08, 41.24)
	AES (above-knee)	-	3.46 (0.22, 39.92)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	1.46 (1.01, 2.11)	1.47 (0.29, 6.50)
	UFH + AES	-	4.04 (0.38, 35.80)
	Foot pump + AES	-	4.75 (0.47, 41.79)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	1.70 (0.04, 41.28)
Versus AES (length unspecified)	LMWH (low dose; pre-op)	-	0.60 (0.04, 6.00)
	LMWH (low dose; post-op)	-	0.74 (0.05, 6.71)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	0.50 (0.02, 6.09)
	AES (above-knee)	-	0.76 (0.08, 4.60)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	0.32 (0.03, 3.00)
	UFH + AES	1.46 (1.01, 2.11)	0.87 (0.20, 3.00)
	Foot pump + AES	0.26 (0.09, 0.70)	1.03 (0.24, 3.48)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.37 (0.01, 6.24)
Versus LMWH (low dose; standard duration; pre-op)	LMWH (low dose; post-op)	1.23 (0.81, 1.85)*	1.22 (0.28, 5.44)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	0.85 (0.07, 8.65)
	AES (above-knee)	-	1.25 (0.06, 31.23)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	0.54 (0.02, 15.05)
	UFH + AES	-	1.45 (0.09, 29.53)
	Foot pump + AES	-	1.70 (0.11, 34.69)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.64 (0.03, 9.39)
Versus LMWH (low dose; standard duration; post-op)	VKA (extended duration)	-	0.70 (0.06, 6.90)
	AES (above-knee)	-	1.01 (0.05, 24.79)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	0.44 (0.02, 11.93)
	UFH + AES	-	1.17 (0.08, 23.26)
	Foot pump + AES	-	1.38 (0.10, 27.44)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.52 (0.02, 7.44)
Versus VKA (extended duration)	AES (above-knee)	-	1.48 (0.06, 50.45)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	0.65 (0.02, 24.76)
	UFH + AES	-	1.73 (0.09, 49.88)

	Intervention	Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)
	Foot pump + AES	-	2.03 (0.11, 58.64)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	0.74 (0.38, 1.44)	0.76 (0.14, 3.29)
Versus AES (above-knee)	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	0.43 (0.02, 8.95)
	UFH + AES	-	1.15 (0.11, 14.62)
	Foot pump + AES	-	1.36 (0.13, 17.26)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.50 (0.01, 17.17)
Versus LMWH (high dose + AES)	UFH + AES	-	2.72 (0.18, 40.86)
	Foot pump + AES	-	3.20 (0.22, 48.42)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	1.16 (0.02, 42.98)
Versus UFH + AES	Foot pump + AES	0.38 (0.19, 0.76)	1.18 (0.32, 4.50)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.43 (0.01, 11.02)
Versus Foot pump + AES	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.37 (0.01, 8.98)

**Intervention and comparison numbers have been switched in Review Manager*

Figure 828 shows the rank of each intervention compared to the others. The rank is based on the relative risk compared to baseline and indicates the probability of being the best treatment, second best, third best and so on among the 26 different interventions being evaluated.

Figure 828: Rank order for interventions based on the relative risk of experiencing DVT



LD = low dose; SD = standard dose; HD = high dose; sd = standard duration; ed = extended duration

Goodness of fit and inconsistency

Both fixed effects and random effects models were fitted to the data. The random effects model had a DIC of 570 compared with 634 for the fixed effects model. The random effects model used for the NMA is a good fit, with a residual deviance of 90 reported. This corresponds well to the total number of trial arms, 88. The between trial standard deviation in the random effects analysis was 0.78 (95% CI 0.52 to 1.16). On evaluating inconsistency by comparing risk ratios, eight inconsistencies were identified. The NMA estimated risk ratio for:

- LMWH at a standard dose for a standard duration plus AES versus no prophylaxis (0.14 [0.07, 0.59]) lay outside of the confidence interval of the risk ratio estimated for the direct comparison (0.27 [0.15, 0.50])
- IPCD versus no prophylaxis (0.80 [0.34, 1.41]) lay outside of the confidence interval of the risk ratio estimated for the direct comparison (0.53 [0.40, 0.69])
- VKA at a standard duration versus LMWH at a standard dose and standard duration (0.94 [0.29, 2.52]) lay outside of the confidence interval of the risk ratio estimated for the direct comparison (0.57 [0.37, 0.86])
- LMWH at a high dose and standard duration versus UFH (0.48 [0.21, 0.94]) lay outside of the confidence interval of the risk ratio estimated for the direct comparison (0.66 [0.50, 0.87])

- LMWH at a high dose and extended duration versus VKA at a standard duration (0.28 [0.02, 2.29]) lay outside of the confidence interval of the risk ration estimated for the direct comparison (0.74 [0.38, 1.44])
- Foot pump plus AES (length unspecified) versus AES (length unspecified) (1.03 [0.24, 3.48]) lay outside of the confidence interval of the risk ratio estimated for the direct comparison (0.26 [0.09, 0.70])
- UFH plus AES (length unspecified) versus AES (length unspecified) (0.87 [0.20, 3.00]) lay outside of the confidence interval of the risk ratio estimated for the direct comparison (1.46 [1.01, 2.11])
- Foot pump plus AES (length unspecified) versus UFH plus AES (length unspecified) (1.18 [0.32, 4.50]) lay outside of the confidence interval of the risk ration estimated for the direct comparison (0.38 [0.19, 0.76])

An inconsistency model was run and the DIC statistics were as follows in **Table 240**. The difference in the DIC is small (<3-5) with the consistency model having the lower DIC value. This suggests that it fits the data better than the inconsistency model.

Table 240: Posterior mean of the residual deviance (resdev) and DIC for the RE network meta-analysis and inconsistency models – DVT

	DIC	ResDev
Consistency model	570.092	90
Inconsistency model	570.268	90

M.1.3.2 Pulmonary embolism

Included studies

37 studies were identified as reporting on PE outcomes. After excluding papers that reported zero events in each arm and papers reporting on combinations that did not connect to any other intervention in the network, 30 studies involving 23 treatments were included in the network for PE. The network can be seen in **Figure 829** and the trial data for each of the studies included in the NMA are presented in **Table 241**.

Figure 829: Network diagram for PE

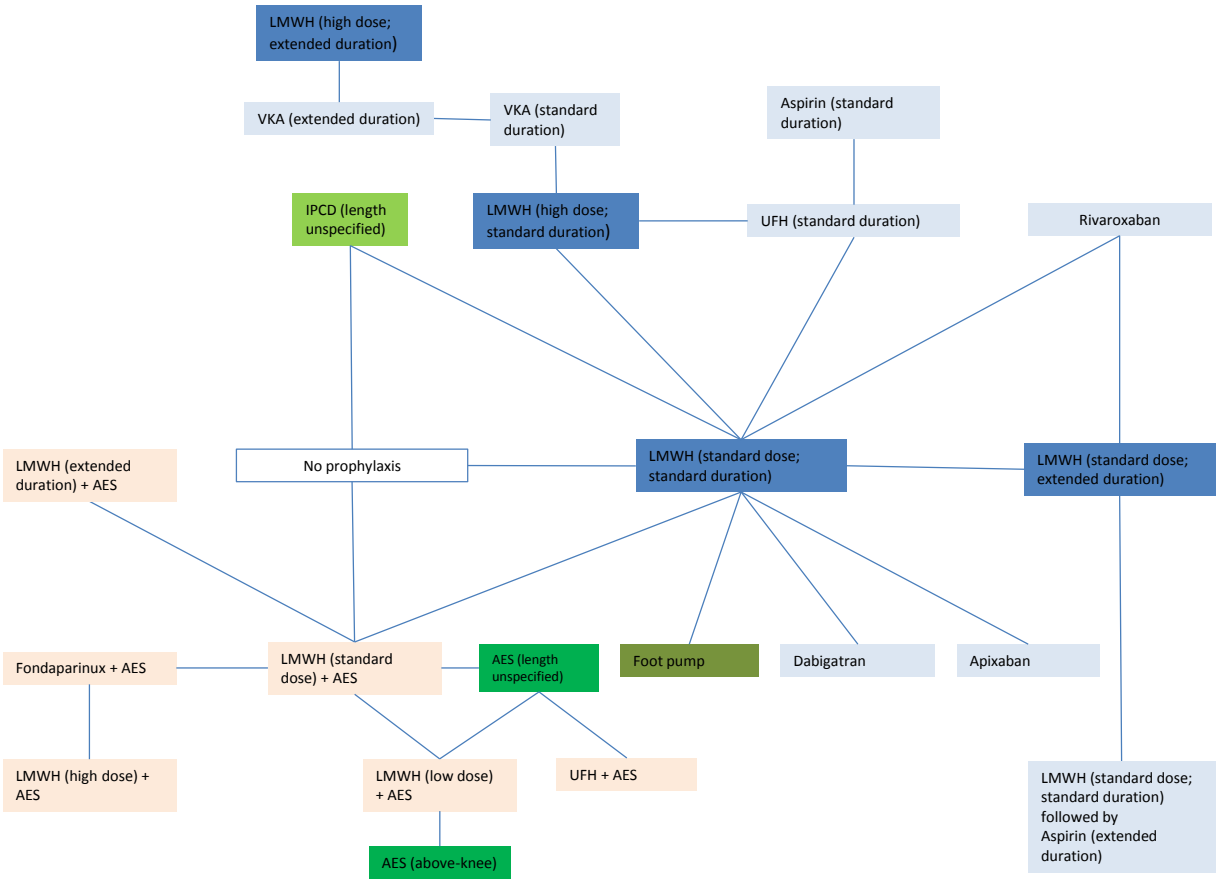


Table 241: Study data for PE network meta-analysis

Study	Comparison	Intervention 1	Intervention 2	Comparison		Intervention 1		Intervention 2	
				N	NA	N	NA	N	NA
Kalodiki 1996 [472]	No prophylaxis	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	LMWH (standard dose) + AES	5	14	3	32	2	32
Bergqvist 1996 [92]	No prophylaxis	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	-	2	116	0	117	-	-

Study	Comparison	Intervention 1	Intervention 2	Comparison		Intervention 1		Intervention 2	
Torholm 1991 [941]	No prophylaxis	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	-	1	54	0	58	-	-
Hull 1990 [441]	No prophylaxis	IPCD (length unspecified)	-	1	158	1	152	-	-
Hardwick 2011 [389]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	IPCD (length unspecified)	-	2	196	2	194	-	-
Avikainen 1995 [57]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	UFH (standard duration)	-	0	84	1	83	-	-
Colwell 1994 [204]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	UFH (standard duration)	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	1	203	4	209	0	195
Eriksson 1991A[289]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	UFH (standard duration)	-	1	67	2	69	-	-
Planès 1990 [758]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	UFH (standard duration)	-	0	120	1	106	-	-
Comp 2001 [208]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	1	211	0	224	-	-
Eriksson 2011 [292]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	Dabigatran	-	2	992	1	1001	-	-
Eriksson 2007 [288]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	Dabigatran	-	3	897	5	880	-	-
Warwick 1998 [994]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	Foot pump	-	0	138	1	136	-	-
Lassen 2010 [534]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	Apixaban	-	5	2699	3	2708	-	-
Kakkar 2008 [467]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	Rivaroxaban	-	4	869	1	864	-	-
Dahl 1997 [227]	LMWH (standard dose)	LMWH (extended	-	3	106	0	111	-	-

Study	Comparison	Intervention 1	Intervention 2	Comparison		Intervention 1		Intervention 2	
	+ AES	duration) + AES							
Lassen 2002 [526]	LMWH (standard dose) + AES	Fondaparinux + AES	-	3	1123	3	1129	-	-
Fuji 2008A [328]	LMWH (standard dose) + AES	LMWH (low dose) + AES	AES (length unspecified)	1	80	0	81	0	86
Warwick 1995A [992]	LMWH (standard dose) + AES	AES (length unspecified)	-	1	78	2	78	-	-
Kakkar 2000 [468]	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	UFH (standard duration)	-	1	125	2	134	-	-
Levine 1991 [551]	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	UFH (standard duration)	-	1	332	1	333	-	-
Colwell 1999 [203]	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	VKA (standard duration)	-	6	1516	9	1495	-	-
Samama 2002 [845]	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	VKA (extended duration)	-	0	643	4	636	-	-
Zanasi 1988 [1039]	UFH (standard duration)	Aspirin (standard duration)	-	1	25	1	19	-	-
Eriksson 2008 [291]	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	Rivaroxaban	-	1	1558	4	1595	-	-
Anderson 2013 [40]	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + aspirin (extended duration)	-	3	398	0	380	-	-
Turpie 2002K [954]	Fondaparinux + AES	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	5	1126	0	1128	-	-
Moskovtiz 1978 [657]	AES (length unspecified)	UFH + AES	-	1	32	3	35	-	-
Lassen 1991 [529]	LMWH (low dose) + AES	AES (above-knee)	-	2	93	1	97	-	-
Prandoni 2002 [771]	VKA (standard duration)	VKA (extended duration)	-	1	176	0	184	-	-

N; number of events, NA; number analysed

NMA results

Table 242 summarises the results of the conventional meta-analyses in terms of risk ratios generated from studies directly comparing different interventions, together with the results of the NMA in terms of risk ratios for every possible treatment comparison.

Table 242: Risk ratios for PE

	Intervention	Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)
Versus no prophylaxis	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	0.15 (0.04, 0.58)	0.25 (0.06, 0.89)
	LMWH (standard dose) + AES	0.17 (0.04, 0.80)	0.12 (0.02, 0.82)
	IPCD (length unspecified)	1.04 (0.07, 16.47)	0.41 (0.05, 2.97)
	UFH (standard duration)	-	0.65 (0.10, 4.02)
	Rivaroxaban	-	0.07 (0.00, 0.78)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	0.02 (0.00, 0.34)
	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	-	0.21 (0.02, 2.09)
	Dabigatran	-	0.29 (0.04, 1.87)
	Foot pump	-	1.18 (0.03, 29.88)
	Apixaban	-	0.14 (0.01, 1.21)
	AES (length unspecified)	-	0.12 (0.01, 2.08)
	LMWH (low dose) + AES	-	0.03 (0.00, 1.87)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	0.12 (0.01, 1.95)
	LMWH (extended duration) + AES	-	0.01 (0.00, 0.31)
	Aspirin (standard duration)	-	3.43 (0.09, 45.71)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + aspirin (extended duration)	-	0.00 (0.00, 0.10)
	VKA (standard duration)	-	0.33 (0.02, 4.32)
	UFH + AES	-	0.45 (0.01, 18.78)
	AES (above-knee)	-	0.17 (0.00, 24.69)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	0.00 (0.00, 0.30)
	VKA (extended duration)		0.06 (0.00, 4.46)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)		0.00 (0.00, 0.81)
Versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	LMWH (standard dose) + AES	0.67 (0.12, 3.73)	0.52 (0.05, 3.82)
	IPCD (length unspecified)	1.01 (0.14, 7.10)*	1.63 (0.23, 11.08)
	UFH (standard duration)	3.01 (0.82,11.03)*	2.60 (0.73, 10.33)
	Rivaroxaban	0.25 (0.03, 2.25)*	0.29 (0.02, 2.14)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	0.30 (0.01, 7.37)	0.08 (0.00, 1.00)
	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	0.35 (0.01, 8.47)	0.87 (0.11, 5.55)
	Dabigatran	1.21 (0.37, 3.96)*	1.19 (0.27, 4.76)
	Foot pump	-	4.51 (0.15, 118.90)

	Intervention	Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)
	Apixaban	0.60 (0.14, 2.50)*	0.57 (0.08, 3.18)
	AES (length unspecified)	-	0.49 (0.02, 9.58)
	LMWH (low dose) + AES	-	0.14 (0.00, 8.53)
	Fondaparinux + AES	0.25 (0.03, 2.25)*	0.51 (0.03, 8.51)
	LMWH (extended duration) + AES	-	0.03 (0.00, 1.41)
	Aspirin (standard duration)	-	13.34 (0.44, 181.20)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + aspirin (extended duration)	-	0.00 (0.00, 0.33)
	VKA (standard duration)	-	1.34 (0.11, 12.45)
	UFH + AES	-	1.88 (0.03, 83.70)
	AES (above-knee)	-	0.69 (0.00, 109.60)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	0.02 (0.00, 1.26)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	0.25 (0.00, 14.26)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.01 (0.00, 2.76)
Versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES	IPCD (length unspecified)	-	3.22 (0.22, 45.98)
	UFH (standard duration)	-	5.30 (0.48, 54.12)
	Rivaroxaban	-	0.53 (0.02, 11.48)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	0.15 (0.00, 4.70)
	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	0.97 (0.17, 5.47)*	1.71 (0.09, 28.52)
	Dabigatran	-	2.32 (0.19, 29.85)
	Foot pump	-	10.44 (0.16, 143.60)
	Apixaban	-	1.10 (0.07, 18.05)
	AES (length unspecified)	0.97 (0.17, 21.61)*	0.97 (0.11, 8.04)
	LMWH (low dose) + AES	0.33 (0.01, 7.96)	0.29 (0.00, 9.28)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	1.00 (0.13, 7.52)
	LMWH (extended duration) + AES	-	0.07 (0.00, 1.37)
	Aspirin (standard duration)	-	34.54 (0.52, 148.70)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + aspirin (extended duration)	-	0.01 (0.00, 1.13)
	VKA (standard duration)	-	2.66 (0.10, 50.54)
	UFH + AES	-	3.64 (0.13, 90.72)
	AES (above-knee)	-	1.38 (0.00, 128.90)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	0.04 (0.00, 1.49)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	0.47 (0.00, 48.12)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.02 (0.00, 8.29)
Versus IPCD	UFH (standard duration)	-	1.61 (0.16, 16.85)
	Rivaroxaban	-	0.17 (0.01, 2.96)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended	-	0.05 (0.00, 1.21)

	Intervention	Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)
	duration)		
	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	-	0.54 (0.03, 7.90)
	Dabigatran	-	0.73 (0.06, 7.96)
	Foot pump	-	2.88 (0.05, 123.10)
	Apixaban	-	0.35 (0.02, 4.70)
	AES (length unspecified)	-	0.30 (0.01, 9.30)
	LMWH (low dose) + AES	-	0.08 (0.00, 7.49)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	0.31 (0.01, 8.70)
	LMWH (extended duration) + AES	-	0.02 (0.00, 1.30)
	Aspirin (standard duration)	-	8.03 (0.16, 206.90)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + aspirin (extended duration)	-	0.00 (0.00, 0.31)
	VKA (standard duration)	-	0.83 (0.04, 15.75)
	UFH + AES	-	1.16 (0.02, 74.21)
	AES (above-knee)	-	0.42 (0.00, 96.92)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	0.01 (0.00, 1.17)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	0.15 (0.00, 14.26)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.01 (0.00, 2.22)
Versus UFH (standard duration)	Rivaroxaban	-	0.11 (0.01, 1.19)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	0.03 (0.00, 0.52)
	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	0.35 (0.08, 1.47)	0.34 (0.05, 1.40)
	Dabigatran	-	0.45 (0.06, 2.97)
	Foot pump	-	1.77 (0.04, 56.95)
	Apixaban	-	0.21 (0.02, 1.85)
	AES (length unspecified)	-	0.18 (0.01, 4.70)
	LMWH (low dose) + AES	-	0.05 (0.00, 3.85)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	0.19 (0.01, 4.11)
	LMWH (extended duration) + AES		0.01 (0.00, 0.65)
	Aspirin (standard duration)	2.88 (0.46, 18.06)*	4.66 (0.21, 75.89)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + aspirin (extended duration)	-	0.00 (0.00, 0.15)
	VKA (standard duration)	-	0.52 (0.05, 3.60)
	UFH + AES	-	0.70 (0.01, 39.25)
	AES (above-knee)	-	0.26 (0.00, 48.78)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	0.01 (0.00, 0.57)
	VKA (extended duration)		0.10 (0.00, 4.67)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)		0.00 (0.00, 0.92)
Versus	LMWH (standard dose; extended	0.31 (0.05, 1.78)	0.28 (0.02, 2.17)

	Intervention	Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)
Rivaroxaban	duration)		
	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	-	3.06 (0.18, 75.17)
	Dabigatran	-	4.20 (0.33, 82.88)
	Foot pump	-	16.83 (0.30, 1021.00)
	Apixaban	-	2.01 (0.12, 45.80)
	AES (length unspecified)	-	1.81 (0.04, 86.58)
	LMWH (low dose) + AES	-	0.50 (0.00, 64.91)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	1.88 (0.05, 79.40)
	LMWH (extended duration) + AES	-	0.11 (0.00, 11.74)
	Aspirin (standard duration)	-	47.43 (0.94, 1872.00)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + aspirin (extended duration)	-	0.02 (0.00, 0.84)
	VKA (standard duration)	-	4.77 (0.20, 143.70)
	UFH + AES	-	6.97 (0.07, 664.60)
	AES (above-knee)	-	2.56 (0.00, 697.00)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	0.07 (0.00, 9.59)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	0.88 (0.00, 113.30)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.04 (0.00, 18.95)
Versus LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	-	11.42 (0.41, 493.60)
	Dabigatran	-	15.57 (0.77, 598.20)
	Foot pump	-	64.15 (0.82, 6018.00)
	Apixaban	-	7.48 (0.29, 311.80)
	AES (length unspecified)	-	6.64 (0.12, 558.20)
	LMWH (low dose) + AES	-	1.84 (0.00, 346.30)
	Fondaparinux + AES	3.91 (0.44, 34.92)*	6.99 (0.13, 512.20)
	LMWH (extended duration) + AES	-	0.40 (0.00, 63.43)
	Aspirin (standard duration)	-	175.90 (2.45, 12110.00)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + aspirin (extended duration)	0.15 (0.01, 2.89)*	0.07 (0.00, 1.46)
	VKA (standard duration)	-	17.66 (0.48, 931.10)
	UFH + AES	-	25.95 (0.21, 4081.00)
	AES (above-knee)	-	9.84 (0.01, 3985.00)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	0.27 (0.00, 54.28)
	VKA (extended duration)		3.27 (0.00, 650.10)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)		0.13 (0.00, 96.85)
Versus LMWH (high dose; standard	Dabigatran	-	1.36 (0.13, 16.37)
	Foot pump	-	5.31 (0.10, 274.50)
	Apixaban	-	0.65 (0.05, 9.72)

	Intervention	Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)
duration)	AES (length unspecified)	-	0.57 (0.02, 20.87)
	LMWH (low dose) + AES	-	0.15 (0.00, 16.59)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	0.59 (0.02, 18.62)
	LMWH (extended duration) + AES	-	0.04 (0.00, 2.89)
	Aspirin (standard duration)	-	14.19 (0.47, 387.50)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + aspirin (extended duration)	-	0.01 (0.00, 0.62)
	VKA (standard duration)	0.66 (0.23, 1.84)	1.53 (0.37, 6.16)
	UFH + AES	-	2.22 (0.03, 162.40)
	AES (above-knee)	-	0.78 (0.00, 205.60)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	0.02 (0.00, 2.37)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	0.30 (0.00, 10.82)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.01 (0.00, 2.07)
Versus Dabigatran	Foot pump	-	3.85 (0.10, 142.40)
	Apixaban	-	0.48 (0.04, 4.69)
	AES (length unspecified)	-	0.41 (0.02, 11.16)
	LMWH (low dose) + AES	-	0.11 (0.00, 9.14)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	0.43 (0.02, 10.35)
	LMWH (extended duration) + AES	-	0.03 (0.00, 1.57)
	Aspirin (standard duration)	-	11.07 (0.29, 226.00)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + aspirin (extended duration)	-	0.00 (0.00, 0.36)
	VKA (standard duration)	-	1.13 (0.07, 16.88)
	UFH + AES	-	1.60 (0.02, 92.90)
	AES (above-knee)	-	0.58 (0.00, 114.40)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	0.02 (0.00, 1.42)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	0.21 (0.00, 16.13)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.01 (0.00, 2.81)
Versus Foot pump	Apixaban	-	0.12 (0.00, 5.59)
	AES (length unspecified)	-	0.09 (0.00, 9.71)
	LMWH (low dose) + AES	-	0.03 (0.00, 6.62)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	0.10 (0.00, 9.98)
	LMWH (extended duration) + AES	-	0.01 (0.00, 1.18)
	Aspirin (standard duration)	-	2.49 (0.03, 224.30)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + aspirin (extended duration)	-	0.00 (0.00, 0.26)
	VKA (standard duration)	-	0.29 (0.00, 17.57)
	UFH + AES	-	0.38 (0.00, 69.71)
	AES (above-knee)	-	0.14 (0.00, 78.93)

	Intervention	Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	0.00 (0.00, 1.08)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	0.05 (0.00, 12.09)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.00 (0.00, 1.54)
Versus Apixaban	AES (length unspecified)	-	0.87 (0.03, 30.52)
	LMWH (low dose) + AES	-	0.24 (0.00, 23.71)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	0.90 (0.03, 27.94)
	LMWH (extended duration) + AES	-	0.06 (0.00, 4.03)
	Aspirin (standard duration)	-	22.98 (0.56, 601.70)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + aspirin (extended duration)	-	0.01 (0.00, 0.89)
	VKA (standard duration)	-	2.38 (0.12, 44.65)
	UFH + AES	-	3.36 (0.04, 231.40)
	AES (above-knee)	-	1.23 (0.00, 292.10)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	0.04 (0.00, 3.49)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	0.43 (0.00, 37.71)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.02 (0.00, 6.53)
Versus AES (length unspecified)	LMWH (low dose) + AES	-	0.30 (0.00, 9.69)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	1.02 (0.06, 19.24)
	LMWH (extended duration) + AES	-	0.06 (0.00, 2.97)
	Aspirin (standard duration)	-	31.53 (0.32, 593.60)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + aspirin (extended duration)	-	0.01 (0.00, 1.87)
	VKA (standard duration)	-	2.75 (0.06, 106.00)
	UFH + AES	2.74 (0.30, 25.05)	3.59 (0.30, 63.62)
	AES (above-knee)	-	1.43 (0.00, 186.90)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	0.04 (0.00, 2.98)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	0.47 (0.00, 76.14)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.02 (0.00, 11.98)
Versus LMWH (low dose) + AES	Fondaparinux + AES	-	3.57 (0.07, 1617.00)
	LMWH (extended duration) + AES	-	0.22 (0.00, 154.80)
	Aspirin (standard duration)	-	105.40 (0.46, 51270.00)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + aspirin (extended duration)	-	0.03 (0.00, 53.02)
	VKA (standard duration)	-	10.18 (0.08, 5399.00)
	UFH + AES	-	13.70 (0.16, 8649.00)
	AES (above-knee)	1.00 (0.06, 15.76)	4.55 (0.14, 390.60)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	0.14 (0.00, 130.20)
	VKA (extended duration)		1.71 (0.00, 2387.00)

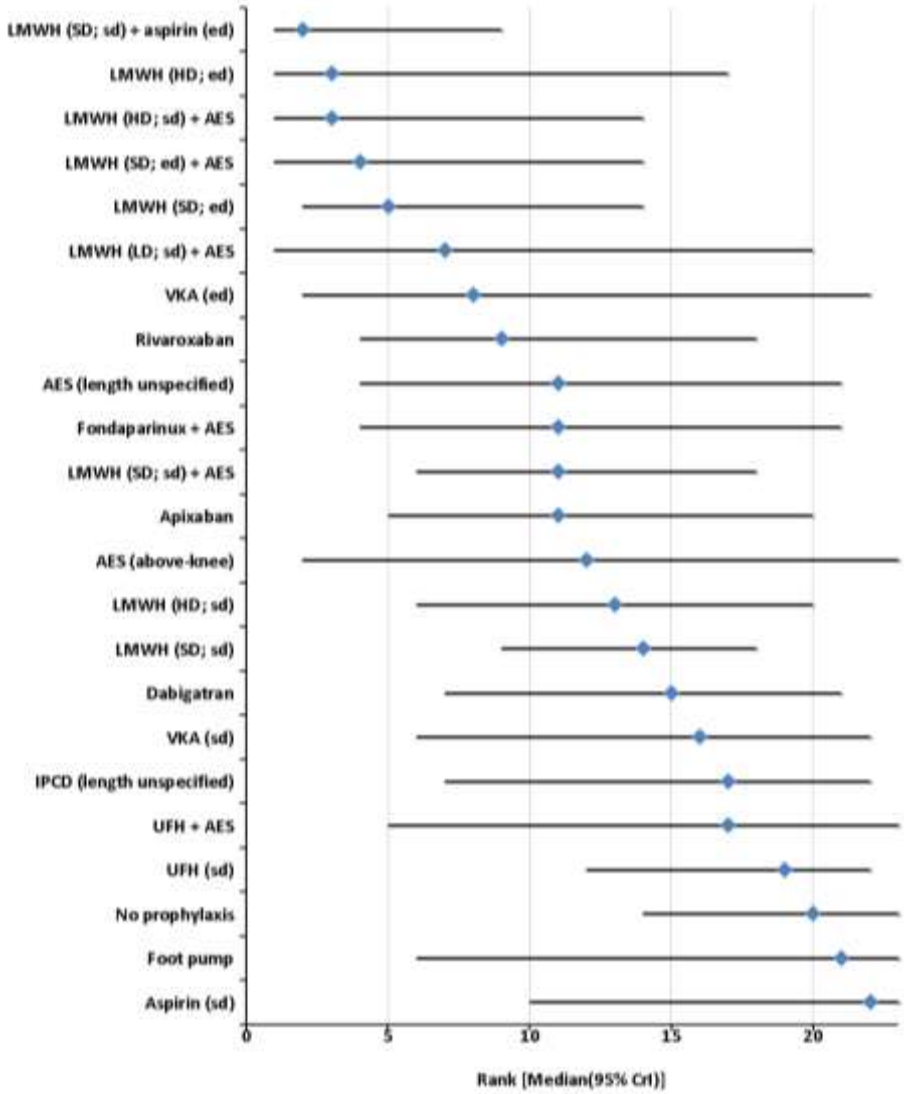
	Intervention	Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)		0.07 (0.00, 248.80)
Versus fondaparinux + AES	LMWH (extended duration) + AES	-	0.06 (0.00, 2.67)
	Aspirin (standard duration)	-	30.57 (0.33, 561.70)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + aspirin (extended duration)	-	0.01 (0.00, 1.73)
	VKA (standard duration)	-	2.65 (0.06, 93.52)
	UFH + AES	-	3.69 (0.08, 153.80)
	AES (above-knee)	1.00 (0.06, 15.76)	1.38 (0.00, 216.10)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	0.09 (0.01, 1.64)	0.05 (0.00, 0.76)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	0.46 (0.00, 70.47)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.02 (0.00, 11.65)
Versus LMWH (standard dose; extended duration) + AES	Aspirin (standard duration)	-	464.20 (2.80, 242800.00)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + aspirin (extended duration)	-	0.15 (0.00, 254.00)
	VKA (standard duration)	-	43.65 (0.43, 30520.00)
	UFH + AES	-	64.47 (0.55, 48030.00)
	AES (above-knee)	-	26.19 (0.01, 37000.00)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	0.66 (0.00, 571.60)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	8.20 (0.00, 13090.00)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.34 (0.00, 1307.00)
Versus aspirin (standard duration)	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + aspirin (extended duration)	-	0.00 (0.00, 0.08)
	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	0.11 (0.00, 4.01)
	UFH + AES	-	0.13 (0.00, 20.61)
	AES (above-knee)	-	0.05 (0.00, 24.21)
	VKA (standard duration)	-	0.00 (0.00, 0.32)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	0.02 (0.00, 2.85)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.00 (0.00, 0.44)
Versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + aspirin (extended duration)	LMWH (high dose) + AES	-	291.70 (2.02, 392100.00)
	UFH + AES	-	437.20 (1.06, 869900.00)
	AES (above-knee)	-	169.70 (0.05, 610700.00)
	VKA (standard duration)	-	4.35 (0.00, 11340.00)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	51.11 (0.02, 143200.00)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	2.14 (0.00, 12350.00)

	Intervention	Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)
Versus LMWH (high dose) + AES	UFH + AES	-	1.43 (0.02, 133.70)
	AES (above-knee)	-	0.51 (0.00, 161.90)
	VKA (standard duration)	-	0.01 (0.00, 1.86)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	0.20 (0.00, 5.27)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.01 (0.00, 1.07)
Versus UFH + AES	AES (above-knee)	-	0.39 (0.00, 99.84)
	VKA (standard duration)	-	0.01 (0.00, 1.58)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	0.12 (0.00, 41.97)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.00 (0.00, 5.61)
Versus AES (above-knee)	VKA (standard duration)	-	0.03 (0.00, 57.82)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	0.33 (0.00, 1053.00)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.01 (0.00, 100.60)
Versus VKA (standard duration)	VKA (extended duration)	0.32 (0.01, 7.78)	12.18 (0.01, 23630.00)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	0.11 (0.01, 2.04)	0.54 (0.00, 2480.00)
Versus VKA (extended duration	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.06 (0.00, 0.99)

**Intervention and comparison numbers have been switched in Review Manager*

Figure 830 shows the rank of each intervention compared to the others. The rank is based on the relative risk compared to baseline and indicates the probability of being the best treatment, second best, third best and so on among the 23 different interventions being evaluated.

Figure 830: Rank order for interventions based on the relative risk of experiencing PE



LD = low dose; SD = standard dose; HD = high dose; sd = standard duration; ed = extended duration

Goodness of fit and inconsistency

Both fixed effects and random effects models were fitted to the data. The random effects model had a DIC of 255 compared with 276 for the fixed effects model. The random effects model used for the NMA is a good fit, with a residual deviance of 61 reported. This corresponds well to the total number of trial arms, 62. The between trial standard deviation in the random effects analysis was 0.41 (95% CI 0.14 to 1.04). On evaluating inconsistency by comparing risk ratios, one inconsistency was identified. The NMA estimated risk ratio for VKA at an extended duration versus VKA at a standard duration (12.18 [1.01, 23630.00]) lay outside of the confidence interval of the risk ratio estimated for the direct comparison (0.32 [0.01, 7.78]). An inconsistency model was run and the DIC statistics were as follows in Table 243. The difference in the DIC is small (<3-5) with the consistency model having the lower DIC value. This suggests that it fits the data better than the inconsistency model.

Table 243: Posterior mean of the residual deviance (resdev) and DIC for the RE network meta-analysis and inconsistency models – PE

	DIC	ResDev
Consistency model	255.025	61

Inconsistency model	258.386	63

M.1.3.3 Major bleeding

Included studies

28 studies were identified as reporting on major bleeding outcomes. After excluding papers that reported zero events in each arm and papers reporting on combinations that did not connect to any other intervention in the network, 24 studies involving 15 treatments were included in the network for PE. The network can be seen in **Figure 831** and the trial data for each of the studies included in the NMA are presented in

Table 244.

Figure 831: Network diagram for major bleeding

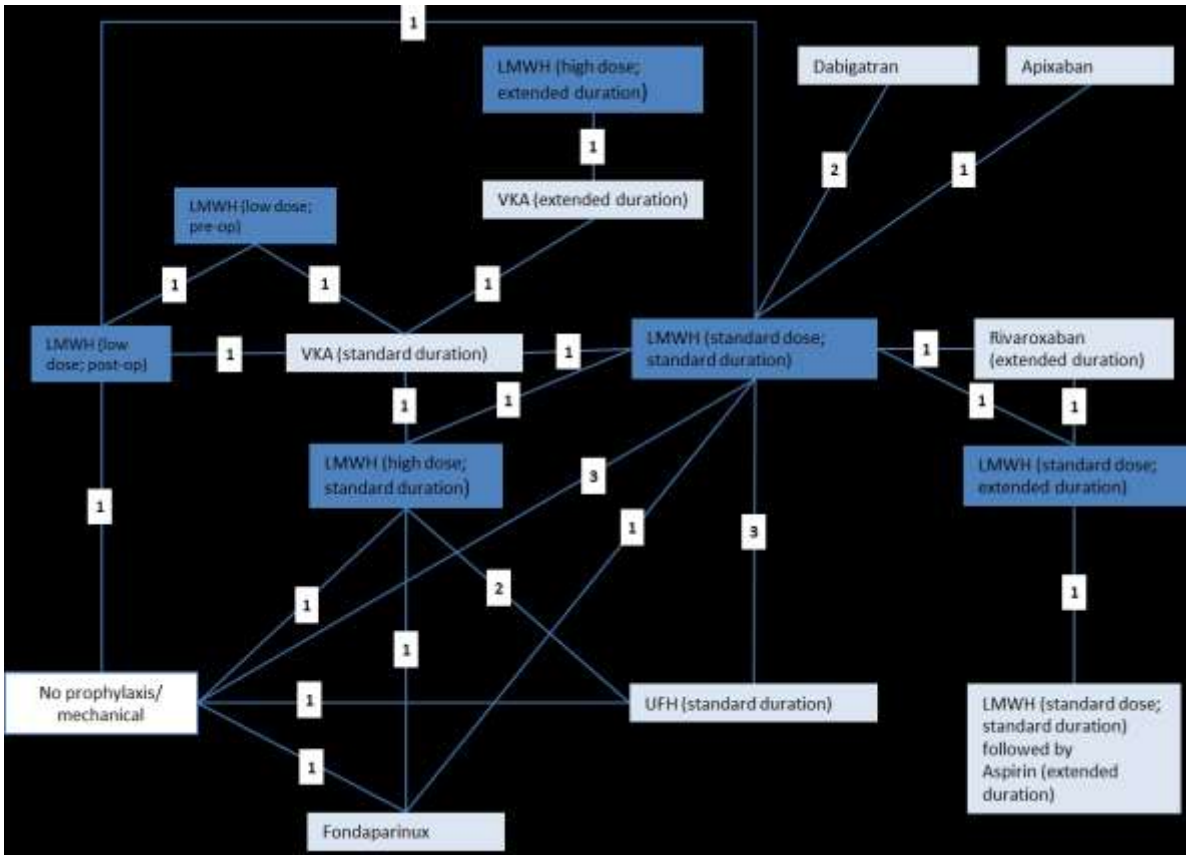


Table 244: Study data for major bleeding network meta-analysis

Study	Comparison	Intervention 1	Intervention 2	Comparison	Intervention 1	Intervention 2

Study	Comparison	Intervention 1	Intervention 2	Comparison		Intervention 1		Intervention 2	
				N	NA	N	NA	N	NA
Moskovitz 1978 [657]	No prophylaxis/ mechanical	UFH (standard duration)	-	3	35	0	32	-	-
Turpie 1986 [952]	No prophylaxis/ mechanical	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	-	1	50	2	50	-	-
Fuji 2008A [328]	No prophylaxis/ mechanical	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	LMWH (low dose; post-op)	0	101	2	102	1	100
Hardwick 2011 [389]	No prophylaxis/ mechanical	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	-	0	198	11	194	-	-
Samama 1997 [844]	No prophylaxis/ mechanical	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	-	1	75	1	78	-	-
Fuji 2008 [325]	No prophylaxis/ mechanical	Fondaparinux	-	0	82	2	81	-	-
Levine 1991 [551]	UFH (standard duration)	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	-	19	332	11	333	-	-
Colwell 1994 [204]	UFH (standard duration)	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	13	209	8	195	3	203
Eriksson 1991A [289]	UFH (standard duration)	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	-	5	69	1	67	-	-
Plànes 1990 [758]	UFH (standard duration)	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	-	0	106	2	120	-	-
Turpie 2002K[954]	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	Fondaparinux	-	11	1129	20	1128	-	-
Colwell 1999 [203]	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	VKA (standard duration)	-	6	1516	4	1495	-	-
Lassen 2002[526]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	Fondaparinux	-	32	1133	47	1140	-	-

Study	Comparison	Intervention 1	Intervention 2	Comparison		Intervention 1		Intervention 2	
Francis 1997 [315]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	VKA (standard duration)	-	6	271	4	279	-	-
Eriksson 2011 [292]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	Dabigatran	-	9	1003	14	1010	-	-
Eriksson 2007 [288]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	Dabigatran	-	18	1154	23	1146	-	-
Lassen 2010 [534]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	Apixaban	-	18	2659	22	2673	-	-
Kakkar 2008 [467]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	Rivaroxaban	-	19	1257	23	1252	-	-
Lassen 1998 [527]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	1	141	0	140	-	-
Hull 2000[440]	LMWH (low dose; post-op)	VKA (standard duration)	LMWH (low dose; pre-op)	32	487	22	489	44	496
Prandoni 2002 [771]	VKA (standard duration)	VKA (extended duration)	-	0	176	1	184	-	-
Eriksson 2008 [291]	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	Rivaroxaban	-	33	2225	40	2266	-	-
Anderson 2013 [40]	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	LMWH (st; st duration) + aspirin (extended)	-	1	400	0	386	-	-
Samama 2002 [845]	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	VKA (extended duration)	-	10	643	37	636	-	-

N; number of events, NA; number analysed

NMA results

Table 245 summarises the results of the conventional meta-analyses in terms of odd ratios generated from studies directly comparing different interventions, together with the results of the NMA in terms of odd ratios for every possible treatment comparison. Relative risks were not calculated for this outcome as data was only available for non-surgical site bleeding (intracranial haemorrhage + gastrointestinal bleeding) from the observational study used as the source of baseline risk.[451]

Table 245: Odd ratios for major bleeding

	Intervention	Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)
Versus no prophylaxis/ mechanical	UFH (standard duration)	7.00 (0.35, 140.99)	3.58 (0.89, 13.67)
	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	0.49 (0.04, 5.58)	2.47 (0.67, 9.56)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	7.66 (1.76, 33.31)	2.55 (0.82, 8.70)
	Fondaparinux	5.19 (0.25, 109.77)	4.28 (1.07, 18.66)
	LMWH (low dose; post-op)	3.06 (0.12, 76.02)	2.20 (0.35, 13.35)
	VKA (standard duration)	-	1.54 (0.31, 7.94)
	Dabigatran	-	3.63 (0.74, 18.48)
	Apixaban	-	3.16 (0.47, 21.15)
	Rivaroxaban	-	2.74 (0.42, 16.16)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	1.99 (0.21, 14.60)
	LMWH (low dose; pre-op)	-	3.13 (0.41, 23.59)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	8.21 (0.13, 7883.00)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + aspirin (extended duration)	-	0.37 (0.00, 26.96)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	2.06 (0.02, 2194.00)
Versus UFH	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	0.60 (0.33, 1.06)	0.69 (0.28, 2.01)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	0.34 (0.14, 0.84)	0.71 (0.28, 2.13)
	Fondaparinux	-	1.18 (0.36, 5.06)
	LMWH (low dose; post-op)	-	0.61 (0.11, 3.68)
	VKA (standard duration)	-	0.43 (0.10, 2.01)
	Dabigatran	-	1.00 (0.25, 4.99)
	Apixaban	-	0.87 (0.16, 5.91)
	Rivaroxaban	-	0.76 (0.14, 4.22)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	0.55 (0.07, 3.86)
	LMWH (low dose; pre-op)	-	0.87 (0.13, 6.53)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	2.29 (0.04, 2198.00)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + aspirin (extended duration)	-	0.10 (0.00, 7.53)
	LMWH (high dose; extended	-	0.57 (0.01, 621.20)

	Intervention	Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)
	duration)		
Versus LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	0.35 (0.09, 1.34)	1.04 (0.38, 2.83)
	Fondaparinux	1.83 (0.87, 3.85)*	1.71 (0.58, 5.66)
	LMWH (low dose; post-op)	-	0.89 (0.17, 4.54)
	VKA (standard duration)	0.68 (0.19, 2.40)	0.62 (0.16, 2.36)
	Dabigatran	-	1.46 (0.34, 6.58)
	Apixaban	-	1.27 (0.21, 7.77)
	Rivaroxaban	-	1.11 (0.19, 5.73)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	0.80 (0.09, 5.27)
	LMWH (low dose; pre-op)	-	1.26 (0.20, 8.08)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	3.28 (0.06, 2993.00)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + aspirin (extended duration)	-	0.15 (0.00, 10.57)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.83 (0.01, 851.90)
Versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	Fondaparinux	1.48 (0.94, 2.34)*	1.66 (0.58, 5.15)
	LMWH (low dose; post-op)	0.51 (0.05, 5.66)	0.86 (0.18, 3.95)
	VKA (standard duration)	0.64 (0.18, 2.30)*	0.60 (0.16, 2.14)
	Dabigatran	1.38 (0.84, 2.28)*	1.41 (0.48, 4.27)
	Apixaban	1.22 (0.65, 2.26)*	1.23 (0.27, 5.51)
	Rivaroxaban	1.22 (0.65, 2.28)*	1.07 (0.25, 3.97)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	0.33 (0.01, 8.25)	0.78 (0.11, 3.85)
	LMWH (low dose; pre-op)	-	1.22 (0.20, 7.15)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	3.14 (0.06, 2820.00)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + aspirin (extended duration)	-	0.14 (0.00, 8.94)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.79 (0.01, 815.60)
Versus Fondaparinux	LMWH (low dose; post-op)	-	0.51 (0.08, 2.97)
	VKA (standard duration)	-	0.36 (0.07, 1.67)
	Dabigatran	-	0.85 (0.18, 3.89)
	Apixaban	-	0.74 (0.11, 4.58)
	Rivaroxaban	-	0.64 (0.10, 3.42)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	0.47 (0.05, 3.11)
	LMWH (low dose; pre-op)	-	0.73 (0.09, 5.23)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	1.90 (0.03, 1816.00)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + aspirin (extended duration)	-	0.09 (0.00, 6.02)
	LMWH (high dose; extended	-	0.48 (0.01, 500.80)

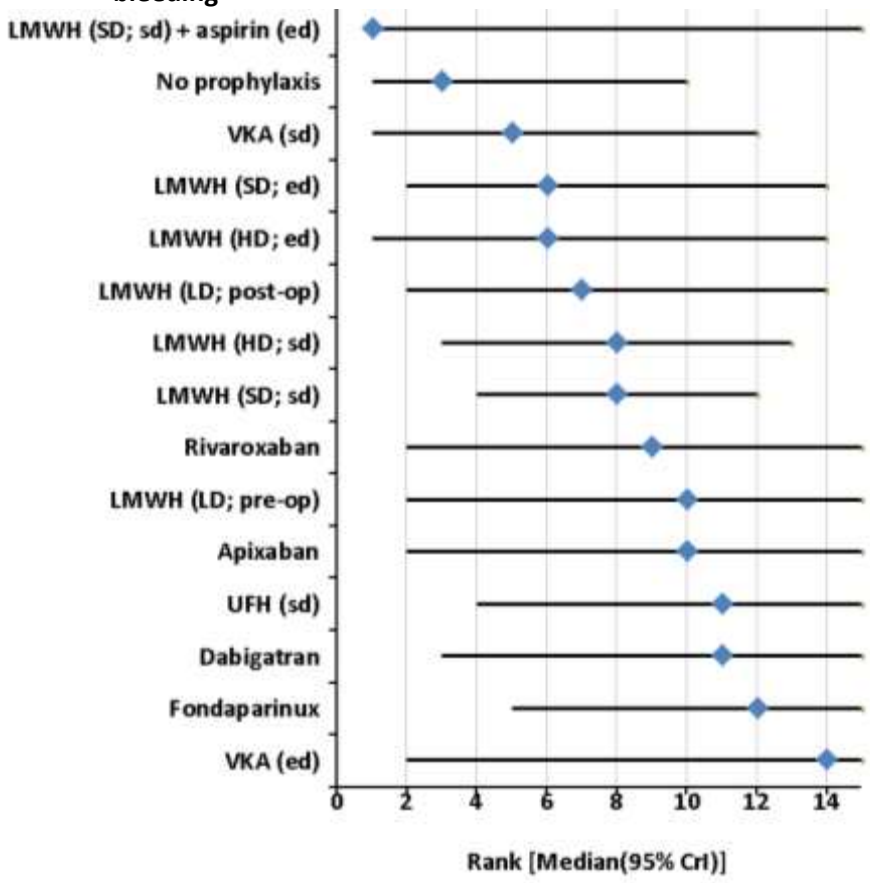
	Intervention	Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)
	duration)		
Versus LMWH (low dose; post-op)	VKA (standard duration)	-	0.70 (0.20, 2.61)
	Dabigatran	-	1.66 (0.26, 11.40)
	Apixaban	-	1.43 (0.17, 12.73)
	Rivaroxaban	-	1.25 (0.15, 9.64)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	0.90 (0.08, 8.49)
	LMWH (low dose; pre-op)	1.38 (0.86, 2.22)	1.42 (0.35, 5.91)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	3.68 (0.07, 3220.00)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + aspirin (extended duration)	-	0.17 (0.00, 14.06)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.93 (0.01, 927.10)
Versus VKA (standard duration)	Dabigatran	-	2.36 (0.45, 12.91)
	Apixaban	-	2.05 (0.29, 14.69)
	Rivaroxaban	-	1.77 (0.26, 11.11)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	1.29 (0.13, 10.07)
	LMWH (low dose; pre-op)	2.07 (1.22, 3.50)	2.03 (0.49, 8.27)
	VKA (extended duration)	2.89 (0.12, 71.31)	5.18 (0.12, 4147.00)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + aspirin (extended duration)	-	0.24 (0.00, 18.31)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	0.26 (0.13, 0.52)	1.30 (0.02, 1200.00)
Versus Dabigatran	Apixaban	-	0.87 (0.13, 5.46)
	Rivaroxaban	-	0.76 (0.12, 4.06)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	0.55 (0.06, 3.69)
	LMWH (low dose; pre-op)	-	0.86 (0.10, 6.78)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	2.26 (0.04, 2161.00)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + aspirin (extended duration)	-	0.10 (0.00, 7.14)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)		0.57 (0.01, 607.50)
Versus Apixaban	Rivaroxaban	-	0.88 (0.10, 6.31)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	0.63 (0.05, 5.52)
	LMWH (low dose; pre-op)	-	0.99 (0.10, 9.99)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	2.64 (0.04, 2645.00)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + aspirin (extended duration)	-	0.12 (0.00, 9.43)
	LMWH (high dose; extended	-	0.66 (0.01, 737.70)

	Intervention	Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)
	duration)		
Versus Rivaroxaban	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	0.82 (0.51, 1.30)	0.73 (0.18, 2.54)
	LMWH (low dose; pre-op)	-	1.14 (0.12, 11.40)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	3.01 (0.05, 3189.00)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + aspirin (extended duration)	-	0.14 (0.00, 7.28)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.76 (0.01, 905.60)
Versus LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	LMWH (low dose; pre-op)	-	1.58 (0.15, 21.45)
	VKA (extended duration)	-	4.24 (0.06, 4892.00)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + aspirin (extended duration)	0.35 (0.01, 8.51)*	0.20 (0.00, 8.19)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	1.06 (0.01, 1347.00)
Versus LMWH (low dose; standard duration; pre-op)	VKA (extended duration)	-	2.62 (0.05, 2269.00)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + aspirin (extended duration)	-	0.12 (0.00, 10.62)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.66 (0.01, 652.50)
Versus VKA (extended duration	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + aspirin (extended duration)	-	0.04 (0.00, 15.62)
	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	0.25 (0.05, 1.14)
Versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + aspirin (extended duration)	LMWH (high dose; extended duration)	-	6.97 (0.01, 64290.00)

**Intervention and comparison numbers have been switched in Review Manager*

Figure 832 shows the rank of each intervention compared to the others. The rank is based on the relative risk compared to baseline and indicates the probability of being the best treatment, second best, third best and so on among the 14 different interventions being evaluated.

Figure 832: Rank order for interventions based on the relative risk of experiencing major bleeding



LD = low dose; SD = standard dose; HD = high dose; sd = standard duration; ed = extended duration

Goodness of fit and inconsistency

Both fixed effects and random effects models were fitted to the data. The random effects model had a DIC of 275 compared with 276 for the fixed effects model. The random effects model used for the NMA is a good fit, with a residual deviance of 55 reported. This corresponds well to the total number of trial arms, 51. The between trial standard deviation in the random effects analysis was 0.56 (95% CI 0.19 to 1.27). On evaluating inconsistency by comparing odd ratios, one inconsistency was identified. The NMA estimated odd ratio for LMWH at a standard dose for an extended duration versus VKA at a standard duration (1.30 [0.02, 1200.00]) lay outside of the confidence interval of the odd ratio estimated for the direct comparison (0.26 [0.13, 0.52]). An inconsistency model was run and the DIC statistics were as follows in Table 246. The difference in the DIC is small (<3-5) which suggests that there is no obvious inconsistency in the network. The consistency model has a smaller DIC suggesting that it is a better fit to the data than the inconsistency model.

Table 246: Posterior mean of the residual deviance (resdev) and DIC for the RE network meta-analysis and inconsistency models – major bleeding

	DIC	ResDev
Consistency model	275.34	55
Inconsistency model	277.695	55

M.1.4 Discussion

Based on the results of conventional meta-analyses of direct evidence, as has been previously presented in Chapter 26 and appendix H, deciding upon the most clinical and cost effective prophylaxis intervention in patients undergoing elective hip replacement surgery is challenging. In order to overcome the difficulty of interpreting the conclusions from numerous separate comparisons, network meta-analysis of the direct evidence was performed. The findings of the NMA were used to facilitate the committee in their decision-making when developing recommendations.

Our analyses were divided into three critical outcomes. 42 studies informed the DVT network where 26 different individual or combination treatments were evaluated including five mechanical interventions, fourteen pharmacological interventions, and six interventions that combined both mechanical and pharmacological prophylaxis. 30 studies informed the PE network of 23 different treatments, including four mechanical interventions, eleven pharmacological interventions, and six interventions that combined both mechanical and pharmacological prophylaxis. The major bleeding network included 24 studies evaluating 15 treatments, 14 of which were pharmacological as for this outcome any mechanical prophylaxis measures were combined with the no prophylaxis intervention as it is believed that mechanical prophylaxis has no associated bleeding risk.

In the DVT network, the top three interventions were rivaroxaban, fondaparinux plus AES and LMWH at a standard dose for an extended duration plus AES. The bottom three interventions were no prophylaxis, UFH at an extended duration and IPCD (length unspecified). Five of the six interventions that represented a combination of mechanical and pharmacological prophylaxis featured in the top ten best ranked treatments. The treatment believed to most represent standard practice, LMWH at a standard dose for a standard duration plus AES, ranked at 7. There was a lot of uncertainty about the estimates with the credible intervals for some of the interventions being very wide, some interventions' ranks spanning across from 1 to 26.

In the PE network, the top intervention was the combination treatment of LMWH at a standard dose for a standard duration followed by aspirin at an extended duration. The second and third ranked treatments were LMWH at a high dose for an extended duration and LMWH at a high dose for a standard duration plus AES. The bottom three interventions were aspirin at a standard duration, foot pump and no prophylaxis. The intervention LMWH at a standard dose for a standard duration with AES was ranked eleventh. There was also considerable uncertainty in the PE network with wide credible intervals for a majority of the interventions, particularly for LMWH (high dose, standard duration) plus AES and LMWH (low dose, standard duration) plus AES with credible intervals spanning from 1 to 20.; and for AES (above-knee) and apixaban with credible intervals spanning from 2 to 23.

In the major bleeding network the highest ranked intervention was the combination treatment of LMWH at a standard dose for a standard duration followed by aspirin at an extended duration. This was followed by no prophylaxis and VKA at a standard duration.. The bottom three interventions were VKA at an extended duration, fondaparinux and dabigatran. There was a lot of uncertainty within the major bleeding network with very wide credible intervals for all of the interventions. These very wide credible intervals account for the unusual rank of no prophylaxis as the second best intervention in terms of major bleeding.

In summary, the three outcomes chosen for analyses were considered to be among the most critical for assessing clinical effectiveness of different VTE prophylaxis strategies. All three networks seemed to fit well, as demonstrated by DIC and residual deviance statistics. However due to the sparse nature of the networks, and low event rates, the credible intervals around the ranking of treatments in all three networks were wide suggesting considerable uncertainty about these results.

M.1.5 Conclusion

This analysis allowed us to combine findings from many different comparisons presented in the review even when direct comparative data was lacking.

The committee and orthopaedic subgroup noted the wide credible intervals particularly for the PE and major bleeding network meta-analyses. They both also noted that even with the high levels of uncertainty, interventions such as LMWH at a standard dose for a standard duration followed by aspirin for an extended duration and LMWH in combination with AES, present possible clinical effectiveness in terms of the outcomes of DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic), PE and major bleeding. .

For details of the rationale and discussion leading to recommendations, please refer to the section linking the evidence to the recommendations (section 26.6, chapter 26).

M.1.6 WinBUGS codes

M.1.6.1 WinBUGS code for number of patients with DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic)

```
#Random effects model for multi-arm trials (any number of arms)

model{

for(i in 1:NS){

  w[i,1] <-0

  delta[i,t[i,1]]<-0

  mu[i] ~ dnorm(0,.0001) # vague priors for trial baselines

  for (k in 1:na[i]){

    r[i,k] ~ dbin(p[i,t[i,k]],n[i,k]) # binomial likelihood

    logit(p[i,t[i,k]])<-mu[i] + delta[i,t[i,k]]  # model

#Deviance residuals for data i

  rhat[i,k] <- p[i,t[i,k]] * n[i,k]                                    dev[i,k] <- 2 * (r[i,k] * (log(r[i,k])-log(rhat[i,k]))
+  (n[i,k]-r[i,k]) * (log(n[i,k]-r[i,k]) - log(n[i,k]-rhat[i,k])))

   }

  sdev[i]<- sum(dev[i,1:na[i]])

  for (k in 2:na[i]){

# trial-specific LOR distributions

    delta[i,t[i,k]] ~ dnorm(md[i,t[i,k]],taud[i,t[i,k]])

    md[i,t[i,k]] <-  d[t[i,k]] - d[t[i,1]] + sw[i,k] # mean of LOR distributions

    taud[i,t[i,k]] <- tau *2*(k-1)/k     #precision of LOR distributions

#adjustment, multi-arm RCTs
```

```
   w[i,k] <- (delta[i,t[i,k]]  - d[t[i,k]] + d[t[i,1]])
# cumulative adjustment for multi-arm trials
   sw[i,k] <-sum(w[i,1:k-1])/(k-1)
  }
 }
d[1]<-0
for (k in 2:NT){d[k] ~ dnorm(0,.0001) } # vague priors for basic parameters
#sd ~ dunif(0,5)        # vague prior for random effects standard deviation
#tau <- 1/pow(sd,2)
sd.sq ~ dlnorm(m.tau,prec.tau)  # empirical prior for between-trial Var
prec.tau <- pow(sd.tau,-2)
tau <- pow(sd.sq,-1)   # between-trial precision = (1/between-trial variance)
sd <- sqrt(sd.sq)

#A ~ dnorm(meanA, precA)  # A is on log-odds scale
#precA <- pow(sdA,-2)     # turn st dev into precision

v[4] ~ dbeta(a, b)    # distribution for prob event on LMWH (std/std)+AES
b <- N-a
N <- 85642
a <- 4746
for (k in 1:3){       # treatments below 4
  logit(v[k]) <- logit(v[4]) - lor[k,4]       # note change in sign
  rr[k] <- v[k]/v[1]     # calculate relative risk
 }

for (k in 5:NT){    # treatments above 4
  logit(v[k]) <- logit(v[4]) + lor[4,k]
  rr[k] <- v[k]/v[1]     # calculate relative risk
 }
rr[4] <- v[4]/v[1]
sumdev <- sum(sdev[])    # Calculate residual deviance
```

```
# Ranking and prob{treatment k is best}
for (k in 1:NT){
  rk[k] <- rank(rr[],k)
  best[k] <- equals(rank(rr[],k),1)
 }
# pairwise ORs and RRs
for (c in 1:(NT-1)){
  for (k in (c+1):NT){
    lor[c,k] <- d[k] - d[c]
    log(or[c,k]) <- lor[c,k]
    lrr[c,k] <- log(rr[k]) - log(rr[c])
    log(rrisk[c,k]) <- lrr[c,k]
   }
 }
}


# NT=no. treatments, NS=no. studies;
# NB : set up M vectors each r[,]. n[,] and t[,],  where M is the Maximum number of treatments
#         per trial in the dataset. In this dataset M is 3.



list(NT=26, NS=42,
# meanA and sdA are the  posterior mean and sd of log-odds of event
#meanA=-1.673, sdA=0.2529,
#Empirical prior Table IV (Turner et al) intervention: Non-Pharma v Pharma;
# outcome type: general physical health indicators
m.tau= -1.26, sd.tau=1.25 )

 r[,1] n[,1] r[,2] n[,2] r[,3] n[,3] r[,4] n[,4] r[,5] n[,5] t[,1]  t[,2]  t[,3]     t[,4]     t[,5]    na[]

13        14        12        32        8         32        NA        NA        NA        NA        1         2         4
          NA        NA        3

43        116       21        117       NA        NA        NA        NA        NA        NA        1         2         NA
          NA        NA        2
```

19	54 NA	9 NA	58 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	2	NA
28	52 NA	22 NA	48 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	3	NA
36	75 NA	14 NA	68 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	3	NA
20	39 NA	4 NA	37 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	5	NA
36	152 NA	77 NA	158 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	6	NA
25	47 NA	15 NA	43 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	6	NA
28	136 NA	21 NA	142 3	8	136	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	3	5
1	79 NA	4 NA	79 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	3	NA
19	63 NA	25 NA	59 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	3	NA
15	120 NA	27 NA	106 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	3	NA
12	150 NA	5 NA	78 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	5	NA
8	190 NA	8 NA	196 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	6	NA
39	138 NA	15 NA	152 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	7	NA
12	102 NA	5 NA	113 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	7	NA
17	88 NA	6 NA	85 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	7	NA
67	783 NA	60 NA	791 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	8	NA
57	897 NA	45 NA	880 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	8	NA
18	138 NA	24 NA	136 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	9	NA
68	1911 NA	22 NA	1944 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	10	NA
71	869 NA	14 NA	864 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	11	NA

49	190 NA	28 NA	192 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	12	NA
24	116 NA	9 NA	101 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3	5	NA
61	263 NA	50 NA	258 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3	5	NA
4	33 NA	6 NA	28 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3	13	NA
10	25 NA	7 NA	19 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3	14	NA
27	80 NA	21 NA	81 3	36	86	NA	NA	NA	NA	4	15	18
33	104 NA	22 NA	114 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4	16	NA
83	918 NA	36 NA	908 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4	17	NA
11	78 NA	28 NA	75 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4	18	NA
22	78 NA	33 NA	78 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4	18	NA
11	66 NA	12 NA	72 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	6	12	NA
53	1558 NA	12 NA	1595 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7	11	NA
81	338 NA	36 NA	337 3	44	336	NA	NA	NA	NA	12	19	20
8	176 NA	3 NA	184 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	12	21	NA
29	93 NA	44 NA	97 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	15	22	NA
44	784 NA	65 NA	796 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	17	23	NA
19	28 NA	8 NA	32 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	18	24	NA
4	39 NA	16 NA	40 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	18	25	NA
20	636 NA	15 NA	643 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	21	26	NA
23	65 NA	9 NA	67 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	24	25	NA

```
END


 INITS
list(
d=c(NA,0,0,0,0,  0,0,0,1,2,   3,4,2,4,2,   1,2,-1,-2,0,   2,3,1,4,0,  -1), # one for each treatment,
sd.sq=1,
mu=c(-2,0,2,0,0,   0,3,0,1,0,   0,2,1,1, 3,   2,-2,0,2,0,   0,0,3,0,1,   0,0,2,1, 1,   3, 2,1,0,4,  1, 2,0,2,-3, 1,1) )
list(
d=c(NA,0,0,4,0,  0,3,0,0,3,   4,4,1,0,-1,   -3,0,2,1,4,  2,1,2,2,1,   0), # one for each treatment,
sd.sq=0.1,
mu=c(0,0,-2,0,3,   0,0,2,0,0,  0,2,0,2,1,   4,0,0,-2,0,   3,0,0,2,0,   0,0,2,0,2,   1,4, 2,0, -3,   1,2,1,0,0, 1,1) )
list(
d=c(NA,0,1,1,0,  0,0,0,1,2,  3,4,2,1,0,  3,1,3,4,-2,  0,1,-3,4,2,  1), # one for each treatment,
sd.sq=2,
mu=c(0,0,3,0,0,   0,0,0,3,3,  0,0,4,2,1,   1,0,0,3,0,   0,0,0,0,3,  3,0,0,4,2,   1,1,1, 2,4,      0,-1,2,1,3, 2,1) )
```

M.1.6.2 WinBUGS code for inconsistency model for number of patients with DVT

```
VTE - inconsistency model - Elective hip DVT
==============================
42 studies
26 treatments
==============================
# Binomial likelihood, logit link, inconsistency model
# Random effects model
model{                  # *** PROGRAM STARTS
for(i in 1:ns){          # LOOP THROUGH STUDIES
   delta[i,1]<-0         # treatment effect is zero in control arm
   mu[i] ~ dnorm(0,.0001)  # vague priors for trial baselines
   for (k in 1:na[i])  {   # LOOP THROUGH ARMS
      r[i,k] ~ dbin(p[i,k],n[i,k]) # binomial likelihood
```

```
      logit(p[i,k]) <- mu[i] + delta[i,k]  # model for linear predictor
#Deviance contribution
      rhat[i,k] <- p[i,k] * n[i,k] # expected value of the numerators
      dev[i,k] <- 2 * (r[i,k] * (log(r[i,k])-log(rhat[i,k]))
        +  (n[i,k]-r[i,k]) * (log(n[i,k]-r[i,k]) - log(n[i,k]-rhat[i,k])))
    }
# summed residual deviance contribution for this trial
  resdev[i] <- sum(dev[i,1:na[i]])
  for (k in 2:na[i]) {  # LOOP THROUGH ARMS
# trial-specific LOR distributions
      delta[i,k] ~ dnorm(d[t[i,1],t[i,k]] ,tau)
    }
 }
totresdev <- sum(resdev[])   # Total Residual Deviance
for (c in 1:(nt-1)) {  # priors for all mean treatment effects
   for (k in (c+1):nt)  { d[c,k] ~ dnorm(0,.0001) }
 }
#sd ~ dunif(0,5)  # vague prior for between-trial standard deviation
#var <- pow(sd,2) # between-trial variance
#tau <- 1/var     # between-trial precision
sd.sq ~ dlnorm(m.tau,prec.tau)  # empirical prior for between-trial Var
prec.tau <- pow(sd.tau,-2)
tau <- pow(sd.sq,-1)   # between-trial precision = (1/between-trial variance)
sd <- sqrt(sd.sq)

} # *** PROGRAM ENDS

 Data
# DVT
# nt=no. treatments, ns=no. studies
list(nt=26,ns=42, m.tau= -1.26, sd.tau=1.25)
```

r[,1]	n[,1]	r[,2]	n[,2]	r[,3]	n[,3]	r[,4]	n[,4]	r[,5]	n[,5]	t[,1]	t[,2]	t[,3]	t[,4]	t[,5]	na[]
13	14	12	32	8	32	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	2	4			
	NA	NA	3												
43	116	21	117	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	2	NA			
	NA	NA	2												
19	54	9	58	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	2	NA			
	NA	NA	2												
28	52	22	48	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	3	NA			
	NA	NA	2												
36	75	14	68	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	3	NA			
	NA	NA	2												
20	39	4	37	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	5	NA			
	NA	NA	2												
36	152	77	158	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	6	NA			
	NA	NA	2												
25	47	15	43	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	6	NA			
	NA	NA	2												
28	136	21	142	8	136	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	3	5			
	NA	NA	3												
1	79	4	79	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	3	NA			
	NA	NA	2												
19	63	25	59	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	3	NA			
	NA	NA	2												
15	120	27	106	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	3	NA			
	NA	NA	2												
12	150	5	78	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	5	NA			
	NA	NA	2												
8	190	8	196	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	6	NA			
	NA	NA	2												
39	138	15	152	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	7	NA			
	NA	NA	2												
12	102	5	113	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	7	NA			
	NA	NA	2												
17	88	6	85	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	7	NA			
	NA	NA	2												
67	783	60	791	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	8	NA			
	NA	NA	2												
57	897	45	880	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	8	NA			
	NA	NA	2												

18	138 NA	24 NA	136 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	9	NA
68	1911 NA	22 NA	1944 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	10	NA
71	869 NA	14 NA	864 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	11	NA
49	190 NA	28 NA	192 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	12	NA
24	116 NA	9 NA	101 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3	5	NA
61	263 NA	50 NA	258 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3	5	NA
4	33 NA	6 NA	28 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3	13	NA
10	25 NA	7 NA	19 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3	14	NA
27	80 NA	21 NA	81 3	36	86	NA	NA	NA	NA	4	15	18
33	104 NA	22 NA	114 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4	16	NA
83	918 NA	36 NA	908 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4	17	NA
11	78 NA	28 NA	75 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4	18	NA
22	78 NA	33 NA	78 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4	18	NA
11	66 NA	12 NA	72 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	6	12	NA
53	1558 NA	12 NA	1595 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7	11	NA
81	338 NA	36 NA	337 3	44	336	NA	NA	NA	NA	12	19	20
8	176 NA	3 NA	184 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	12	21	NA
29	93 NA	44 NA	97 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	15	22	NA
44	784 NA	65 NA	796 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	17	23	NA
19	28 NA	8 NA	32 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	18	24	NA

```
4	39	16	40	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	18	25	NA
	NA	NA	2

20	636	15	643	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	21	26	NA
	NA	NA	2

23	65	9	67	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	24	25	NA
	NA	NA	2


END




 INITS

#chain 1

list(sd.sq=1,  mu=c(-2,0,2,0,0,   0,3,0,1,0,   0,2,1,1, 3,   2,-2,0,2,0,   0,0,3,0,1,   0,0,2,1,1,   3, 2,1,0,4,  1,
2,0,2,0,  1,2),

d = structure(.Data = c(

        NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,

        NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,

        NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,

        NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,

        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,

        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,

        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,

        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,

        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,

        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,

        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,

        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,

        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,

        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,

        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,

        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,

        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
```

```
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,


NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA, NA,0,0,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0  ),
.Dim = c(25,26))   )


# chain 2
list(sd.sq=1.5,  mu=c(0,0,-2,0,3,    0,0,2,0,0,  0,2,0,2,1,   4,0,0,-2,0,   3,0,0,2,0,    0,0,2,0,2,  1,4,2,0,-3,
1,2,1,0, 2,    2,0),
d = structure(.Data = c(
NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
```

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA, NA,NA,5),

.Dim = c(25,26)))

chain 3

list(sd.sq=3, mu=c(0,0,3,0,0, 0,0,0,3,3, 0,0,4,2,1,1,0,0,3,0,0, 0,0,0,3,3, 0,0,4,2,1,1, 1, 2,4, 0,-1,2,1,1,
0,-1),

d = structure(.Data = c(

NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3
),

.Dim = c(25,26)))

M.1.6.3 WinBUGS code for number of patients with PE

```
#Random effects model for multi-arm trials (any number of arms)

model{

for(i in 1:NS){

  w[i,1] <-0

  delta[i,t[i,1]]<-0

  mu[i] ~ dnorm(0,.0001) # vague priors for trial baselines

  for (k in 1:na[i]){

    r[i,k] ~ dbin(p[i,t[i,k]],n[i,k]) # binomial likelihood

    logit(p[i,t[i,k]])<-mu[i] + delta[i,t[i,k]]  # model

#Deviance residuals for data i

  rhat[i,k] <- p[i,t[i,k]] * n[i,k]                                    dev[i,k] <- 2 * (r[i,k] * (log(r[i,k])-log(rhat[i,k]))
+  (n[i,k]-r[i,k]) * (log(n[i,k]-r[i,k]) - log(n[i,k]-rhat[i,k])))

   }

  sdev[i]<- sum(dev[i,1:na[i]])

  for (k in 2:na[i]){

# trial-specific LOR distributions

    delta[i,t[i,k]] ~ dnorm(md[i,t[i,k]],taud[i,t[i,k]])

    md[i,t[i,k]] <-  d[t[i,k]] - d[t[i,1]] + sw[i,k] # mean of LOR distributions

    taud[i,t[i,k]] <- tau *2*(k-1)/k     #precision of LOR distributions
```

```
#adjustment, multi-arm RCTs
   w[i,k] <- (delta[i,t[i,k]]  - d[t[i,k]] + d[t[i,1]])
# cumulative adjustment for multi-arm trials
   sw[i,k] <-sum(w[i,1:k-1])/(k-1)
  }
 }
d[1]<-0
for (k in 2:NT){d[k] ~ dnorm(0,.0001) } # vague priors for basic parameters
#sd ~ dunif(0,5)        # vague prior for random effects standard deviation
#tau <- 1/pow(sd,2)
sd.sq ~ dlnorm(m.tau,prec.tau)  # empirical prior for between-trial Var
prec.tau <- pow(sd.tau,-2)
tau <- pow(sd.sq,-1)   # between-trial precision = (1/between-trial variance)
sd <- sqrt(sd.sq)

#A ~ dnorm(meanA, precA)  # A is on log-odds scale
#precA <- pow(sdA,-2)     # turn st dev into precision

v[3] ~ dbeta(a, b)    # distribution for prob event on LMWH (std/std)+AES
b <- N-a
N <- 85642
a <- 583
for (k in 1:2){       # treatments below 3
  logit(v[k]) <- logit(v[3]) - lor[k,3]       # note change in sign
  rr[k] <- v[k]/v[1]     # calculate relative risk
 }

for (k in 4:NT){    # treatments above 3
  logit(v[k]) <- logit(v[3]) + lor[3,k]
  rr[k] <- v[k]/v[1]     # calculate relative risk
 }
```

```
rr[3] <- v[3]/v[1]
sumdev <- sum(sdev[])    # Calculate residual deviance
# Ranking and prob{treatment k is best}
for (k in 1:NT){
  rk[k] <- rank(rr[],k)
  best[k] <- equals(rank(rr[],k),1)
 }
# pairwise ORs and RRs
for (c in 1:(NT-1)){
  for (k in (c+1):NT){
    lor[c,k] <- d[k] - d[c]
    log(or[c,k]) <- lor[c,k]
    lrr[c,k] <- log(rr[k]) - log(rr[c])
    log(rrisk[c,k]) <- lrr[c,k]
   }
 }
}

# NT=no. treatments, NS=no. studies;
# NB : set up M vectors each r[,]. n[,] and t[,],  where M is the Maximum number of treatments
#         per trial in the dataset. In this dataset M is 4.

list(NT=23, NS=30,
# meanA and sdA are the  posterior mean and sd of log-odds of event
#meanA=-1.673, sdA=0.2529,
#Empirical prior Table IV (Turner et al) intervention: Non-Pharma v Pharma;
# outcome type: general physical health indicators
m.tau= -1.26, sd.tau=1.25  )

  r[,1] n[,1] r[,2] n[,2] r[,3] n[,3] r[,4] n[,4] r[,5] n[,5] t[,1]  t[,2]  t[,3]     t[,4]     t[,5]    na[]
 5 14 3 32 2 32 NA NA NA NA 1 2 3 NA NA 3
 2.5 117 0.5 118 NA NA NA NA NA NA 1 2 NA NA NA 2
```

1.5 55 0.5 59 NA NA NA NA NA NA 1 2 NA NA NA 2

1 158 1 152 NA NA NA NA NA NA 1 4 NA NA NA 2

2 196 2 194 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 4 NA NA NA 2

1.5 204 4.5 210 0.5 196 NA NA NA NA 2 5 8 NA NA 3

0.5 85 1.5 84 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 5 NA NA NA 2

1 67 2 69 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 5 NA NA NA 2

0.5 121 1.5 107 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 5 NA NA NA 2

4 869 1 864 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 6 NA NA NA 2

1.5 212 0.5 225 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 7 NA NA NA 2

2 992 1 1001 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 9 NA NA NA 2

3 897 5 880 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 9 NA NA NA 2

0.5 139 1.5 137 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 10 NA NA NA 2

5 2699 3 2708 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 11 NA NA NA 2

1.5 81 0.5 87 0.5 82 NA NA NA NA 3 12 13 NA NA 3

1 78 2 78 NA NA NA NA NA NA 3 12 NA NA NA 2

3 1123 3 1129 NA NA NA NA NA NA 3 14 NA NA NA 2

3.5 107 0.5 112 NA NA NA NA NA NA 3 15 NA NA NA 2

2 134 1 125 NA NA NA NA NA NA 5 8 NA NA NA 2

1 332 1 333 NA NA NA NA NA NA 5 8 NA NA NA 2

0.5 26 1.5 20 NA NA NA NA NA NA 5 16 NA NA NA 2

4 1595 1 1558 NA NA NA NA NA NA 6 7 NA NA NA 2

3.5 399 0.5 381 NA NA NA NA NA NA 7 17 NA NA NA 2

6 1516 9 1495 NA NA NA NA NA NA 8 18 NA NA NA 2

1 32 3 35 NA NA NA NA NA NA 12 19 NA NA NA 2

0.5 94 1.5 98 NA NA NA NA NA NA 13 20 NA NA NA 2

5.5 1127 0.5 1129 NA NA NA NA NA NA 14 21 NA NA NA 2

1.5 177 0.5 185 NA NA NA NA NA NA 18 22 NA NA NA 2

4.5 637 0.5 644 NA NA NA NA NA NA 22 23 NA NA NA 2

END

```
list(
d=c(NA,0,0,0,0,   0,0,0,0,0,  0,0,0,0,0,   0,0,0,0,0,  0,0, 0), # one for each treatment,
sd.sq=1,
mu=c(0,0,0,0,0,   0,0,0,0,0,   0,0,0,0,0,   0, 0,0,0,0,   0,0,0,0,0,    0,0,0,0,0) )

list(
d=c(NA,0,0,0,0,   0,0,0,0,1,  0,0,0,0,-1,   0,0,0,0,1,  0,-1, 0), # one for each treatment,
sd.sq=0.1,
mu=c(-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,   -1,-1,-1,-1,-1,   -1,-1,-1,-1,-1,   -1, -1,-1,-1,-1,   -1,-1,-1,-1,-1,   -1,-1,-1,-1,-1) )

list(
d=c(NA,0,0,0,2,   -2,0,0,0,1,  0,0,0,0,-1,   2,0,0,0,1,  -2,-1, -1), # one for each treatment,
sd.sq=2,
mu=c(0,1,-1,0,2,   0,1,-1,-2,0,   1,2,0,2,0,   0, 2,1,0,-2,  0,2,1,-2,0,  2,1,1,0,0) )
```

M.1.6.4 WinBUGS code for inconsistency model for number of patients with PE

```
VTE - inconsistency model - Elective hip PE
==============================
30 studies
23 treatments
==============================
# Binomial likelihood, logit link, inconsistency model
# Random effects model
model{                  # *** PROGRAM STARTS
for(i in 1:ns){          # LOOP THROUGH STUDIES
   delta[i,1]<-0         # treatment effect is zero in control arm
   mu[i] ~ dnorm(0,.0001)  # vague priors for trial baselines
   for (k in 1:na[i])  {   # LOOP THROUGH ARMS
      r[i,k] ~ dbin(p[i,k],n[i,k]) # binomial likelihood
      logit(p[i,k]) <- mu[i] + delta[i,k]  # model for linear predictor
#Deviance contribution
```

```
      rhat[i,k] <- p[i,k] * n[i,k] # expected value of the numerators
      dev[i,k] <- 2 * (r[i,k] * (log(r[i,k])-log(rhat[i,k]))
        +  (n[i,k]-r[i,k]) * (log(n[i,k]-r[i,k]) - log(n[i,k]-rhat[i,k])))
    }
# summed residual deviance contribution for this trial
  resdev[i] <- sum(dev[i,1:na[i]])
  for (k in 2:na[i]) {  # LOOP THROUGH ARMS
# trial-specific LOR distributions
      delta[i,k] ~ dnorm(d[t[i,1],t[i,k]] ,tau)
    }
 }
totresdev <- sum(resdev[])   # Total Residual Deviance
for (c in 1:(nt-1)) {  # priors for all mean treatment effects
   for (k in (c+1):nt)  { d[c,k] ~ dnorm(0,.0001) }
 }
#sd ~ dunif(0,5)  # vague prior for between-trial standard deviation
#var <- pow(sd,2) # between-trial variance
#tau <- 1/var     # between-trial precision
sd.sq ~ dlnorm(m.tau,prec.tau)  # empirical prior for between-trial Var
prec.tau <- pow(sd.tau,-2)
tau <- pow(sd.sq,-1)   # between-trial precision = (1/between-trial variance)
sd <- sqrt(sd.sq)

} # *** PROGRAM ENDS


 Data
# DVT
# nt=no. treatments, ns=no. studies
list(nt=23,ns=30, m.tau= -1.26, sd.tau=1.25)


  r[,1] n[,1] r[,2] n[,2] r[,3] n[,3] r[,4] n[,4] r[,5] n[,5] t[,1]  t[,2]  t[,3]     t[,4]     t[,5]    na[]
 5 14 3 32 2 32 NA NA NA NA 1 2 3 NA NA 3
```

2.5 117 0.5 118 NA NA NA NA NA NA 1 2 NA NA NA 2

1.5 55 0.5 59 NA NA NA NA NA NA 1 2 NA NA NA 2

1 158 1 152 NA NA NA NA NA NA 1 4 NA NA NA 2

2 196 2 194 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 4 NA NA NA 2

1.5 204 4.5 210 0.5 196 NA NA NA NA 2 5 8 NA NA 3

0.5 85 1.5 84 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 5 NA NA NA 2

1 67 2 69 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 5 NA NA NA 2

0.5 121 1.5 107 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 5 NA NA NA 2

4 869 1 864 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 6 NA NA NA 2

1.5 212 0.5 225 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 7 NA NA NA 2

2 992 1 1001 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 9 NA NA NA 2

3 897 5 880 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 9 NA NA NA 2

0.5 139 1.5 137 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 10 NA NA NA 2

5 2699 3 2708 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 11 NA NA NA 2

1.5 81 0.5 87 0.5 82 NA NA NA NA 3 12 13 NA NA 3

1 78 2 78 NA NA NA NA NA NA 3 12 NA NA NA 2

3 1123 3 1129 NA NA NA NA NA NA 3 14 NA NA NA 2

3.5 107 0.5 112 NA NA NA NA NA NA 3 15 NA NA NA 2

2 134 1 125 NA NA NA NA NA NA 5 8 NA NA NA 2

1 332 1 333 NA NA NA NA NA NA 5 8 NA NA NA 2

0.5 26 1.5 20 NA NA NA NA NA NA 5 16 NA NA NA 2

4 1595 1 1558 NA NA NA NA NA NA 6 7 NA NA NA 2

3.5 399 0.5 381 NA NA NA NA NA NA 7 17 NA NA NA 2

6 1516 9 1495 NA NA NA NA NA NA 8 18 NA NA NA 2

1 32 3 35 NA NA NA NA NA NA 12 19 NA NA NA 2

0.5 94 1.5 98 NA NA NA NA NA NA 13 20 NA NA NA 2

5.5 1127 0.5 1129 NA NA NA NA NA NA 14 21 NA NA NA 2

1.5 177 0.5 185 NA NA NA NA NA NA 18 22 NA NA NA 2

4.5 637 0.5 644 NA NA NA NA NA NA 22 23 NA NA NA 2

END

INITS

```
#chain 1
list(sd.sq=1,  mu=c(0,0,3,0,0,   0,2,0,-1,0,   4,0,3,1,0,    0, 2,1,3,-2,   4,2,1,-3,0,   3,1,0,3,-2),
d = structure(.Data = c(
        NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0
),
.Dim = c(22,23))   )

# chain 2
list(sd.sq=1.5,  mu=c(0,2,1,0,-2,   0,3,0,4,0,    2,0,1,3,0,    0, 2,1,3,-2,    4,2,1,-3,0,   3,2,-1,0,0),
d = structure(.Data = c(
        NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
```

```
        NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5
),
.Dim = c(22,23))  )

# chain 3
list(sd.sq=3,  mu=c(0,3,3,0,4,   0,1,0,-2,0,   1,2,0,2,0,   0, 2,1,3,-2,    4,2,1,-3,0,   3,1,1,0,-1),
d = structure(.Data = c(
        NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
```

```
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,
NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3
),
.Dim = c(22,23))  )
```

M.1.6.5 WinBUGS code for number of patients with major bleeding

```
#Random effects model for multi-arm trials (any number of arms)
model{
for(i in 1:NS){
  w[i,1] <-0
  delta[i,t[i,1]]<-0
  mu[i] ~ dnorm(0,.0001) # vague priors for trial baselines
  for (k in 1:na[i]){
    r[i,k] ~ dbin(p[i,t[i,k]],n[i,k]) # binomial likelihood
    logit(p[i,t[i,k]])<-mu[i] + delta[i,t[i,k]]  # model
#Deviance residuals for data i
  rhat[i,k] <- p[i,t[i,k]] * n[i,k]                    dev[i,k] <- 2 * (r[i,k] * (log(r[i,k])-log(rhat[i,k]))
+  (n[i,k]-r[i,k]) * (log(n[i,k]-r[i,k]) - log(n[i,k]-rhat[i,k])))
```

```
  }
 sdev[i]<- sum(dev[i,1:na[i]])
 for (k in 2:na[i]){
# trial-specific LOR distributions
   delta[i,t[i,k]] ~ dnorm(md[i,t[i,k]],taud[i,t[i,k]])
   md[i,t[i,k]] <-  d[t[i,k]] - d[t[i,1]] + sw[i,k] # mean of LOR distributions
   taud[i,t[i,k]] <- tau *2*(k-1)/k     #precision of LOR distributions
#adjustment, multi-arm RCTs
   w[i,k] <- (delta[i,t[i,k]]  - d[t[i,k]] + d[t[i,1]])
# cumulative adjustment for multi-arm trials
   sw[i,k] <-sum(w[i,1:k-1])/(k-1)
  }
 }
d[1]<-0
for (k in 2:NT){d[k] ~ dnorm(0,.0001) } # vague priors for basic parameters
#sd ~ dunif(0,5)        # vague prior for random effects standard deviation
#tau <- 1/pow(sd,2)
sd.sq ~ dlnorm(m.tau,prec.tau)  # empirical prior for between-trial Var
prec.tau <- pow(sd.tau,-2)
tau <- pow(sd.sq,-1)   # between-trial precision = (1/between-trial variance)
sd <- sqrt(sd.sq)

#A ~ dnorm(meanA, precA)  # A is on log-odds scale
#precA <- pow(sdA,-2)     # turn st dev into precision

v[4] ~ dbeta(a, b)    # distribution for prob event on LMWH (std/std)+AES
b <- N-a
N <- 85642
a <- 620
for (k in 1:3){       # treatments below 4
  logit(v[k]) <- logit(v[4]) - lor[k,4]       # note change in sign
  rr[k] <- v[k]/v[1]     # calculate relative risk
```

```
 }

for (k in 5:NT){    # treatments above 4
  logit(v[k]) <- logit(v[4]) + lor[4,k]
  rr[k] <- v[k]/v[1]     # calculate relative risk
 }

rr[4] <- v[4]/v[1]
sumdev <- sum(sdev[])    # Calculate residual deviance
# Ranking and prob{treatment k is best}
for (k in 1:NT){
  rk[k] <- rank(rr[],k)
  best[k] <- equals(rank(rr[],k),1)
 }
# pairwise ORs and RRs
for (c in 1:(NT-1)){
  for (k in (c+1):NT){
    lor[c,k] <- d[k] - d[c]
    log(or[c,k]) <- lor[c,k]
    lrr[c,k] <- log(rr[k]) - log(rr[c])
    log(rrisk[c,k]) <- lrr[c,k]
   }
 }
}

# NT=no. treatments, NS=no. studies;
# NB : set up M vectors each r[,]. n[,] and t[,],  where M is the Maximum number of treatments
#         per trial in the dataset. In this dataset M is 3.

list(NT=15, NS=24,
# meanA and sdA are the  posterior mean and sd of log-odds of event
#meanA=-1.673, sdA=0.2529,
```

#Empirical prior Table IV (Turner et al) intervention: Non-Pharma v Pharma;

outcome type: adverse events

m.tau= -0.84, sd.tau=1.24)

r[,1]	n[,1]	r[,2]	n[,2]	r[,3]	n[,3]	r[,4]	n[,4]	r[,5]	n[,5]	t[,1]	t[,2]	t[,3]
	t[,4]	t[,5]	na[]									
3.5	36	0.5	33	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	2	NA
	NA	NA	2									
1	50	2	50	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	3	NA
	NA	NA	2									
0.5	102	2.5	103	1.5	101	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	4	6
	NA	NA	3									
0.5	199	11.5	195	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	4	NA
	NA	NA	2									
1	75	1	78	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	4	NA
	NA	NA	2									
0.5	83	2.5	82	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	5	NA
	NA	NA	2									
19	332	11	333	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	3	NA
	NA	NA	2									
13	209	8	195	3	203	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	3	4
	NA	NA	3									
5	69	1	67	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	4	NA
	NA	NA	2									
0.5	107	2.5	121	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	4	NA
	NA	NA	2									
11	1129	20	1128	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3	5	NA
	NA	NA	2									
6	1516	4	1495	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3	7	NA
	NA	NA	2									
32	1133	47	1140	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4	5	NA
	NA	NA	2									
6	271	4	279	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4	7	NA
	NA	NA	2									
9	1003	14	1010	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4	8	NA
	NA	NA	2									
18	1154	23	1146	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4	8	NA
	NA	NA	2									

18	2659 NA	22 NA	2673 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4	9	NA
19	1257 NA	23 NA	1252 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4	10	NA
1.5	142 NA	0.5 NA	141 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4	11	NA
32	487 NA	22 NA	489 3	44	496	NA	NA	NA	NA	6	7	12
0.5	177 NA	1.5 NA	185 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7	13	NA
40	2266 NA	33 NA	2275 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	10	11	NA
1.5	401 NA	0.5 NA	386 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	11	14	NA
37	636 NA	10 NA	643 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	13	15	NA

END

INITS

list(

d=c(NA,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,1,2, 3,4,1,0,0), # one for each treatment

sd.sq=1,

mu=c(-2,0,2,0,0, 0,3,0,1,0, 0,2,1, 1, 3, 2,0, 0,1,2, 1,2,1,1))

list(

d=c(NA,0,0,4,0, 0,3,0,0,3, 4,4,2,1,2), # one for each treatment

sd.sq=0.1,

mu=c(0,0,-2,0,3, 0,0,2,0,0, 0,2,0,2,1, 4,3,0,3,4, 1,0,-1,0))

list(

d=c(NA,0,1,1,0, 0,0,0,1,2, 3,4,1,2,1), # one for each treatment

sd.sq=2,

mu=c(0,0,3,0,0, 0,0,0,3,3, 0,0,4,2,1, 1,-1,0,2,3, 2,-3,0,2))

M.1.6.6 WinBUGS code for inconsistency model for number of patients with major bleeding

```
VTE - inconsistency model - Elective hip - major bleeding
==============================
24 studies
15 treatments
==============================
# Binomial likelihood, logit link, inconsistency model
# Random effects model
model{                  # *** PROGRAM STARTS
for(i in 1:ns){          # LOOP THROUGH STUDIES
   delta[i,1]<-0         # treatment effect is zero in control arm
   mu[i] ~ dnorm(0,.0001)  # vague priors for trial baselines
   for (k in 1:na[i])  {   # LOOP THROUGH ARMS
      r[i,k] ~ dbin(p[i,k],n[i,k]) # binomial likelihood
      logit(p[i,k]) <- mu[i] + delta[i,k]  # model for linear predictor
#Deviance contribution
      rhat[i,k] <- p[i,k] * n[i,k] # expected value of the numerators
      dev[i,k] <- 2 * (r[i,k] * (log(r[i,k])-log(rhat[i,k]))
        +  (n[i,k]-r[i,k]) * (log(n[i,k]-r[i,k]) - log(n[i,k]-rhat[i,k])))
    }
# summed residual deviance contribution for this trial
  resdev[i] <- sum(dev[i,1:na[i]])
  for (k in 2:na[i]) {  # LOOP THROUGH ARMS
# trial-specific LOR distributions
      delta[i,k] ~ dnorm(d[t[i,1],t[i,k]] ,tau)
    }
 }
totresdev <- sum(resdev[])   # Total Residual Deviance
for (c in 1:(nt-1)) {  # priors for all mean treatment effects
   for (k in (c+1):nt)  { d[c,k] ~ dnorm(0,.0001) }
 }
#sd ~ dunif(0,5)  # vague prior for between-trial standard deviation
```

```
#var <- pow(sd,2) # between-trial variance

#tau <- 1/var     # between-trial precision

sd.sq ~ dlnorm(m.tau,prec.tau)  # empirical prior for between-trial Var

prec.tau <- pow(sd.tau,-2)

tau <- pow(sd.sq,-1)   # between-trial precision = (1/between-trial variance)

sd <- sqrt(sd.sq)


} # *** PROGRAM ENDS


 Data

# DVT

# nt=no. treatments, ns=no. studies

list(nt=15,ns=24, m.tau= -0.84, sd.tau=1.24)


 r[,1] n[,1] r[,2] n[,2] r[,3] n[,3] r[,4] n[,4] r[,5] n[,5] t[,1]  t[,2]  t[,3]     t[,4]     t[,5]    na[]

3.5     36      0.5     33      NA      NA      NA      NA      NA      NA      1       2       NA
        NA      NA      2

1       50      2       50      NA      NA      NA      NA      NA      NA      1       3       NA
        NA      NA      2

0.5     102     2.5     103     1.5     101     NA      NA      NA      NA      1       4       6
        NA      NA      3

0.5     199     11.5    195     NA      NA      NA      NA      NA      NA      1       4       NA
        NA      NA      2

1       75      1       78      NA      NA      NA      NA      NA      NA      1       4       NA
        NA      NA      2

0.5     83      2.5     82      NA      NA      NA      NA      NA      NA      1       5       NA
        NA      NA      2

19      332     11      333     NA      NA      NA      NA      NA      NA      2       3       NA
        NA      NA      2

13      209     8       195     3       203     NA      NA      NA      NA      2       3       4
        NA      NA      3

5       69      1       67      NA      NA      NA      NA      NA      NA      2       4       NA
        NA      NA      2

0.5     107     2.5     121     NA      NA      NA      NA      NA      NA      2       4       NA
        NA      NA      2
```

11	1129 NA	20 NA	1128 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3	5	NA
6	1516 NA	4 NA	1495 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3	7	NA
32	1133 NA	47 NA	1140 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4	5	NA
6	271 NA	4 NA	279 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4	7	NA
9	1003 NA	14 NA	1010 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4	8	NA
18	1154 NA	23 NA	1146 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4	8	NA
18	2659 NA	22 NA	2673 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4	9	NA
19	1257 NA	23 NA	1252 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4	10	NA
1.5	142 NA	0.5 NA	141 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4	11	NA
32	487 NA	22 NA	489 3	44	496	NA	NA	NA	NA	6	7	12
0.5	177 NA	1.5 NA	185 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7	13	NA
40	2266 NA	33 NA	2275 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	10	11	NA
1.5	401 NA	0.5 NA	386 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	11	14	NA
37	636 NA	10 NA	643 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	13	15	NA

END

INITS

#chain 1

list(sd.sq=1, mu=c(-2,0,2,0,0, 0,3,0,1,0, 0,2,1,1,3, 2,-2,1,1,0, 0,0,0,0),

d = structure(.Data = c(

NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,

NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,

```
        NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0),
.Dim = c(14,15))   )

# chain 2
list(sd.sq=1.5,  mu=c(0,0,-2,0,3,  0,0,2,0,0,   0,2,0,2,1,  4,0,2,-1,1,    0,1,0,0),
d = structure(.Data = c(
        NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5 ),
.Dim = c(14,15))  )
```

```
# chain 3

list(sd.sq=3,  mu=c(0,0,3,0,0,  0,0,0,3,3,  0,0,4,2,1,  1,0,3,0,0,    2,1,0,0),

d = structure(.Data = c(

        NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

        NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

        NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

        NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,

        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,

        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,

        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,

        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3),

.Dim = c(14,15))  )
```

M.2 Network meta-analysis for elective knee replacement surgery

M.2.1 Introduction

The results of conventional meta-analyses of direct evidence alone (as presented in the GRADE profiles for Chapter 27 and forest plots in appendix L) does not help inform which intervention is most effective as VTE prophylaxis in patients undergoing elective knee replacement surgery. The challenge of interpretation has arisen for two reasons:

- In isolation, each pair-wise comparison does not inform the choice among the different treatments; in addition direct evidence is not available for some pair-wise comparisons in a randomised controlled trial.
- There are frequently multiple overlapping comparisons that could potentially give inconsistent estimates of effect.

To overcome these problems, a hierarchical Bayesian network meta-analysis (NMA) was performed. This type of analysis allows for the synthesis of data from direct and indirect comparisons without

breaking randomisation and allows for the ranking of different interventions. In this case the outcomes were defined as:

- Deep vein thrombosis (DVT; symptomatic and asymptomatic)
- Pulmonary embolism (PE)
- Major bleeding

The analysis also provided estimates of effect (with 95% credible intervals) for each intervention compared to one another and compared to a single baseline risk (in this case the baseline treatment was no prophylaxis or in the case of the major bleeding outcome a combination of no prophylaxis and mechanical prophylaxis). These estimates provide a useful clinical summary of the results and facilitate the formation of recommendations based on the best available evidence.

Conventional fixed effects meta-analysis assumes that the relative effect of one treatment compared to another is the same across an entire set of trials. In a random effects model, it is assumed that the relative effects are different in each trial but that they are from a single common distribution and that this distribution is common across all sets of trials.

Network meta-analysis requires an additional assumption over conventional meta-analysis. The additional assumption is that intervention A has the same effect on people in trials of intervention A compared to intervention B as it does for people in trials of intervention A versus intervention C, and so on. Thus, in a random effects network meta-analysis, the assumption is that intervention A has the same effect distribution across trials of A versus B, A versus C and so on.

This specific method is usually referred to as mixed-treatment comparisons analysis but we will continue to use the term network meta-analysis to refer generically to this kind of analysis. We do so since the term “network” better describes the data structure, whereas “mixed treatments” could easily be misinterpreted as referring to combinations of treatments.

M.2.2 Methods

M.2.2.1 Study selection

To estimate the relative risks, we performed an NMA that simultaneously used all the relevant RCT evidence from the clinical evidence review. As with conventional meta-analyses, this type of analysis does not break the randomisation of the evidence, nor does it make any assumptions about adding the effects of different interventions. The effectiveness of a particular treatment strategy combination will be derived only from randomised controlled trials that had that particular combination in a trial arm.

M.2.2.2 Outcome measures

The NMA evidence reviews for interventions considered three clinical efficacy outcomes identified from the clinical evidence review; number of people with DVT, number of people with PE and number of people with major bleeding. Other outcomes were not considered for the NMA as they were infrequently reported across the studies. The committee considered that these outcomes were the most critical clinical outcomes for testing effectiveness of VTE prophylaxis.

M.2.2.3 Comparability of interventions

The interventions compared in the model were those found in the randomised controlled trials and included in the clinical evidence review already presented in Chapter 27 of the full guideline and in appendix H. If an intervention was evaluated in a study that met the inclusion criteria for the network (that is if it reported at least one of the outcomes of interest and matched the inclusion criteria for the meta-analysis) then it was included in the network meta-analysis, otherwise it was excluded.

The treatments included in each network are shown in Table 247.

Table 247: Treatments included in the network meta-analysis

Network 1: Number of people with DVT	Network 2: Number of people with PE	Network 3: Number of people with major bleeding
No prophylaxis	No prophylaxis	No prophylaxis/mechanical
LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)
LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	AES	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)
AES (length unspecified)	IPCD	Fondaparinux
Dabigatran	Dabigatran	LMWH (low dose; standard duration)
IPCD (length unspecified)	Rivaroxaban	Apixaban
Foot pump	Apixaban	Dabigatran
Foot pump + AES	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	Rivaroxaban
Rivaroxaban	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)
Aspirin	LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES	UFH
LMWH (standard duration; extended duration)	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	VKA
Apixaban	VKA	-
VKA	UFH	-
UFH	-	-
Fondaparinux + AES	-	-
LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES	-	-
LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES	-	-
LMWH high dose; standard duration) + AES	-	-
UFH + AES	-	-

M.2.2.4 Baseline risks

The baseline risk is defined as the risk of achieving the outcome of interest in the baseline treatment arm of the included trials. This figure is useful because it allows us to convert the results of the NMA from odds ratios to relative risks. However, the majority of these trials were older studies that reported very high risk of DVT and PE in the no prophylaxis arm that the orthopaedic subgroup considered to be not reflective of the baseline risk in the UK. Hence, for the purpose of calculating the relative risks of these events for presentation in this appendix, the baseline risk values were obtained from data from the UK National Joint Registry (NJR).[450] For full details of the calculation of baseline risk, please refer to HE write-up (appendix P, section P.1.3.3).

M.2.2.5 Statistical analysis

A hierarchical Bayesian network meta-analysis (NMA) was performed using the software WinBUGS. We adapted a three-arm random effects model template for the networks, from the University of Bristol website (https://www.bris.ac.uk/cobm/research/mpes/mtc.html). This model accounts for the correlation between study level effects induced by multi-arm trials.

In order to be included in the analysis, a fundamental requirement is that each treatment is connected directly or indirectly to every other intervention in the network. For each outcome subgroup, a diagram of the evidence network is presented in section M.2.3.

The model used was a random effects logistic regression model, with parameters estimated by Markov chain Monte Carlo simulation. As it was a Bayesian analysis, for each parameter the evidence distribution is weighted by a distribution of prior beliefs. Due to the sparse nature of the networks (few studies per direct treatment comparison), the between-study heterogeneity parameter is imprecisely estimated in a random effects model. Therefore it is beneficial to apply informative priors in order to restrict the prior distribution for heterogeneity to avoid unreasonably wide credible intervals. Turner et al (2015)[946] derived a novel set of predictive distributions for the degree of heterogeneity across 80 different settings. Appropriate predictive distributions for heterogeneity were chosen from Turner et al (2015)[946] and used directly as informative priors. The log normal (μ, σ^2) predictive distributions obtained for the between-study heterogeneity in a future meta-analysis presented in Table IV[946] were selected according to the outcome and treatment comparison. For the DVT and PE NMAs the distributions defined by the outcome of "general physical health indicators" and by the intervention/comparison type "non-pharmacological vs. pharmacological" were chosen (LN[-1.26, 1.25^2]). For the major bleeding NMA the distributions defined by the outcome of "adverse events" and by the intervention/comparison type "non-pharmacological vs. pharmacological" were chosen (LN[-0.84, 1.24^2]). These distributions were chosen as they represented outcomes measured by an assessor, whose method of measurement as well as judgement may influence the outcome (as studies provided slightly variable ways of defining these critical outcomes), and the interaction aspect encompassed both the pharmacological and mechanical prophylaxis options covered in our review protocol.

For the analyses, a series of 60,000 burn-in simulations were run to allow convergence and then a further 60,000 simulations were run to produce the outputs. Convergence was assessed by examining the history and kernel density plots.

We tested the goodness of fit of the model by calculating the residual deviance. If the residual deviance is close to the number of unconstrained data points (the number of trial arms in the analysis) then the model is explaining the data well.

The results, in terms of relative risk, of pair-wise meta-analyses are presented in the clinical evidence review (Chapter 27, and appendix H).

The aim of the NMA was to calculate treatment specific log odds ratios and relative risks for response to be consistent with the comparative effectiveness results presented elsewhere in the clinical evidence review and for ease of interpretation. Let BO, $\tilde{\theta}$, $\widetilde{\mathrm{OR}}$ and p denote the baseline odds, treatment specific odds, treatment specific log odds ratio and treatment specific absolute probability respectively. Then:

$$\tilde{\boldsymbol{\theta}} = \boldsymbol{Ln}\left(\widetilde{\boldsymbol{OR}}\right) + \boldsymbol{Ln}(\boldsymbol{BO})$$

And:

$$\boldsymbol{p} = \frac{\boldsymbol{e}^{\tilde{\boldsymbol{\theta}}}}{\mathbf{1} + \boldsymbol{e}^{\tilde{\boldsymbol{\theta}}}}$$

Once the treatment specific probabilities for response are calculated, we divide them by the baseline probability (p_b) to get treatment specific relative risks (rr_b):

$$p_b = \frac{e^{BO}}{1 + e^{BO}}$$

$$rr_b = \frac{p}{p_b}$$

This approach has the advantage that baseline and relative effects are both modelled on the same log odds scale, and also ensures that the uncertainty in the estimation of both baseline and relative effects is accounted for in the model.

We also calculated the overall ranking of interventions according to their relative risk compared to control group. Due to the skewness of the data, the NMA relative risks and rank results are reported as medians rather than means (as in the direct comparisons) to give a more accurate representation of the 'most likely' value. The median rank for each intervention was derived from the resulting distribution and these are presented on a rank plot with the associated 95% credible intervals.

A key assumption behind NMA is that the network is consistent. In other words, it is assumed that the direct and indirect treatment effect estimates do not disagree with one another. Discrepancies between direct and indirect estimates of effect may result from several possible causes. First, there is chance and if this is the case then the network meta-analysis results are likely to be more precise as they pool together more data than conventional meta-analysis estimates alone. Second, there could be differences between the trials included in terms of their clinical or methodological characteristics.

This heterogeneity is a problem for network meta-analysis but may be dealt with by subgroup analysis, meta-regression or by carefully defining inclusion criteria. Inconsistency, caused by heterogeneity, was assessed subjectively by comparing the relative risks from the direct evidence (from pair-wise meta-analysis) to the relative risks from the combined direct and indirect evidence (from NMA). We further tested for inconsistency by developing inconsistency models for networks of binary outcomes using the TSD 4 template from the University of Bristol website (https://www.bris.ac.uk/cobm/research/mpes/mtc.html). We compared the posterior mean of the residual deviance between the consistency and inconsistency models to see which was a better fit to the data (closest to the number of trial arms in each network) and checked the difference in deviance information criterion (DIC) values between the two models was small (less than 3-5) or if it was larger, that the smaller DIC and hence better fitting model was the consistency model. No inconsistency was identified.

M.2.3 Results

M.2.3.1 Deep vein thrombosis (symptomatic and asymptomatic)

Included studies

26 studies were identified as reporting on DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) outcomes. After excluding papers that reported zero events in each arm and papers reporting on combinations that did not connect to any other intervention in the network, 23 studies involving 19 treatments were included in the network for DVT. The network can be seen in **Figure 833** and the trial data for each of the studies included in the NMA are presented in **Table 248**.

Figure 833: Network diagram for DVT

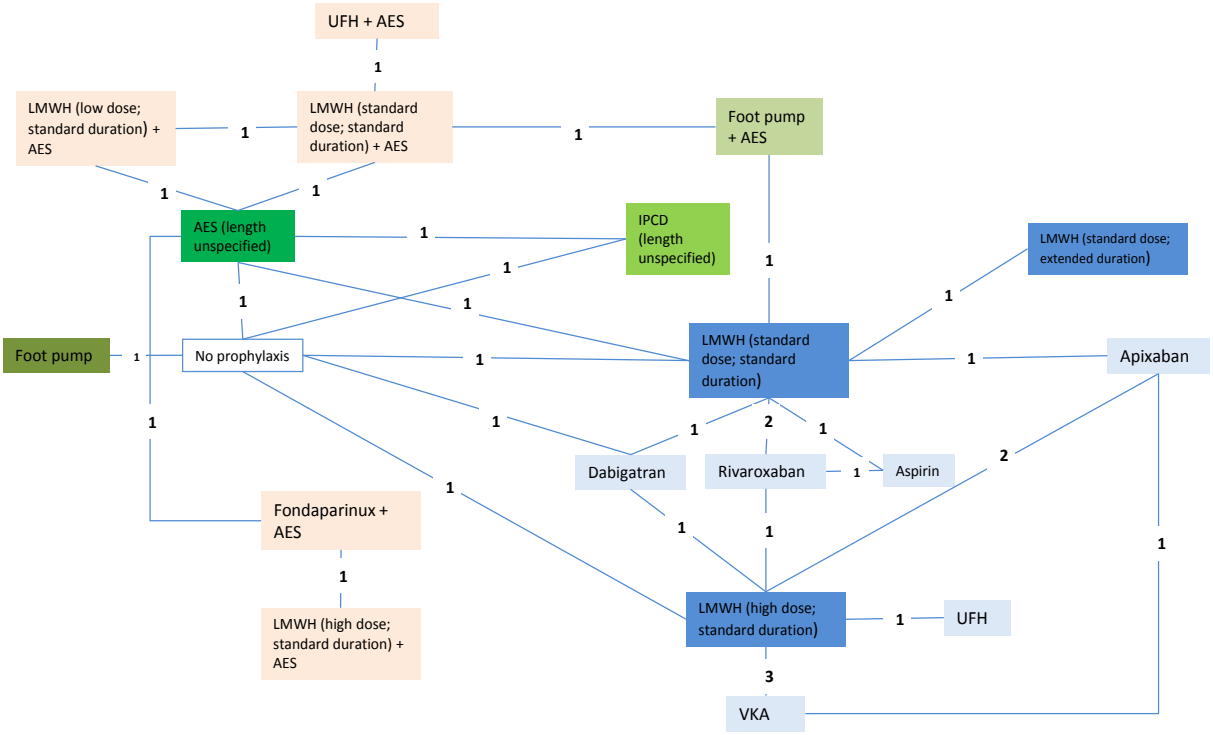


Table 248: Study data for DVT network meta-analysis

Study	Comparison	Intervention 1	Intervention 2	Intervention 3	Comparison		Intervention 1		Intervention 2		Intervention 3	
					N	NA	N	NA	N	NA		
Chin 2009 [177]	No prophylaxis	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	AES (length unspecified)	IPCD (length unspecified)	24	110	6	110	14	110	9	110
Leclerc 1992 [543]	No prophylaxis	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	-	-	37	64	11	65	-	-	-	-
Wilson 1992 [1014]	No prophylaxis	Foot pump	-	-	19	32	5	28	-	-	-	-
Fuji 2010[320]	No prophylaxis	Dabigatran	-	-	57	101	23	96	-	-	-	-
Blanchard 1999A [106]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	IPCD (length unspecified)	-	-	16	67	34	63	-	-	-	-
Norgren 1998 [700]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	Foot pump + AES	-	-	0	14	4	15	-	-	-	-
Zou 2014 [1052]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	Rivaroxaban	Aspirin	-	14	112	3	102	18	110	-	-
Lassen 2008 [525]	LMWH (standard dose; standard	Rivaroxaban	-	-	160	878	79	824	-	-	-	-

Study	Comparison	Intervention 1	Intervention 2	Intervention 3	Comparison		Intervention 1		Intervention 2		Intervention 3	
	duration)											
Eriksson 2007 [293]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	Dabigatran	-	-	192	685	182	675	-	-	-	-
Comp 2001 [208]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	LMWH (standard duration; extended duration)	-	-	37	144	33	155	-	-	-	-
Lassen 2010 [535]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	Apixaban	-	-	243	997	142	971	-	-	-	-
Turpie 2009 [956]	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	Rivaroxaban	-	-	86	959	61	965	-	-	-	-
Ginsberg 2009 [792]	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	Dabigatran	-	-	158	643	181	604	-	-	-	-
Lassen 2007[532]	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	Apixaban	VKA	-	15	109	21	208	29	109	-	-
Lassen 2009 [536]	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	Apixaban	-	-	92	1122	89	1142	-	-	-	-
Fitzgerald	LMWH (high	VKA	-	-	44	173	79	176	-	-	-	-

Study	Comparison	Intervention 1	Intervention 2	Intervention 3	Comparison		Intervention 1		Intervention 2		Intervention 3	
2001 [308]	dose; standard duration)											
Leclerc 1996 [544]	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	VKA	-	-	76	206	109	211	-	-	-	-
Colwell 1995D [205]	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	UFH	-	-	56	145	77	143	-	-	-	-
Cho 2013 [178]	AES (length unspecified)	Fondaparinux + AES	-	-	19	74	5	74	-	-	-	-
Fuji 2008A [328]	AES (length unspecified)	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES	LMWH low dose; standard duration) + AES	-	48	79	34	78	26	74	-	-
Warwick 2002 [995]	Foot pump + AES	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES	-	-	57	99	48	89	-	-	-	-
Bauer 2001 [78]	Fondaparinux + AES	LMWH (high dose; standard duration) + AES	-	-	45	361	98	361	-	-	-	-
Fauno 1994 [301]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES	UFH + AES	-	-	21	91	25	93	-	-	-	-

N; number of events, NA; number analysed

NMA results - DVT

Table 249summarises the results of the conventional meta-analyses in terms of risk ratios generated from studies directly comparing different interventions, together with the results of the NMA in terms of risk ratios for every possible treatment comparison.

Table 249: Risk ratios for DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic)

	Intervention	Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)
Versus no prophylaxis	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	0.25 (0.11, 0.59)	0.26 (0.15, 0.43)
	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	0.29 (0.16, 0.52)	0.18 (0.10, 0.30)
	AES (length unspecified)	0.58 (0.32, 1.07)	0.88 (0.55, 1.56)
	Dabigatran	0.42 (0.29, 0.63)	0.25 (0.14, 0.42)
	IPCD (length unspecified)	0.38 (0.18, 0.77)	0.61 (0.32, 1.04)
	Foot pump	0.30 (0.13, 0.70)	0.20 (0.05, 0.63)
	Foot pump + AES	-	0.55 (0.25, 1.48)
	Rivaroxaban	-	0.12 (0.06, 0.22)
	Aspirin	-	0.41 (0.16, 0.94)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	0.21 (0.08, 0.49)
	Apixaban	-	0.15 (0.07, 0.26)
	VKA	-	0.35 (0.17, 0.65)
	UFH	-	0.31 (0.13, 0.69)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	0.35 (0.16, 0.67)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES	-	0.42 (0.24, 1.00)
	LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES	-	0.56 (0.26, 1.32)
	LMWH high dose; standard duration) + AES	-	0.77 (0.31, 1.57)
	UFH + AES	-	0.50 (0.19, 1.50)
Versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	-	0.69 (0.44, 1.05)
	AES (length unspecified)	2.33 (0.93, 5.85)*	3.45 (1.83, 7.10)
	Dabigatran	1.29 (1.09, 1.53)*	0.97 (0.64, 1.52)
	IPCD (length unspecified)	2.05 (1.32, 3.17)*	2.33 (1.31, 4.19)
	Foot pump	-	0.77 (0.18, 2.70)
	Foot pump + AES	8.44 (0.50, 143.77)*	2.15 (0.81, 6.66)
	Rivaroxaban	0.50 (0.39, 0.64)*	0.46 (0.28, 0.70)
	Aspirin	1.31 (0.69, 2.50)*	1.59 (0.71, 3.32)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	0.83 (0.55, 1.25)	0.80 (0.38, 1.63)
	Apixaban	0.60 (0.50, 0.72)*	0.57 (0.35, 0.88)
	VKA	-	1.33 (0.71, 2.43)
	UFH	-	1.21 (0.54, 2.59)

	Intervention	Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	1.35 (0.68, 2.59)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES	-	1.67 (0.70, 4.69)
	LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES	-	2.17 (0.87, 5.97)
	LMWH high dose; standard duration) + AES	-	2.94 (1.25, 6.49)
	UFH + AES	-	1.97 (0.62, 6.92)
Versus LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	AES (length unspecified)	-	5.04 (2.52, 10.94)
	Dabigatran	1.22 (1.02, 1.46)*	1.41 (0.93, 2.26)
	IPCD (length unspecified)	-	3.40 (1.74, 6.70)
	Foot pump	-	1.13 (0.26, 3.98)
	Foot pump + AES	-	3.13 (1.10, 10.34)
	Rivaroxaban	0.70 (0.51, 0.97)*	0.67 (0.39, 1.06)
	Aspirin	-	2.31 (0.96, 5.32)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	1.16 (0.49, 2.69)
	Apixaban	0.99 (0.77, 1.28)*	0.82 (0.53, 1.25)
	VKA	1.58 (1.33, 1.87)*	1.94 (1.23, 3.06)
	UFH	1.39 (1.08, 1.80)*	1.76 (0.89, 3.38)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	1.97 (1.02, 3.71)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES	-	2.43 (0.96, 7.27)
	LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES	-	3.17 (1.21, 9.19)
	LMWH high dose; standard duration) + AES	-	4.27 (1.86, 9.50)
	UFH + AES	-	2.88 (0.86, 10.61)
Versus AES (length unspecified)	Dabigatran	-	0.28 (0.13, 0.56)
	IPCD (length unspecified)	0.64 (0.29, 1.42)	0.68 (0.32, 1.23)
	Foot pump	-	0.22 (0.05, 0.82)
	Foot pump + AES	-	0.62 (0.29, 1.46)
	Rivaroxaban	-	0.13 (0.05, 0.28)
	Aspirin	-	0.46 (0.16, 1.12)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	0.23 (0.08, 0.59)
	Apixaban	-	0.16 (0.07, 0.34)
	VKA	-	0.39 (0.16, 0.82)
	UFH	-	0.35 (0.12, 0.84)
	Fondaparinux + AES	0.26 (0.11, 0.67)	0.39 (0.17, 0.76)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES	0.58 (0.40, 0.83)	0.48 (0.29, 0.93)
	LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES	0.72 (0.53, 0.98)	0.63 (0.32, 1.21)
	LMWH high dose; standard duration) + AES	-	0.87 (0.34, 1.70)

	Intervention	Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)
	UFH + AES	-	0.57 (0.23, 1.47)
Versus Dabigatran	IPCD (length unspecified)	-	2.39 (1.22, 4.66)
	Foot pump	-	0.79 (0.18, 2.76)
	Foot pump + AES	-	2.20 (0.79, 7.17)
	Rivaroxaban	-	0.47 (0.25, 0.79)
	Aspirin	-	1.63 (0.66, 3.73)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	0.82 (0.34, 1.86)
	Apixaban	-	0.58 (0.33, 0.97)
	VKA	-	1.37 (0.72, 2.51)
	UFH	-	1.24 (0.54, 2.65)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	1.39 (0.66, 2.76)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES	-	1.71 (0.68, 5.04)
	LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES	-	2.23 (0.85, 6.41)
	LMWH high dose; standard duration) + AES	-	3.01 (1.23, 6.91)
	UFH + AES	-	2.02 (0.61, 7.35)
Versus IPCD (length unspecified)	Foot pump	-	0.33 (0.07, 1.21)
	Foot pump + AES	-	0.91 (0.36, 2.87)
	Rivaroxaban	-	0.20 (0.09, 0.40)
	Aspirin	-	0.68 (0.25, 1.68)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	0.34 (0.13, 0.85)
	Apixaban	-	0.24 (0.12, 0.48)
	VKA	-	0.57 (0.26, 1.24)
	UFH	-	0.52 (0.20, 1.28)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	0.58 (0.26, 1.26)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES	-	0.70 (0.33, 1.99)
	LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES	-	0.93 (0.39, 2.55)
	LMWH high dose; standard duration) + AES	-	1.26 (0.49, 3.00)
	UFH + AES	-	0.84 (0.28, 2.90)
Versus foot pump	Foot pump + AES	-	2.80 (0.62, 17.30)
	Rivaroxaban	-	0.59 (0.16, 2.65)
	Aspirin	-	2.06 (0.46, 10.59)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	1.04 (0.24, 5.28)
	Apixaban	-	0.73 (0.20, 3.27)
	VKA	-	1.73 (0.45, 8.09)
	UFH	-	1.57 (0.37, 7.75)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	1.75 (0.45, 8.29)

	Intervention	Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES	-	2.18 (0.52, 12.54)
	LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES	-	2.83 (0.66, 16.01)
	LMWH high dose; standard duration) + AES	-	3.81 (0.90, 19.29)
	UFH + AES	-	2.57 (0.51, 17.00)
Versus foot pump + AES	Rivaroxaban	-	0.21 (0.06, 0.63)
	Aspirin	-	0.74 (0.19, 2.29)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	0.37 (0.09, 1.24)
	Apixaban	-	0.26 (0.08, 0.76)
	VKA	-	0.62 (0.18, 1.77)
	UFH	-	0.56 (0.14, 1.76)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	0.63 (0.19, 1.75)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES	0.94 (0.73, 1.21)	0.77 (0.42, 1.48)
	LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES	-	1.01 (0.39, 2.44)
	LMWH high dose; standard duration) + AES	-	1.39 (0.38, 3.64)
	UFH + AES	-	0.92 (0.34, 2.33)
Versus Rivaroxaban	Aspirin	-	3.47 (1.53, 7.98)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	1.74 (0.74, 4.22)
	Apixaban	-	1.24 (0.71, 2.25)
	VKA	-	2.91 (1.54, 5.91)
	UFH	-	2.64 (1.18, 6.17)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	2.96 (1.40, 6.43)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES	-	3.67 (1.34, 11.97)
	LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES	-	4.78 (1.72, 15.07)
	LMWH high dose; standard duration) + AES	-	6.43 (2.61, 16.07)
	UFH + AES	-	4.35 (1.24, 17.22)
Versus Aspirin	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	0.50 (0.17, 1.47)
	Apixaban	-	0.36 (0.15, 0.86)
	VKA	-	0.84 (0.33, 2.22)
	UFH	-	0.76 (0.26, 2.25)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	0.85 (0.32, 2.34)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES	-	1.04 (0.37, 3.85)
	LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES	-	1.37 (0.45, 4.90)

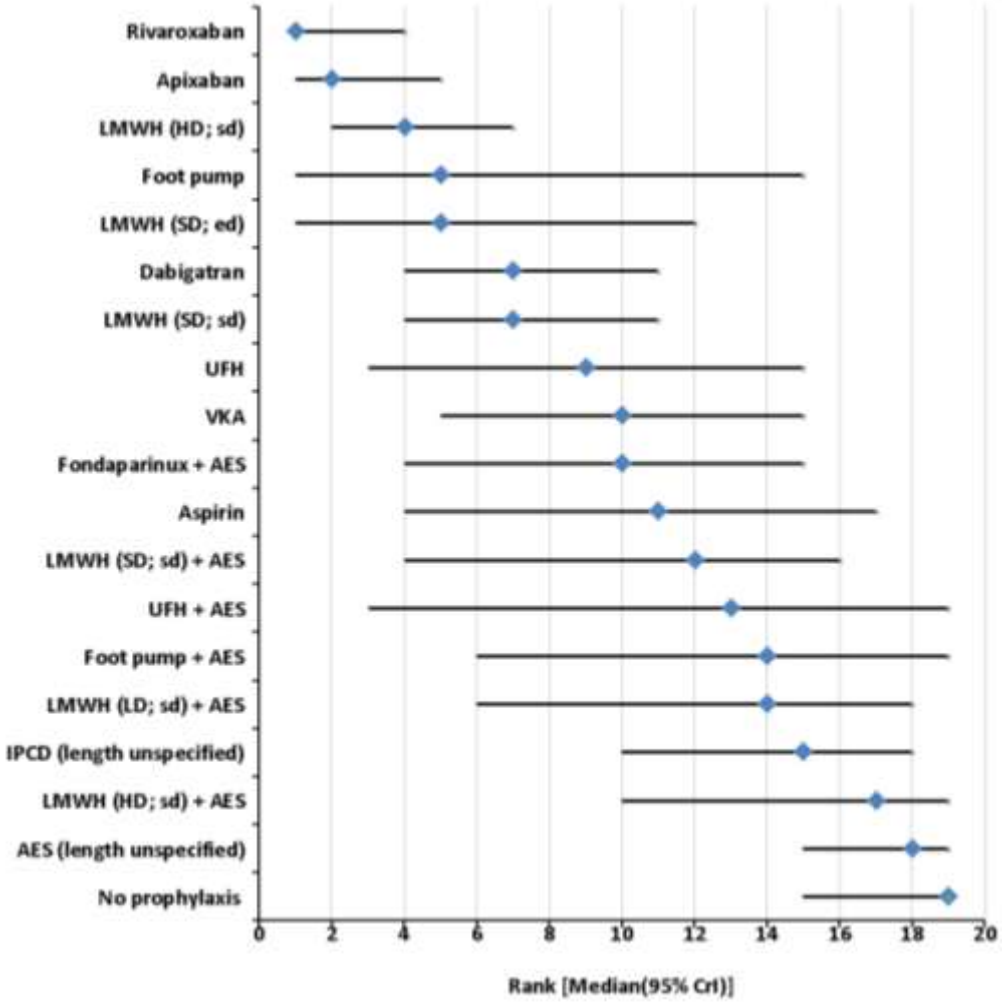
	Intervention	Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)
	LMWH high dose; standard duration) + AES	-	1.85 (0.62, 5.60)
	UFH + AES	-	1.24 (0.34, 5.42)
Versus LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	Apixaban	-	0.71 (0.30, 1.69)
	VKA	-	1.67 (0.65, 4.43)
	UFH	-	1.52 (0.52, 4.47)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	1.70 (0.63, 4.61)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES	-	2.09 (0.68, 7.77)
	LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES	-	2.73 (0.86, 9.91)
	LMWH high dose; standard duration) + AES	-	3.69 (1.22, 11.11)
	UFH + AES	-	2.49 (0.64, 10.94)
Versus Apixaban	VKA	-	2.35 (1.29, 4.42)
	UFH	-	2.14 (0.97, 4.67)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	2.39 (1.25, 4.54)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES	-	2.96 (1.13, 9.12)
	LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES	-	3.85 (1.43, 11.47)
	LMWH high dose; standard duration) + AES	-	5.19 (2.26, 11.67)
	UFH + AES	-	3.49 (1.02, 13.17)
Versus VKA	UFH	-	0.91 (0.40, 1.99)
	Fondaparinux + AES	-	1.01 (0.47, 2.18)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES	-	1.24 (0.49, 3.95)
	LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES	-	1.62 (0.60, 5.06)
	LMWH high dose; standard duration) + AES	-	2.20 (0.88, 5.40)
	UFH + AES	-	1.47 (0.44, 5.73)
Versus UFH	Fondaparinux + AES	-	1.12 (0.45, 2.81)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES	-	1.37 (0.48, 4.98)
	LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES	-	1.80 (0.60, 6.29)
	LMWH high dose; standard duration) + AES	-	2.42 (0.87, 6.89)
	UFH + AES	-	1.62 (0.45, 7.00)
Versus Fondaparinux + AES	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES	-	1.23 (0.51, 3.73)
	LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES	-	1.61 (0.63, 4.71)
	LMWH high dose; standard duration) + AES	2.18 (1.58, 3.00)	2.17 (1.26, 3.79)

	Intervention	Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)
	UFH + AES	-	1.46 (0.45, 5.43)
Versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES	LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES	1.24 (0.83, 1.85)	1.31 (0.61, 2.48)
	LMWH high dose; standard duration) + AES	-	1.81 (0.55, 3.92)
	UFH + AES	-	1.19 (0.54, 2.35)
Versus LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES	LMWH high dose; standard duration) + AES	-	1.37 (0.43, 3.45)
	UFH + AES	-	0.91 (0.33, 2.51)
Versus LMWH (high dose; standard duration) + AES	UFH + AES	-	0.66 (0.22, 2.60)

** Intervention and comparison have been switched in Review Manager*

Figure 834 shows the rank of each intervention compared to the others. The rank is based on the relative risk compared to baseline and indicates the probability of being the best treatment, second best, third best and so on among the 19 different interventions being evaluated.

Figure 834: Rank order for interventions based on the relative risk of experiencing DVT



LD = low dose; SD = standard dose; HD = high dose; sd = standard duration; ed = extended duration

Goodness of fit and inconsistency

Both fixed effects and random effects models were fitted to the data. The random effects model had a DIC of 352 compared with 350 for the fixed effects model. The random effects model used for the NMA is a good fit, with a residual deviance of 51 reported. This corresponds well to the total number of trial arms, 51. The DIC statistics were as follows in Table 250. The between trial standard deviation in the random effects analysis was 0.24 (95% CI 0.09 to 0.56). On evaluating inconsistency by comparing risk ratios, three inconsistencies were identified. Firstly, the NMA estimated risk ratio for VKA compared to LMWH at a high dose and standard duration (1.94 [1.23, 3.06]) lay outside of the confidence interval of the risk ratio estimated for the direct comparison (1.58 [1.33, 1.87]). Secondly, the NMA estimated risk ratio for dabigatran versus no prophylaxis (0.25 [0.14, 0.42]) lay outside of the confidence interval of the risk ration estimated for the direct comparison (0.42 [0.29, 0.63]). Lastly, the NMA estimated risk ratio for dabigatran compared to LMWH at a standard dose and standard duration (0.97 [0.64, 1.52]) lay outside of the confidence interval of the risk ratio estimated for the direct comparison (1.29 [1.09, 1.53]) An inconsistency model was run and the DIC statistics were as follows in Table 250. The difference in the DIC is small (<3-5) with the consistency model having the lower DIC value. This suggests that it fits the data better than the inconsistency model.

Table 250: Posterior mean of the residual deviance (resdev) and DIC for the RE network meta-analysis and inconsistency models – DVT

	DIC	ResDev
Consistency model	352.435	51
Inconsistency model	357.161	51

M.2.3.2 Pulmonary embolism

Included studies

19 studies were identified as reporting on major bleeding outcomes. After excluding papers that reported zero events in each arm and papers reporting on combinations that did not connect to any other intervention in the network, 12 studies involving 13 treatments were included in the network for PE. The network can be seen in **Figure 835**and the trial data for each of the studies included in the NMA are presented in **Table 251**.

Figure 835: Network diagram for PE

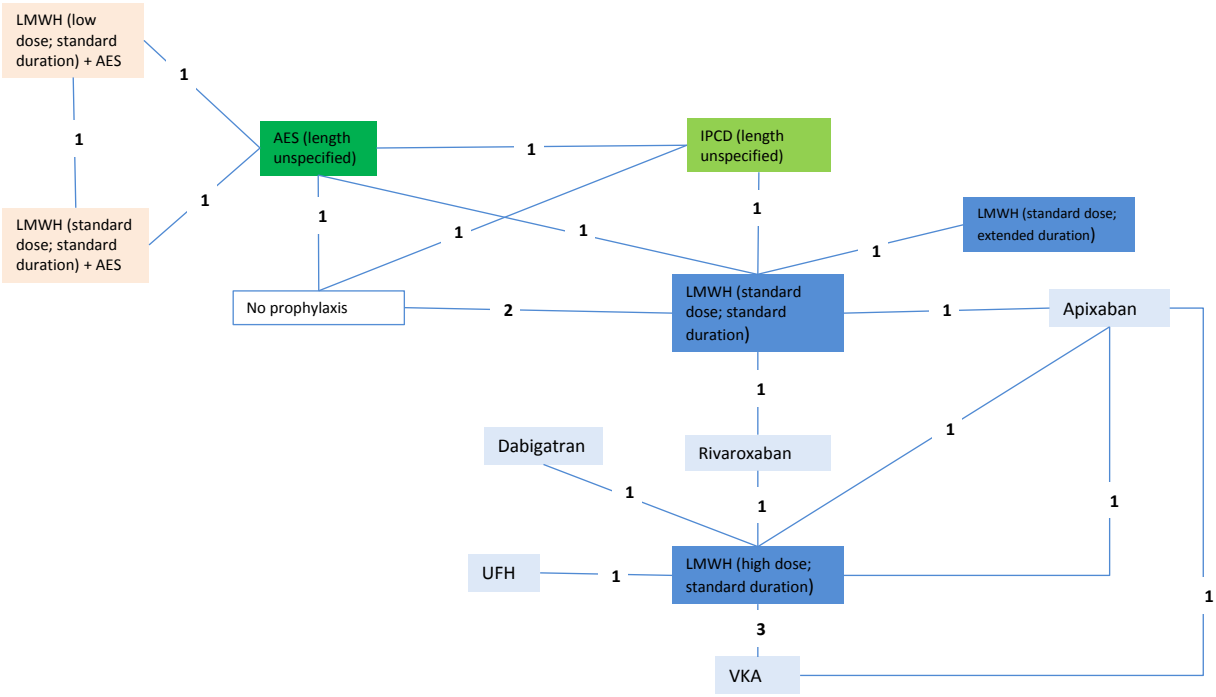


Table 251: Study data for PE network meta-analysis

Study	Comparison	Intervention 1	Intervention 2	Intervention 3	Comparison		Intervention 1		Intervention 2		Intervention 3	
					N	NA	N	NA	N	NA	N	NA
Chin 2009 [177]	No prophylaxis	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	AES (length unspecified)	IPCD (length unspecified)	1	110	0	110	1	110	0	110
Lassen 2008 [525]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	Rivaroxaban	-	-	4	1217	0	1201	-	-	-	-
Lassen 2010 [535]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	Apixaban	-	-	1	1449	3	1458	-	-	-	-
Comp 2001 [208]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	-	2	222	0	218	-	-	-	-
Fuji 2008A [328]	AES	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES	LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES	-	1	79	1	74	1	78	-	-
Ginsberg 2009 [792]	Dabigatran	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	-	-	6	604	5	643	-	-	-	-
Turpie 2009 [956]	Rivaroxaban	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	-	-	4	1526	8	1508	-	-	-	-
Lassen 2009 [536]	Apixaban	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	-	-	15	1599	10	1596	-	-	-	-
Lassen 2007[532]	Apixaban	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	VKA	-	0	208	2	109	0	109	-	-
Fitzgerald 2001 [308]	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	VKA	-	-	0	173	1	176	-	-	-	-
Leclerc 1996 [543]	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	VKA	-	-	1	206	3	211	-	-	-	-
Colwell 1995D [205]	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	UFH	-	-	0	145	2	143	-	-	-	-

N; number of events, NA; number analysed

NMA results - PE

Table 252 summarises the results of the conventional meta-analyses in terms of risk ratios generated from studies directly comparing different interventions, together with the results of the NMA in terms of risk ratios for every possible treatment comparison.

Table 252: Risk ratios for PE

	Intervention	Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)
Versus no prophylaxis	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	0.33 (0.01, 8.09)	0.20 (0.00, 8.57)
	AES (length unspecified)	1.00 (0.06, 15.79)	0.98 (0.04, 24.95)
	IPCD (length unspecified)	0.33 (0.01, 8.09)	0.20 (0.00, 8.53)
	Dabigatran	-	0.47 (0.00, 56.97)
	Rivaroxaban	-	0.08 (0.00, 6.65)
	Apixaban	-	0.52 (0.00, 36.43)
	LMWH (standard duration; extended duration)	-	0.02 (0.00, 3.86)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES	-	1.00 (0.01, 199.30)
	LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES	-	0.97 (0.01, 167.70)
	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	-	0.37 (0.00, 30.66)
	VKA	-	0.63 (0.00, 64.93)
	UFH	-	1.79 (0.00, 625.00)
Versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	AES (length unspecified)	3.00 (0.12, 72.85)*	5.00 (0.12, 3120.00)
	IPCD (length unspecified)	-	0.98 (0.00, 791.60)
	Dabigatran	-	2.45 (0.11, 52.27)
	Rivaroxaban	0.11 (0.01, 2.03)*	0.45 (0.04, 3.62)
	Apixaban	6.00 (0.72, 49.81)*	2.59 (0.32, 21.68)
	LMWH (standard duration; extended duration)	0.20 (0.01, 4.22)	0.11 (0.00, 3.33)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES	-	6.04 (0.02, 9283.00)
	LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES	-	5.68 (0.02, 8979.00)
	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	-	1.90 (0.20, 18.92)
	VKA	-	3.23 (0.20, 52,24)
	UFH	-	9.06 (0.12, 1640.00)
Versus AES (length unspecified)	IPCD (length unspecified)	0.33 (0.01, 8.09)	0.20 (0.00, 8.36)
	Dabigatran	-	0.48 (0.00, 48.08)
	Rivaroxaban	-	0.08 (0.00, 6.65)
	Apixaban	-	0.52 (0.00, 32.84)
	LMWH (standard duration; extended duration)	-	0.01 (0.00, 3.86)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES	1.07 (0.07, 16.76)	1.04 (0.02, 61.02)

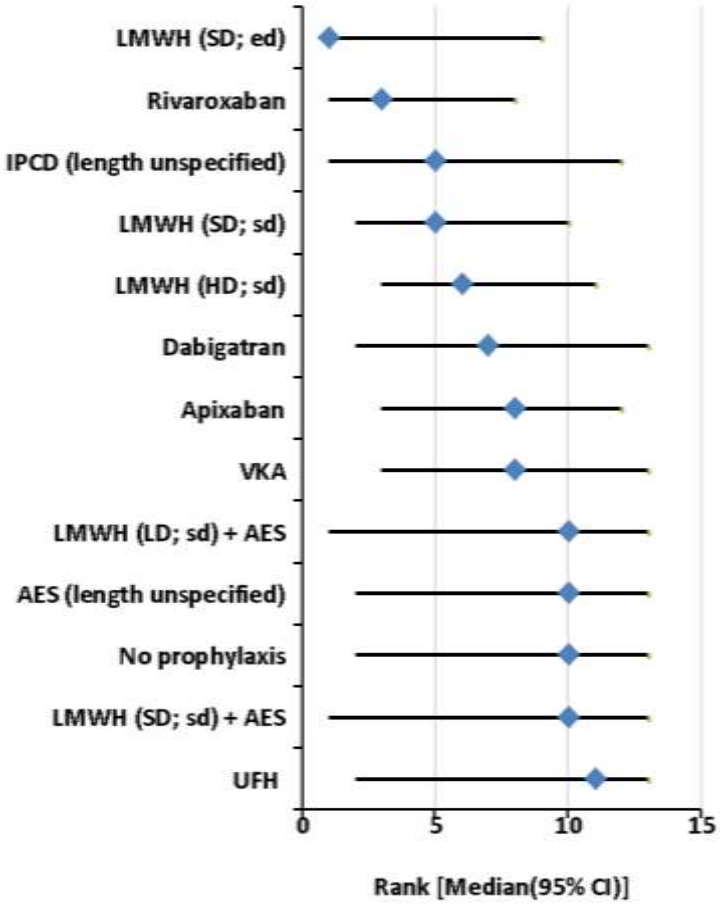
	Intervention	Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)
	LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES	1.01 (0.06, 15.91)	1.00 (0.02, 54.60)
	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	-	0.37 (0.00, 27.68)
	VKA	-	0.64 (0.00, 52.48)
	UFH	-	1.95 (0.00, 372.20)
Versus IPCD (length unspecified)	Dabigatran	-	2.51 (0.00, 3274.00)
	Rivaroxaban	-	0.45 (0.00, 447.00)
	Apixaban	-	2.68 (0.00, 2584.00)
	LMWH (standard duration; extended duration)	-	0.08 (0.00, 189.20)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES	-	5.96 (0.02, 9804.00)
	LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES	-	5.55 (0.02, 8305.00)
	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	-	1.96 (0.00, 2030.00)
	VKA	-	3.31 (0.00, 3828.00)
	UFH	-	10.55 (0.00, 26060.00)
Versus Dabigatran	Rivaroxaban	-	0.18 (0.01, 2.80)
	Apixaban	-	1.07 (0.08, 14.05)
	LMWH (standard duration; extended duration)	-	0.04 (0.00, 4.37)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES	-	2.40 (0.01, 7128.00)
	LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES	-	2.28 (0.00, 6754.00)
	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	0.78 (0.24, 2.55)	0.79 (0.10, 6.71)
	VKA	-	1.31 (0.09, 21.28)
	UFH	-	3.52 (0.05, 769.80)
Versus Rivaroxaban	Apixaban	-	5.92 (0.73, 64.04)
	LMWH (standard duration; extended duration)	-	0.23 (0.00, 16.74)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES	-	14.28 (0.03, 35160.00)
	LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES	-	13.27 (0.03, 32390.00)
	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	2.02 (0.61, 6.71)	4.23 (0.73, 37.87)
	VKA	-	7.32 (0.65, 116.30)
	UFH	-	20.27 (0.35, 4323.00)
Versus Apixaban	LMWH (standard duration; extended duration)	-	0.04 (0.00, 2.29)
	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES	-	2.21 (0.01, 4884.00)
	LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES	-	2.11 (0.01, 4578.00)
	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	0.44 (0.18, 1.06)	0.72 (0.17, 3.46)

	Intervention	Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)
	VKA	-	1.22 (0.15, 10.54)
	UFH	-	3.25 (0.06, 574.10)
Versus LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES	-	79.99 (0.07, 785700.00)
	LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES	-	74.78 (0.06, 724000.00)
	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	-	19.13 (0.30, 21100.00)
	VKA	-	33.28 (0.38, 43380.00)
	UFH	-	111.30 (0.35, 330100.00)
Versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES	LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES	0.95 (0.06, 14.89)	0.95 (0.01, 47.24)
	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	-	0.32 (0.00, 99.27)
	VKA	-	0.56 (0.00, 140.60)
	UFH	-	1.97 (0.00, 218.00)
Versus LMWH (low dose; standard duration) + AES	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	-	0.34 (0.00, 135.20)
	VKA	-	0.59 (0.00, 249.50)
	UFH	-	1.94 (0.00, 1050.00)
Versus LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	VKA	1.31 (0.30, 5.79)*	1.68 (0.29, 10.18)
	UFH	3.04 (0.12, 74.05)*	4.38 (0.12, 663.70)
Versus VKA	UFH	-	2.61 (0.04, 533. 70)

** Intervention and comparison have been switched in Review Manager*

Figure 836 shows the rank of each intervention compared to the others. The rank is based on the relative risk compared to baseline and indicates the probability of being the best treatment, second best, third best and so on among the 13 different interventions being evaluated.

Figure 836: Rank order for interventions based the relative risk of experiencing PE



LD = low dose; SD = standard dose; HD = high dose; sd = standard duration; ed = extended duration

Goodness of fit and inconsistency

Both fixed effects and random effects models were fitted to the data. The random effects model had a DIC of 125 compared with 127 for the fixed effects model. The random effects model used for the NMA is a good fit, with a residual deviance of 32 reported. This corresponds well to the total number of trial arms, 28. The between trial standard deviation in the random effects analysis was 0.67 (95% CI 0.18 to 1.98). No inconsistency was identified between the direct RR and NMA results. The DIC statistics were as follows in **Table 253**.

Table 253: Posterior mean of the residual deviance (resdev) and DIC for the RE network meta-analysis and inconsistency models – PE

	DIC	ResDev
Consistency model	124.870	32
Inconsistency model	125.068	32

M.2.3.3 Major bleeding

Included studies

19 studies were identified as reporting on major bleeding outcomes. All of the studies identified, involving 11 treatments were included in the network for major bleeding. The network can be seen in **Figure 837** and the trial data for each of the studies included in the NMA are presented in **Table 254**.

Figure 837: Network diagram for major bleeding

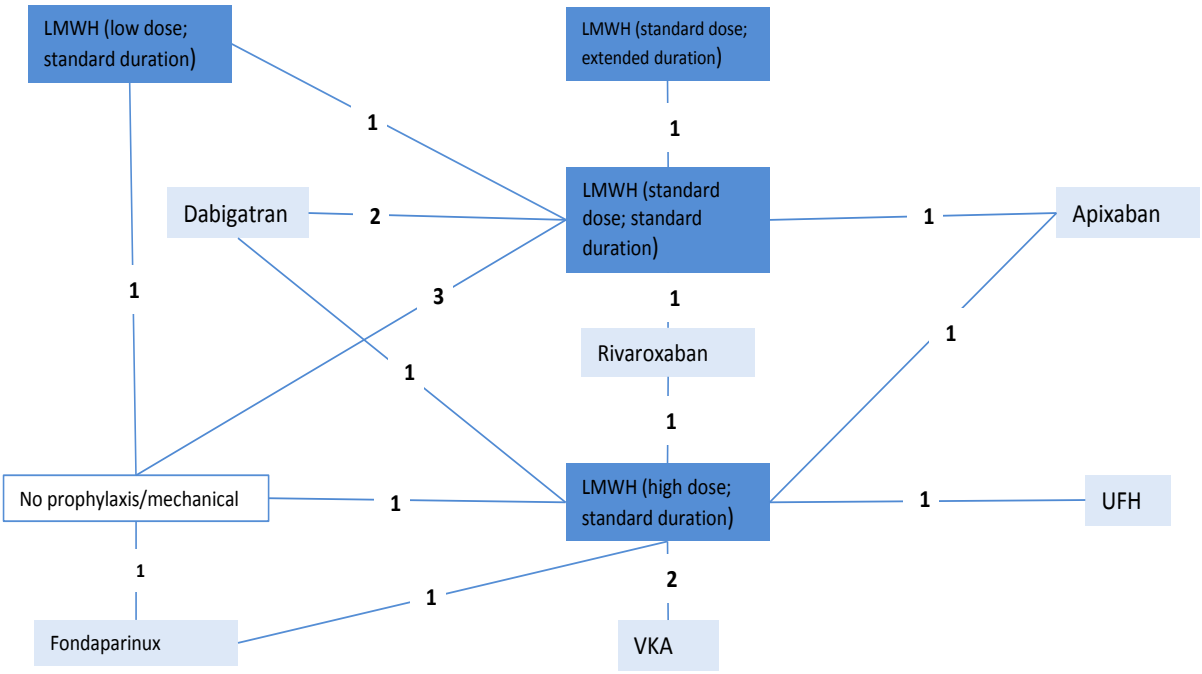


Table 254: Study data for major bleeding network meta-analysis

Study	Comparison	Intervention 1	Intervention 2	Comparison		Intervention 1		Intervention 2	
				N	NA	N	NA	N	NA
Fuji 2008A[328]	No prophylaxis/ mechanical	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	LMWH (low dose; standard duration)	4	89	1	91	0	89
Chin 2009 [177]	No prophylaxis/ mechanical	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	-	0	110	2	110	-	-
Blanchard 1999A [106]	No prophylaxis/ mechanical	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	-	0	63	1	67	-	-
Leclerc 1992 [543]	No prophylaxis/	LMWH (high dose;	-	1	65	0	66	-	-

Study	Comparison	Intervention 1	Intervention 2	Comparison		Intervention 1		Intervention 2	
	mechanical	standard duration)							
Fuji 2008 [325]	No prophylaxis/ mechanical	Fondaparinux	-	1	87	1	84	-	-
Fuji 2010[320]	No prophylaxis/ mechanical	Dabigatran	-	1	124	4	129	-	-
Lassen 2010 [535]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	Apixaban	-	14	1508	9	1501	-	-
Eriksson 2007 [293]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	Dabigatran	-	9	694	10	679	-	-
Mirdamadi 2014 [641]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	Dabigatran	-	2	45	3	45	-	-
Lassen 2008 [525]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	Rivaroxaban	-	17	1277	21	1254	-	-
Comp 2001 [208]	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	1	221	0	217	-	-
Bauer 2001[78]	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	Fondaparinux	-	1	517	11	517	-	-
Lassen 2009 [536]	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	Apixaban	-	22	1588	11	1596	-	-
Lassen 2007[532]	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	Apixaban	VKA	0	149	4	305	0	151
Ginsberg 2009 [792]	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	Dabigatran	-	12	868	5	857	-	-
Turpie 2009 [956]	LMWH (high dose; standard	Rivaroxaban	-	16	1564	27	1584	-	-

Study	Comparison	Intervention 1	Intervention 2	Comparison		Intervention 1		Intervention 2	
	duration)								
Colwell 1995D [205]	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	UFH	-	3	228	3	225	-	-
Fitzgerald 2001 [308]	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	VKA	-	9	173	4	176	-	-
Leclerc 1996 [544]	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	VKA	-	6	336	5	334	-	-

N; number of events, NA; number analysed

NMA results- major bleeding

Table 255 summarises the results of the conventional meta-analyses in terms of odd ratios generated from studies directly comparing different interventions, together with the results of the NMA in terms of odd ratios for every possible treatment comparison. Relative risks were not calculated for this outcome as data was only available for non-surgical site bleeding (intracranial haemorrhage + gastrointestinal bleeding) from the observational study used as the source of baseline risk.[450]

Table 255: Odd ratios for major bleeding

	Intervention	Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)
Versus no mechanical prophylaxis	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	0.98 (0.28, 3.40)	1.09 (0.34, 3.75)
	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	0.32 (0.01, 8.08)	1.02 (0.24, 3.97)
	Fondaparinux	1.04 (0.06, 16.84)	6.74 (0.79, 76.28)
	LMWH (low dose; standard duration)	0.11 (0.01, 2.00)	0.08 (0.00, 1.76)
	Apixaban	-	0.79 (0.18, 3.99)
	Dabigatran	-	1.08 (0.29, 4.36)
	Rivaroxaban	-	1.55 (0.32, 7.35)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	0.21 (0.00, 10.41)
	UFH	-	1.03 (0.07, 13.19)
	VKA		0.52 (0.08, 2.89)
Versus LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	-	0.95 (0.27, 2.63)
	Fondaparinux	-	6.18 (0.73, 66.87)
	LMWH (low dose; standard duration)	0.34 (0.01, 8.38)*	0.08 (0.00, 1.62)
	Apixaban	0.64 (0.28, 1.49)*	0.72 (0.23, 2.50)
	Dabigatran	1.21 (0.54, 2.72)*	0.99 (0.35, 2.86)

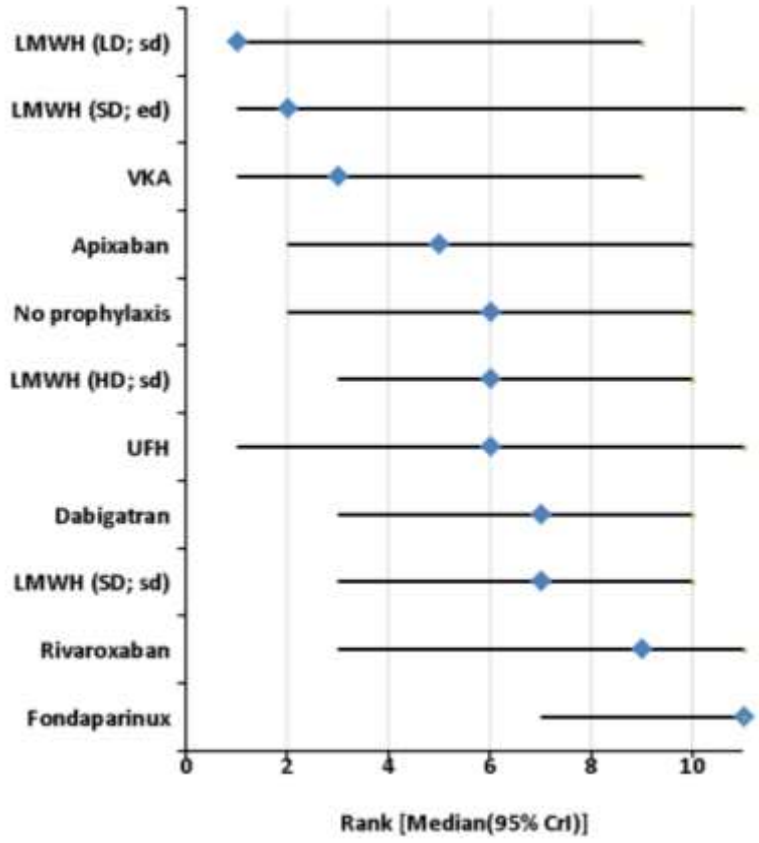
	Intervention	Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)
	Rivaroxaban	1.26 (0.66, 2.40)*	1.43 (0.41, 4.45)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	0.34 (0.01, 8.34)	0.19 (0.00, 7.62)
	UFH	-	0.95 (0.07, 10.30)
	VKA	-	0.48 (0.09, 2.05)
Versus LMWH (high dose; standard duration)	Fondaparinux	11.22 (1.44, 87.20)*	6.57 (1.07, 62.67)
	LMWH (low dose; standard duration)	-	0.08 (0.00, 2.09)
	Apixaban	0.61 (0.31, 1.19)*	0.77 (0.30, 2.70)
	Dabigatran	0.42 (0.15, 1.19)*	1.05 (0.35, 3.99)
	Rivaroxaban	1.68 (0.90, 3.13)*	1.50 (0.49, 5.32)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	0.20 (0.00, 10.27)
	UFH	1.01 (0.20, 5.08)*	1.01 (0.11, 8.95)
	VKA	0.61 (0.28, 1.37)*	0.51 (0.15, 1.57)
Versus Fondaparinux	LMWH (low dose; standard duration)	-	0.01 (0.00, 0.48)
	Apixaban	-	0.12 (0.01, 1.08)
	Dabigatran	-	0.16 (0.01, 1.44)
	Rivaroxaban	-	0.23 (0.02, 2.05)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	0.03 (0.00, 2.25)
	UFH	-	0.15 (0.01, 2.68)
	VKA	-	0.08 (0.01, 0.65)
Versus LMWH (low dose; standard duration)	Apixaban	-	9.71 (0.37, 5795.00)
	Dabigatran	-	13.03 (0.54, 7827.00)
	Rivaroxaban	-	18.67 (0.71, 11130.00)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	2.64 (0.00, 3297.00)
	UFH	-	13.32 (0.24, 9936.00)
	VKA		6.30 (0.20, 3743.00)
Versus Apixaban	Dabigatran	-	1.36 (0.33, 5.46)
	Rivaroxaban	-	1.98 (0.41, 7.59)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	0.26 (0.00, 12.79)
	UFH	-	1.31 (0.10, 13.72)
	VKA	0.22 (0.01, 4.13)*	0.66 (0.12, 2.53)
Versus Dabigatran	Rivaroxaban	-	1.45 (0.32, 5.66)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	0.19 (0.00, 9.01)
	UFH	-	0.96 (0.07, 10.66)
	VKA		0.48 (0.08, 2.24)
Versus Rivaroxaban	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	-	0.13 (0.00, 6.77)

	Intervention	Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)
	UFH	-	0.67 (0.05, 7.67)
	VKA		0.33 (0.06, 1.59)
Versus LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	UFH	-	5.25 (0.05, 3299.00)
	VKA		2.51 (0.04, 1310.00)
Versus UFH	VKA		0.50 (0.04, 5.92)

** Intervention and comparison have been switched in Review Manager*

Figure 838 shows the rank of each intervention compared to the others. The rank indicates the probability of being the best treatment, second best, third best and so on among the 11 different interventions being evaluated.

Figure 838: Rank order for interventions based on the relative risk of experiencing major bleeding



SD = standard dose; HD = high dose; sd = standard duration; ed = extended duration

Goodness of fit and inconsistency

Both fixed effects and random effects models were fitted to the data. The random effects model had a DIC of 196 compared with 197 for the fixed effects model. The random effects model used for the NMA is a good fit, with a residual deviance of 41 reported. This corresponds well to the total number of trial arms, 40. The between trial standard deviation in the random effects analysis was 0.54 (95% CI 0.19 to 1.28). No inconsistency was identified between the direct RR and NMA results. The DIC statistics were as follows in **Table 256**.

Table 256: Posterior mean of the residual deviance (resdev) and DIC for the RE network meta-analysis and inconsistency models – Major bleeding

	DIC	TotResDev
Consistency model	196.222	42
Inconsistency model	199.124	42

M.2.4 Discussion

Based on the results of conventional meta-analyses of direct evidence, as has been previously presented in Chapter 26 and appendix H, deciding upon the most clinical and cost effective prophylaxis intervention in patients undergoing elective knee replacement surgery is challenging. In order to overcome the difficulty of interpreting the conclusions from numerous separate comparisons, network meta-analysis of the direct evidence was performed. The findings of the NMA were used to facilitate the committee in decision-making when developing recommendations.

Our analyses were divided into three critical outcomes. 23 studies informed the DVT network where 19 different individual or combination treatments were evaluated including three mechanical interventions, nine pharmacological interventions, and six interventions that combined both mechanical and pharmacological prophylaxis. 12 studies informed the PE network of 13 different treatments, including two mechanical interventions, seven pharmacological interventions, and two interventions that combined both mechanical and pharmacological prophylaxis. The major bleeding network included 19 studies evaluating 11 treatments, nine of which were pharmacological as for this outcome any mechanical prophylaxis measures were combined with the no prophylaxis intervention as it is believed that mechanical prophylaxis has no associated bleeding risk.

In the DVT network, the top three interventions were rivaroxaban, apixaban and LMWH at a high dose for a standard duration. The bottom three interventions were no prophylaxis, AES (length unspecified) and LMWH at a high dose for a standard duration plus AES. The highest ranked combination of mechanical and pharmacological prophylaxis was fondaparinux plus AES in tenth place. The four other combination interventions of mechanical plus pharmacological interventions ranked from 15 to 17. There was considerable uncertainty about the estimates with the credible intervals for some of the interventions being quite wide. The top three interventions spanned up to 7 rankings.

In the PE network, the top three interventions were LMWH at a standard dose for an extended duration, rivaroxaban, and IPCD (length unspecified). The bottom three interventions were UFH, LMWH at a standard dose for a standard duration plus AES andno prophylaxis. There was also considerable uncertainty in the PE network with wide credible intervals for a majority of the interventions, for example for LMWH at a low dose for a standard duration plus AES and LMWH at a standard dose for a standard duration plus AES spanning all 13 ranking positions.

In the major bleeding network the highest ranked intervention was LMWH at a low dose for a standard duration, followed LMWH at a standard dose for an extended duration then VKA. The bottom three interventions were fondaparinux, rivaroxaban and LMWH at a standard dose for a standard duration. There was a lot of uncertainty within the major bleeding network with very wide credible intervals for all of the interventions spanning almost all ranking positions.

In summary, the three outcomes chosen for analyses were considered to be among the most critical for assessing clinical effectiveness of different VTE prophylaxis strategies. All three networks seemed to fit well, as demonstrated by residual deviance and no obvious inconsistency found in the networks. However the credible intervals around the ranking of treatments in all three networks were wide suggesting considerable uncertainty about these results.

M.2.5 Conclusion

This analysis allowed us to combine findings from many different comparisons presented in the review even when direct comparative data was lacking.

The committee and orthopaedic subgroup noted the wide credible intervals particularly for the PE and major bleeding network meta-analyses. They both also noted that even with the high levels of uncertainty, interventions such as rivaroxaban and LMWH present possible clinical effectiveness in terms of the outcomes of DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) and PE.

For details of the rationale and discussion leading to recommendations, please refer to the section linking the evidence to the recommendations (section 27.6, chapter 27).

M.2.6 WinBUGS codes

M.2.6.1 WinBUGS code for number of patients with DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic)

```
#Random effects model for multi-arm trials (any number of arms)

model{

for(i in 1:NS){

  w[i,1] <-0

  delta[i,t[i,1]]<-0

  mu[i] ~ dnorm(0,.0001) # vague priors for trial baselines

  for (k in 1:na[i]){

    r[i,k] ~ dbin(p[i,t[i,k]],n[i,k]) # binomial likelihood

    logit(p[i,t[i,k]])<-mu[i] + delta[i,t[i,k]]  # model

#Deviance residuals for data i

  rhat[i,k] <- p[i,t[i,k]] * n[i,k]                                    dev[i,k] <- 2 * (r[i,k] * (log(r[i,k])-log(rhat[i,k]))
+  (n[i,k]-r[i,k]) * (log(n[i,k]-r[i,k]) - log(n[i,k]-rhat[i,k])))

   }

  sdev[i]<- sum(dev[i,1:na[i]])

  for (k in 2:na[i]){

# trial-specific LOR distributions

    delta[i,t[i,k]] ~ dnorm(md[i,t[i,k]],taud[i,t[i,k]])

    md[i,t[i,k]] <-  d[t[i,k]] - d[t[i,1]] + sw[i,k] # mean of LOR distributions

    taud[i,t[i,k]] <- tau *2*(k-1)/k     #precision of LOR distributions

#adjustment, multi-arm RCTs

    w[i,k] <- (delta[i,t[i,k]]  - d[t[i,k]] + d[t[i,1]])

# cumulative adjustment for multi-arm trials
```

```
   sw[i,k] <-sum(w[i,1:k-1])/(k-1)
  }
 }
d[1]<-0
for (k in 2:NT){d[k] ~ dnorm(0,.0001) } # vague priors for basic parameters
#sd ~ dunif(0,5)        # vague prior for random effects standard deviation
#tau <- 1/pow(sd,2)
sd.sq ~ dlnorm(m.tau,prec.tau)  # empirical prior for between-trial Var
prec.tau <- pow(sd.tau,-2)
tau <- pow(sd.sq,-1)   # between-trial precision = (1/between-trial variance)
sd <- sqrt(sd.sq)

#A ~ dnorm(meanA, precA)  # A is on log-odds scale
#precA <- pow(sdA,-2)     # turn st dev into precision

v[16] ~ dbeta(a, b)    # distribution for prob event on LMWH (std/std)+AES
b <- N-a
N <- 120639
a <- 16891
for (k in 1:15){       # treatments below 16
  logit(v[k]) <- logit(v[16]) - lor[k,16]       # note change in sign
  rr[k] <- v[k]/v[1]     # calculate relative risk
 }

for (k in 17:NT){    # treatments above 16
  logit(v[k]) <- logit(v[16]) + lor[16,k]
  rr[k] <- v[k]/v[1]     # calculate relative risk
 }

rr[16] <- v[16]/v[1]
sumdev <- sum(sdev[])    # Calculate residual deviance
# Ranking and prob{treatment k is best}
```

```
for (k in 1:NT){
  rk[k] <- rank(rr[],k)
  best[k] <- equals(rank(rr[],k),1)
 }
# pairwise ORs and RRs
for (c in 1:(NT-1)){
  for (k in (c+1):NT){
    lor[c,k] <- d[k] - d[c]
    log(or[c,k]) <- lor[c,k]
    lrr[c,k] <- log(rr[k]) - log(rr[c])
    log(rrisk[c,k]) <- lrr[c,k]
   }
 }
}
# NT=no. treatments, NS=no. studies;
# NB : set up M vectors each r[,]. n[,] and t[,],  where M is the Maximum number of treatments
#         per trial in the dataset. In this dataset M is 3.


list(NT=19, NS=23,
# meanA and sdA are the  posterior mean and sd of log-odds of event
#meanA=-1.673, sdA=0.2529,
#Empirical prior Table IV (Turner et al) intervention: Non-Pharma v Pharma;
# outcome type: general physical health indicators
m.tau= -1.26, sd.tau=1.25 )

 r[,1] n[,1] r[,2] n[,2] r[,3] n[,3] r[,4] n[,4] r[,5] n[,5] t[,1]  t[,2]  t[,3]     t[,4]     t[,5]    na[]
 24 110 6 110 14 110 9 110 NA NA 1 2 4 6 NA 4
 37 64 11 65 NA NA NA NA NA NA 1 3 NA NA NA 2
 57 101 23 96 NA NA NA NA NA NA 1 5 NA NA NA 2
 19 32 5 28 NA NA NA NA NA NA 1 7 NA NA NA 2
 192 685 182 675 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 5 NA NA NA 2
```

16 67 34 63 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 6 NA NA NA 2

0.5 15 4.5 16 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 8 NA NA NA 2

14 112 3 102 18 110 NA NA NA NA 2 9 10 NA NA 3

160 878 79 824 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 9 NA NA NA 2

37 144 33 155 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 11 NA NA NA 2

243 997 142 971 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 12 NA NA NA 2

158 643 181 604 NA NA NA NA NA NA 3 5 NA NA NA 2

86 959 61 965 NA NA NA NA NA NA 3 9 NA NA NA 2

15 109 21 208 29 109 NA NA NA NA 3 12 15 NA NA 3

92 1122 89 1142 NA NA NA NA NA NA 3 12 NA NA NA 2

44 173 79 176 NA NA NA NA NA NA 3 13 NA NA NA 2

76 206 109 211 NA NA NA NA NA NA 3 13 NA NA NA 2

56 145 77 143 NA NA NA NA NA NA 3 14 NA NA NA 2

19 74 5 74 NA NA NA NA NA NA 4 15 NA NA NA 2

48 79 25 74 34 78 NA NA NA NA 4 16 17 NA NA 3

57 99 48 89 NA NA NA NA NA NA 8 16 NA NA NA 2

45 361 98 361 NA NA NA NA NA NA 15 18 NA NA NA 2

21 91 25 93 NA NA NA NA NA NA 16 19 NA NA NA 2

END

list(
d=c(NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,2,3,4,2,3,1,0,2,1,-2), # one for each treatment
sd.sq=1,
mu=c(0,0,3,0,0, 0,2,0,-1,0, 4,0,3,1,0, 0, 2,1,3, 2,0, 1, 2))

list(
d=c(NA,1,0,2,0,3,0,0,1,2,3,4,2,3,1,0,1,3,-3), # one for each treatment
sd.sq=0.1,
mu=c(0,2,1,0,-2, 0,3,0,4,0, 2,0,1,3,0, 0, 2,1,3,1,0, 0, -1))

list(

```
d=c(NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,2,3,4,2,3,1,0,0,1,2), # one for each treatment
sd.sq=2,
mu=c(0,3,3,0,4, 0,1,0,-2,0, 1,2,0,2,0, 0, 2,1,3,-3,4, 2, 1) )
```

M.2.6.2 WinBUGS code for inconsistency model for number of patients with DVT

```
VTE - inconsistency model - Elective knee DVT
==============================
23 trials
19 treaments
==============================
# Binomial likelihood, logit link, inconsistency model
# Random effects model
model{                  # *** PROGRAM STARTS
for(i in 1:ns){          # LOOP THROUGH STUDIES
   delta[i,1]<-0         # treatment effect is zero in control arm
   mu[i] ~ dnorm(0,.0001)  # vague priors for trial baselines
   for (k in 1:na[i])  {   # LOOP THROUGH ARMS
      r[i,k] ~ dbin(p[i,k],n[i,k]) # binomial likelihood
      logit(p[i,k]) <- mu[i] + delta[i,k]  # model for linear predictor
#Deviance contribution
      rhat[i,k] <- p[i,k] * n[i,k] # expected value of the numerators
      dev[i,k] <- 2 * (r[i,k] * (log(r[i,k])-log(rhat[i,k]))
        +  (n[i,k]-r[i,k]) * (log(n[i,k]-r[i,k]) - log(n[i,k]-rhat[i,k])))
    }
# summed residual deviance contribution for this trial
  resdev[i] <- sum(dev[i,1:na[i]])
  for (k in 2:na[i]) {  # LOOP THROUGH ARMS
# trial-specific LOR distributions
      delta[i,k] ~ dnorm(d[t[i,1],t[i,k]] ,tau)
    }
 }
totresdev <- sum(resdev[])   # Total Residual Deviance
```

```
for (c in 1:(nt-1)) {  # priors for all mean treatment effects
   for (k in (c+1):nt)  { d[c,k] ~ dnorm(0,.0001) }
 }
#sd ~ dunif(0,5)  # vague prior for between-trial standard deviation
#var <- pow(sd,2) # between-trial variance
#tau <- 1/var     # between-trial precision
sd.sq ~ dlnorm(m.tau,prec.tau)  # empirical prior for between-trial Var
prec.tau <- pow(sd.tau,-2)
tau <- pow(sd.sq,-1)   # between-trial precision = (1/between-trial variance)
sd <- sqrt(sd.sq)

} # *** PROGRAM ENDS

 Data
# DVT
# nt=no. treatments, ns=no. studies
list(nt=19,ns=23, m.tau= -1.26, sd.tau=1.25)

 r[,1] n[,1] r[,2] n[,2] r[,3] n[,3] r[,4] n[,4] r[,5] n[,5] t[,1]  t[,2]  t[,3]     t[,4]     t[,5]    na[]
 24 110 6 110 14 110 9 110 NA NA 1 2 4 6 NA 4
 37 64 11 65 NA NA NA NA NA NA 1 3 NA NA NA 2
 57 101 23 96 NA NA NA NA NA NA 1 5 NA NA NA 2
 19 32 5 28 NA NA NA NA NA NA 1 7 NA NA NA 2
 192 685 182 675 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 5 NA NA NA 2
 16 67 34 63 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 6 NA NA NA 2
 0.5 15 4.5 16 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 8 NA NA NA 2
 14 112 3 102 18 110 NA NA NA NA 2 9 10 NA NA 3
 160 878 79 824 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 9 NA NA NA 2
 37 144 33 155 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 11 NA NA NA 2
 243 997 142 971 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 12 NA NA NA 2
 158 643 181 604 NA NA NA NA NA NA 3 5 NA NA NA 2
 86 959 61 965 NA NA NA NA NA NA 3 9 NA NA NA 2
```

15 109 21 208 29 109 NA NA NA NA 3 12 15 NA NA 3

92 1122 89 1142 NA NA NA NA NA NA 3 12 NA NA NA 2

44 173 79 176 NA NA NA NA NA NA 3 13 NA NA NA 2

76 206 109 211 NA NA NA NA NA NA 3 13 NA NA NA 2

56 145 77 143 NA NA NA NA NA NA 3 14 NA NA NA 2

19 74 5 74 NA NA NA NA NA NA 4 15 NA NA NA 2

48 79 25 74 34 78 NA NA NA NA 4 16 17 NA NA 3

57 99 48 89 NA NA NA NA NA NA 8 16 NA NA NA 2

45 361 98 361 NA NA NA NA NA NA 15 18 NA NA NA 2

21 91 25 93 NA NA NA NA NA NA 16 19 NA NA NA 2

END

INITS

#chain 1

list(sd.sq=1, mu=c(2,0,3,0,2, -2,2,-2,-1,3, 2,-2,1,3,1, 1,2,-3,2,-2, -2,1,1),

d = structure(.Data = c(

NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,

NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,

NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,

NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,

NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,

```
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0  ),
.Dim = c(18,19))   )

# chain 2
list(sd.sq=1.5,  mu=c(2,1,3,1,2,   0,2,0,-1,3,   2,0,1,3,1,   1,2,-3,2,0,   0,0,-1),
d = structure(.Data = c(
        NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5  ),
.Dim = c(18,19))  )

# chain 3
list(sd.sq=3,  mu=c(2,0.5,3,0.5,2,   -2,2,1,-1,3,    2,1,1,3,1,    1,2,-3,2,1,    1,2,2),
d = structure(.Data = c(
        NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
```

```
        NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3  ),
.Dim = c(18,19))  )
```

M.2.6.3 WinBUGS code for number of patients with pulmonary embolism (PE)

```
#Random effects model for multi-arm trials (any number of arms)
model{
for(i in 1:NS){
  w[i,1] <-0
  delta[i,t[i,1]]<-0
  mu[i] ~ dnorm(0,.0001) # vague priors for trial baselines
  for (k in 1:na[i]){
    r[i,k] ~ dbin(p[i,t[i,k]],n[i,k]) # binomial likelihood
    logit(p[i,t[i,k]])<-mu[i] + delta[i,t[i,k]]  # model
#Deviance residuals for data i
  rhat[i,k] <- p[i,t[i,k]] * n[i,k]                                    dev[i,k] <- 2 * (r[i,k] * (log(r[i,k])-log(rhat[i,k]))
+  (n[i,k]-r[i,k]) * (log(n[i,k]-r[i,k]) - log(n[i,k]-rhat[i,k])))
   }
```

```
 sdev[i]<- sum(dev[i,1:na[i]])
 for (k in 2:na[i]){
# trial-specific LOR distributions
   delta[i,t[i,k]] ~ dnorm(md[i,t[i,k]],taud[i,t[i,k]])
   md[i,t[i,k]] <-  d[t[i,k]] - d[t[i,1]] + sw[i,k] # mean of LOR distributions
   taud[i,t[i,k]] <- tau *2*(k-1)/k     #precision of LOR distributions
#adjustment, multi-arm RCTs
   w[i,k] <- (delta[i,t[i,k]]  - d[t[i,k]] + d[t[i,1]])
# cumulative adjustment for multi-arm trials
   sw[i,k] <-sum(w[i,1:k-1])/(k-1)
  }
 }
d[1]<-0
for (k in 2:NT){d[k] ~ dnorm(0,.0001) } # vague priors for basic parameters
#sd ~ dunif(0,5)        # vague prior for random effects standard deviation
#tau <- 1/pow(sd,2)
sd.sq ~ dlnorm(m.tau,prec.tau)  # empirical prior for between-trial Var
prec.tau <- pow(sd.tau,-2)
tau <- pow(sd.sq,-1)   # between-trial precision = (1/between-trial variance)
sd <- sqrt(sd.sq)

#A ~ dnorm(meanA, precA)  # A is on log-odds scale
#precA <- pow(sdA,-2)     # turn st dev into precision

v[9] ~ dbeta(a, b)    # distribution for prob event on LMWH (std/std)+AES
b <- N-a
N <- 120639
a <- 539
for (k in 1:8){       # treatments below 8
 logit(v[k]) <- logit(v[9]) - lor[k,9]       # note change in sign
 rr[k] <- v[k]/v[1]     # calculate relative risk
 }
```

```
for (k in 10:NT){    # treatments above 9
  logit(v[k]) <- logit(v[9]) + lor[9,k]
  rr[k] <- v[k]/v[1]     # calculate relative risk
 }

rr[9] <- v[9]/v[1]
sumdev <- sum(sdev[])    # Calculate residual deviance
# Ranking and prob{treatment k is best}
for (k in 1:NT){
  rk[k] <- rank(rr[],k)
  best[k] <- equals(rank(rr[],k),1)
 }
# pairwise ORs and RRs
for (c in 1:(NT-1)){
  for (k in (c+1):NT){
    lor[c,k] <- d[k] - d[c]
    log(or[c,k]) <- lor[c,k]
    lrr[c,k] <- log(rr[k]) - log(rr[c])
    log(rrisk[c,k]) <- lrr[c,k]
   }
 }
}
# NT=no. treatments, NS=no. studies;
# NB : set up M vectors each r[,]. n[,] and t[,],  where M is the Maximum number of treatments
#         per trial in the dataset. In this dataset M is 4.

list(NT=13, NS=12,
# meanA and sdA are the  posterior mean and sd of log-odds of event
#meanA=-1.673, sdA=0.2529,
#Empirical prior Table IV (Turner et al) intervention: Non-Pharma v Pharma;
# outcome type: general physical health indicators
```

m.tau= -1.26, sd.tau=1.25)

r[,1] n[,1] r[,2] n[,2] r[,3] n[,3] r[,4] n[,4] r[,5] n[,5] t[,1] t[,2] t[,3] t[,4] t[,5] na[]

1.5 111 0.5 111 1.5 111 0.5 111 NA NA 1 2 3 4 NA 4

4.5 1218 0.5 1202 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 6 NA NA NA 2

1 1529 7 1528 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 7 NA NA NA 2

2.5 222 0.5 218 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 8 NA NA NA 2

1 79 1 74 1 78 NA NA NA NA 3 9 10 NA NA 3

6 604 5 643 NA NA NA NA NA NA 5 11 NA NA NA 2

4 1526 8 1508 NA NA NA NA NA NA 6 11 NA NA NA 2

15 1599 10 1596 NA NA NA NA NA NA 7 11 NA NA NA 2

0.5 209 2.5 110 0.5 110 NA NA NA NA 7 11 12 NA NA 3

0.5 174 1.5 177 NA NA NA NA NA NA 11 12 NA NA NA 2

1 206 3 211 NA NA NA NA NA NA 11 12 NA NA NA 2

0.5 146 1.5 144 NA NA NA NA NA NA 11 13 NA NA NA 2

END

list(
d=c(NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,2,3,4,2), # one for each treatment
sd.sq=1,
mu=c(0,0,3,0,0, 0,2,0,-1,0, 4,1))

list(
d=c(NA,1,0,2,0,3,0,0,1,2,3,4,2), # one for each treatment
sd.sq=0.1,
mu=c(0,2,1,0,-2, 0,3,0,4,0, 2,-1))

list(
d=c(NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,2,3,4,2), # one for each treatment
sd.sq=2,
mu=c(0,3,3,0,4, 0,1,0,-2,0, 1,0))

M.2.6.4 WinBUGS code for inconsistency model for number of patients with PE

```
VTE - inconsistency model - Elective knee PE
==============================
12 studies
13 treaments
==============================
# Binomial likelihood, logit link, inconsistency model
# Random effects model
model{                  # *** PROGRAM STARTS
for(i in 1:ns){          # LOOP THROUGH STUDIES
   delta[i,1]<-0         # treatment effect is zero in control arm
   mu[i] ~ dnorm(0,.0001)  # vague priors for trial baselines
   for (k in 1:na[i])  {   # LOOP THROUGH ARMS
      r[i,k] ~ dbin(p[i,k],n[i,k]) # binomial likelihood
      logit(p[i,k]) <- mu[i] + delta[i,k]  # model for linear predictor
#Deviance contribution
      rhat[i,k] <- p[i,k] * n[i,k] # expected value of the numerators
      dev[i,k] <- 2 * (r[i,k] * (log(r[i,k])-log(rhat[i,k]))
        +  (n[i,k]-r[i,k]) * (log(n[i,k]-r[i,k]) - log(n[i,k]-rhat[i,k])))
     }
# summed residual deviance contribution for this trial
  resdev[i] <- sum(dev[i,1:na[i]])
  for (k in 2:na[i]) {  # LOOP THROUGH ARMS
# trial-specific LOR distributions
      delta[i,k] ~ dnorm(d[t[i,1],t[i,k]] ,tau)
     }
 }
totresdev <- sum(resdev[])   # Total Residual Deviance
for (c in 1:(nt-1)) {  # priors for all mean treatment effects
   for (k in (c+1):nt)  { d[c,k] ~ dnorm(0,.0001) }
```

```
 }
#sd ~ dunif(0,5)  # vague prior for between-trial standard deviation
#var <- pow(sd,2) # between-trial variance
#tau <- 1/var     # between-trial precision
sd.sq ~ dlnorm(m.tau,prec.tau)  # empirical prior for between-trial Var
prec.tau <- pow(sd.tau,-2)
tau <- pow(sd.sq,-1)   # between-trial precision = (1/between-trial variance)
sd <- sqrt(sd.sq)

} # *** PROGRAM ENDS

 Data
# DVT
# nt=no. treatments, ns=no. studies
list(nt=13,ns=12, m.tau= -1.26, sd.tau=1.25)

 r[,1] n[,1] r[,2] n[,2] r[,3] n[,3] r[,4] n[,4] r[,5] n[,5] t[,1]  t[,2]  t[,3]     t[,4]     t[,5]    na[]
 1.5 111 0.5 111 1.5 111 0.5 111 NA NA 1 2 3 4 NA 4
 4.5 1218 0.5 1202 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 6 NA NA NA 2
 1 1529 7 1528 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 7 NA NA NA 2
 2.5 222 0.5 218 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 8 NA NA NA 2
 1 79 1 74 1 78 NA NA NA NA 3 9 10 NA NA 3
 6 604 5 643 NA NA NA NA NA NA 5 11 NA NA NA 2
 4 1526 8 1508 NA NA NA NA NA NA 6 11 NA NA NA 2
 15 1599 10 1596 NA NA NA NA NA NA 7 11 NA NA NA 2
 0.5 209 2.5 110 0.5 110 NA NA NA NA 7 11 12 NA NA 3
 0.5 174 1.5 177 NA NA NA NA NA NA 11 12 NA NA NA 2
 1 206 3 211 NA NA NA NA NA NA 11 12 NA NA NA 2
 0.5 146 1.5 144 NA NA NA NA NA NA 11 13 NA NA NA 2

END
```

```
 INITS
#chain 1
list(sd.sq=1,  mu=c(2,0,3,0,2,   -2,2,-2,-1,3,   2,-2),
d = structure(.Data = c(
        NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0  ),
.Dim = c(12,13))   )

# chain 2
list(sd.sq=1.5,  mu=c(2,1,3,1,2,   0,2,0,-1,3,   2,0),
d = structure(.Data = c(
        NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,
```

```
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5),
.Dim = c(12,13))  )

# chain 3
list(sd.sq=3,  mu=c(2,0.5,3,0.5,2,   -2,2,1,-1,3,    2,1),
d = structure(.Data = c(
        NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3  ),
.Dim = c(12,13))  )
```

M.2.6.5 WinBUGS code for number of patients with major bleeding

```
#Random effects model for multi-arm trials (any number of arms)
model{
for(i in 1:NS){
  w[i,1] <-0
  delta[i,t[i,1]]<-0
  mu[i] ~ dnorm(0,.0001) # vague priors for trial baselines
  for (k in 1:na[i]){
    r[i,k] ~ dbin(p[i,t[i,k]],n[i,k]) # binomial likelihood
    logit(p[i,t[i,k]])<-mu[i] + delta[i,t[i,k]]  # model
#Deviance residuals for data i
  rhat[i,k] <- p[i,t[i,k]] * n[i,k]                                    dev[i,k] <- 2 * (r[i,k] * (log(r[i,k])-log(rhat[i,k]))
+  (n[i,k]-r[i,k]) * (log(n[i,k]-r[i,k]) - log(n[i,k]-rhat[i,k])))
```

```
  }
 sdev[i]<- sum(dev[i,1:na[i]])
 for (k in 2:na[i]){
# trial-specific LOR distributions
   delta[i,t[i,k]] ~ dnorm(md[i,t[i,k]],taud[i,t[i,k]])
   md[i,t[i,k]] <-  d[t[i,k]] - d[t[i,1]] + sw[i,k] # mean of LOR distributions
   taud[i,t[i,k]] <- tau *2*(k-1)/k     #precision of LOR distributions
#adjustment, multi-arm RCTs
   w[i,k] <- (delta[i,t[i,k]]  - d[t[i,k]] + d[t[i,1]])
# cumulative adjustment for multi-arm trials
   sw[i,k] <-sum(w[i,1:k-1])/(k-1)
  }
 }
d[1]<-0
for (k in 2:NT){d[k] ~ dnorm(0,.0001) } # vague priors for basic parameters
#sd ~ dunif(0,5)        # vague prior for random effects standard deviation
#tau <- 1/pow(sd,2)
sd.sq ~ dlnorm(m.tau,prec.tau)  # empirical prior for between-trial Var
prec.tau <- pow(sd.tau,-2)
tau <- pow(sd.sq,-1)   # between-trial precision = (1/between-trial variance)
sd <- sqrt(sd.sq)

#A ~ dnorm(meanA, precA)  # A is on log-odds scale
#precA <- pow(sdA,-2)     # turn st dev into precision

v[2] ~ dbeta(a, b)    # distribution for prob event on LMWH (std/std)+AES
b <- N-a
N <- 120639
a <- 465
for (k in 1:1){       # treatments below 2
  logit(v[k]) <- logit(v[2]) - lor[k,2]       # note change in sign
  rr[k] <- v[k]/v[1]     # calculate relative risk
```

```
 }

for (k in 3:NT){    # treatments above 2
  logit(v[k]) <- logit(v[2]) + lor[2,k]
  rr[k] <- v[k]/v[1]     # calculate relative risk
 }

rr[2] <- v[2]/v[1]
sumdev <- sum(sdev[])    # Calculate residual deviance
# Ranking and prob{treatment k is best}
for (k in 1:NT){
  rk[k] <- rank(rr[],k)
  best[k] <- equals(rank(rr[],k),1)
 }
# pairwise ORs and RRs
for (c in 1:(NT-1)){
  for (k in (c+1):NT){
    lor[c,k] <- d[k] - d[c]
    log(or[c,k]) <- lor[c,k]
    lrr[c,k] <- log(rr[k]) - log(rr[c])
    log(rrisk[c,k]) <- lrr[c,k]
   }
 }
}
# NT=no. treatments, NS=no. studies;
# NB : set up M vectors each r[,]. n[,] and t[,],  where M is the Maximum number of treatments
#         per trial in the dataset. In this dataset M is 3.


list(NT=11, NS=19,
# meanA and sdA are the  posterior mean and sd of log-odds of event
#meanA=-1.673, sdA=0.2529,
```

#Empirical prior Table IV (Turner et al) intervention: Non-Pharma v Pharma;

outcome type: adverse events

m.tau= -0.84, sd.tau=1.24)

r[,1] n[,1] r[,2] n[,2] r[,3] n[,3] r[,4] n[,4] r[,5] n[,5] t[,1] t[,2] t[,3] t[,4] t[,5] na[]

4.5 90 1.5 92 0.5 90 NA NA NA NA 1 2 5 NA NA 3

0.5 111 2.5 111 NA NA NA NA NA NA 1 2 NA NA NA 2

0.5 64 1.5 68 NA NA NA NA NA NA 1 2 NA NA NA 2

1.5 66 0.5 67 NA NA NA NA NA NA 1 3 NA NA NA 2

1 87 1 84 NA NA NA NA NA NA 1 4 NA NA NA 2

1 124 4 129 NA NA NA NA NA NA 1 7 NA NA NA 2

14 1508 9 1501 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 6 NA NA NA 2

9 694 10 679 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 7 NA NA NA 2

2 45 3 45 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 7 NA NA NA 2

17 1277 21 1254 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 8 NA NA NA 2

1.5 222 0.5 218 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 9 NA NA NA 2

1 517 11 517 NA NA NA NA NA NA 3 4 NA NA NA 2

22 1588 11 1596 NA NA NA NA NA NA 3 6 NA NA NA 2

0.5 150 4.5 306 0.5 152 NA NA NA NA 3 6 11 NA NA 3

12 868 5 857 NA NA NA NA NA NA 3 7 NA NA NA 2

16 1564 27 1584 NA NA NA NA NA NA 3 8 NA NA NA 2

3 228 3 225 NA NA NA NA NA NA 3 10 NA NA NA 2

9 173 4 176 NA NA NA NA NA NA 3 11 NA NA NA 2

6 336 5 334 NA NA NA NA NA NA 3 11 NA NA NA 2

END

list(

d=c(NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,2,0), # one for each treatment

sd.sq=1,

mu=c(0,0,3,0,0, 0,2,0,-1,0, 4,0,3,1,0,1,3, 2, 1))

```
list(
d=c(NA,1,0,2,0,3,0,0,1,2,-2), # one for each treatment
sd.sq=0.1,
mu=c(0,2,1,0,-2, 0,3,0,4,0, 2,0,1,3,0,0,1,0,0) )

list(
d=c(NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,2,2), # one for each treatment
sd.sq=2,
mu=c(0,3,3,0,4, 0,1,0,-2,0, 1,2,0,2,0,-3,1,2, -1) )
```

M.2.6.6 WinBUGS code for inconsistency model for number of patients with major bleeding

```
VTE - inconsistency model - Elective knee MB
==============================
19 trials
11 treaments
==============================
# Binomial likelihood, logit link, inconsistency model
# Random effects model
model{                  # *** PROGRAM STARTS
for(i in 1:ns){          # LOOP THROUGH STUDIES
   delta[i,1]<-0         # treatment effect is zero in control arm
   mu[i] ~ dnorm(0,.0001)  # vague priors for trial baselines
   for (k in 1:na[i])  {   # LOOP THROUGH ARMS
      r[i,k] ~ dbin(p[i,k],n[i,k]) # binomial likelihood
      logit(p[i,k]) <- mu[i] + delta[i,k]  # model for linear predictor
#Deviance contribution
      rhat[i,k] <- p[i,k] * n[i,k] # expected value of the numerators
      dev[i,k] <- 2 * (r[i,k] * (log(r[i,k])-log(rhat[i,k]))
        +  (n[i,k]-r[i,k]) * (log(n[i,k]-r[i,k]) - log(n[i,k]-rhat[i,k])))
    }
# summed residual deviance contribution for this trial
```

```
  resdev[i] <- sum(dev[i,1:na[i]])
  for (k in 2:na[i]) {  # LOOP THROUGH ARMS
# trial-specific LOR distributions
      delta[i,k] ~ dnorm(d[t[i,1],t[i,k]] ,tau)
    }
 }
totresdev <- sum(resdev[])   # Total Residual Deviance
for (c in 1:(nt-1)) {  # priors for all mean treatment effects
   for (k in (c+1):nt)  { d[c,k] ~ dnorm(0,.0001) }
 }
#sd ~ dunif(0,5)  # vague prior for between-trial standard deviation
#var <- pow(sd,2) # between-trial variance
#tau <- 1/var     # between-trial precision
sd.sq ~ dlnorm(m.tau,prec.tau)  # empirical prior for between-trial Var
prec.tau <- pow(sd.tau,-2)
tau <- pow(sd.sq,-1)   # between-trial precision = (1/between-trial variance)
sd <- sqrt(sd.sq)

} # *** PROGRAM ENDS


 Data
# DVT
# nt=no. treatments, ns=no. studies
list(nt=11,ns=19, m.tau= -0.84, sd.tau=1.24)


 r[,1] n[,1] r[,2] n[,2] r[,3] n[,3] r[,4] n[,4] r[,5] n[,5] t[,1]  t[,2]  t[,3]     t[,4]     t[,5]    na[]
 4.5 90 1.5 92 0.5 90 NA NA NA NA 1 2 5 NA NA 3
 0.5 111 2.5 111 NA NA NA NA NA NA 1 2 NA NA NA 2
 0.5 64 1.5 68 NA NA NA NA NA NA 1 2 NA NA NA 2
 1.5 66 0.5 67 NA NA NA NA NA NA 1 3 NA NA NA 2
 1 87 1 84 NA NA NA NA NA NA 1 4 NA NA NA 2
 1 124 4 129 NA NA NA NA NA NA 1 7 NA NA NA 2
```

```
14 1508 9 1501 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 6 NA NA NA 2

9 694 10 679 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 7 NA NA NA 2

2 45 3 45 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 7 NA NA NA 2

17 1277 21 1254 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 8 NA NA NA 2

1.5 222 0.5 218 NA NA NA NA NA NA 2 9 NA NA NA 2

1 517 11 517 NA NA NA NA NA NA 3 4 NA NA NA 2

22 1588 11 1596 NA NA NA NA NA NA 3 6 NA NA NA 2

0.5 150 4.5 306 0.5 152 NA NA NA NA 3 6 11 NA NA 3

12 868 5 857 NA NA NA NA NA NA 3 7 NA NA NA 2

16 1564 27 1584 NA NA NA NA NA NA 3 8 NA NA NA 2

3 228 3 225 NA NA NA NA NA NA 3 10 NA NA NA 2

9 173 4 176 NA NA NA NA NA NA 3 11 NA NA NA 2

6 336 5 334 NA NA NA NA NA NA 3 11 NA NA NA 2

END



 INITS

#chain 1

list(sd.sq=1,  mu=c(2,0,3,0,2,   -2,2,-2,-1,3,   2,-2,1,3,1,     1,1,0,-1),

d = structure(.Data = c(

          NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,

          NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,

          NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,

          NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,0,

          NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,0,

          NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,0,

          NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,0,

          NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0,0,

          NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,0 ),

.Dim = c(10,11))   )
```

```
# chain 2
list(sd.sq=1.5,  mu=c(2,1,3,1,2,   0,2,0,-1,3,   2,0,1,3,1,   1,2,0,0),
d = structure(.Data = c(
        NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5,5,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,5 ),
.Dim = c(10,11))  )


# chain 3
list(sd.sq=3,  mu=c(2,0.5,3,0.5,2,   -2,2,1,-1,3,    2,1,1,3,1,     0,1,-1,-3),
d = structure(.Data = c(
        NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3,-3,
        NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,NA,-3  ),
.Dim = c(10,11))  )
```

M.3 Network meta-analysis for VTE prophylaxis in those undergoing abdominal surgery

M.3.1 Introduction

The results of conventional meta-analyses of direct evidence alone (as presented in the GRADE profiles in Chapter 35 and forest plots in appendix L) does not help inform which intervention is most effective as VTE prophylaxis in patients undergoing abdominal surgery. The challenge of interpretation has arisen for two reasons:

- In isolation, each pair-wise comparison does not inform the choice among the different treatments; in addition direct evidence is not available for some pair-wise comparisons in a randomised controlled trial.
- There are frequently multiple overlapping comparisons, which could potentially give inconsistent estimates of effect.

To overcome these problems, a hierarchical Bayesian network meta-analysis (NMA) was performed. This type of analysis allows for the synthesis of data from direct and indirect comparisons without breaking randomisation and allows for the ranking of different interventions. In this case the outcomes were defined as:

- Deep vein thrombosis (DVT; symptomatic and asymptomatic)
- Pulmonary embolism (PE)
- Major bleeding

The analysis also provided estimates of effect (with 95% credible intervals) for each intervention compared to one another and compared to a single baseline risk (in this case the baseline treatment was no prophylaxis or in the case of the major bleeding outcome a combination of no prophylaxis and mechanical prophylaxis). These estimates provide a useful clinical summary of the results and facilitate the formation of recommendations based on the best available evidence.

Conventional fixed effects meta-analysis assumes that the relative effect of one treatment compared to another is the same across an entire set of trials. In a random effects model, it is assumed that the relative effects are different in each trial but that they are from a single common distribution and that this distribution is common across all sets of trials.

Network meta-analysis requires an additional assumption over conventional meta-analysis. The additional assumption is that intervention A has the same effect on people in trials of intervention A compared to intervention B as it does for people in trials of intervention A versus intervention C, and so on. Thus, in a random effects network meta-analysis, the assumption is that intervention A has the same effect distribution across trials of A versus B, A versus C and so on.

This specific method is usually referred to as mixed-treatment comparisons analysis but we will continue to use the term network meta-analysis to refer generically to this kind of analysis. We do so since the term “network” better describes the data structure, whereas “mixed treatments” could easily be misinterpreted as referring to combinations of treatments.

M.3.2 Methods

M.3.2.1 Study selection

To estimate the relative risks, we performed an NMA that simultaneously used all the relevant RCT evidence from the clinical evidence review. As with conventional meta-analyses, this type of analysis does not break the randomisation of the evidence, nor does it make any assumptions about adding the effects of different interventions. The effectiveness of a particular treatment strategy

combination will be derived only from randomised controlled trials that had that particular combination in a trial arm.

M.3.2.2 Outcome measures

The NMA evidence reviews for interventions considered three clinical efficacy outcomes identified from the clinical evidence review; number of people with DVT, number of people with PE and number of people with major bleeding. Other outcomes were not considered for the NMA as they were infrequently reported across the studies. The committee considered that these outcomes were the most critical clinical outcomes for testing effectiveness of VTE prophylaxis.

M.3.2.3 Comparability of interventions

The interventions compared in the model were those found in the randomised controlled trials and included in the clinical evidence review already presented in Chapter 35 of the full guideline and in appendix H. If an intervention was evaluated in a study that met the inclusion criteria for the network (that is if it reported at least one of the outcomes of interest and matched the inclusion criteria for the meta-analysis) then it was included in the network meta-analysis, otherwise it was excluded.

The treatments included in each network are shown in Table 257**.**

Table 257: Treatments included in network meta-analysis

Network 1: Number of people with DVT	**Network 2: Number of people with PE**	**Network 3: Number of people with major bleeding.**
Electrical stimulation	Fondaparinux standard duration	Fondaparinux standard duration
Fondaparinux standard duration	IPCD below knee	No/mechanical prophylaxis
Fondaparinux standard duration + IPCD any location	IPCD full leg	Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose
Foot pump	No prophylaxis	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose
IPCD below knee	Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, high dose
IPCD full leg	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, low dose
IPCD undefined	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, low dose	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose
No prophylaxis	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	UFH standard duration
Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	AES above knee	-
Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose + IPCD undefined	AES above knee + IPCD full leg	-
Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	AES above knee + UFH standard	-
Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, high dose	UFH standard duration	-
Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, low dose	VKA standard duration	-
Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	-
AES above knee	-	-
AES above knee + IPCD full leg	-	-

AES above knee + UFH standard	-	-
AES below knee	-	-
AES combination + IPCD full leg	-	-
AES undefined	-	-
UFH standard duration	-	-
VKA standard duration	-	-

The details of these interventions can be found in the clinical evidence review in Chapter 35 of the full guideline and evidence tables in appendix H.

M.3.2.4 Baseline risk

The baseline risk is defined here as the risk of achieving the outcome of interest in the no prophylaxis group. This figure is useful because it allows us to convert the results of the NMA from odds ratios to relative risks.

Baseline odds were derived by the logistic regression in WinBUGS. This approach has the advantage that baseline and relative effects are both modelled on the same log odds scale, and also ensures that the uncertainty in the estimation of baseline and relative effects is accounted for in the model. This method produced baseline odds [mean (SD)] as follows:

- -1.372 (1.174) for number of patients with DVT in the no prophylaxis group
- -3.939 (2.201) for number of patients with PE in the no prophylaxis group
- -5.331 (3.482) for the number of patients with major bleeding in the no/mechanical prophylaxis group.

For details of data informing these models, please refer to the full analyses in sections M.3.6.1, M.3.6.4 and M.3.6.6.

M.3.2.5 Statistical analysis

A hierarchical Bayesian network meta-analysis (NMA) was performed using the software WinBUGS. We adapted a three-arm random effects model template for the networks, from the University of Bristol website (https://www.bris.ac.uk/cobm/research/mpes/mtc.html). This model accounts for the correlation between study level effects induced by multi-arm trials.

In order to be included in the analysis, a fundamental requirement is that each treatment is connected directly or indirectly to every other intervention in the network. For each outcome subgroup, a diagram of the evidence network is presented in section M.3.3.

The model used was a random effects logistic regression model, with parameters estimated by Markov chain Monte Carlo simulation. As it was a Bayesian analysis, for each parameter the evidence distribution is weighted by a distribution of prior beliefs. These were estimated from the baseline models for the dichotomous outcomes using the following equations.

Predictive probability of response (MeanA) =mean of mu.new

Precision (PrecA)=1/(standard deviation of mu.new)^2

A non-informative prior distribution was used to maximise the weighting given to the data for continuous outcomes. These priors were normally distributed with a mean of 0 and standard deviation of 10,000.

For the analyses, a series of 60,000 burn-in simulations were run to allow convergence and then a further 600,000 simulations were run to produce the outputs. For the baseline analyses, a series of 100,000 burn-in simulations were run to allow convergence and then a further 100,000 simulations

were run to produce the outputs. Convergence was assessed by examining the history and kernel density plots.

We tested the goodness of fit of the model by calculating the residual deviance. If the residual deviance is close to the number of unconstrained data points (the number of trial arms in the analysis) then the model is explaining the data well.

The results, in terms of relative risk, of pair-wise meta-analyses are presented in the clinical evidence review (Chapter 35, and appendix H).

The aim of the NMA was to calculate treatment specific log odds ratios and relative risks for response to be consistent with the comparative effectiveness results presented elsewhere in the clinical evidence review and for ease of interpretation. Let BO, $\tilde{\theta}$, $\widetilde{\mathrm{OR}}$ and p denote the baseline odds, treatment specific odds, treatment specific log odds ratio and absolute probability respectively. Then:

$$\widetilde{\boldsymbol{\theta}} = \boldsymbol{Ln}\left(\widetilde{\boldsymbol{OR}}\right) + \boldsymbol{Ln}(\boldsymbol{BO})$$

And:

$$\boldsymbol{p} = \frac{\boldsymbol{e}^{\widetilde{\boldsymbol{\theta}}}}{\mathbf{1} + \boldsymbol{e}^{\widetilde{\boldsymbol{\theta}}}}$$

Once the treatment specific probabilities for response are calculated, we divide them by the baseline probability ($\boldsymbol{p_b}$) to get treatment specific relative risks ($\boldsymbol{rr_b}$):

$$\boldsymbol{p_b} = \frac{\boldsymbol{e}^{\boldsymbol{BO}}}{\mathbf{1} + \boldsymbol{e}^{\boldsymbol{BO}}}$$

$$\boldsymbol{rr_b} = \frac{\boldsymbol{p}}{\boldsymbol{p_b}}$$

This approach has the advantage that baseline and relative effects are both modelled on the same log odds scale, and also ensures that the uncertainty in the estimation of both baseline and relative effects is accounted for in the model.

We also calculated the overall ranking of interventions according to their relative risk compared to control group. Due to the skewness of the data, the NMA relative risks and rank results are reported as medians rather than means (as in the direct comparisons) to give a more accurate representation of the 'most likely' value. The median rank for each intervention was derived from the resulting distribution and these are presented on a rank plot with the associated 95% credible intervals.

A key assumption behind NMA is that the network is consistent. In other words, it is assumed that the direct and indirect treatment effect estimates do not disagree with one another. Discrepancies between direct and indirect estimates of effect may result from several possible causes. First, there is chance and if this is the case then the network meta-analysis results are likely to be more precise as they pool together more data than conventional meta-analysis estimates alone. Second, there could be differences between the trials included in terms of their clinical or methodological characteristics.

This heterogeneity is a problem for network meta-analysis but may be dealt with by subgroup analysis, meta-regression or by carefully defining inclusion criteria. Inconsistency, caused by heterogeneity, was assessed subjectively by comparing the relative risks from the direct evidence (from pair-wise meta-analysis) to the relative risks from the combined direct and indirect evidence (from NMA). We assumed the evidence to be inconsistent where the relative risk from the NMA did not fit within the confidence interval of the relative risk from the direct comparison. We further tested for inconsistency by developing inconsistency models for networks of binary outcomes using the TSD 4 template from the University of Bristol website

(https://www.bris.ac.uk/cobm/research/mpes/mtc.html). We compared the posterior mean of the residual deviance between the consistency and inconsistency models to see which was a better fit to the data (closest to the number of trial arms in each network) and checked the difference in deviance information criterion (DIC) values between the two models was small (less than 3-5) or if it was larger, that the smaller DIC and hence better fitting model was the consistency model. No inconsistency was identified.

M.3.3 Results

M.3.3.1 Deep vein thrombosis (symptomatic and asymptomatic)

Included studies

66 studies were identified as reporting on DVT outcomes. After excluding papers that reported zero events in each arm and papers reporting on combinations that did not connect to any other intervention in the network, 48 studies involving 22 treatments were included in the network for DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic). The network can be seen in **Figure 839** and the trial data for each of the studies included in the NMA are presented in **Table 258**.

Figure 839: Network diagram for DVT

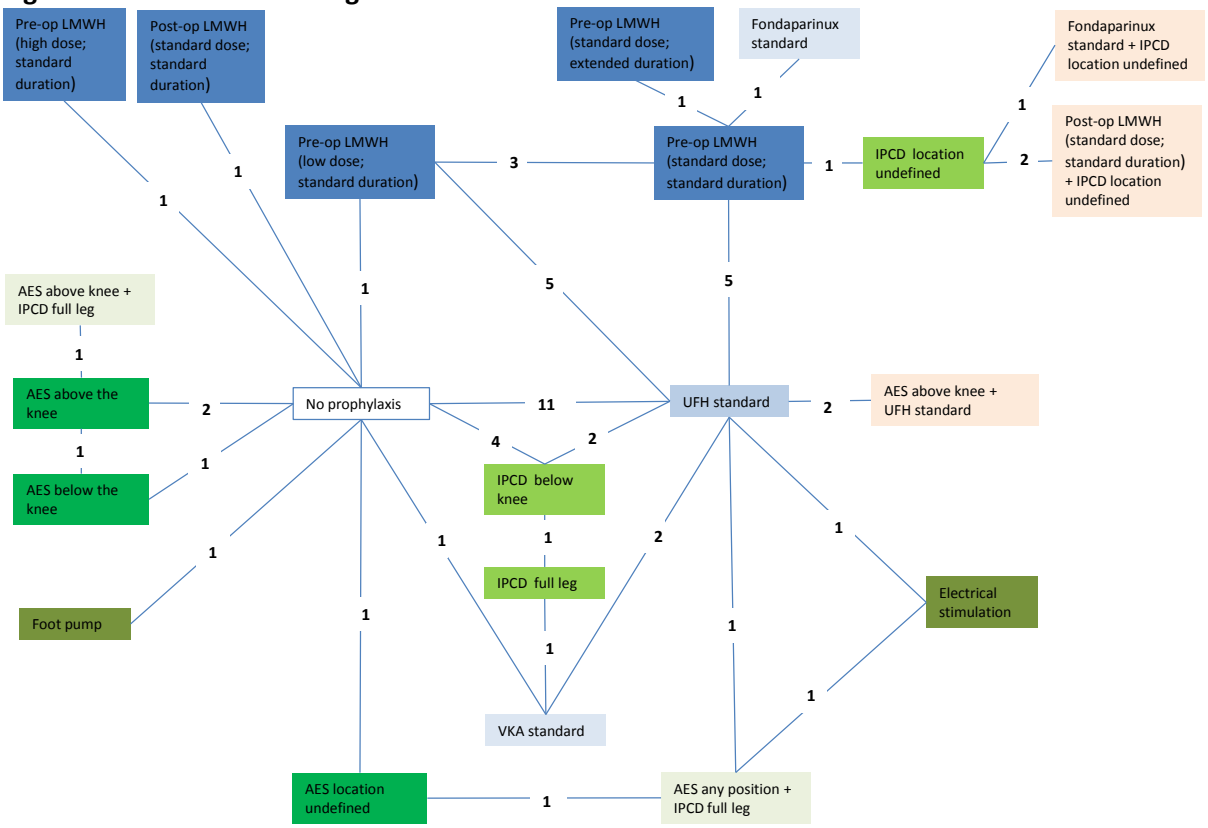


Table 258: Study data for DVT network meta-analysis

Study	Intervention 1	Intervention 2	Intervention 3	Intervention 1		Intervention 2		Intervention 3	
				Events	N	Events	N	Events	N
Coe 1978	No prophylaxis	UFH standard	IPCD below knee	6	24	6	28	2	29

Study	Intervention 1	Intervention 2	Intervention 3	Intervention 1		Intervention 2		Intervention 3	
Tabemer 1978	No prophylaxis	UFH standard	VKA standard	11	48	3	49	3	48
Bergqvist 1980	No prophylaxis	UFH standard	NA	14	51	6	46	NA	NA
Clarke-Pearson 1983	No prophylaxis	UFH standard	NA	11	97	11	88	NA	NA
Gallus 1973	No prophylaxis	UFH standard	NA	4	118	1	108	NA	NA
Gallus 1976	No prophylaxis	UFH standard	NA	12	412	4	408	NA	NA
Gordon-Smith 1972	No prophylaxis	UFH standard	NA	21	50	4	48	NA	NA
Kakkar 1972	No prophylaxis	UFH standard	NA	17	39	3	39	NA	NA
Strand 1925	No prophylaxis	UFH standard	NA	10	50	3	50	NA	NA
Tomgren 1978	No prophylaxis	UFH standard	NA	20	61	10	63	NA	NA
Vandendris 1980	No prophylaxis	UFH standard	NA	13	33	3	31	NA	NA
Buston 1981	No prophylaxis	IPCD below knee	NA	4	57	6	62	NA	NA
Clarke-Pearson 1984A	No prophylaxis	IPCD below knee	NA	11	97	14	97	NA	NA
Clarke-Pearson 1984B	No prophylaxis	IPCD below knee	NA	17	52	5	55	NA	NA
Allan 1983	No prophylaxis	AES position not reported	NA	37	103	15	97	NA	NA
Tsapogas 1971	No prophylaxis	AES below knee	NA	6	44	2	51	NA	NA
Halford 1976	No prophylaxis	AES above knee	NA	23	47	11	48	NA	NA
Turner 1984	No prophylaxis	AES above knee	NA	4.5	93	0.5	105	NA	NA
Scurr 1981	No prophylaxis	Foot pump	NA	15	33	6	33	NA	NA
Marassi 1993	No prophylaxis	Pre-operative LMWH standard high	NA	11	31	2	30	NA	NA
Bergqvist 1996	No prophylaxis	Post-operative LMWH standard standard	NA	9	41	3	39	NA	NA
Ockelford 1989	No prophylaxis	Pre-operative LMWH	NA	14	88	4	95	NA	NA

Study	Intervention 1	Intervention 2	Intervention 3	Intervention 1		Intervention 2		Intervention 3	
		standard low							
Clarke-Pearson 1993	UFH standard	IPCD below knee	NA	6	107	3	101	NA	NA
van Vroonhoven 1974	UFH standard	VKA standard	NA	1	50	9	50	NA	NA
Leizorovicz 1991	UFH standard	Pre-operative LMWH standard low	Pre-operative LMWH standard standard	7	429	16	431	7	430
Caen 1988	UFH standard	Pre-operative LMWH standard low	NA	7	190	6	195	NA	NA
Hartl 1990	UFH standard	Pre-operative LMWH standard low	NA	5	115	5	112	NA	NA
Koller 1986B	UFH standard	Pre-operative LMWH standard low	NA	1	72	2	74	NA	NA
Nurmohamed 1995	UFH standard	Pre-operative LMWH standard low	NA	8	709	25	718	NA	NA
Bergqvist 1988	UFH standard	Pre-operative LMWH standard standard	NA	41	497	28	505	NA	NA
Onarheim 1986	UFH standard	Pre-operative LMWH standard standard	NA	0.5	28	1.5	26	NA	NA
Bergqvist 1986	UFH standard	Pre-operative LMWH standard standard	NA	9	217	13	215	NA	NA
Wille-Jorgensen 1991	UFH standard	AES above knee + UFH standard	NA	12	81	2	79	NA	NA
Wille-Jorgensen 1985	UFH standard	AES above knee + UFH standard	NA	7	90	1	86	NA	NA
Nicolaides 1983	UFH standard	Electrical stimulation	AES combination + IPCD full leg	7	50	12	50	3	50
Soderdahl 1997	IPCD below knee	IPCD full leg	NA	1.5	44	0.5	48	NA	NA
Chandhoke 1992	VKA standard	IPCD full leg	NA	0.5	54	2.5	48	NA	NA
Gao	AES position	AES	NA	14	56	5	52	NA	NA

Study	Intervention 1	Intervention 2	Intervention 3	Intervention 1		Intervention 2		Interventi on 3	
2012	not reported	combination + IPCD full leg							
Porteou s 1989	AES below knee	AES above knee	NA	1	58	3	56	NA	NA
Caprini 1983	AES above knee	AES above knee + IPCD full leg	NA	5	39	1	38	NA	NA
Harch 1988	Pre-operative LMWH standard low	Pre-operative LMWH standard standard	NA	2.5	17	0.5	20	NA	NA
Bergqvis t 1995	Pre-operative LMWH standard low	Pre-operative LMWH standard standard	NA	124	976	65	981	NA	NA
Bergqvis t 2002	Pre-operative LMWH standard standard	Pre-operative LMWH extended standard	NA	20	167	8	165	NA	NA
Agnelli 2005	Pre-operative LMWH standard standard	Fondaparinux standard	NA	59	1018	43	102 4	NA	NA
Maxwell 2001	Pre-operative LMWH standard standard	IPCD location un-defined	NA	2	105	1	106	NA	NA
Turpie 2007	IPCD location un-defined	Fondaparinux standard + IPCD any location	NA	22	418	7	424	NA	NA
Sakon 2010	IPCD location un-defined	IPCD undefined + Post-operative LMWH standard standard	NA	6	31	1	78	NA	NA
Song 2014	IPCD location un-defined	IPCD undefined + Post-operative LMWH standard standard	NA	3.5	113	0.5	109	NA	NA

NMA results

Table 259 summarises the results of the conventional meta-analyses in terms of risk ratios generated from studies directly comparing different interventions, together with the results of the NMA in terms of risk ratios for every possible treatment comparison.

Table 259: Risk ratios for DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic)

Comparisons		Risk ratio	
		Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)
Versus no prophylaxis	UFH standard	0.36 (0.10, 1.27)	0.35 (0.221, 0.62)
	IPCD below knee	0.64 (0.26, 1.59)	0.53 (0.22, 0.95)
	VKA standard	0.27 (0.08, 0.92)	0.58 (0.17, 1.44)
	AES position not reported	0.43 (0.25, 0.73)	0.40 (0.12, 1.07)
	AES below knee	0.29 (0.06, 1.35)	0.18 (0.03, 0.82)
	AES above knee	0.41 (0.23, 0.73)	0.34 (0.10, 0.91)
	Foot pump	0.40 (0.18, 0.90)	0.32 (0.06, 1.20)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, high dose	0.19 (0.05, 0.78)	0.14 (0.01, 0.83)
	Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	0.35 (0.10, 1.20)	0.34 (0.05, 1.41)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, low dose	0.26 (0.09, 0.77)	0.57 (0.27, 1.01)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.31 (0.13, 0.69)
	AES above knee + UFH standard	-	0.05 (0.01, 0.24)
	Electrical stimulation	-	0.65 (0.15, 2.00)
	AES combination + IPCD full leg	-	0.13 (0.03, 0.54)
	IPCD full leg	-	0.85 (0.10, 3.90)
	AES above knee + IPCD full leg	-	0.05 (0.00, 0.63)
	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	-	0.12 (0.02, 0.60)
	Fondaparinux standard	-	0.23 (0.05, 0.87)
	IPCD location un-defined	-	0.14 (0.00, 1.63)
	Fondaparinux standard + IPCD any location	-	0.04 (0.00, 0.91)
	IPCD undefined + Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.01 (0.00, 0.28)
Versus UFH standard duration	IPCD below knee	0.42 (0.16, 1.15)	1.46 (0.72, 3.01)
	VKA standard	3.03 (1.00, 9.18)	1.57 (0.53, 4.38)
	AES position not reported	-	1.11 (0.34, 3.30)
	AES below knee	-	0.52 (0.08, 2.44)
	AES above knee	-	0.94 (0.27, 2.87)
	Foot pump	-	0.89 (0.17, 3.80)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, high dose	-	0.40 (0.04, 2.43)
	Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.93 (0.13, 4.49)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, low dose	1.27 (0.93, 1.73)	1.57 (0.91, 2.76)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration,	0.85 (0.59, 1.24)	0.88 (0.46, 1.63)

		Risk ratio	
	standard dose		
	AES above knee + UFH standard	0.16 (0.05, 0.54)	0.14 (0.02, 0.57)
	Electrical stimulation	1.71 (0.74, 3.99)	1.75 (0.46, 6.06)
	AES combination + IPCD full leg	0.43 (0.12, 1.56)	0.38 (0.09, 1.38)
	IPCD full leg	-	2.24 (0.30, 12.75)
	AES above knee + IPCD full leg	-	0.13 (0.00, 1.76)
	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	-	0.34 (0.07, 1.52)
	Fondaparinux standard	-	0.64 (0.16, 2.32)
	IPCD location un-defined	-	0.38 (0.01, 4.66)
	Fondaparinux standard + IPCD any location	-	0.11 (0.00, 2.43)
	IPCD undefined + Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.02 (0.00, 0.74)
Versus IPCD below knee	VKA standard	-	1.09 (0.32, 3.45)
	AES position not reported	-	0.76 (0.21, 2.56)
	AES below knee	-	0.36 (0.05, 1.79)
	AES above knee	-	0.65 (0.17, 2.15)
	Foot pump	-	0.61 (0.11, 2.80)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, high dose	-	0.28 (0.02, 1.76)
	Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.64 (0.08, 3.27)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, low dose	-	1.07 (0.46, 2.60)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.60 (0.23, 1.52)
	AES above knee + UFH standard	-	0.09 (0.01, 0.47)
	Electrical stimulation	-	1.20 (0.27, 4.83)
	AES combination + IPCD full leg	-	0.26 (0.05, 1.10)
	IPCD full leg	0.31 (0.01, 7.31)	1.54 (0.21, 8.61)
	AES above knee + IPCD full leg	-	0.09 (0.00, 1.28)
	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	-	0.23 (0.04, 1.22)
	Fondaparinux standard	-	0.44 (0.09, 1.88)
	IPCD location un-defined	-	0.26 (0.01, 3.42)
	Fondaparinux standard + IPCD any location	-	0.08 (0.00, 1.78)
	IPCD undefined + Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.01 (0.00, 0.54)
Versus VKA standard duration	AES position not reported	-	0.71 (0.16, 3.10)
	AES below knee	-	0.33 (0.04, 2.08)
	AES above knee	-	0.60 (0.13, 2.64)
	Foot pump	-	0.56 (0.08, 3.25)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, high dose	-	0.26 (0.02, 2.01)
	Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.59 (0.07, 3.77)

		Risk ratio	
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, low dose	-	0.99 (0.32, 3.34)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.56 (0.17, 1.93)
	AES above knee + UFH standard	-	0.09 (0.01, 0.52)
	Electrical stimulation	-	1.11 (0.21, 5.54)
	AES combination + IPCD full leg	-	0.24 (0.04, 1.25)
	IPCD full leg	0.18 (0.01, 3.60)	1.41 (0.21, 8.02)
	AES above knee + IPCD full leg	-	0.08 (0.00, 1.37)
	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	-	0.22 (0.03, 1.37)
	Fondaparinux standard	-	0.41 (0.07, 2.14)
	IPCD location un-defined	-	0.24 (0.01, 3.62)
	Fondaparinux standard + IPCD any location	-	0.07 (0.00, 1.83)
	IPCD undefined + Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.01 (0.00, 0.56)
Versus AES position not reported	AES below knee	-	0.47 (0.06, 3.03)
	AES above knee	-	0.85 (0.18, 3.87)
	Foot pump	-	0.80 (0.12, 4.79)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, high dose	-	0.36 (0.03, 2.92)
	Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.84 (0.10, 5.62)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, low dose	-	1.41 (0.44, 5.16)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.79 (0.22, 2.97)
	AES above knee + UFH standard	-	0.12 (0.02, 0.77)
	Electrical stimulation	-	1.57 (0.33, 7.46)
	AES combination + IPCD full leg	0.38 (0.15, 0.99)	0.34 (0.09, 1.17)
	IPCD full leg	-	2.01 (0.22, 15.68)
	AES above knee + IPCD full leg	-	0.12 (0.00, 1.97)
	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	-	0.31 (0.04, 2.06)
	Fondaparinux standard	-	0.58 (0.10, 3.25)
	IPCD location un-defined	-	0.34 (0.01, 5.60)
	Fondaparinux standard + IPCD any location	-	0.10 (0.00, 2.73)
	IPCD undefined + Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.02 (0.00, 0.81)
Versus AES below the knee	AES above knee	3.11 (0.33, 28.99)	1.78 (0.37, 11.60)
	Foot pump	-	1.69 (0.19, 17.66)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, high dose	-	0.78 (0.05, 10.05)
	Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	1.76 (0.16, 19.83)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, low dose	-	3.00 (0.61, 22.24)

		Risk ratio	
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	1.68 (0.31, 12.43)
	AES above knee + UFH standard	-	0.26 (0.02, 2.86)
	Electrical stimulation	-	3.36 (0.45, 32.66)
	AES combination + IPCD full leg	-	0.73 (0.09, 7.04)
	IPCD full leg	-	4.27 (0.36, 54.64)
	AES above knee + IPCD full leg	-	0.26 (0.01, 5.18)
	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	-	0.66 (0.07, 7.38)
	Fondaparinux standard	-	1.23 (0.15, 12.30)
	IPCD location un-defined	-	0.73 (0.02, 17.86)
	Fondaparinux standard + IPCD any location	-	0.22 (0.00, 8.27)
	IPCD undefined + Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.04 (0.00, 2.35)
Versus AES above the knee	Foot pump	-	0.94 (0.14, 5.77)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, high dose	-	0.43 (0.03, 3.56)
	Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.99 (0.12, 6.71)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, low dose	-	1.66 (0.51, 6.36)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.93 (0.26, 3.69)
	AES above knee + UFH standard	-	0.15 (0.02, 0.96)
	Electrical stimulation	-	1.86 (0.34, 10.48)
	AES combination + IPCD full leg	-	0.40 (0.07, 2.30)
	IPCD full leg	-	2.36 (0.26, 19.24)
	AES above knee + IPCD full leg	0.21 (0.03, 1.68)	0.15 (0.00, 1.43)
	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	-	0.36 (0.05, 2.50)
	Fondaparinux standard	-	0.68 (0.11, 4.02)
	IPCD location un-defined	-	0.41 (0.01, 6.71)
	Fondaparinux standard + IPCD any location	-	0.12 (0.00, 3.29)
	IPCD undefined + Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.02 (0.00, 0.98)
Versus foot pump	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, high dose	-	0.46 (0.03, 4.87)
	Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	1.04 (0.10, 9.67)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, low dose	-	1.77 (0.39, 10.02)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.99 (0.20, 5.73)
	AES above knee + UFH standard	-	0.16 (0.02, 1.36)
	Electrical stimulation	-	1.97 (0.28, 15.29)
	AES combination + IPCD full leg	-	0.43 (0.06, 3.34)
	IPCD full leg	-	2.50 (0.23, 26.76)

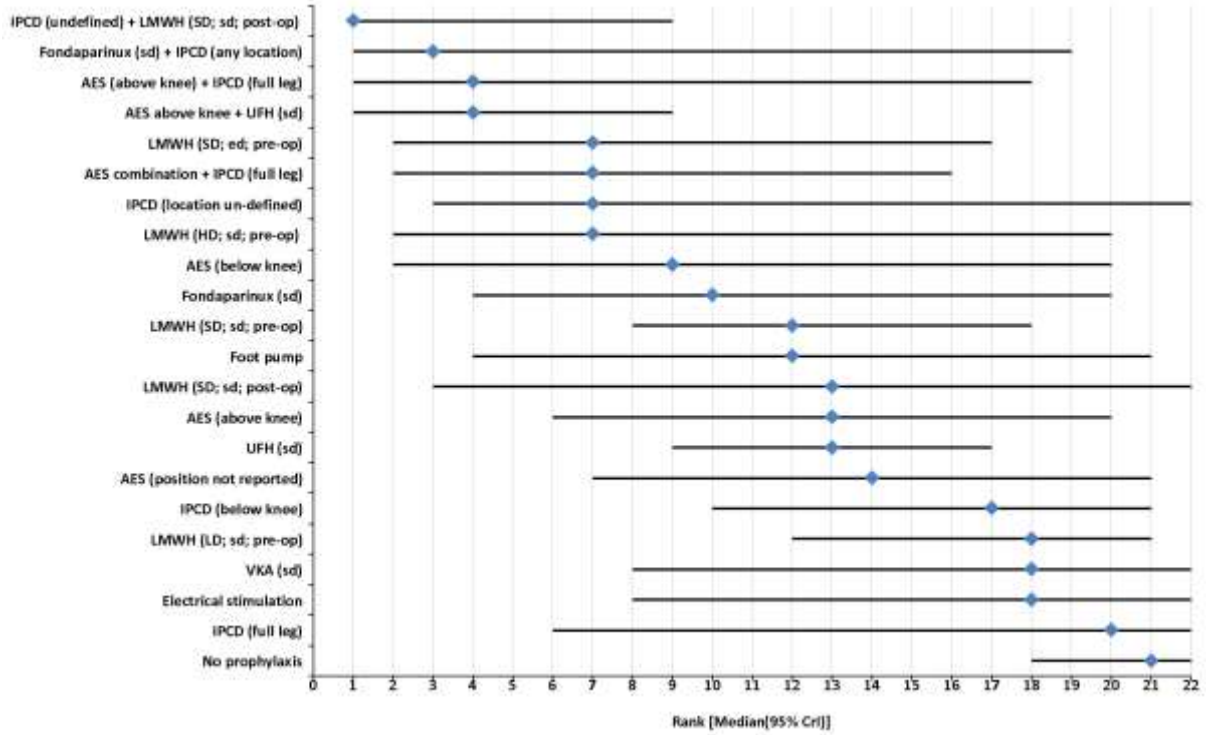
		Risk ratio	
	AES above knee + IPCD full leg	-	0.15 (0.00, 3.09)
	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	-	0.39 (0.04, 3.56)
	Fondaparinux standard	-	0.73 (0.09, 5.77)
	IPCD location un-defined	-	0.43 (0.01, 8.79)
	Fondaparinux standard + IPCD any location	-	0.13 (0.00, 4.15)
	IPCD undefined + Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.02 (0.00, 1.19)
Versus pre-operative LMWH standard duration, high dose	Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	2.28 (0.17, 37.32)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, low dose	-	3.89 (0.61, 44.72)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	2.17 (0.32, 25.28)
	AES above knee + UFH standard	-	0.34 (0.03, 5.45)
	Electrical stimulation	-	4.36 (0.47, 63.35)
	AES combination + IPCD full leg	-	0.94 (0.09, 13.53)
	IPCD full leg	-	5.54 (0.41, 99.61)
	AES above knee + IPCD full leg	-	0.33 (0.01, 10.68)
	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	-	0.85 (0.07, 13.89)
	Fondaparinux standard	-	1.60 (0.16, 23.52)
	IPCD location un-defined	-	0.95 (0.02, 30.24)
	Fondaparinux standard + IPCD any location	-	0.28 (0.00, 13.34)
	IPCD undefined + Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.05 (0.00, 3.76)
Versus post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, low dose	-	1.68 (0.33, 12.74)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.94 (0.17, 7.14)
	AES above knee + UFH standard	-	0.15 (0.01, 1.61)
	Electrical stimulation	-	1.88 (0.25, 18.67)
	AES combination + IPCD full leg	-	0.41 (0.05, 4.02)
	IPCD full leg	-	2.41 (0.20, 31.62)
	AES above knee + IPCD full leg	-	0.15 (0.00, 3.45)
	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	-	0.37 (0.04, 4.13)
	Fondaparinux standard	-	0.70 (0.08, 6.91)
	IPCD location un-defined	-	0.42 (0.01, 9.72)
	Fondaparinux standard + IPCD any location	-	0.12 (0.00, 4.59)
	IPCD undefined + Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.02 (0.00, 1.28)
Versus pre-operative LMWH standard duration, low	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	0.51 (0.39, 0.66)	0.56 (0.28,1.05)
	AES above knee + UFH standard	-	0.09 (0.01, 0.41)
	Electrical stimulation	-	1.13 (0.26, 4.17)
	AES combination + IPCD full leg	-	0.24 (0.05, 0.98)

		Risk ratio	
dose	IPCD full leg	-	1.44 (0.18, 8.41)
	AES above knee + IPCD full leg	-	0.08 (0.00, 1.19)
	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	-	0.22 (0.04, 0.98)
	Fondaparinux standard	-	0.41 (0.10, 1.48)
	IPCD location un-defined	-	0.24 (0.01, 2.94)
	Fondaparinux standard + IPCD any location	-	0.07 (0.00, 1.54)
	IPCD undefined + Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.01 (0.00, 0.48)
Versus pre-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	AES above knee + UFH standard	-	0.16 (0.02, 0.74)
	Electrical stimulation	-	1.99 (0.46, 8.11)
	AES combination + IPCD full leg	-	0.43 (0.09, 1.82)
	IPCD full leg	-	2.54 (0.32, 16.59)
	AES above knee + IPCD full leg	-	0.15 (0.00, 2.19)
	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	0.40 (0.18, 0.89)	0.39 (0.09, 1.51)
	Fondaparinux standard	0.72 (0.49, 1.06)	0.73 (0.21, 2.28)
	IPCD location un-defined	0.50 (0.05, 5.38)	0.44 (0.01, 5.03)
	Fondaparinux standard + IPCD any location	-	0.13 (0.00, 2.58)
	IPCD undefined + Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.02 (0.00, 0.79)
Versus AES above knee + UFH standard duration	Electrical stimulation	-	12.82 (1.83, 112.70)
	AES combination + IPCD full leg	-	2.76 (0.37, 24.75)
	IPCD full leg	-	16.32 (1.43, 199.70)
	AES above knee + IPCD full leg	-	0.96 (0.02, 23.31)
	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	-	2.49 (0.29, 24.71)
	Fondaparinux standard	-	4.65 (0.65, 42.46)
	IPCD location un-defined	-	2.76 (0.06, 62.80)
	Fondaparinux standard + IPCD any location	-	0.83 (0.01, 28.66)
	IPCD undefined + Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.16 (0.00, 8.15)
Versus electrical stimulation	AES combination + IPCD full leg	-	0.22 (0.04, 0.93)
	IPCD full leg	-	1.28 (0.13, 10.84)
	AES above knee + IPCD full leg	-	0.08 (0.00, 1.38)
	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	-	0.20 (0.02, 1.40)
	Fondaparinux standard	-	0.37 (0.06, 2.30)
	IPCD location un-defined	-	0.22 (0.01, 3.67)
	Fondaparinux standard + IPCD any location	-	0.06 (0.00, 1.83)
	IPCD undefined + Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.01 (0.00, 0.55)
Versus AES combination +	IPCD full leg	-	5.85 (0.58, 56.54)
	AES above knee + IPCD full leg	-	0.35 (0.01, 6.88)

		Risk ratio	
IPCD full leg	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	-	0.90 (0.11, 7.21)
	Fondaparinux standard	-	1.69 (0.25, 11.55)
	IPCD location un-defined	-	1.00 (0.02, 19.07)
	Fondaparinux standard + IPCD any location	-	0.30 (0.01, 9.04)
	IPCD undefined + Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.06 (0.00, 2.57)
Versus IPCD full leg	AES above knee + IPCD full leg	-	0.06 (0.00, 1.48)
	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	-	0.15 (0.01, 1.83)
	Fondaparinux standard	-	0.29 (0.03, 2.98)
	IPCD location un-defined	-	0.17 (0.00, 4.22)
	Fondaparinux standard + IPCD any location	-	0.05 (0.00, 1.96)
	IPCD undefined + Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.01 (0.00, 0.56)
Versus AES above the knee + IPCD full leg	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	-	2.61 (0.12, 143.30)
	Fondaparinux standard	-	4.88 (0.25, 260.40)
	IPCD location un-defined	-	2.85 (0.04, 266.80)
	Fondaparinux standard + IPCD any location	-	0.87 (0.01, 106.20)
	IPCD undefined + Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.17 (0.00, 28.67)
Versus pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	Fondaparinux standard	-	1.88 (0.30, 12.20)
	IPCD location un-defined	-	1.11 (0.03, 19.99)
	Fondaparinux standard + IPCD any location	-	0.33 (0.01, 9.53)
	IPCD undefined + Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.06 (0.00, 2.69)
Versus fondaparinux standard duration	IPCD location un-defined	-	0.60 (0.02, 9.40)
	Fondaparinux standard + IPCD any location	-	0.18 (0.00, 4.57)
	IPCD undefined + Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.03 (0.00, 1.31)
Versus IPCD location un-defined	Fondaparinux standard + IPCD any location	0.31 (0.14, 0.73)	0.31 (0.07, 1.23)
	IPCD undefined + Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	0.09 (0.02, 0.46)	0.06 (0.00, 0.42)
Versus fondaparinux standard duration + IPCD any location	IPCD undefined + Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.20 (0.01, 2.17)

Figure 840 shows the rank of each intervention compared to the others. The rank is based on the relative risk compared to baseline and indicates the probability of being the best treatment, second best, third best and so on among the 22 different interventions being evaluated in comparison with no prophylaxis.

Figure 840: Rank order for interventions based the relative risk of experiencing DVT compared to baseline (no prophylaxis)



LD = low dose; SD = standard dose; HD = high dose; sd = standard duration; ed = extended duration

Goodness of fit and inconsistency

The random effects model used for the NMA is a relatively good fit, with a residual deviance of 101 reported. This corresponds fairly well to the total number of trial arms, 100. The between trial standard deviation in the random effects analysis was 0.57 (95% CI 0.23 to 0.96). On evaluating inconsistency by comparing risk ratios, the NMA estimated risk ratio for IPCD below the knee compared to UFH at a standard duration (1.46 [0.72, 3.01]) lay outside of the confidence interval of the risk ratio estimated for the direct comparison (0.42 [0.16, 1.15]). An inconsistency model was run and the DIC statistics were as follows in **Table 260**. The difference in the DIC is small (<3-5) with the consistency model having the lower DIC value. This suggests that it fits the data better than the inconsistency model.

Table 260: DIC for DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) – random effects

	DIC	TotResDev
Consistency model	530.880	101
Inconsistency model	532.606	100

M.3.3.2 Pulmonary embolism (PE)

Included studies

51 studies were identified as reporting on PE outcomes. After excluding papers that reported zero events in each arm and papers reporting on combinations that did not connect to any other

intervention in the network, 26 studies involving 13 treatments were included in the network for PE. The network can be seen in **Figure 841** and the trial data for each of the studies included in the NMA are presented in **Table 261**.

Figure 841: Network diagram for PE

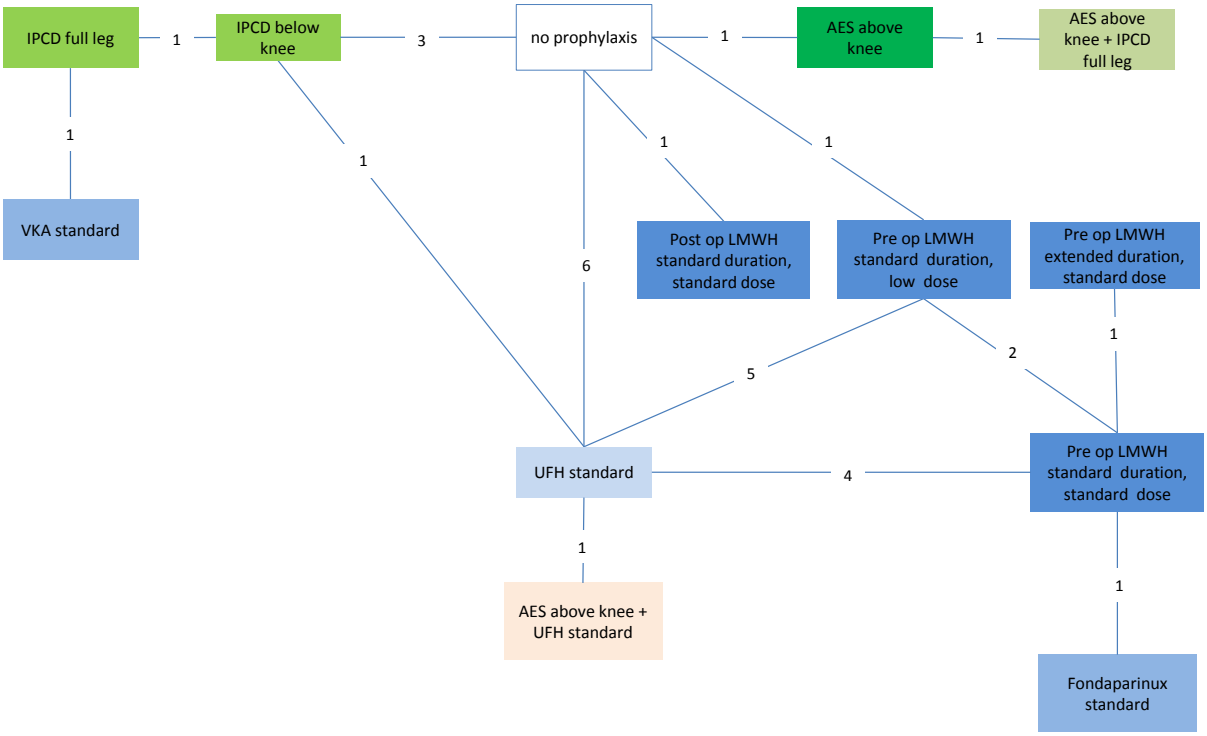


Table 261: Study data for PE network meta-analysis

Study	Intervention 1	Intervention 2	Intervention 3	Intervention 1		Intervention 2		Intervention 3	
				Events	N	Events	N	Events	N
Clarke-Pearson 1984A	no prophylaxis	IPCD below knee	NA	1	97	4	97	NA	NA
Clarke-Pearson 1984B	no prophylaxis	IPCD below knee	NA	1	52	2	55	NA	NA
Coe 1978	no prophylaxis	IPCD below knee	UFH standard	1	24	1	29	1	28
Gordon-Smith 1972	no prophylaxis	UFH standard	NA	0.5	51	2.5	49	NA	NA
Bejjani 1983	no prophylaxis	UFH standard	NA	1.5	18	0.5	18	NA	NA
Clarke-Pearson 1983	no prophylaxis	UFH standard	NA	0.5	98	4.5	89	NA	NA
Lahnborg 1975 + 1974	no prophylaxis	UFH standard	NA	24	54	9	58	NA	NA

Study	Intervention 1	Intervention 2	Intervention 3	Intervention 1		Intervention 2		Intervention 3	
Tongren 1978	no prophylaxis	UFH standard	NA	2	61	1	63	NA	NA
Bergqvist 1996	no prophylaxis	Post op LMWH standard standard	NA	1.5	42	0.5	40	NA	NA
Ockelford 1989	no prophylaxis	Pre op LMWH standard low	NA	2.5	89	0.5	96	NA	NA
Holford 1976	no prophylaxis	AES above knee	NA	1.5	48	0.5	49	NA	NA
Soderdahl 1997	IPCD below knee	IPCD full leg	NA	0.5	44	1.5	48	NA	NA
Borstad 1992	UFH standard	Pre op LMWH standard low	NA	0.5	71	1.5	72	NA	NA
Caen 1988	UFH standard	Pre op LMWH standard low	NA	1.5	191	0.5	196	NA	NA
Kakkar 1993	UFH standard	Pre op LMWH standard low	NA	11	1915	8	1894	NA	NA
Koller 1986	UFH standard	Pre op LMWH standard low	NA	1.5	73	0.5	75	NA	NA
Leizorovicz 1991	UFH standard	Pre op LMWH standard low	Pre op LMWH standard standard	2	429	4	431	1	430
Wille-Jorgensen 1985	UFH standard	AES above knee + UFH standard	NA	6	90	2	86	NA	NA
Bergqvist 1988	UFH standard	Pre op LMWH standard standard	NA	4.5	498	0.5	506	NA	NA
Fricker 1988	UFH standard	Pre op LMWH standard standard	NA	5.5	41	0.5	41	NA	NA
McLeod 2001	UFH standard	Pre op LMWH standard standard	NA	0.5	469	1.5	469	NA	NA
Bergqvist 1995	Pre op LMWH standard low	Pre op LMWH standard standard	NA	4	976	6	981	NA	NA
Caprini 1983	AES above knee	AES above knee + IPCD full leg	NA	1	39	1	38	NA	NA
Chandhoke 1992	IPCD full leg	VKA standard	NA	1.5	48	0.5	54	NA	NA
Bergqvist 2002	Pre op LMWH standard standard	Pre op LMWH extended standard	NA	2.5	168	0.5	166	NA	NA
Agnelli 2005	Pre op LMWH standard standard	Fondaparinux standard	NA	0.5	1463	2.5	1466	NA	NA

NMA results

Table 262 summarises the results of the conventional meta-analyses in terms of risk ratios generated from studies directly comparing different interventions, together with the results of the NMA in terms of risk ratios for every possible treatment comparison.

Table 262: Risk ratios for PE

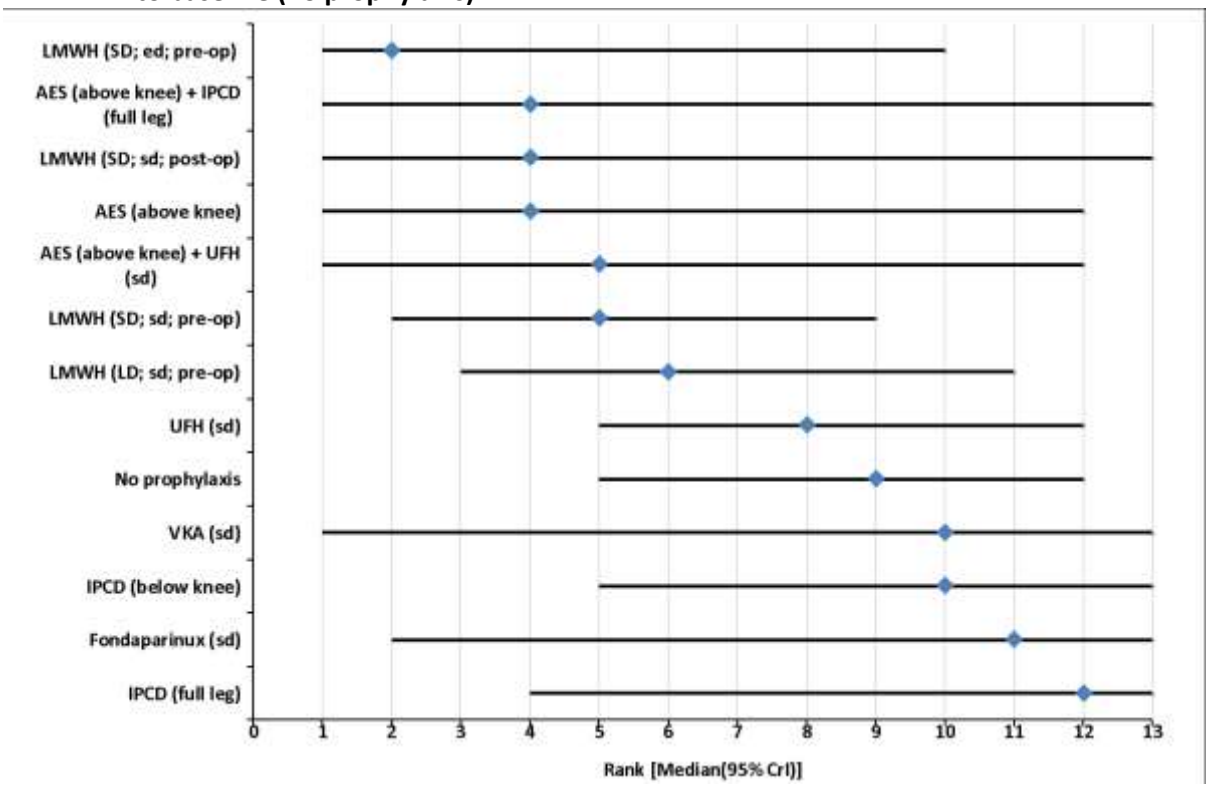
Comparisons		Risk ratio	
		Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	**NMA (median with 95% credible interval)**
Versus no prophylaxis	IPCD below the knee	2.19 (0.58, 8.24)	1.87 (0.34, 11.08)
	UFH standard duration	0.60 (0.36, (1.02)	0.81 (0.26, 2.75)
	Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	0.35 (0.01, 8.34)	0.20 (0.00, 8.38)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, low dose	0.19 (0.01, 3.81)	0.50 (0.10, 2.32)
	AES above the knee	0.33 (0.01, 7.82)	0.20 (0.00, 8.23)
	IPCD full leg	-	5.32 (0.12, 238.70)
	AES above knee + UFH standard duration	-	0.24 (0.01, 4.41)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.29 (0.04, 1.70)
	AES above the knee + IPCD full leg	-	0.19 (0.00, 27.36)
	VKA standard duration	-	1.40 (0.00, 160.60)
	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	-	0.03 (0.00, 1.84)
	Fondaparinux standard duration	-	2.20 (0.04, 136.90)
Versus IPCD below the knee	UFH standard duration	1.04 (0.06, 17.00)	0.43 (0.06, 3.17)
	Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.10 (0.00, 6.18)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, low dose	-	0.26 (0.03, 2.39)
	AES above the knee	-	0.10 (0.00, 6.02)
	IPCD full leg	2.75 (0.12, 65.76)	2.61 (0.09, 113.50)
	AES above knee + UFH standard duration	-	0.13 (0.00, 3.39)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.15 (0.01, 1.63)
	AES above the knee + IPCD full leg	-	0.10 (0.00, 18.30)
	VKA standard duration	-	0.81 (0.00, 74.14)
	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	-	0.01 (0.00, 1.31)
	Fondaparinux standard duration	-	1.21 (0.01, 93.75)
Versus UFH standard duration	Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.24 (0.00, 12.32)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, low dose	0.88 (0.44, 1.78)	0.62 (0.17, 1.88)

		Risk ratio	
	AES above the knee	-	0.24 (0.00, 12.26)
	IPCD full leg	-	6.53 (0.13, 348.10)
	AES above knee + UFH standard duration	0.35 (0.07, 1.68)	0.31 (0.01, 3.98)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	0.24 (0.06, 0.93)	0.37 (0.07, 1.35)
	AES above the knee + IPCD full leg	-	0.24 (0.00, 39.87)
	VKA standard duration	-	1.66 (0.00, 226.70)
	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	-	0.04 (0.00, 1.85)
	Fondaparinux standard duration	-	2.63 (0.05, 167.50)
Versus post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, low dose	-	2.59 (0.04, 2169.00)
	AES above the knee	-	1.01 (0.00, 1859.00)
	IPCD full leg	-	30.87 (0.14, 52120.00)
	AES above knee + UFH standard duration	-	1.31 (0.01, 1562.00)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	1.54 (0.02, 1365.00)
	AES above the knee + IPCD full leg	-	1.06 (0.00, 3598.00)
	VKA standard duration	-	6.91 (0.00, 20470.00)
	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	-	0.16 (0.00, 316.50)
	Fondaparinux standard duration	-	12.75 (0.04, 23960.00)
Versus pre-operative LMWH standard duration, low dose	AES above the knee	-	0.40 (0.00, 24.51)
	IPCD full leg	-	10.89 (0.19, 678.30)
	AES above knee + UFH standard duration	-	0.50 (0.02, 9.11)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	0.87 (0.32, 2.40)	0.60 (0.12, 2.60)
	AES above the knee + IPCD full leg	-	0.39 (0.00, 77.56)
	VKA standard duration	-	2.60 (0.00, 435.90)
	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	-	0.06 (0.00, 3.30)
	Fondaparinux standard duration	-	4.27 (0.09, 313.00)
Versus AES above the knee	IPCD full leg	-	31.09 (0.14, 43070.00)
	AES above knee + UFH standard duration	-	1.28 (0.01, 1369.00)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	1.49 (0.02, 1131.00)
	AES above the knee + IPCD full leg	1.03 (0.07, 15.82)	1.05 (0.02. 45.55)

		Risk ratio	
	VKA standard duration	-	6.81 (0.00, 18380.00)
	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	-	0.16 (0.00, 279.10)
	Fondaparinux standard duration	-	12.43 (0.05, 21680.00)
Versus IPCD full leg	AES above knee + UFH standard duration	-	0.04 (0.00, 4.81)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.05 (0.00, 3.41)
	AES above the knee + IPCD full leg	-	0.03 (0.00, 16.57)
	VKA standard duration	0.30 (0.01, 7.10)	0.30 (0.00, 4.49)
	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	-	0.00 (0.00, 1.35)
	Fondaparinux standard duration	-	0.50 (0.00, 101.50)
Versus AES above the knee + UFH standard duration	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	1.20 (0.06, 31.58)
	AES above the knee + IPCD full leg	-	0.78 (0.00, 316.10)
	VKA standard duration	-	5.00 (0.00, 1871.00)
	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	-	0.12 (0.00, 17.72)
	Fondaparinux standard duration	-	8.99 (0.09, 1518.00)
Versus pre-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	AES above the knee + IPCD full leg	-	0.65 (0.00, 147.90)
	VKA standard duration	-	4.32 (0.00, 830.30)
	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	0.20 (0.01, 4.18)	0.11 (0.00, 4.23)
	Fondaparinux standard duration	4.99 (0.24, 103.84)	6.99 (0.22, 484.90)
Versus AES above the knee + IPCD full leg	VKA standard duration	-	6.39 (0.00, 46310.00)
	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	-	0.15 (0.00, 724.50)
	Fondaparinux standard duration	-	12.24 (0.02, 57240.00)
Versus VKA standard duration	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	-	0.02 (0.00, 121.10)
	Fondaparinux standard duration	-	1.55 (0.00, 9161.00)
Versus pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	Fondaparinux standard duration	-	80.07 (0.41, 134600.00)

Figure 842 shows the rank of each intervention compared to the others. The rank is based on the relative risk compared to baseline and indicates the probability of being the best treatment, second best, third best and so on among the 13 different interventions being evaluated.

Figure 842: Rank order for interventions based the relative risk of experiencing PE compared to baseline (no prophylaxis)



LD = low dose; SD = standard dose; HD = high dose; sd = standard duration; ed = extended duration

Goodness of fit and inconsistency

The random effects model used for the NMA is a relatively good fit, with a residual deviance of 55 reported. This corresponds well to the total number of trial arms, 54. The between trial standard deviation in the random effects analysis was 1.01 (95% CI 0.30 to 2.11). No inconsistency was identified between the direct RR and NMA results. An inconsistency model was run and the DIC statistics were as follows in **Table 263**. The difference in the DIC is small (<3-5) with the consistency model having the lower DIC value. This suggests that it fits the data better than the inconsistency model.

Table 263: DIC for PE – random effects

	DIC	TotResDev
Consistency model	224.072	55
Inconsistency model	225.681	56

M.3.3.3 Major bleeding

Included studies

33 studies were identified as reporting on major bleeding outcomes. After excluding papers that reported zero events in each arm and papers reporting on combinations that did not connect to any other intervention in the network, 29 studies involving 8 treatments were included in the network for major bleeding. The network can be seen in **Figure 843** and the trial data for each of the studies included in the NMA are presented in **Table 264**.

Figure 843: Network diagram for major bleeding

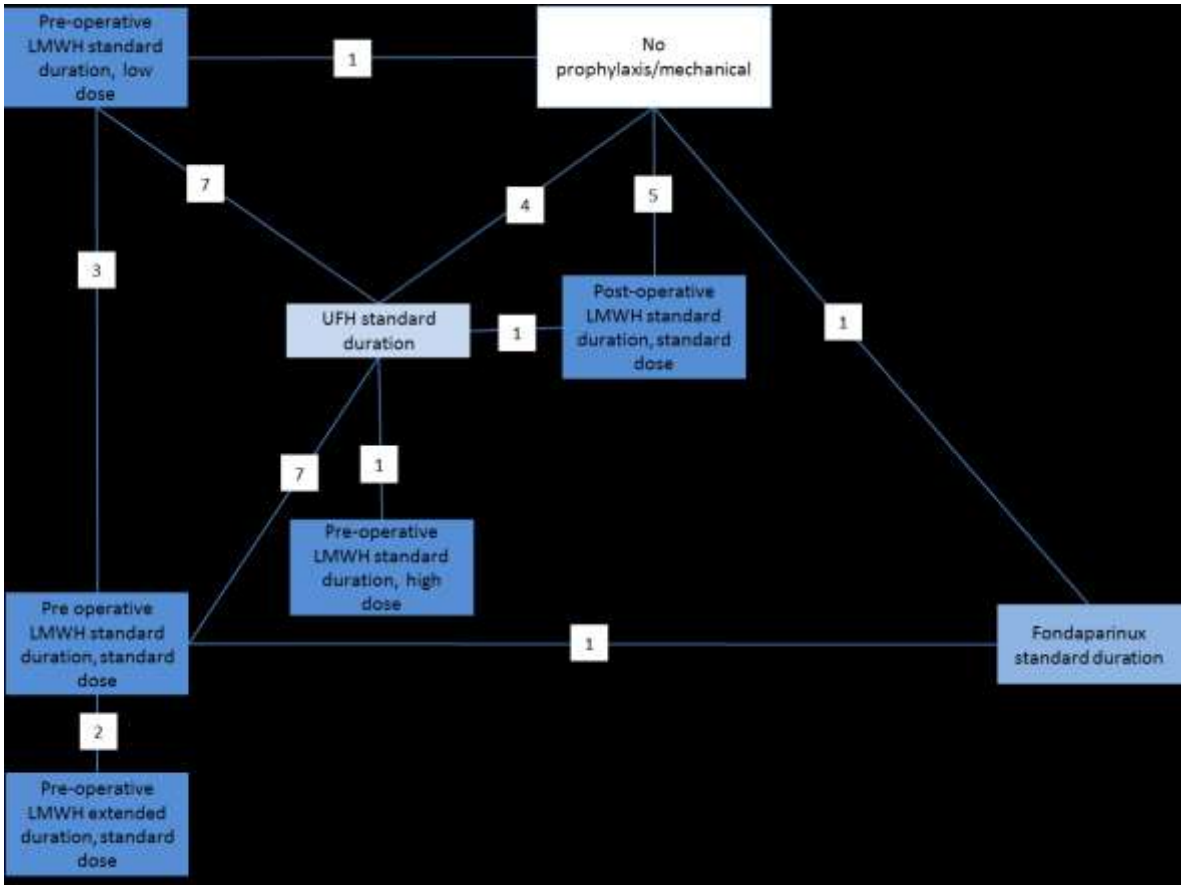


Table 264: Study data for major bleeding network meta-analysis

Study	Intervention 1	Intervention 2	Intervention 3	Intervention 1		Intervention 2		Intervention 3	
				Events	N	Events	N	Events	N
Ockelford 1989	no prophylaxis/mechanical	pre op LMWH standard duration, low dose	NA	4	88	4	95	NA	NA
Osman 2007	no prophylaxis/mechanical	UFH standard duration	Post op LMWH standard duration, standard dose	0	25	0	25	1	25
Allen 1978	no prophylaxis/mechanical	UFH standard duration	NA	0	30	6	30	NA	NA

Study	Intervention 1	Intervention 2	Intervention 3	Intervention 1		Intervention 2		Intervention 3	
Bejjani 1983	no prophylaxis/mechanical	UFH standard duration	NA	0	17	1	17	NA	NA
Tongren 1978	no prophylaxis/mechanical	UFH standard duration	NA	23	61	24	63	NA	NA
Bergqvist 1996	no prophylaxis/mechanical	Post op LMWH standard duration, standard dose	NA	0	41	1	39	NA	NA
Nagata 2015	no prophylaxis/mechanical	Post op LMWH standard duration, standard dose	NA	1	14	2	16	NA	NA
Sakon 2010	no prophylaxis/mechanical	Post op LMWH standard duration, standard dose	NA	1	38	5	109	NA	NA
Song 2014	no prophylaxis/mechanical	Post op LMWH standard duration, standard dose	NA	0	112	2	108	NA	NA
Turpie 2007	no prophylaxis/mechanical	Fondaparinux standard duration	NA	1	650	10	635	NA	NA
Borstad 1992	pre op LMWH standard duration, low dose	UFH standard duration	NA	14	71	9	70	NA	NA
Kaaja 1992	pre op LMWH standard duration, low dose	UFH standard duration	NA	0	37	6	31	NA	NA
Kakkar 1993	pre op LMWH standard duration, low dose	UFH standard duration	NA	69	1894	91	1915	NA	NA
Koller 1986B	pre op LMWH standard duration, low dose	UFH standard duration	NA	17	74	23	72	NA	NA
Leizorovicz 1991	pre op LMWH standard duration, low dose	UFH standard duration	pre op LMWH standard duration, standard dose	14	431	12	429	10	430
Hartl 1990	pre op LMWH standard duration, low dose	UFH standard duration	NA	2	112	15	115	NA	NA
Nurmohamed 1995	pre op LMWH standard duration, low dose	UFH standard duration	NA	11	725	18	719	NA	NA
Bergqvist	pre op LMWH standard	pre op LMWH standard duration,	NA	3	1034	13	1036	NA	NA

Study	Intervention 1	Intervention 2	Intervention 3	Intervention 1		Intervention 2		Intervention 3	
1995	duration, low dose	standard dose							
Hauch 1988	pre op LMWH standard duration, low dose	pre op LMWH standard duration, standard dose	NA	0	16	1	19	NA	NA
Bergqvist 1986	UFH standard duration	pre op LMWH standard duration, standard dose	NA	2	217	10	215	NA	NA
Borstad 1988	UFH standard duration	pre op LMWH standard duration, standard dose	NA	13	110	32	105	NA	NA
Fricker 1988	UFH standard duration	pre op LMWH standard duration, standard dose	NA	1	40	2	40	NA	NA
Gonzalez 1996	UFH standard duration	pre op LMWH standard duration, standard dose	NA	5	82	0	84	NA	NA
McLeod 2001	UFH standard duration	pre op LMWH standard duration, standard dose	NA	10	643	18	653	NA	NA
Onarheim 1986	UFH standard duration	pre op LMWH standard duration, standard dose	NA	1	27	1	25	NA	NA
Koller 1986 A	UFH standard duration	pre op LMWH standard duration, high dose	NA	1	20	6	23	NA	NA
Agnelli 2005	Fondaparinux standard duration	pre op LMWH standard duration, standard dose	NA	49	1433	34	1425	NA	NA
Bergqvist 2002	pre op LMWH standard duration, standard dose	pre op LMWH extended duration, standard dose	NA	1	248	3	253	NA	NA
Rasmussen 2006	pre op LMWH standard duration, standard dose	pre op LMWH extended duration, standard dose	NA	4	222	1	205	NA	NA

NMA results

Table 265 summarises the results of the conventional meta-analyses in terms of risk ratios generated from studies directly comparing different interventions, together with the results of the NMA in terms of risk ratios for every possible treatment comparison.

Table 265: Risk ratios for major bleeding

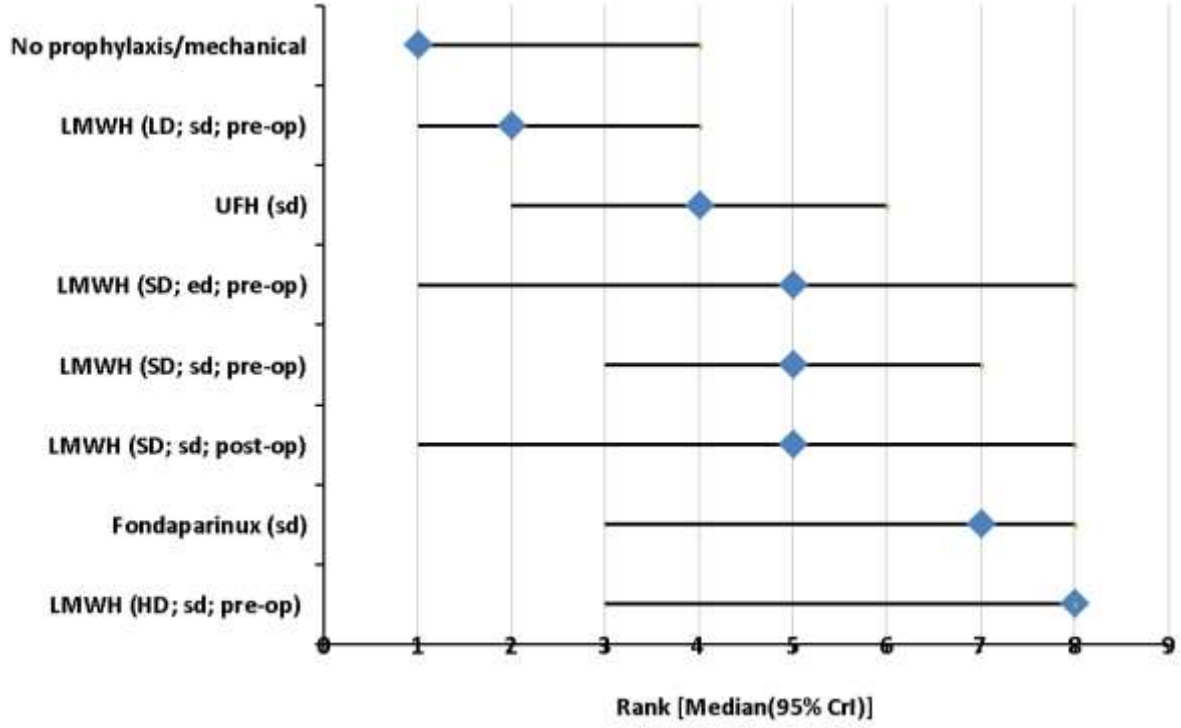
Comparisons	Risk ratio	
	Direct (mean with 95% confidence interval)	NMA (median with 95% credible interval)

		Risk ratio	
Versus no prophylaxis (or mechanical prophylaxis)	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, low dose	0.93 (0.24, 3.59)	1.21 (0.41, 3.95)
	UFH standard duration	1.30 (0.84, 2.00)	2.01 (0.81, 6.52)
	Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	2.49 (0.78, 7.91)	2.98 (0.88, 14.80)
	Fondaparinux standard duration	10.24 (1.31, 79.73)	4.98 (1.05, 31.16)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	2.96 (1.00, 11.16)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, high dose	-	11.26 (1.02, 349.30)
	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	-	2.39 (0.32, 22.51)
Versus pre-operative LMWH standard duration, low dose	UFH standard duration	1.36 (0.9, 2.05)	1.64 (0.94, 3.53)
	Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	2.35 (0.50, 16.10)
	Fondaparinux standard duration	-	4.01 (1.00, 24.20)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	1.73 (0.42, 7.19)	2.41 (1.02, 6.33)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, high dose	-	8.95 (0.99, 265.00)
	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	-	1.92 (0.29, 15.24)
Versus UFH standard duration	Post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	0.33 (0.01, 7.81)	1.40 (0.31, 8.28)
	Fondaparinux standard duration	-	2.36 (0.62, 12.34)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	1.67 (1.17, 2.39)	1.43 (0.74, 3.04)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, high dose	5.22 (0.68, 39.74)	5.17 (0.64, 138.20)
	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	-	1.18 (0.17, 7.89)
Versus post-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	Fondaparinux standard duration	-	1.50 (0.24, 13.47)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	-	0.99 (0.17, 5.35)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, high dose	-	3.32 (0.26, 122.30)
	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	-	0.89 (0.07, 8.93)
Versus fondaparinux standard duration	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, standard dose	0.70 (0.45, 1.07)	0.63 (0.13, 2.18)
	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, high dose	-	1.96 (0.16, 65.24)
	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	-	0.55 (0.05, 4.00)
Versus pre-operative LMWH standard duration,	Pre-operative LMWH standard duration, high dose	-	3.46 (0.39, 97.05)
	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	0.83 (0.22, 3.12)	0.90 (0.13, 4.66)

		Risk ratio	
standard dose			
Versus pre-operative LMWH standard duration, high dose	Pre-operative LMWH extended duration, standard dose	-	0.25 (0.01, 3.49)

Figure 844 shows the rank of each intervention compared to the others. The rank is based on the relative risk compared to baseline and indicates the probability of being the best treatment, second best, third best and so on among the 8 different interventions being evaluated.

Figure 844: Rank order for interventions based the relative risk of major bleeding compared to baseline (no prophylaxis/mechanical prophylaxis)



LD = low dose; SD = standard dose; HD = high dose; sd = standard duration

Goodness of fit and inconsistency

The random effects model used for the NMA is a relatively good fit, with a residual deviance of 59 reported. This corresponds fairly well to the total number of trial arms, 60. The between trial standard deviation in the random effects analysis was 0.82 (95% CI 0.40 to 1.44). On evaluating inconsistency by comparing risk ratios, the NMA estimated risk ratio for UFH at a standard duration compared to no prophylaxis (2.01 [0.81, 6.52]) lay outside of the confidence interval of the risk ratio estimated for the direct comparison (1.30 [0.84, 2.00]). Therefore an inconsistency model was run

and the DIC statistics were as follows in Table 266. The difference in the DIC is small (<3-5) which suggests that there is no obvious inconsistency in the network.

Table 266: DIC for major bleeding – random effects

	DIC	TotResDev
Consistency model	299.227	59
Inconsistency model	302.084	60

M.3.4 Discussion

Based on the results of conventional meta-analyses of direct evidence, as has been previously presented in Chapter 35 and appendix H, deciding upon the most clinical and cost effective prophylaxis intervention in patients undergoing abdominal surgery is challenging. In order to overcome the difficulty of interpreting the conclusions from numerous separate comparisons, network meta-analysis of the direct evidence was performed. The findings of the NMA were used to facilitate the committee in decision-making when developing recommendations.

Our analyses were divided into three critical outcomes. 48 studies informed the DVT network where 22 different individual or combination treatments were evaluated including 10 mechanical interventions, eight pharmacological interventions, and three interventions that combined both mechanical and pharmacological prophylaxis. 26 studies informed the PE network of 13 different treatments, including four mechanical interventions, seven pharmacological interventions, and one intervention that combined both mechanical and pharmacological prophylaxis. The major bleeding network included 29 studies evaluating eight treatments, seven of which were pharmacological as for this outcome any mechanical prophylaxis measures were combined with the no prophylaxis intervention as it is believed that mechanical prophylaxis has no associated bleeding risk.

In the DVT network, the three interventions that represented a combination of mechanical and pharmacological prophylaxis featured in the top four best ranked treatments. IPCD (undefined location) plus post-operative LMWH at a standard duration and standard dose was ranked first, IPCD (any location) plus fondaparinux for a standard duration was ranked second, and AES above the knee plus unfractionated heparin for a standard duration was ranked fourth. The treatment in the third spot was a combination of two forms of mechanical prophylaxis (AES above the knee plus IPCD full leg). There is considerable uncertainty about these estimates as the credible intervals are quite wide (with the top intervention spanning nine ranking positions, and the second and third spanning 19 and 18 respectively).

In the PE network the only combination intervention evaluated (AES above the knee plus unfractionated heparin standard duration) came in fifth, and was outranked by pre-operative LMWH extended duration and standard dose, AES above the knee plus IPCD full leg, post-operative LMWH standard duration and standard dose, and AES above the knee alone. However the credible intervals were very wide, with the top ranked treatment spanning 10 rankings, the second and third treatments spanning all 13 rankings, and the fourth and fifth treatments spanning 12 rankings.

In the major bleeding network the highest ranked intervention was no prophylaxis/mechanical prophylaxis. This was followed by the low dose of pre-operative LMWH for a standard duration (with a credible interval spanning four ranking positions). This was followed by unfractionated heparin for a standard duration, then the three standard doses of LMWH preoperatively for either an extended or standard duration, or post-operatively for a standard duration. Fondaparinux for a standard duration came in seventh, and last was the high dose of pre-operative LMWH for a standard duration.

In summary, the three outcomes chosen for analyses were considered to be among the most critical for assessing clinical effectiveness of different VTE prophylaxis strategies. All three networks seemed to fit well, as demonstrated by residual deviance and no obvious inconsistency found in the networks. However the credible intervals around the ranking of treatments in all three networks were wide suggesting considerable uncertainty about these results.

M.3.5 Conclusion

This analysis allowed us to combine findings from many different comparisons presented in the review even when direct comparative data was lacking.

Overall the committee agreed that the results for the three networks were not conclusive. It was acknowledged that a combination of mechanical and pharmacological prophylaxis were likely to be the most effective prophylaxis and therefore may be appropriate to offer those people undergoing abdominal surgery who have been assessed as having a low risk of bleeding. For details of the rationale and discussion leading to recommendations, please refer to the section linking the evidence to the recommendations (section 35.6, chapter 35).

M.3.6 WinBUGS code

M.3.6.1 WinBUGS code for assessment of baseline risk of DVT

```
# Binomial likelihood, logit link
# Baseline random effects model
model{                    # *** PROGRAM STARTS
for (i in 1:ns){            # LOOP THROUGH STUDIES
   r[i] ~ dbin(p[i],n[i])                  # Likelihood
   logit(p[i]) <- mu[i]                              # Log-odds of response
   mu[i] ~ dnorm(m,tau.m)     # Random effects model
 }
mu.new ~ dnorm(m,tau.m)              # predictive dist. (log-odds)
m ~ dnorm(0,.0001)            # vague prior for mean
var.m <- 1/tau.m              # between-trial variance
tau.m <- pow(sd.m,-2)   # between-trial precision = (1/between-trial variance)
sd.m ~ dunif(0,5)             # vague prior for between-trial SD
#tau.m ~ dgamma(0.001,0.001)
#sd.m <- sqrt(var.m)
logit(R) <- m                 # posterior probability of response
logit(R.new) <- mu.new        # predictive probability of response
}
```

Data

list(ns=22) # ns=number of studies

r[]	n[]

6	24

11	48

14	51

11	97

4	118

12	412

21	50

17	39

10	50

20	61

13	33

4	57

11	97

17	52

37	103

6	44

23	47

4	92

15	33

11	31

9	41

14	88

END

Inits

list(mu=c(0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0, 0,0), sd.m=1, m=0)

list(mu = c(-1,-1,-1,-1,-1, -1,-1,-1,-1,-1, -1,-1,-1,-1,-1, -1,-1,-1,-1,-1, -1,-1), sd.m=2, m= -1)

list(mu = c(1,1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,1, 1,1), sd.m = 0.5, m = 1)

M.3.6.2 WinBUGS code for number of patients with DVT

```
#Random effects model for multi-arm trials (any number of arms)
model{
for(i in 1:NS){
  w[i,1] <-0
  delta[i,t[i,1]]<-0
  mu[i] ~ dnorm(0,.0001) # vague priors for trial baselines
  for (k in 1:na[i]){
    r[i,k] ~ dbin(p[i,t[i,k]],n[i,k]) # binomial likelihood
    logit(p[i,t[i,k]])<-mu[i] + delta[i,t[i,k]]  # model
#Deviance residuals for data i
  rhat[i,k] <- p[i,t[i,k]] * n[i,k]                                    dev[i,k] <- 2 * (r[i,k] * (log(r[i,k])-log(rhat[i,k]))
+  (n[i,k]-r[i,k]) * (log(n[i,k]-r[i,k]) - log(n[i,k]-rhat[i,k])))
   }
  sdev[i]<- sum(dev[i,1:na[i]])
  for (k in 2:na[i]){
# trial-specific LOR distributions
    delta[i,t[i,k]] ~ dnorm(md[i,t[i,k]],taud[i,t[i,k]])
    md[i,t[i,k]] <-  d[t[i,k]] - d[t[i,1]] + sw[i,k] # mean of LOR distributions
    taud[i,t[i,k]] <- tau *2*(k-1)/k     #precision of LOR distributions
#adjustment, multi-arm RCTs
    w[i,k] <- (delta[i,t[i,k]]  - d[t[i,k]] + d[t[i,1]])
# cumulative adjustment for multi-arm trials
    sw[i,k] <-sum(w[i,1:k-1])/(k-1)
   }
 }
d[1]<-0
for (k in 2:NT){d[k] ~ dnorm(0,.0001) } # vague priors for basic parameters
sd ~ dunif(0,5)        # vague prior for random effects standard deviation
tau <- 1/pow(sd,2)

A ~ dnorm(meanA, precA)  # A is on log-odds scale
```

```
precA <- pow(sdA,-2)    # turn st dev into precision


for (k in 1:NT){        # v[1] will give prob of event on treat 1
  logit(v[k]) <- A + d[k]
  rr[k] <- v[k]/v[1]    # calculate relative risk
 }
sumdev <- sum(sdev[])   # Calculate residual deviance
# Ranking and prob{treatment k is best}
for (k in 1:NT){
  rk[k] <- rank(rr[],k)
  best[k] <- equals(rank(rr[],k),1)
 }
# pairwise ORs and RRs
for (c in 1:(NT-1)){
  for (k in (c+1):NT){
    lor[c,k] <- d[k] - d[c]
    log(or[c,k]) <- lor[c,k]
    lrr[c,k] <- log(rr[k]) - log(rr[c])
    log(rrisk[c,k]) <- lrr[c,k]
   }
 }
}


# NT=no. treatments, NS=no. studies;
# NB : set up M vectors each r[,]. n[,] and t[,],  where M is the Maximum number of treatments
#         per trial in the dataset. In this dataset M is 3.


list(NS=48, NT=22, meanA=-1.371, sdA=1.105)


r[,1]     n[,1]     r[,2]     n[,2]     r[,3]     n[,3]     t[,1]      t[,2]      t[,3]     na[]
6         24        6         28        2         29        1         2         3         3
11        48        3         49        3         48        1         2         4         3
```

14	51	6	46	NA	NA	1	2	NA	2
11	97	11	88	NA	NA	1	2	NA	2
4	118	1	108	NA	NA	1	2	NA	2
12	412	4	408	NA	NA	1	2	NA	2
21	50	4	48	NA	NA	1	2	NA	2
17	39	3	39	NA	NA	1	2	NA	2
10	50	3	50	NA	NA	1	2	NA	2
20	61	10	63	NA	NA	1	2	NA	2
13	33	3	31	NA	NA	1	2	NA	2
4	57	6	62	NA	NA	1	3	NA	2
11	97	14	97	NA	NA	1	3	NA	2
17	52	5	55	NA	NA	1	3	NA	2
37	103	15	97	NA	NA	1	5	NA	2
6	44	2	51	NA	NA	1	6	NA	2
23	47	11	48	NA	NA	1	7	NA	2
4.5	93	0.5	105	NA	NA	1	7	NA	2
15	33	6	33	NA	NA	1	8	NA	2
11	31	2	30	NA	NA	1	9	NA	2
9	41	3	39	NA	NA	1	10	NA	2
14	88	4	95	NA	NA	1	11	NA	2
6	107	3	101	NA	NA	2	3	NA	2
1	50	9	50	NA	NA	2	4	NA	2
7	429	16	431	7	430	2	11	12	3
7	190	6	195	NA	NA	2	11	NA	2
5	115	5	112	NA	NA	2	11	NA	2
1	72	2	74	NA	NA	2	11	NA	2
8	709	25	718	NA	NA	2	11	NA	2
41	497	28	505	NA	NA	2	12	NA	2
0.5	28	1.5	26	NA	NA	2	12	NA	2
9	217	13	215	NA	NA	2	12	NA	2
12	81	2	79	NA	NA	2	13	NA	2
7	90	1	86	NA	NA	2	13	NA	2

7	50	12	50	3	50	2	14	15	3
1.5	44	0.5	48	NA	NA	3	16	NA	2
0.5	54	2.5	48	NA	NA	4	16	NA	2
14	56	5	52	NA	NA	5	15	NA	2
1	58	3	56	NA	NA	6	7	NA	2
5	39	1	38	NA	NA	7	17	NA	2
2.5	17	0.5	20	NA	NA	11	12	NA	2
124	976	65	981	NA	NA	11	12	NA	2
20	167	8	165	NA	NA	12	18	NA	2
59	1018	43	1024	NA	NA	12	19	NA	2
2	105	1	106	NA	NA	12	20	NA	2
22	418	7	424	NA	NA	20	21	NA	2
6	31	1	78	NA	NA	20	22	NA	2
3.5	113	0.5	109	NA	NA	20	22	NA	2

END

Inits

#chain 1

list(

d=c(NA,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0, 0,0), # one for each treatment

sd=1,

mu=c(3,2,-3,1,0,3,-2,-1,2,-2, -1,3,1,3,-2,-1,2,-2,3,-1, 1,-1,-2,-3,-1,-3,0,2,-1,-3, -2,1,1,3,-1,1,-2,-1,3,-2, -2,-3,1,-2,0,0,2,2))

#chain 2

list(

d=c(NA,-3,1,-1,-3, -1,-3,1,-1,-3, 1,-1,-2,-3,-1, -2,-1,2,-2,3, 0,0), # one for each treatment

sd=0.1,

mu=c(3,2,-3,1,0,3,-2,-1,2,-2, -1,3,1,3,-2,-1,2,-2,3,-1, 1,-1,-2,-3,-1,-3,0,2,-1,-3, -2,1,1,3,-1,1,-2,-1,3,-2, -2,-3,1,-2,0,0,3,-2))

#chain 3

list(

```
d=c(NA,0,1,1,0,  0,0,0,1,2,  3,4,2,0,0,  -2,-1,2,-2,3,  0,0), # one for each treatment
sd=2,
mu=c(3,2,-3,1,0,3,-2,-1,2,-2,  -1,3,1,3,-2,-1,2,-2,3,-1,  1,-1,-2,-3,-1,-3,0,2,-1,-3,  -2,1,1,3,-1,1,-2,-1,3,-2,  -2,-3,1,-2,0,0,1,-1) )
```

M.3.6.3 WinBUGS code for inconsistency model for number of patients with DVT

```
# Binomial likelihood, logit link, inconsistency model
# Random effects model
model{                  # *** PROGRAM STARTS
for(i in 1:ns){          # LOOP THROUGH STUDIES
   delta[i,1]<-0         # treatment effect is zero in control arm
   mu[i] ~ dnorm(0,.0001)  # vague priors for trial baselines
   for (k in 1:na[i])  {   # LOOP THROUGH ARMS
      r[i,k] ~ dbin(p[i,k],n[i,k]) # binomial likelihood
      logit(p[i,k]) <- mu[i] + delta[i,k]  # model for linear predictor
#Deviance contribution
      rhat[i,k] <- p[i,k] * n[i,k] # expected value of the numerators
      dev[i,k] <- 2 * (r[i,k] * (log(r[i,k])-log(rhat[i,k]))
        +  (n[i,k]-r[i,k]) * (log(n[i,k]-r[i,k]) - log(n[i,k]-rhat[i,k])))
     }
# summed residual deviance contribution for this trial
  resdev[i] <- sum(dev[i,1:na[i]])
  for (k in 2:na[i]) {  # LOOP THROUGH ARMS
# trial-specific LOR distributions
      delta[i,k] ~ dnorm(d[t[i,1],t[i,k]] ,tau)
     }
 }
totresdev <- sum(resdev[])   # Total Residual Deviance
for (c in 1:(nt-1)) {  # priors for all mean treatment effects
   for (k in (c+1):nt)  { d[c,k] ~ dnorm(0,.0001) }
 }
```

```
sd ~ dunif(0,5)  # vague prior for between-trial standard deviation
var <- pow(sd,2) # between-trial variance
tau <- 1/var     # between-trial precision
} # *** PROGRAM ENDS

 Data
# DVT
# nt=no. treatments, ns=no. studies
list(nt=22,ns=48)
```

r[,1]	n[,1]	r[,2]	n[,2]	r[,3]	n[,3]	t[,1]	t[,2]	t[,3]	na[]
6	24	6	28	2	29	1	2	3	3
11	48	3	49	3	48	1	2	4	3
14	51	6	46	NA	NA	1	2	NA	2
11	97	11	88	NA	NA	1	2	NA	2
4	118	1	108	NA	NA	1	2	NA	2
12	412	4	408	NA	NA	1	2	NA	2
21	50	4	48	NA	NA	1	2	NA	2
17	39	3	39	NA	NA	1	2	NA	2
10	50	3	50	NA	NA	1	2	NA	2
20	61	10	63	NA	NA	1	2	NA	2
13	33	3	31	NA	NA	1	2	NA	2
4	57	6	62	NA	NA	1	3	NA	2
11	97	14	97	NA	NA	1	3	NA	2
17	52	5	55	NA	NA	1	3	NA	2
37	103	15	97	NA	NA	1	5	NA	2
6	44	2	51	NA	NA	1	6	NA	2
23	47	11	48	NA	NA	1	7	NA	2
4.5	93	0.5	105	NA	NA	1	7	NA	2
15	33	6	33	NA	NA	1	8	NA	2
11	31	2	30	NA	NA	1	9	NA	2
9	41	3	39	NA	NA	1	10	NA	2

14	88	4	95	NA	NA	1	11	NA	2
6	107	3	101	NA	NA	2	3	NA	2
1	50	9	50	NA	NA	2	4	NA	2
7	429	16	431	7	430	2	11	12	3
7	190	6	195	NA	NA	2	11	NA	2
5	115	5	112	NA	NA	2	11	NA	2
1	72	2	74	NA	NA	2	11	NA	2
8	709	25	718	NA	NA	2	11	NA	2
41	497	28	505	NA	NA	2	12	NA	2
0.5	28	1.5	26	NA	NA	2	12	NA	2
9	217	13	215	NA	NA	2	12	NA	2
12	81	2	79	NA	NA	2	13	NA	2
7	90	1	86	NA	NA	2	13	NA	2
7	50	12	50	3	50	2	14	15	3
1.5	44	0.5	48	NA	NA	3	16	NA	2
0.5	54	2.5	48	NA	NA	4	16	NA	2
14	56	5	52	NA	NA	5	15	NA	2
1	58	3	56	NA	NA	6	7	NA	2
5	39	1	38	NA	NA	7	17	NA	2
2.5	17	0.5	20	NA	NA	11	12	NA	2
124	976	65	981	NA	NA	11	12	NA	2
20	167	8	165	NA	NA	12	18	NA	2
59	1018	43	1024	NA	NA	12	19	NA	2
2	105	1	106	NA	NA	12	20	NA	2
22	418	7	424	NA	NA	20	21	NA	2
6	31	1	78	NA	NA	20	22	NA	2
3.5	113	0.5	109	NA	NA	20	22	NA	2

END

INITS

#chain 1

list(sd=1, mu=c(2,0,3,0,2, -2,2,-2,-1,3, 2,-2,1,3,1, 1,2,-3,2,-2, -2,1,0,-3,3, 0,-3,-2,-3,-2, 3,-3,0,-1,-3, 2,1,3,-2,2, 2,0,1,2,0, 0,-2,0))

chain 2

list(sd=1.5, mu=c(2,1,3,1,2, 0,2,0,-1,3, 2,0,1,3,1, 1,2,-3,2,0, 0,1,1,-3,3, 1,-3,0,-3,0, 3,-3,1,-1,-3, 2,1,3,0,2, 2,1,1,2,1, 1,0,1))

chain 3

list(sd=3, mu=c(2,0.5,3,0.5,2, -2,2,1,-1,3, 2,1,1,3,1, 1,2,-3,2,1, 1,1,0.5,-3,3, 0.5,-3,1,-3,1, 3,-3,0.5,-1,-3, 2,1,3,1,2, 2,0.5,1,2,0.5, 0.5,0,1))

M.3.6.4 WinBUGS code for assessment of baseline risk of PE

```
# Binomial likelihood, logit link

# Baseline random effects model

model{                    # *** PROGRAM STARTS

for (i in 1:ns){          # LOOP THROUGH STUDIES

   r[i] ~ dbin(p[i],n[i])              # Likelihood

   logit(p[i]) <- mu[i]                        # Log-odds of response

   mu[i] ~ dnorm(m,tau.m)     # Random effects model

 }

mu.new ~ dnorm(m,tau.m)           # predictive dist. (log-odds)

m ~ dnorm(0,.0001)          # vague prior for mean

var.m <- 1/tau.m            # between-trial variance

tau.m <- pow(sd.m,-2)   # between-trial precision = (1/between-trial variance)

sd.m ~ dunif(0,5)           # vague prior for between-trial SD

#tau.m ~ dgamma(0.001,0.001)

#sd.m <- sqrt(var.m)

logit(R) <- m               # posterior probability of response

logit(R.new) <- mu.new      # predictive probability of response

}

Data

list(ns=11)  # ns=number of studies

r[]      n[]

1        97

1        52
```

```
1	24
0	50
1	17
0	97
24	54
2	61
1	41
2	88
1	47
END
 Inits
list(mu=c(0,0,0,0,0,   0,0,0,0,0,   0), sd.m=1, m=0)
list(mu = c(-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,   -1,-1,-1,-1,-1,   -1), sd.m=2, m= -1)
list(mu = c(1,1,1,1,1,   1,1,1,1,1,   1), sd.m = 0.5, m = 1)
```

M.3.6.5 WinBUGS code for number of patients with PE

```
#Random effects model for multi-arm trials (any number of arms)
model{
for(i in 1:NS){
  w[i,1] <-0
  delta[i,t[i,1]]<-0
  mu[i] ~ dnorm(0,.0001) # vague priors for trial baselines
  for (k in 1:na[i]){
    r[i,k] ~ dbin(p[i,t[i,k]],n[i,k]) # binomial likelihood
    logit(p[i,t[i,k]])<-mu[i] + delta[i,t[i,k]]  # model
#Deviance residuals for data i
  rhat[i,k] <- p[i,t[i,k]] * n[i,k]                                    dev[i,k] <- 2 * (r[i,k] * (log(r[i,k])-log(rhat[i,k]))
+  (n[i,k]-r[i,k]) * (log(n[i,k]-r[i,k]) - log(n[i,k]-rhat[i,k])))
   }
  sdev[i]<- sum(dev[i,1:na[i]])
  for (k in 2:na[i]){
# trial-specific LOR distributions
    delta[i,t[i,k]] ~ dnorm(md[i,t[i,k]],taud[i,t[i,k]])
```

```
   md[i,t[i,k]] <-  d[t[i,k]] - d[t[i,1]] + sw[i,k] # mean of LOR distributions
   taud[i,t[i,k]] <- tau *2*(k-1)/k     #precision of LOR distributions
#adjustment, multi-arm RCTs
   w[i,k] <- (delta[i,t[i,k]]  - d[t[i,k]] + d[t[i,1]])
# cumulative adjustment for multi-arm trials
   sw[i,k] <-sum(w[i,1:k-1])/(k-1)
  }
 }
d[1]<-0
for (k in 2:NT){d[k] ~ dnorm(0,.0001) } # vague priors for basic parameters
sd ~ dunif(0,5)       # vague prior for random effects standard deviation
tau <- 1/pow(sd,2)

A ~ dnorm(meanA, precA)  # A is on log-odds scale
precA <- pow(sdA,-2)     # turn st dev into precision

for (k in 1:NT){        # v[1] will give prob of event on treat 1
  logit(v[k]) <- A + d[k]
  rr[k] <- v[k]/v[1]     # calculate relative risk
 }
sumdev <- sum(sdev[])    # Calculate residual deviance
# Ranking and prob{treatment k is best}
for (k in 1:NT){
  rk[k] <- rank(rr[],k)
  best[k] <- equals(rank(rr[],k),1)
 }
# pairwise ORs and RRs
for (c in 1:(NT-1)){
  for (k in (c+1):NT){
    lor[c,k] <- d[k] - d[c]
    log(or[c,k]) <- lor[c,k]
    lrr[c,k] <- log(rr[k]) - log(rr[c])
```

```
   log(rrisk[c,k]) <- lrr[c,k]
  }
 }
}
```

Data

```
# NT=no. treatments, NS=no. studies;
# NB : set up M vectors each r[,]. n[,] and t[,],  where M is the Maximum number of treatments
#        per trial in the dataset. In this dataset M is 3.
list(NS=26, NT=13, meanA=-3.939, sdA=2.201)
```

r[,1]	n[,1]	r[,2]	n[,2]	r[,3]	n[,3]	t[,1]	t[,2]	t[,3]	na[]
1	97	4	97	NA	NA	1	2	NA	2
1	52	2	55	NA	NA	1	2	NA	2
1	24	1	29	1	28	1	2	3	3
0.5	51	2.5	49	NA	NA	1	3	NA	2
1.5	18	0.5	18	NA	NA	1	3	NA	2
0.5	98	4.5	89	NA	NA	1	3	NA	2
24	54	9	58	NA	NA	1	3	NA	2
2	61	1	63	NA	NA	1	3	NA	2
1.5	42	0.5	40	NA	NA	1	4	NA	2
2.5	89	0.5	96	NA	NA	1	5	NA	2
1.5	48	0.5	49	NA	NA	1	6	NA	2
0.5	44	1.5	48	NA	NA	2	7	NA	2
0.5	71	1.5	72	NA	NA	3	5	NA	2
1.5	191	0.5	196	NA	NA	3	5	NA	2
11	1915	8	1894	NA	NA	3	5	NA	2
1.5	73	0.5	75	NA	NA	3	5	NA	2
2	429	4	431	1	430	3	5	9	3
6	90	2	86	NA	NA	3	8	NA	2
4.5	498	0.5	506	NA	NA	3	9	NA	2
5.5	41	0.5	41	NA	NA	3	9	NA	2
0.5	469	1.5	469	NA	NA	3	9	NA	2
4	976	6	981	NA	NA	5	9	NA	2

1	39	1	38	NA	NA	6	10	NA	2
1.5	48	0.5	54	NA	NA	7	11	NA	2
2.5	168	0.5	166	NA	NA	9	12	NA	2
0.5	1463	2.5	1466	NA	NA	9	13	NA	2

END

Inits

#chain 1

list(

d=c(NA,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0), # one for each treatment

sd=1,

mu=c(3,2,-3,1,0,3,-2,-1,2,-2, -1,3,1,3,-2,-1,2,-2,3,-1, 1,-1,-2,-3,-1,-3))

#chain 2

list(

d=c(NA,-3,1,-1,-3, -1,-3,1,-1,-3, 1,-1,-2), # one for each treatment

sd=0.1,

mu=c(3,2,-3,1,0,3,-2,-1,2,-2, -1,3,1,3,-2,-1,2,-2,3,-1, 1,-1,-2,-3,-1,-3))

#chain 3

list(

d=c(NA,0,1,1,0, 0,0,0,1,2, 3,4,2), # one for each treatment

sd=2,

mu=c(3,2,-3,1,0,3,-2,-1,2,-2, -1,3,1,3,-2,-1,2,-2,3,-1, 1,-1,-2,-3,-1,-3))

M.3.6.6 WinBUGS code for inconsistency model for number of patients with PE

```
# Binomial likelihood, logit link, inconsistency model
# Random effects model
model{                  # *** PROGRAM STARTS
for(i in 1:ns){          # LOOP THROUGH STUDIES
   delta[i,1]<-0         # treatment effect is zero in control arm
   mu[i] ~ dnorm(0,.0001)  # vague priors for trial baselines
   for (k in 1:na[i])  {   # LOOP THROUGH ARMS
      r[i,k] ~ dbin(p[i,k],n[i,k]) # binomial likelihood
```

```
      logit(p[i,k]) <- mu[i] + delta[i,k]  # model for linear predictor
#Deviance contribution
      rhat[i,k] <- p[i,k] * n[i,k] # expected value of the numerators
      dev[i,k] <- 2 * (r[i,k] * (log(r[i,k])-log(rhat[i,k]))
        +  (n[i,k]-r[i,k]) * (log(n[i,k]-r[i,k]) - log(n[i,k]-rhat[i,k])))
    }
# summed residual deviance contribution for this trial
  resdev[i] <- sum(dev[i,1:na[i]])
  for (k in 2:na[i]) {  # LOOP THROUGH ARMS
# trial-specific LOR distributions
      delta[i,k] ~ dnorm(d[t[i,1],t[i,k]] ,tau)
    }
 }
totresdev <- sum(resdev[])   # Total Residual Deviance
for (c in 1:(nt-1)) {  # priors for all mean treatment effects
   for (k in (c+1):nt)  { d[c,k] ~ dnorm(0,.0001) }
 }
sd ~ dunif(0,5)  # vague prior for between-trial standard deviation
var <- pow(sd,2) # between-trial variance
tau <- 1/var     # between-trial precision
} # *** PROGRAM ENDS
```

Data

```
# DVT
# nt=no. treatments, ns=no. studies
list(nt=13,ns=26)
```

r[,1]	n[,1]	r[,2]	n[,2]	r[,3]	n[,3]	t[,1]	t[,2]	t[,3]	na[]
1	97	4	97	NA	NA	1	2	NA	2
1	52	2	55	NA	NA	1	2	NA	2
1	24	1	29	1	28	1	2	3	3
0.5	51	2.5	49	NA	NA	1	3	NA	2
1.5	18	0.5	18	NA	NA	1	3	NA	2

0.5	98	4.5	89	NA	NA	1	3	NA	2
24	54	9	58	NA	NA	1	3	NA	2
2	61	1	63	NA	NA	1	3	NA	2
1.5	42	0.5	40	NA	NA	1	4	NA	2
2.5	89	0.5	96	NA	NA	1	5	NA	2
1.5	48	0.5	49	NA	NA	1	6	NA	2
0.5	44	1.5	48	NA	NA	2	7	NA	2
0.5	71	1.5	72	NA	NA	3	5	NA	2
1.5	191	0.5	196	NA	NA	3	5	NA	2
11	1915	8	1894	NA	NA	3	5	NA	2
1.5	73	0.5	75	NA	NA	3	5	NA	2
2	429	4	431	1	430	3	5	9	3
6	90	2	86	NA	NA	3	8	NA	2
4.5	498	0.5	506	NA	NA	3	9	NA	2
5.5	41	0.5	41	NA	NA	3	9	NA	2
0.5	469	1.5	469	NA	NA	3	9	NA	2
4	976	6	981	NA	NA	5	9	NA	2
1	39	1	38	NA	NA	6	10	NA	2
1.5	48	0.5	54	NA	NA	7	11	NA	2
2.5	168	0.5	166	NA	NA	9	12	NA	2
0.5	1463	2.5	1466	NA	NA	9	13	NA	2

END

INITS

#chain 1

list(sd=1, mu=c(2,0,3,0,2, -2,2,-2,-1,3, 2,-2,1,3,1, 1,2,-3,2,-2, -2,1,0,-3,3, 0))

chain 2

list(sd=1.5, mu=c(2,1,3,1,2, 0,2,0,-1,3, 2,0,1,3,1, 1,2,-3,2,0, 0,1,1,-3,3, 1))

chain 3

list(sd=3, mu=c(2,0.5,3,0.5,2, -2,2,1,-1,3, 2,1,1,3,1, 1,2,-3,2,1, 1,1,0.5,-3,3, 0.5))

M.3.6.7 WinBUGS code for assessment of baseline risk of major bleeding

```
# Binomial likelihood, logit link
# Baseline random effects model
model{                    # *** PROGRAM STARTS
for (i in 1:ns){          # LOOP THROUGH STUDIES
   r[i] ~ dbin(p[i],n[i])              # Likelihood
   logit(p[i]) <- mu[i]                        # Log-odds of response
   mu[i] ~ dnorm(m,tau.m)     # Random effects model
 }
mu.new ~ dnorm(m,tau.m)           # predictive dist. (log-odds)
m ~ dnorm(0,.0001)          # vague prior for mean
var.m <- 1/tau.m            # between-trial variance
tau.m <- pow(sd.m,-2)   # between-trial precision = (1/between-trial variance)
sd.m ~ dunif(0,5)           # vague prior for between-trial SD
#tau.m ~ dgamma(0.001,0.001)
#sd.m <- sqrt(var.m)
logit(R) <- m               # posterior probability of response
logit(R.new) <- mu.new      # predictive probability of response
}
 Data

list(ns=10)  # ns=number of studies
r[]     n[]
4       88
0       25
0       30
0       17
23      61
0       41
1       14
1       38
0       112
```

```
1          650

END

 Inits

list(mu=c(0,0,0,0,0,   0,0,0,0,0), sd.m=1, m=0)

list(mu = c(-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,   -1,-1,-1,-1,-1), sd.m=2, m= -1)

list(mu = c(1,1,1,1,1,   1,1,1,1,1), sd.m = 0.5, m = 1)
```

M.3.6.8 WinBUGS code for number of patients with major bleeding

```
#Random effects model for multi-arm trials (any number of arms)

model{

for(i in 1:NS){

  w[i,1] <-0

  delta[i,t[i,1]]<-0

  mu[i] ~ dnorm(0,.0001) # vague priors for trial baselines

  for (k in 1:na[i]){

    r[i,k] ~ dbin(p[i,t[i,k]],n[i,k]) # binomial likelihood

    logit(p[i,t[i,k]])<-mu[i] + delta[i,t[i,k]]  # model

#Deviance residuals for data i

  rhat[i,k] <- p[i,t[i,k]] * n[i,k]                                    dev[i,k] <- 2 * (r[i,k] * (log(r[i,k])-log(rhat[i,k]))
+  (n[i,k]-r[i,k]) * (log(n[i,k]-r[i,k]) - log(n[i,k]-rhat[i,k])))

   }

  sdev[i]<- sum(dev[i,1:na[i]])

  for (k in 2:na[i]){

# trial-specific LOR distributions

    delta[i,t[i,k]] ~ dnorm(md[i,t[i,k]],taud[i,t[i,k]])

    md[i,t[i,k]] <-  d[t[i,k]] - d[t[i,1]] + sw[i,k] # mean of LOR distributions

    taud[i,t[i,k]] <- tau *2*(k-1)/k     #precision of LOR distributions

#adjustment, multi-arm RCTs

    w[i,k] <- (delta[i,t[i,k]]  - d[t[i,k]] + d[t[i,1]])

# cumulative adjustment for multi-arm trials

    sw[i,k] <-sum(w[i,1:k-1])/(k-1)

   }

 }
```

```
d[1]<-0
for (k in 2:NT){d[k] ~ dnorm(0,.0001) } # vague priors for basic parameters
sd ~ dunif(0,5)       # vague prior for random effects standard deviation
tau <- 1/pow(sd,2)

A ~ dnorm(meanA, precA)  # A is on log-odds scale
precA <- pow(sdA,-2)     # turn st dev into precision

for (k in 1:NT){        # v[1] will give prob of event on treat 1
  logit(v[k]) <- A + d[k]
  rr[k] <- v[k]/v[1]     # calculate relative risk
 }
sumdev <- sum(sdev[])    # Calculate residual deviance
# Ranking and prob{treatment k is best}
for (k in 1:NT){
  rk[k] <- rank(rr[],k)
  best[k] <- equals(rank(rr[],k),1)
 }
# pairwise ORs and RRs
for (c in 1:(NT-1)){
  for (k in (c+1):NT){
    lor[c,k] <- d[k] - d[c]
    log(or[c,k]) <- lor[c,k]
    lrr[c,k] <- log(rr[k]) - log(rr[c])
    log(rrisk[c,k]) <- lrr[c,k]
   }
 }
}
```

Data

```
# NT=no. treatments, NS=no. studies;
# NB : set up M vectors each r[,]. n[,] and t[,],  where M is the Maximum number of treatments
#         per trial in the dataset. In this dataset M is 3.
```

list(NS=29, NT=8, meanA=-5.331 sdA=3.482)

r[,1]	n[,1]	r[,2]	n[,2]	r[,3]	n[,3]	t[,1]	t[,2]	t[,3]	na[]
4	88	4	95	NA	NA	1	2	NA	2
0.5	26	0.5	26	1.5	26	1	3	4	3
0.5	31	6.5	31	NA	NA	1	3	NA	2
0.5	18	1.5	18	NA	NA	1	3	NA	2
23	61	24	63	NA	NA	1	3	NA	2
0.5	42	1.5	40	NA	NA	1	4	NA	2
1	14	2	16	NA	NA	1	4	NA	2
1	38	5	109	NA	NA	1	4	NA	2
0.5	113	2.5	109	NA	NA	1	4	NA	2
1	650	10	635	NA	NA	1	5	NA	2
14	71	9	70	NA	NA	2	3	NA	2
0.5	38	6.5	32	NA	NA	2	3	NA	2
69	1894	91	1915	NA	NA	2	3	NA	2
17	74	23	72	NA	NA	2	3	NA	2
14	431	12	429	10	430	2	3	6	3
2	112	15	115	NA	NA	2	3	NA	2
11	725	18	719	NA	NA	2	3	NA	2
3	1034	13	1036	NA	NA	2	6	NA	2
0.5	17	1.5	20	NA	NA	2	6	NA	2
2	217	10	215	NA	NA	3	6	NA	2
13	110	32	105	NA	NA	3	6	NA	2
1	40	2	40	NA	NA	3	6	NA	2
5.5	83	0.5	85	NA	NA	3	6	NA	2
10	643	18	653	NA	NA	3	6	NA	2
1	27	1	25	NA	NA	3	6	NA	2
1	20	6	23	NA	NA	3	7	NA	2
49	1433	34	1425	NA	NA	5	6	NA	2
1	248	3	253	NA	NA	6	8	NA	2
4	222	1	205	NA	NA	6	8	NA	2

END

```
 Inits
#chain 1
list(
d=c(NA,0,0,0,0,   0,0,0), # one for each treatment
sd=1,
mu=c(3,2,-3,1,0,3,-2,-1,2,-2,    -1,3,1,3,-2,-1,2,-2,3,-1,   1,-1,-2,-3,-1,-3,0,2,1) )
#chain 2
list(
d=c(NA,-3,1,-1,-3,   -1,-3,1), # one for each treatment
sd=0.1,
mu=c(3,2,-3,1,0,3,-2,-1,2,-2,    -1,3,1,3,-2,-1,2,-2,3,-1,   1,-1,-2,-3,-1,-3,0,2,3) )
#chain 3
list(
d=c(NA,0,1,1,0,   0,0,0), # one for each treatment
sd=2,
mu=c(3,2,-3,1,0,3,-2,-1,2,-2,    -1,3,1,3,-2,-1,2,-2,3,-1,   1,-1,-2,-3,-1,-3,0,2,0) )
```

M.3.6.9 WinBUGS code for inconsistency model for number of patients with major bleeding

```
# Binomial likelihood, logit link, inconsistency model
# Random effects model
model{                    # *** PROGRAM STARTS
for(i in 1:ns){           # LOOP THROUGH STUDIES
   delta[i,1]<-0          # treatment effect is zero in control arm
   mu[i] ~ dnorm(0,.0001)  # vague priors for trial baselines
   for (k in 1:na[i])  {   # LOOP THROUGH ARMS
      r[i,k] ~ dbin(p[i,k],n[i,k]) # binomial likelihood
      logit(p[i,k]) <- mu[i] + delta[i,k]  # model for linear predictor
#Deviance contribution
      rhat[i,k] <- p[i,k] * n[i,k] # expected value of the numerators
      dev[i,k] <- 2 * (r[i,k] * (log(r[i,k])-log(rhat[i,k]))
       +  (n[i,k]-r[i,k]) * (log(n[i,k]-r[i,k]) - log(n[i,k]-rhat[i,k])))
```

```
    }
# summed residual deviance contribution for this trial
  resdev[i] <- sum(dev[i,1:na[i]])
  for (k in 2:na[i]) {  # LOOP THROUGH ARMS
# trial-specific LOR distributions
      delta[i,k] ~ dnorm(d[t[i,1],t[i,k]] ,tau)
    }
 }
totresdev <- sum(resdev[])   # Total Residual Deviance
for (c in 1:(nt-1)) {  # priors for all mean treatment effects
   for (k in (c+1):nt)  { d[c,k] ~ dnorm(0,.0001) }
 }
sd ~ dunif(0,5)  # vague prior for between-trial standard deviation
var <- pow(sd,2) # between-trial variance
tau <- 1/var     # between-trial precision
} # *** PROGRAM ENDS
```

Data

```
# Major bleeding
# nt=no. treatments, ns=no. studies
list(nt=8,ns=29)
```

r[,1]	n[,1]	r[,2]	n[,2]	r[,3]	n[,3]	t[,1]	t[,2]	t[,3]	na[]
4	88	4	95	NA	NA	1	2	NA	2
0.5	26	0.5	26	1.5	26	1	3	4	3
0.5	31	6.5	31	NA	NA	1	3	NA	2
0.5	18	1.5	18	NA	NA	1	3	NA	2
23	61	24	63	NA	NA	1	3	NA	2
0.5	42	1.5	40	NA	NA	1	4	NA	2
1	14	2	16	NA	NA	1	4	NA	2
1	38	5	109	NA	NA	1	4	NA	2
0.5	113	2.5	109	NA	NA	1	4	NA	2

1	650	10	635	NA	NA	1	5	NA	2
14	71	9	70	NA	NA	2	3	NA	2
0.5	38	6.5	32	NA	NA	2	3	NA	2
69	1894	91	1915	NA	NA	2	3	NA	2
17	74	23	72	NA	NA	2	3	NA	2
14	431	12	429	10	430	2	3	6	3
2	112	15	115	NA	NA	2	3	NA	2
11	725	18	719	NA	NA	2	3	NA	2
3	1034	13	1036	NA	NA	2	6	NA	2
0.5	17	1.5	20	NA	NA	2	6	NA	2
2	217	10	215	NA	NA	3	6	NA	2
13	110	32	105	NA	NA	3	6	NA	2
1	40	2	40	NA	NA	3	6	NA	2
5.5	83	0.5	85	NA	NA	3	6	NA	2
10	643	18	653	NA	NA	3	6	NA	2
1	27	1	25	NA	NA	3	6	NA	2
1	20	6	23	NA	NA	3	7	NA	2
49	1433	34	1425	NA	NA	5	6	NA	2
1	248	3	253	NA	NA	6	8	NA	2
4	222	1	205	NA	NA	6	8	NA	2

END

INITS

#chain 1

list(sd=1, mu=c(2,0,3,0,2, -2,2,-2,-1,3, 2,-2,1,3,1, 1,2,-3,2,-2, -2,1,0,-3,3, 0,-3,-2,-3))

chain 2

list(sd=1.5, mu=c(2,1,3,1,2, 0,2,0,-1,3, 2,0,1,3,1, 1,2,-3,2,0, 0,1,1,-3,3, 1,-3,0,-3))

chain 3

list(sd=3, mu=c(2,0.5,3,0.5,2, -2,2,1,-1,3, 2,1,1,3,1, 1,2,-3,2,1, 1,1,0.5,-3,3, 0.5,-3,1,-3))

Appendix N: Excluded clinical studies

N.1 Risk assessment

Study	Exclusion reason
Abdel-Razeq 2010 [1]	Model not appropriately validated
Abdul Sultan 2013 [4]	Comparison does not match protocol
Abdul Sultan 2013 [3]	Comparison does not match protocol
Abumuaileq 2015 [8]	No relevant statistical outcomes reported
Acuna 2011 [9]	No relevant statistical outcomes reported
Ahn 2013 [17]	Incorrect population
Al-Ani 2015[25]	Incorrect study design
Ali 2017 [31]	Incorrect study design
Aminian 2017 [38]	Model not appropriately validated
Arcelus 1991 [46]	No relevant statistical outcomes reported
Arrigo 2011[48]	No relevant statistical outcomes reported
Ay 2011[58]	Model not appropriately validated
Bagaria 2011 [63]	Comparison does not match protocol
Barbar 2010[70]	No relevant statistical outcomes reported
Barber 2016 [71]	Study design does not match protocol
Barr 2014 [73]	Incorrect population
Basta 2016 [76]	Prognostic tool does not match protocol
Bauersachs 2007 [80]	Comparison does not match protocol
Bekelis 2014a [86]	Model not appropriately validated
Bekelis 2014b[88]	Model not appropriately validated
Bekelis 2015[87]	Model not appropriately validated
Berkin 2016 [94]	Prognostic tool does not match protocol
Beyth 1998[98]	Incorrect population
Bikdeli 2013[99]	Incorrect study design
Bilgi 2016 [100]	Prognostic tool does not match protocol
Bircan 2011[102]	Incorrect study design
Blondon 2017 [107]	Incorrect study design
Bogari 2014[114]	No relevant statistical outcomes reported
Bohl 2016 [115]	Model not appropriately validated
Calisir 2009[143]	Incorrect study design
Campbell 2013 [145]	Incorrect study design
Caprini 1991[151]	No relevant statistical outcomes reported
Caprini 2001 [152]	Literature review
Caprini 2005[150]	Incorrect study design
Carpenter 2009[154]	No relevant statistical outcomes reported
Cavazza 2012[162]	Incorrect comparison
Chagnon 2002[163]	Incorrect study design
Chatterjee 2017 [168]	Incorrect study design

Study	Exclusion reason
Chauleur 2008[169]	No relevant statistical outcomes reported
Chen 2006[172]	Incorrect study design
Child 2013 [176]	No relevant statistical outcomes reported
Cohen 2005[190]	Incorrect study design
Cohen 2009 [198]	No relevant statistical outcomes reported
Cohen 2014[193]	Incorrect study design
Coleman 2016 [200]	Population does not match protocol
Constans 2003[211]	Incorrect population
Cornuz 2002[214]	Incorrect study design
Correia 2012[215]	Incorrect study design
Couture 2016 [220]	Insufficient data - abstract only
Crane 2016 [221]	Incorrect study design
Creagh 2013 [222]	Comparison does not match protocol
Dargaud 2005[231]	Incorrect study design
Dargaud 2009[232]	Incorrect population
de Bastos 2016 [237]	Model not appropriately validated
Decousus 2011 [243]	Incorrect study design
Desai 2016 [251]	Insufficient data - abstract only
Di Marca 2015[253]	Incorrect study design
Di Nisio 2017 [256]	Population does not match protocol
Dietch 2015[259]	Model not appropriately validated
Dronkers 2016 [271]	Prognostic tool does not match protocol
Eckman 2003[274]	Incorrect study design
Eichinger 2010[277]	Incorrect population
Eichinger 2014[278]	Incorrect population
Elf 2009[282]	Incorrect study design
Elsasser 2007[284]	Incorrect study design
Elton 2015 [285]	Comparison does not match protocol
Erkens 2012[296]	Incorrect population
Evans 2007[298]	Model not appropriately validated
Evans 2010[299]	Model not appropriately validated
Fang 2011[300]	Incorrect population
Finks 2012[304]	Model not appropriately validated
Flanders 2014 [309]	Incorrect study design
Franco Moreno 2016 [316]	Population does not match protocol
Gage 2006[330]	Incorrect population
Galanter 2010 [331]	Not appropriately validated
Gallagher 2009 [333]	Not appropriately validated
Gearhart 2000[339]	No relevant statistical outcomes reported
Gerotziafas 2017 [342]	Incorrect study design
Gibson 2008[345]	Incorrect study design
Gibson 2014 [343]	Comparison does not match protocol
Goergen 2005[348]	Incorrect study design

Study	Exclusion reason
Goffman 2009 [349]	Comparison does not match protocol
Gould 2012 [356]	Incorrect study design
Grant 2016 [358]	Insufficient data reported
Greenfield 1997 [361]	Model not appropriately validated
Grille 2015 [362]	Comparison does not match protocol
Gronberg 2016 [363]	Target condition does not match protocol
Gruettner 2015[365]	Incorrect study design
Haas 2006[369]	No relevant statistical outcomes reported
Haas 2007[370]	No relevant statistical outcomes reported
Hachey 2015[415]	Incorrect population
Hachey 2016 [372]	Study design does not match protocol
Hack 2012 [373]	Comparison does not match protocol
Haider 2016 [375]	Population does not match protocol
Hairon 2008[376]	Incorrect study design
Haque 2016 [388]	Model not appropriately validated
Harinath 1998 [392]	Tool not appropriately validated
Harris 2016 [393]	Comparison does not match protocol
Heath 2016 [402]	Comparison does not match protocol
Heinemann, 2005 [409]	No relevant statistical outcomes reported
Hendriksen 2015[414]	Incorrect study design
Hippisley-Cox 2011[418]	Target condition does not match protocol. Risk tool relates to the general population and not people admitted to hospital.
Hippisley-Cox 2014[419]	Target condition does not match protocol. Risk tool relates to the general population and not people admitted to hospital.
Hohl Moinat 2014[428]	No relevant statistical outcomes reported
Huang 2013[434]	Systematic review – checked for references
Ismail 2015 [447]	Comparison does not match protocol
Jacobson 2014 [449]	No relevant outcomes
Janssen 2012[454]	Model not appropriately validated
Johnson 1999[457]	Model not appropriately validated
Kabrhel 2005[461]	Incorrect study design
Kafeza 2016 [462]	Incorrect study design
Karamat 2017 [475]	Incorrect study design
Katsios 2014[476]	Incorrect study design
Katz 2017 [477]	Does not match guideline condition
Kawaguchi 2013 [478]	Model not appropriately validated
Kearon 2003[480]	Incorrect population
Khairy 2016 [484]	Study design does not match protocol
Klok 2008 [498]	Incorrect study design
Klok 2016[499]	Incorrect population
Kooiman 2015[502]	Target condition does not match protocol
Kucher 2005[513]	Model not appropriately validated

Study	Exclusion reason
Kuderer 2016 [514]	Target condition does not match protocol
Kuijer 1999[515]	Incorrect population
Kurtoglu 2011 [517]	Incorrect study design
La Regina 2016 [520]	No relevant statistical outcomes reported
Landefeld 1989[522]	Incorrect study design
Lankeit 2013[523]	Risk factors only
Le Gal 2006 [541]	Incorrect study design
Liew 2016 [559]	Incorrect study design
Lindqvist 2002 [566]	Comparison does not match protocol
Lindqvist 2008 [567]	Incorrect study design
Lindqvist 2011 [565]	Incorrect study design
Liu 2013[571]	No relevant statistical outcomes reported
Liu 2016 [570]	Incorrect study design
Louzada 2012[580]	No relevant statistical outcomes reported
Lyle 2016 [588]	Prognostic tool does not match protocol
Macht 2017 [596]	Incorrect study design
Maestre 2015 [599]	Incorrect study design
Mahan 2014 [600]	Incorrect population
Mansfield 2016 [605]	Incorrect study design
Manson 2014 [606]	Incorrect intervention
Maynard 2010[614]	No relevant statistical outcomes reported
McAlister 2016 [616]	Does not meet guideline condition
McAlpine 2017 [617]	Prognostic tool does not match protocol
McCaffrey 2007[619]	No relevant statistical outcomes reported
McGoldrick 2016 [623]	Incorrect study design
Mearns 2010[628]	Incorrect study design
Meizoso 2017 [630]	Model not appropriately validated
Meyer 2015 [636]	Incorrect study design
Miron 2000[643]	Incorrect study design
Modi 2016 [649]	Incorrect study design
Mokhtari 2014[650]	Risk factors only
Mueller 2016 [659]	Population does not match protocol
Nam 2016 [665]	Prognostic tool does not match protocol
Navarro 2016 [679]	Population does not match protocol
Nemeth 2015[680]	Incorrect study design
Nendaz 2004[681]	No relevant outcomes reported
Nieto 2013 [687]	Incorrect population
Novis 2010 [701]	Not appropriately validated
O'Connor 2011 [704]	Incorrect study design
Okumus 2009[710]	No relevant statistical outcomes reported
Olesen 2011[711]	Incorrect target condition
Olesen 2012[712]	Target condition does not match protocol
Ollenberger 2006 [713]	Incorrect study design

Study	Exclusion reason
Ongen 2015 [714]	Incorrect study design
Oz 2016 [718]	Incorrect study design
Pai 2013 [721]	No relevant outcomes reported
Pannucci 2011[726]	No relevant statistical outcomes reported
Pannucci 2012[727]	No relevant statistical outcomes reported
Pannucci 2013 [725]	Insufficient data - abstract only
Pannucci 2015[728]	Tool not appropriately validated
Pannucci 2017 [729]	Systematic review - checked for references
Parilla 2016 [730]	Incorrect study design
Parilla 2016 [730]	Comparison does not match protocol
Patel 2016 [732]	Does not meet guideline condition
Penaloza 2010[739]	Incorrect study design
PEP Study (elective hip and knee replacement section only) [776]	Mixed population of elective hip and knee replacement does not match the protocol
Philippart 2015 [747]	Does not meet guideline condition
Piazza 2009[749]	Model not appropriately validated
Piovella 2014[753]	Incorrect population
Pisters 2010[754]	Incorrect population
Press 2015 [773]	Abstract only
Ramos 2016 [786]	Incorrect study design
Righini 2013 [803]	Setting does not match protocol
Rivard 2016 [806]	Prognostic tool does not match protocol
Rocha 2007[812]	Risk factors only
Rosenburg 2014[821]	Incorrect study design
Ruiz-Gimenez 2008[829]	Incorrect population
Ruiz-Gimenez[829]	Incorrect population
Ruttimann 2005 [831]	Not appropriately validated
Samama 2006 [847]	Model not appropriately validated
Santos 2015 [852]	Insufficient data reported
Sarela 2011[854]	No relevant statistical outcomes reported
Sarkar 2013 [855]	Incorrect study design
Scherz 2013 [861]	Incorrect population
Schneider 2016 [864]	Prognostic tool does not match protocol
Schoenbeck 2011 [865]	Tool not appropriately validated
Schouten 2014 [866]	Incorrect study design
Sermsathanasawadi 2015 [876]	Incorrect study design
Shen 2016 [882]	Incorrecty study design
Shlebak 2016 [884]	Incorrecty study design
Shuman 2012 [888]	No relevant statistical outcomes reported
Silveira 2015[890]	Incorrect study design
Soomro 2014[908]	Risk factors only
Spyropoulos 2011[913]	Incorrect population
Spyropoulos 2012[914]	Literature review

Study	Exclusion reason
Stroud 2014[925]	No relevant statistical outcomes reported
Stuck 2017 [926]	Incorrect study design
Tamizifar 2016 [931]	Incorrect study design
Testa 2013 [934]	Setting does not match protocol
Tomkowski 2011[940]	No relevant statistical outcomes reported
Van der Pol 2016 [962]	Comparison does not match protocol
van Es 2017 [966]	Incorrect study design
Vazquez-Acosta 2016 [970]	Not in English
Wang 2016 [986]	Does not meet guideline condition
Watson 2016 [998]	Incorrect study design
Weill-Engerer 2004 [1000]	Risk factors only
Wells 2003[1004]	Population does not match protocol
Xing 2016 [1025]	Does not meet guideline condition
Yarlagadda 2014[1027]	No relevant statistical outcomes reported
Young 2013[1033]	Incorrect study design
Zakai 2013[1038]	Tool not appropriately validated
Zhou 2012[1046]	No relevant statistical outcomes reported
Zhou 2014 [1045]	Incorrect study design
Zhu 2017 [1048]	Does not meet guideline condition
Zilio 2016 [1050]	Prognostic tool does not match protocol

N.2 Patient information

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Alonso-Coello 2012[32]	Protocol only
Amara 2016	Incorrect study design
Bouman 2016[122]	Population does not match protocol as patients did not receive prophylaxis
Brekelmans 2017[127]	Population does not match protocol as patients did not receive prophylaxis
Haxaire 2015[398]	Research question does not match protocol as focus is on VTE risk factors not thromboprophylaxis
Hunter 2016[443]	Population does not match protocol as patients did not receive prophylaxis
Kresec 2011[511]	Abstract only
McLean 2010[625]	Systematic review checked for references; population does not match protocol
Mockler 2012[648]	Population does not match protocol
Noble 2008[698]	Research question does not match protocol
Noble 2014[692]	Population does not match protocol as patients did not receive prophylaxis
Noble 2014[696]	Abstract only
Noble 2014[697]	Abstract only
Noble 2015[693]	Abstract only

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Noble 2015[695]	Population does not match protocol as patients did not receive prophylaxis
Noble 2015[694]	Incorrect study design
Nordenholz 2015[699]	Abstract only
Seaman 2014[875]	Population does not match protocol as patients did not receive prophylaxis
Sheard 2012[879]	Population does not match protocol as patients did not receive prophylaxis
Sheard 2012[880]	Population does not match protocol as patients did not receive prophylaxis
Wild 2009[1008]	Population does not match protocol as patients did not receive prophylaxis
Wong 2013[1020]	Abstract only
Wong 2015[1019]	Incorrect study design (questionnaire study)

N.3 VTE prophylaxis

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Abdelkefi 2004 [2]	Incorrect population
Abdul 2013 [3]	Incorrect study design
Abdulhak 2013 [101]	Systematic review checked for references
Abernethy 1974[5]	Incorrect population
Abraham-Inpijn1975[7]	Incorrect population
Abraham-Inpijn1979[6]	Incorrect population
ACOG 2011 [36]	Incorrect study design
Adam 2013 [10]	Systematic review checked for references
Adolf 1989[11]	Not in English
Agarwal 2010 [12]	Systematic review checked for references
Agnelli 1998[15]	Incorrect population
Agnelli 2012 [14]	Intervention does not match protocol.
Agnelli 2013 [13]	Incorrect population
Agnelli 2015 [16]	Incorrect study design
Akhtar 2014 [18]	No relevant outcomes reported
Akl 2007 [21]	Systematic review checked for references
Akl 2008 [23]	Systematic review checked for references
Akl 2008 [24]	Systematic review checked for references
Akl 2014 [22]	Systematic review checked for references
Akl 2014 [19]	Systematic review checked for references
Akl 2014 [20]	Systematic review checked for references
Alalaf 2015 [27]	Incorrect study design
Alalaf 2015 [26]	Intervention does not match protocol
Albertsen 2012 [28]	Systematic review checked for references
Alfaro 1986 [29]	Intervention does not match protocol
Alhazzani 2013 [30]	Systematic review checked for references

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Alotaibi 2014 [33]	Incorrect population
Altinbas 2004 [34]	Does not meet guideline condition
Amin 2009 [37]	Incorrect study design
Anderson 2013 [39]	Incorrect study design – commentary
Anon 2008 [581]	Abstract only
Anon 2012 [958]	No relevant outcomes reported
Anon 2013 [591]	No relevant outcomes reported
Anon 2014 [982]	No relevant outcomes reported
Antiplatelet 1994 [201]	Systematic review checked for references
Antiplatelet Trialists' Collaboration 1994 [42]	Incorrect intervention
Antolovic 2012 [43]	Incorrect study design
Arabi 2013 [45]	Incorrect study design
Arabi 2016 [44]	Incorrect study design
Arnold 2010 [47]	Incorrect study design
Aryal 2014 [50]	Systematic review checked for references
Aryal 2015 [49]	Systematic review checked for references
Assadian 2008 [52]	No relevant outcomes reported
As-Sultany 2013 [51]	Systematic review checked for references
Atiq 2015 [53]	No relevant outcomes reported
Attaran 2010 [54]	No relevant outcomes reported
Auer 2011 [55]	Incorrect study design
Avidan 2011 [56]	No relevant outcomes reported
Ayhan 2013 [59]	Incorrect population
Ayhan 2015 [60]	No relevant outcomes reported
Bachmann 1976[62]	Incorrect population
Bain 2014[64]	Systematic review checked for references
Bakirhan 2013[66]	Incorrect study design
Balas 1992 [67]	Incorrect population
Bamber 2013 [68]	Incorrect population
Bani-Hani 2008 [69]	Systematic review checked for references
Barbui 1990[72]	Conference abstract
Barrellier 2010 [74]	Intervention did not match protocol
Barrera 2013 [75]	Systematic review checked for references
Bath 2009 [77]	Incorrect study design
Bauersachs 2011 [79]	Incorrect population
Baumgartner 1989[81]	Incorrect intervention
Becattini 2012 [83]	Systematic review checked for references
Beghi 1993[84]	Incorrect intervention
Beitland 2015 [85]	Systematic review checked for references
Belch 1980 [89]	Intervention does not match protocol
Ben-Aharon 2014 [90]	Systematic review checked for references
Bergmann 1996 [91]	Incorrect study design

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Bergqvist 1979 [93]	Incorrect population
Bern 2002[95]	Incorrect intervention
Bern 2010 [96]	Abstract only
Beyer-Westendorf [97]	Abstract only
Blackshear 1987[105]	Incorrect population
Bloom 2014 [108]	Incorrect population
Bockheim 2009 [110]	Does not meet guideline condition
Boehringer 2012 [112]	Incorrect study design
Boese 2014 [113]	No relevant outcomes
Boneu 1993[116]	Incorrect population
Bookhart 2014 [117]	Incorrect population
Borgstrom 1965 [118]	Incorrect intervention
Borris 2010 [119]	Abstract
Bottaro 2008 [120]	Systematic review checked for references
Boutros 2008 [123]	Incorrect study design
Bozas 2016 [124]	Incorrect study design
Bramlage 2012 [126]	Incorrect comparison
Breuer 2013 [128]	Incorrect study design
Briel 1988[129]	Not in English
Brismar 1982 [130]	No relevant outcomes reported
Brotman 2013 [132]	Systematic review checked for references
Brown 2009 [133]	Systematic review checked for references
Brown 2014 [134]	Incorrect population
Bruins 2014 [135]	Incorrect study design
Bruun-Olsen 2009 [136]	No relevant outcomes reported
Bump 2009 [137]	Systematic review checked for references
Bushwitz 2010 [138]	Abstract
Bynke 1987[139]	Inappropriate comparison
Cadth 2013 [141]	Systematic review checked for references
Cadth 2013 [140]	Incorrect study design
Cadth 2013 [142]	Incorrect study design
Camporese 2008 [146]	Incorrect study design
Cappato 2014 [147]	No relevant outcomes reported
Cappato 2015 [148]	Incorrect population
Carrier 2010 [155]	Incorrect study design
Carson 2012 [156]	Incorrect study design
Casele 2006[157]	Incorrect population
Casella 2015 [158]	Incorrect study design
Castellano 2016 [159]	No relevant outcomes reported
Catania 1988[160]	Incorrect intervention
Cavallo 2010 [161]	Abstract only
Chahinian 1989 [164]	Does not meet guideline condition
Chan 2015 [166]	Systematic review checked for references

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Chapelle 2014 [167]	Systematic review checked for references
Che 2013 [170]	Systematic review checked for references
Chelladurai 2013 [171]	Systematic review checked for references
Chen 2012 [173]	Incorrect population
Cheng 2011 [174]	Intervention does not match protocol
Cho 2013 [178]	Incorrect population
Choi 2014 [179]	No relevant outcomes reported
Christensen 2017 [180]	No relevant outcomes reported
Chunilal 2011 [626]	Incorrect study design
Clark 1974[181]	Incorrect intervention
Clemens 2012 [182]	Incorrect study design
CLOTS 2009 [187]	Incorrect population
CLOTS 2010 [183]	Incorrect population
CLOTS 2013 [186]	Incorrect population
CLOTS 2013 [185]	Incorrect population
CLOTS 2014 [184]	Incorrect study design
Cohen 2011 [195]	Incorrect study design
Cohen 2011 [196]	No relevant outcomes reported
Cohen 2012 [188]	Systematic review checked for references
Cohen 2015 [191]	Abstract only
Cohen 2015 [197]	Incorrect population
Cohen 2015 [189]	Incorrect population
Cohen 2015 [194]	Systematic review checked for references
Cohn 1999 [199]	Incorrect population
Collen 2008 [202]	Systematic review checked for references
Cologhera 1984[144]	Not in English
Colwell 2014 [206]	Incorrect study design
Connolly 2009 [210]	Incorrect population
Cornette 2002[213]	Incorrect intervention
Cosmi 2012 [216]	Incorrect population
Costa 2009 [218]	Incorrect population
Couban 2005[219]	Incorrect intervention
Cui 2014 [223]	Systematic review checked for references
Dal Molin 2014 [229]	Does not meet guideline condition
Dar 2012 [230]	Incorrect study design
Datta 2010 [233]	Systematic review checked for references
Davies 2016 [235]	Systematic review checked for references
De 2010 [236]	Incorrect population
De Veciana 2001[238]	Conference abstract
Dechavanne 1974 [239]	Non-English
Dechavanne 1975[241]	Incorrect population
Dechavanne 1989 [240]	Incorrect intervention
Decousus 1998[242]	Does not match guideline condition

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Deeks 2012 [244]	Systematic review checked for references
Den Ottolander 1972 [246]	Incorrect study design
Der Veen 2013 [963]	Incorrect study design
Desai 2012 [839]	Systematic review checked for references
Diaz 2015 [258]	Abstract only
Di Biase 2014 [252]	Incorrect population
Di Nisio 2014 [255]	Systematic review checked for references
Di Nisio 2015 [254]	Systematic review checked for references
DiSerio 1985[260]	Incorrect population
Dong 2011 [261]	Incorrect population
Dong 2016 [262]	Systematic review checked for references
Dooley 2013 [263]	Systematic review checked for references
Douketis 2008 [264]	No relevant outcomes reported
Douketis 2015 [265]	Intervention does not match protocol
Dranitsaris 2012 [266]	Incorrect population
Dranitsaris 2017 [268]	Incorrect population
Drescher 2014 [270]	Systematic review checked for references
Edwards 2008 [275]	Incorrect study design
Eikelboom 2009 [280]	Systematic review checked for references
Eikelboom 2016 [279]	Systematic review checked for references
Elbadawi 2017 [281]	Systematic review checked for references
Elit 2012 [283]	Does not meet guideline condition
Encke 1976[286]	Incorrect intervention
Eppsteiner 2009 [1016]	Systematic review checked for references
Eriksson 2006[290]	Incorrect intervention
Eriksson 2009 [294]	Incorrect study design
Eriksson 2010 [295]	Incorrect intervention
Eskander 1997 [297]	Incorrect intervention
Feller 1992[302]	Incorrect population
Feng 2015 [303]	Systematic review checked for references
Finnish Medical Society Duodecim 2013 [306]	Incorrect study design
Finnish Medical Society Duodecim 2014 [305]	Incorrect study design
Fisher 2013 [307]	Incorrect intervention
Flicoteaux 1977 [310]	Incorrect intervention
Fordyce 1991[311]	Incorrect population
Fraisse 2000 [313]	Incorrect population
Francis 1996 [314]	Incorrect comparison
Freeman 2012[317]	Incorrect study design
Freick 1991 [318]	Incorrect intervention
Friedman 1994[319]	Incorrect population
Fuji 2010 [326]	Incorrect comparison
Fuji 2012 [327]	Incorrect intervention

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Fuji 2014 [323]	Incorrect intervention
Fuji 2014 [329]	Incorrect comparison
Fuji 2015 [322]	Incorrect comparison
Fuji 2015 [321]	Incorrect intervention
Fuji 2016 [324]	Incorrect intervention
Garcea 1992[335]	Incorrect intervention
Garcia 2011 [212]	Abstract only
Gardlund 1996 [61]	Incorrect population
Gates 2002[337]	Systematic review checked for references
Gates 2004 [336]	Outcome does not match protocol
Gazzaniga 1993[338]	Incorrect population
Gerhart 1991[341]	Incorrect population
GHAT 1992 [937]	Incorrect intervention
Gibson 1998[344]	Incorrect intervention
Godwin 1993[346]	Incorrect intervention
Goel 2008 [347]	Incorrect population
Gomes 2011 [350]	Incorrect comparison
Green 1982[359]	Incorrect intervention
Green 2010 [360]	Incorrect study design
Groote Shuur Hospital Thromboembolus Study Group 1979[364]	Incorrect population
Group 1975 [974]	Incorrect population
Haas 1987 [367]	Incorrect intervention
Haas 1990 [368]	Incorrect intervention
Haas 1999[371]	Conference abstract
Haas 2012 [366]	Incorrect study design
Hajibandeh 2015 [377]	Incorrect study design
Hamel-Desnos 2009 [378]	Incorrect intervention
Hamersley 1998[379]	Conference abstract
Hamidi 2014 [380]	Incorrect population
Hamulyak 1995[383]	Incorrect population
Handley 1972 [384]	Incorrect intervention
Handley 1972 [385]	Intervention does not match protocol
Hanison 2016 [386]	Incorrect study design
Hansberry 1991[387]	Incorrect population
Harenberg 1990 [390]	Incorrect intervention
Harenberg 1993[391]	Incorrect intervention
Harris 1974 [382]	Incorrect intervention
Harris 1977 [395]	Incorrect intervention
Harris 1985 [394]	Incorrect intervention
Hata 2014 [396]	Incorrect study design
Haut 2014 [397]	Systematic review checked for references
Healey 2012 [400]	Incorrect study design

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Heaton 2002[403]	Incorrect intervention
Heit 1997[411]	Incorrect intervention
Hedlund 1979[404]	Incorrect population
Hedlund 1981[405]	Incorrect population
Heilmann 1989[407]	Incorrect population
Heilmann 1991[406]	Not in English
Heilmann 1998[408]	Incorrect population
Heit 1997[411]	Incorrect population
Heit 2000 [410]	Incorrect intervention
Helviz 2016 [413]	Incorrect intervention
Hill 1988[416]	No relevant outcomes
Hills 1972[417]	Incorrect study design
Hirschl 2014 [420]	Incorrect population
Ho 1999 [423]	Outcome measure does not match protocol
Ho 2013 [422]	Systematic review checked for references
Ho 2015 [421]	Systematic review checked for references
Hochhegger 2014 [424]	No relevant outcomes reported
Hoffman 1990[425]	Incorrect study design
Hoffmann 1992[426]	Incorrect study design
Hoffmeyer 2017 [427]	Incorrect study design
Holley 2012 [429]	Incorrect study design
Holmes 2012 [430]	Incorrect study design
Hossain Shahcheraghi [431]	Incorrect study design
Howard 2004 [432]	Incorrect population
Howell 1983[433]	Incorrect population
Hui 1996[435]	No relevant extractable outcomes
Huisman 2010 [436]	Systematic review checked for references
Hull 1979[437]	Incorrect intervention
Hull 1993[438]	Incorrect population
Hull 2015 [439]	No relevant outcomes reported
Hume 1973 [442]	Incorrect intervention
Ibrahim 2015 [444]	Systematic review checked for references
Ikesaka 2014[445]	Does not match protocol
Imberti 2009 [446]	No relevant outcomes reported
Ingelheim 1981 [111]	Intervention does not match protocol
Izadpanah 2015 [448]	Incorrect study design
Jameson 2011 [451]	Incorrect study design
Jameson 2012 [452]	Incorrect study design
Jameson 2012 [450]	Incorrect study design
Jamula 2009 [453]	Incorrect study design
Janvrin 1980 [455]	No results available
Jourdan 1984[459]	Incorrect population
JPRN 2009 [957]	Incorrect study design

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Jprn 2013 [959]	No results available
Junqueira 2012 [460]	Incorrect population
Kahn 2012 [465]	Abstract
Kahn 2014 [464]	Incorrect population
Kakkar 1985[469]	Incorrect population
Kakkar 1989[470]	Incorrect population
Kakkar 2014 [466]	Incorrect population
Kakkos 2012 [471]	Systematic review checked for references
Kang 2014 [473]	Incorrect population
Kawaji 2012 [479]	Incorrect study design
Kessler 2011 [482]	Incorrect comparison
Kettunen 1974[483]	Not in English
Khokhar 2013 [485]	Systematic review checked for references
Khorana 2015 [486]	Insufficient data provided for inclusion
Kierkegaard 1993[487]	Incorrect intervention
Kiil 1978A[488]	Not in English
Kill 1978B[489]	Incorrect population
Kill 1978C[490]	No relevant outcomes reported
Kill 1978D [491]	Systematic review checked for references
Kill 1978E[492]	Incorrect population
Killewich 1997[493]	Length of follow up does not match protocol
Kim 2016[494]	Incorrect intervention
Kiudelis 2010 [496]	No relevant outcomes reported
Klerk 2005 [497]	Intervention does not match protocol
Knudson 1992[500]	Incorrect study design
Koo 2014 [501]	No relevant outcomes reported
Koppenhagen 1982[504]	Incorrect population
Koppenhagen 1990[505]	Incorrect study design
Koppenhagen 1992[503]	Incorrect study design
Kosir 1998[506]	Not in English
Kourlaba 2015 [507]	Incorrect study design
Krasinski 2014 [508]	Incorrect study design
Krauss 1994[509]	Not in English
Kraytman 1976[510]	Not in English
Kraytman 1977[518]	Incorrect population
Kruse-Blinkenberg 1980[512]	Systematic review checked for references
Kujath 2013 [516]	Not in English
Kutnowski 1977[518]	Incorrect population
Kwok 2013 [519]	Systematic review checked for references
Lahnborg 1976[521]	Incorrect population
Laporte 2014 [524]	Incorrect population
Lassen 1988 [530]	Incorrect intervention
Lassen 1989 [531]	Incorrect intervention

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Lenssen 2008 [549]	Incorrect population
Lassen 2012 [533]	Incorrect intervention
Lavitola 2010 [537]	Incorrect population
Lawrence 1977[538]	Incorrect population
Lawton 2017 [539]	Incorrect study design
Le Gagneux 1987[540]	Incorrect intervention
Lebeau 1994 [542]	Does not match guideline condition
Lecumberri 2012 [545]	Incorrect population
Lecumberri 2013 [545]	Does not match guideline condition
Legnani 1990[547]	Incorrect population
Lenssen 2008 [549]	No relevant outcomes reported
Levine 1996[550]	Incorrect intervention
Levitan 2014 [552]	Incorrect study design
Li 2014 [555]	Incorrect intervention
Li 2015 [553]	Incorrect intervention
Lieberman 1994[557]	No relevant outcomes reported
Lieberman 2013 [558]	Incorrect study design
Liew 2016 [560]	Systematic review checked for references
Lim 2016 [561]	No relevant outcomes reported
Limmer 1994[562]	Incorrect population
Lin 2016 [563]	Systematic review checked for references
Lindqvist 2011 [564]	Incorrect study design
Lip 2015 [568]	Incorrect population
Liu 2014 [569]	Incorrect comparison
Lobastov 2014 [572]	Incorrect study design
Loew 1974[575]	Systematic review checked for references
Loew 1977[574]	Systematic review checked for references
Loew 1981[583]	Incorrect study design
Loffredo 2013 [576]	Systematic review checked for references
Loke 2010 [577]	Systematic review checked for references
Lou 2017 [578]	Not in English
Louis 2014 [579]	Incorrect study design
Lowe 1979[582]	Incorrect population
Lowe 1981 [583]	Incorrect study design
Lu 2009 [584]	Incorrect study design
Lubenow 2010 [585]	No relevant outcomes reported
Lyman 2015 [589]	Incorrect study design
Ma 2015 [592]	Systematic review checked for references
Macatangay 2008 [593]	No relevant outcomes reported
Macbeth 2016 [594]	Does not match guideline condition
Macoviak 1984 [598]	No relevant outcomes reported
MacCallum 1990[595]	Incorrect study design
MacIntyre 1974[597]	Incorrect population

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Maniscalco 2014 [602]	Systematic review checked for references
Manns 2014 [603]	Incorrect study design
Maraveyas 2010 [607]	Incorrect intervention
Maraveyas 2012 [608]	Does not match guideline condition
Marcy 2015 [611]	Systematic review checked for references
Marchetti 1983[610]	Incorrect study design
Mariani 2011 [612]	Incorrect population
Maurer 1997 [613]	Does not match guideline condition
McBride 1975 [618]	Incorrect intervention
McKenna 1980 [624]	Incorrect intervention
McLean 2010 [625]	Incorrect study design
Medical Research Council 1972[276]	Incorrect population
Mega 2009 [629]	Incorrect population
Melillo 2010 [631]	Systematic review checked for references
Mellbring 1986[632]	Incorrect population
Melon 1991[633]	Abstract only
Messori 2014 [634]	Incorrect population
Metzger 2015 [635]	Systematic review checked for references
Michot 2002 [637]	Incorrect intervention
Mihaljevic 2016 [639]	No relevant outcomes reported
Mirhosseini 2013 [642]	Incorrect population
Mismetti 2001[645]	Intervention does not match protocol
Mismetti 2004 [646]	Systematic review checked for references
Mitchell 2003 [647]	Incorrect population
Monreal 1995 [652]	Incorrect population
Morris 1977[655]	No relevant extractable outcomes
Morris 2010 [656]	Incorrect population
Mozafar 2013 [658]	No relevant outcomes reported
Muir 2008 [660]	Incorrect study design
Murugesan 2010 [661]	No relevant outcomes reported
Myhre 1969[662]	Non-English study
Naccarato 2010 [663]	Systematic review checked for references
Nakase 2009 [664]	Incorrect study design
National Horizon Scanning Centre (NHSC) 2008 [672]	Incorrect study design
National Horizon Scanning Centre 2010 [671]	Incorrect study design
National Institute of Health and Clinical Excellence 2009 [677]	Incorrect study design
NICE Guidance 2008 [675]	Incorrect study design
Nicolaides 1972[686]	Incorrect study design
NIHR 2014 [690]	Incorrect intervention
NIHR 2015 [248]	Incorrect study design
NIHR H.S.C. 2013 [689]	Incorrect study design

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Ning 2016 [691]	Systematic review checked for references
Nurmohamed 1995[703]	Incorrect population
Nurmohamed 1996[702]	Incorrect population
Obi 2015 [706]	No relevant outcomes reported
Obolenskiy 2014 [707]	Incorrect population
Okoye 2014 [709]	Incorrect study design
Orken 2009 [716]	No relevant outcomes reported
O'Sullivan 1972[705]	Systematic review checked for references
Overcash 2015 [717]	Incorrect study design
Ozler 2015 [719]	Incorrect population
Paciaroni 2008 [720]	Systematic review checked for references
Palareti 1996 [723]	Intervention does not match protocol
Parodi 1973[731]	Systematic review checked for references
Patel 2010 [733]	Incorrect study design
Patel 2013 [734]	Incorrect study design
Pathak 2015[735]	Intervention and comparison does not match protocol.
Pathak 2015 [736]	Systematic review checked for references
Pavon 2015 [737]	Systematic review checked for references
Pebanco 2013 [738]	Systematic review checked for references
Pengo 2016 [740]	Incorrect study design
Perka 2011 [741]	Incorrect study design
Pettila 1999[742]	Incorrect population
Pezzouli 1989[744]	Incorrect population
Pezzouli 1990[743]	Systematic review checked for references
Phan 2014 [745]	Systematic review checked for references
Phelan 2012 [746]	Incorrect population
Phung 2011 [748]	Systematic review checked for references
Pince 1981[750]	Unobtainable thesis
Pineo 2012 [751]	Incorrect population
Pinto 1970[752]	Incorrect population
Pitt 1980 [755]	Incorrect intervention
Pitto 2007 [756]	Incorrect study design
Planes 1988[759]	Incorrect study design
Plante 1979[760]	Incorrect study design
Plitt 2014 [761]	Incorrect study design
Ploumis 2009 [762]	Systematic review checked for references
Pohar 2008 [763]	Incorrect study design
Poller 1987[764]	Incorrect study design
Poller 1995[765]	Systematic review checked for references
Poulsen 2012 [767]	Incorrect study design
Poultsides 2011 [768]	Systematic review checked for references
Pour 2013 [769]	Systematic review checked for references
Powers 1989 [770]	Incorrect intervention

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Prandoni 2012 [772]	Systematic review checked for references
Prins 2014 [775]	Incorrect study design
Prins 2014 [774]	Incorrect study design
Qaseem 2011 [777]	Systematic review checked for references
Qushmaq [779]	Incorrect study design
Rachidi 2013 [780]	Incorrect study design
Rada 2013 [781]	Incorrect population
Rahn 2011 [782]	Systematic review checked for references
Rai 1997[783]	Incorrect population
Rajaskhar 2011[784]	Incorrect intervention
Rokito 1996 [817]	No relevant outcomes reported
Ramos 1996[787]	Duration of study does not match protocol
Ramos 2008 [785]	Systematic review checked for references
Raskob 2012 [788]	Systematic review checked for references
Raskob 2016 [789]	Incorrect study design
Rasmussen 2009 [466]	Systematic review checked for references
Rasmussen 2009 [790]	Systematic review checked for references
Reilmann 1989[795]	Incorrect intervention
Re-mobilize Writing Committee [791]	Incorrect population
RE-MOBILIZE Writing Committee 2009 [792]	Systematic review checked for references
Renny 1976[796]	Incorrect study design
Ribaudo 1975A[799]	Incorrect comparison
Ribaudo 1975B[798]	Incorrect comparison
Ribic 2009 [800]	Systematic review checked for references
Riemsma 2011 [801]	Incorrect study design
Riess 2009 [802]	Incorrect comparison
Riordan 2008[804]	Conference abstract
Ritzenthaler 2015 [688]	Incorrect intervention
Riva 2014 [805]	No relevant outcomes reported
Roark 2010 [807]	Incorrect study design
Robertson 2013 [809]	Systematic review checked for references
Robertson 2014 [808]	Incorrect population
Robinson 2010 [811]	No relevant outcomes reported
Robinson 2013 [810]	Incorrect comparison
Roderick 2005 [813]	Systematic review checked for references
Rodger 2012 [816]	Incorrect population
Rodger 2014 [814]	Incorrect population
Rodger 2015 [815]	Incorrect study design
Rokito 1996[817]	Incorrect study design
Romera-Villegas 2008 [818]	Incorrect population
Rondelli 2013 [819]	Systematic review checked for references
Rondina 2011[820]	Incorrect study design

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Rosenberg 2011 [822]	Incorrect study design
Rosencher 2012 [823]	Incorrect study design
Rosengarten 1971[824]	Systematic review checked for references
Roth 1995 [825]	Not in English
Rothberg 2012 [826]	Incorrect study design
Russell 2013 [830]	Systematic review checked for references
Ryan 2002 [832]	Incorrect intervention
Sachedva 2014 [834]	Systematic review checked for references
Saeed 2011 [835]	Incorrect study design
Sagar 1974[836]	Systematic review checked for references
Sagar 1975[837]	Incorrect population
Saigal 2015 [838]	Systematic review checked for references
Sajid 2012 [839]	Systematic review checked for references
Salcuni 1988[840]	Incorrect study design
Saleh 2013 [841]	Incorrect population
Salmaggi 2013 [842]	Systematic review checked for references
Salvo 2014 [843]	Incorrect study design
Samama 1988[846]	Does not match guideline condition
Sandercock 2008 [848]	Incorrect study design
Sant'Anna 2015 [849]	Incorrect intervention
Santoro 2009 [851]	Incorrect study design
Saraiya 2009 [853]	Incorrect study design
Sasahara 1984[856]	Incorrect study design
Sasahara 1986[857]	Incorrect population
Sasaki 2009 [858]	No relevant outcomes reported
Sasaki 2011 [859]	Incorrect study design
Sautter 1983 [860]	Incorrect intervention
Schiele 2010 [862]	Incorrect study design
Schmitz Huebner 1984[863]	Incorrect study design
Schreiber 1979[867]	Non-English study
Schulman 2011 [869]	Incorrect study design
Schulman 2012 [868]	Incorrect intervention
Schulman 2015 [870]	Incorrect population
Scott 2008 [872]	Incorrect study design
Scurr 1977[874]	Incorrect population
Scurr 1987[873]	Systematic review checked for references
Sharma 2015 [877]	Not in English
Shea-Budgell 2014 [878]	Systematic review checked for references
Shelkrot 2014 [881]	Systematic review checked for references
Shirai 1985[883]	Incorrect study design
Shorr 2008 [885]	Systematic review checked for references
Shosha 2017 [886]	Does not meet guideline condition
Shukla 2008 [887]	No relevant outcomes reported

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Sideras 2006 [889]	Incorrect study design
Simard 2013 [891]	Incorrect study design
Simes 2014 [892]	Incorrect population
Simonetti 2014 [893]	Incorrect intervention
Singh 2012 [895]	Abstract only
Singh 2013 [894]	Systematic review checked for references
Siragusa 1994 [896]	Conference abstract only
Sjalander 2008 [897]	Systematic review checked for references
Skeith 2012 [898]	Incorrect study design
Skillman 1978[899]	Incorrect population
Slawson 2015 [900]	Incorrect study design
Smith 2011 [901]	Systematic review checked for references
Snook 1981[902]	Incorrect interventions
Snowden 2011 [903]	Systematic review checked for references
Sobieraj 2012 [907]	Systematic review checked for references
Sobieraj 2012 [906]	Incorrect study design
Sobieraj 2013 [905]	Systematic review checked for references
Sobieraj-Teague 2011 [904]	Incorrect population
Soreff 1975 [909]	Incorrect intervention
Sourmelis 1995 [910]	Abstract only
Spencer 2014 [912]	Systematic review checked for references
Stannard 1996 [915]	Incorrect intervention
Stannard 2001[916]	Incorrect population
Stashenko 2009 [917]	Incorrect study design
Stevens 2010 [920]	Incorrect study design
Stevenson 2009 [921]	Incorrect study design
Stephenson 2016[918]	Does not match guideline condition (anti-Xa levels only)
Stewart 2013 [922]	Systematic review checked for references
Stone 1996 [923]	No relevant extractable outcomes
Stranks 1992 [924]	No relevant extractable outcomes
Sultan 2011 [928]	Abstract only
Summers 2015 [929]	Incorrect study design
Sun 2014 [930]	Systematic review checked for references
Tardy 2003 [932]	Incorrect study design
Ten Cate-Hoek 2010 [933]	Incorrect study design
Testroote 2014 [935]	Systematic review checked for references
Tetri 2008 [936]	Incorrect study design
Thourani 2013 [938]	Incorrect study design
Tomita 2008 [939]	No relevant outcomes reported
Törngren 1980[942]	Incorrect population
Traby 2010 [943]	No relevant outcomes reported
Trukulja 2010 [944]	Incorrect population
Tsutsumi 2012 [945]	Incorrect study design

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Turpie 1977[949]	Incorrect population
Turpie 1979[947]	Incorrect study design
Turpie 1989[951]	Incorrect population
Turpie 2005[948]	Incorrect intervention
Turpie 2012 [953]	Incorrect study design
Turpie 2013 [955]	Incorrect population
Turpie 2014 [950]	Incorrect study design
Uchino 2012 [960]	No relevant outcomes reported
Valle 1998[961]	Incorrect population
Van 2014 [965]	Incorrect population
van Doormaal 2011 [964]	Does not match guideline condition
Van Geloven 1977[967]	Incorrect population
Vanassche 2015 [968]	Systematic review checked for references
Vardi 2012 [969]	Systematic review checked for references
Vedovati 2014 [971]	Incorrect population
Vedovati 2015 [972]	Incorrect population
Velmahos 2005[973]	Incorrect intervention
Venous Thrombosis Clinical Study Group 1975B[974]	Incorrect study design
Veradi 1989[975]	Incorrect interventions
Verdecchia 2014 [976]	Incorrect population
Verdecchia 2015 [977]	Incorrect study design
Verso 2010 [978]	Incorrect interventions
Villa 2013 [979]	Systematic review checked for references
Voigt 1986[980]	Incorrect population
Vollans 2015 [981]	Incorrect study design
Wade 2015 [985]	HTA checked for references
Wade 2017 [984]	HTA checked for references
Wang 2016 [987]	Incorrect population
Ward 1998[989]	Incorrect intervention
Ward 2014 [990]	Incorrect study design
Warlow 1973 [991]	Incorrect population
Warlow 1973 [991]	Incorrect population
Wasserlauf 2013 [997]	Systematic review checked for references
Weber 2007 [999]	Incorrect study design
Weiss 1977[1001]	No relevant outcomes reported
Weitz 1986[1002]	No relevant outcomes reported
Welin-Berger 1982 [1003]	Incorrect intervention
Welti 1981[1005]	Not in English
Westrich 2006[1006]	Incorrect intervention
Wilkieson 2011 [1009]	No relevant outcomes reported
Willett 2013 [1011]	Systematic review checked for references
Williams 1978[1013]	No relevant outcomes reported

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Williams 1988[1012]	Not in English
Windisch 2011 [1015]	No relevant outcomes reported
Wood 1973 [1021]	Incorrect intervention
Woolson 1991 [1022]	Incorrect intervention
Wu 1977[1024]	Incorrect study design
Wu 2015 [1023]	Incorrect population
Xiao-ying 2011 [556]	Incorrect study design
Yanar 2007[1026]	Conference abstract
Yeo 2015 [1028]	Systematic review checked for references
Yi 2014 [456]	Incorrect population
Yoo 1997 [1030]	Incorrect intervention
Yoo 2016 [1029]	Incorrect population
Yoshida 2011 [35]	Incorrect study design
Yoshida 2013 [1031]	Systematic review checked for references
Young 2009 [1032]	Incorrect intervention
Yusen 2013 [1034]	Incorrect study design
Zacharski 1984 [1036]	Does not match guideline condition
Zacharski 1981 [1035]	Does not match guideline condition
Zaghiyan 2016[1037]	Incorrect intervention
Zareba 2014 [1040]	Systematic review checked for references
Zekert 1982 [1041]	Incorrect intervention
Zhang 2011 [1042]	No relevant outcomes reported
Zhao 2014 [1043]	Systematic review checked for references
Zheng 2016 [1044]	Intervention does not match protocol
Zhou 2013 [1047]	Abstract only – insufficient data
Ziemski 1979[1049]	Not in English
Zufferey 2003 [1053]	Systematic review checked for references
Zwicker 2013 [1054]	No relevant outcomes reported

Appendix O: Excluded health economic studies

O.1 Risk assessment for people admitted to hospital

O.1.1 Patients admitted to hospital

No studies were excluded.

O.1.2 Hospital admissions

No studies were excluded.

O.1.3 Risk assessment tools in patients admitted to hospital

No studies were excluded.

O.2 Risk assessment for people having day procedures

O.2.1 VTE day procedures

No studies were included.

O.2.2 Major bleeding day procedures

No studies were excluded.

O.2.3 Risk assessment tools in patients who are having day procedures (including surgery and chemotherapy) at hospital

No studies were excluded.

O.3 Reassessment

O.3.1 Reassessment of people who are admitted to hospital

No studies were excluded.

O.3.2 Reassessment of people who are having day procedures at hospital

No studies were excluded.

O.4 Risk assessment for pregnant women and women up to 6 weeks postpartum

No studies were excluded.

O.5 Giving information to patients and planning for discharge

No studies were excluded.

O.6 General VTE prevention for everyone in hospital

No studies were excluded.

O.7 Nursing care: Early mobilisation and hydration

No studies were excluded.

O.8 Obesity

No studies were excluded.

O.9 People using antiplatelets

No studies were excluded.

O.10 People using anticoagulation therapy

No studies were excluded.

O.11 Acute coronary syndromes

No studies were excluded.

O.12 Acute stroke patients

No studies were excluded.

O.13 Acutely ill medical patients

No studies were excluded.

O.14 Cancer

No studies were excluded.

O.15 Patients with central venous catheters

No studies were excluded.

O.16 Palliative care

No studies were excluded.

O.17 Critical care

No studies were excluded.

O.18 Pregnant women and women up to 6 weeks postpartum

No studies were excluded.

O.19 People with psychiatric illness

No studies were excluded.

O.20 Anaesthesia

No studies were excluded.

O.21 Lower limb immobilisation

No studies were excluded.

O.22 Fragility fractures of the pelvis, hip and proximal femur

Table 267: Studies excluded from the health economic review

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Capri 2010[149]	This study was assessed as not applicable. The population considered is all major orthopaedic surgery combined (HFS, THR, TKR). Uncertainty regarding the applicability of resource use and costs from Italy in 2007 to current NHS context. QALYs are not used as measure of outcome. It is not clear whether costs and outcomes were discounted and if so, at what rate. Time horizon is short and unlikely to capture all differences. Only symptomatic events are included in the analysis and HIT is not included.
Dranistaris 2009[269]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with very serious limitations. Uncertainty regarding the applicability of resource use and cost data from Canada in 2007 to current NHS context. QALYs were not used as measure of outcome. The structure of the model does not include PE, asymptomatic DVT, any of the long-term outcomes (PTS and CTEPH) or Major bleeding in the post-discharge period (even for the extended prophylaxis strategies). The time horizon is short and does not capture all likely differences in costs and outcomes. Resource use data is based on a survey of only 3 Canadian hospitals so may not be representative of all Canadian hospitals. Some of the unit costs are based on local unit costs, so may not represent National unit costs. Only one-way sensitivity analysis was undertaken. There is a potential conflict of interest.

O.23 Elective hip replacement surgery

Table 268: Studies excluded from the health economic review

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Annemans 2004[41]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was

Reference	Reason for exclusion
	developed, this study was selectively excluded.
Bischof 2006[103]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
Bjorvatn and Kristiansen 2005[104]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
Braidy 2011[125]	This study was assessed as not applicable. QALYs are not used as measure of outcome. The population was a mixed population including patients with AF and those treated from VTE. Uncertainty regarding the applicability of unit costs and resource use from the Australia in 2009 to current NHS context.
Capri 2010[149]	This study was assessed as not applicable. The population considered is all major orthopaedic surgery combined (HFS, THR, TKR). Uncertainty regarding the applicability of resource use and costs from Italy in 2007 to current NHS context. QALYs are not used as measure of outcome. It is not clear whether costs and outcomes were discounted and if so, at what rate. Time horizon is short and unlikely to capture all differences. Only symptomatic events are included in the analysis and HIT is not included.
Dahl and Pleil 2003[228]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
Davies 2000[234]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
Diamantopoulos 2010[257]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
Dranitsaris 2004[267]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
Dranistaris 2009[269]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with very serious limitations. Uncertainty regarding the applicability of resource use and cost data from Canada in 2007 to current NHS context. QALYs were not sued as measure of outcome. The structure of the model does not include PE, asymptomatic DVT, any of the long-term outcomes (PTS and CTEPH) or Major bleeding in the post-discharge period (even for the extended prophylaxis strategies). The time horizon is short and does not capture all likely differences in costs and outcomes. Resource use data is based on a survey of only 3 Canadian hospitals so may not be representative of all Canadian hospitals. Some of the unit costs are based on local unit costs, so may not represent National unit costs. Only one way sensitivity analysis was undertaken. The study is industry funded.
Gommez-Outes 2014[352]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
Gordois 2003[354]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
Haentjens 2004[374]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
Hamidi 2013[381]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious

Reference	Reason for exclusion
	limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
Lundkvist 2003[587]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
McCullagh 2009[620] and McCullagh 2012[621]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
McDonald 2012[622]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
Migliaccio-Walle 2012[638]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
NICE 2007 (CG46)[670]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
NCGC 2010 [CG92][666]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this was selectively excluded.
Postma 2012[766]	This study was assessed as not applicable. QALYs are not used as measure of outcome. Uncertainty regarding the applicability of unit costs and resource use from the Netherland in 2010 to current NHS context. The interventions are different from considered representative to UK standard practice, with nardoparin and dabigatran 150 mg included and prophylaxis administered for 50 days post THR and 36 days after TKR
Reeves 2004[793]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
Revankar 2013[797]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
Ryttberg 2011[833]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
Sterne 2017[919]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
TA245 2012 & Riemsma 2011 [678, 801]	This TA and accompanying ERG report were assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this was selectively excluded
TA157 2008[675]	This TA was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this was selectively excluded
TA170 2009 & Stevenson 2009 [677, 921]	This TA and the accompanying ERG report was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this was selectively excluded.
Wade 2015 [985]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study has been selectively excluded.
Wolowacz, 2009[1017]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was

Reference	Reason for exclusion
	developed, this study has been selectively excluded.
Wolowacz, 2010[1018]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study has been selectively excluded.
Zindel 2012[1051]	This study was assessed as not applicable. QALYs are not used as measure of outcome. Uncertainty regarding the applicability of unit costs and resource use from Germany in 2010 to current NHS context. The time horizon is only 3 months. The results are reported from the perspective of the German statutory health insurance.

O.24 Elective knee replacement

Table 269: Studies excluded from the health economic review

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Annemans 2004[41]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
Bischof 2006[103]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
Bjorvatn and Kristiansen 2005[104]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
Braidy [125]2011	This study was assessed as not applicable. QALYs are not used as measure of outcome. The population was a mixed population including patients with AF and those treated from VTE. Uncertainty regarding the applicability of unit costs and resource use from the Australia in 2009 to current NHS context.
Capri 2010[149]	This study was assessed as not applicable. The population considered is all major orthopaedic surgery combined (HFS, THR, TKR). Uncertainty regarding the applicability of resource use and costs from Italy in 2007 to current NHS context. QALYs are not used as measure of outcome. It is not clear whether costs and outcomes were discounted and if so, at what rate. Time horizon is short and unlikely to capture all differences. Only symptomatic events are included in the analysis and HIT is not included.
Diamantopoulos 2010[257]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
Dranitsaris 2004[267]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
Dranistaris 2009[269]]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with very serious limitations. Uncertainty regarding the applicability of resource use and cost data from Canada in 2007 to current NHS context. QALYs were not sued as measure of outcome. The structure of the model does not include PE, asymptomatic DVT, any of the long-term outcomes (PTS and CTEPH) or Major bleeding in the post-discharge period (even for the extended prophylaxis strategies). The time horizon is short and does not capture all likely differences in costs and outcomes. Resource use data is based on a survey of only 3 Canadian hospitals so may not be representative of all Canadian hospitals. Some of the unit costs are based on local unit costs, so may not represent National unit costs. Only one way sensitivity

Reference	Reason for exclusion
	analysis was undertaken. The study is industry funded.
Gommez-Outes 2014[352]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
Gordois 2003[354]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
Haentjens 2004[374]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
Hamidi 2013[381]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
Lundkvist 2003[587]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
McCullagh 2012[621]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
McDonald 2012[622]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
Migliaccio-Walle 2012[638]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
NICE 2007 (CG46)[670]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
NCGC 2010 [CG92][666]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this was selectively excluded.
Postma 2012[766]	This study was assessed as not applicable. QALYs are not used as measure of outcome. Uncertainty regarding the applicability of unit costs and resource use from the Netherland in 2010 to current NHS context. The interventions are different from considered representative to UK standard practice, with nardoparin and dabigatran 150 mg included and prophylaxis administered for 50 days post THR and 36 days after TKR
Reeves 2004[793]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
Revankar 2013[797]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
Ryttberg 2011[833]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
Sterne 2017[919]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study was selectively excluded.
TA245 2012 & Riemsma 2011 [678, 801]	This TA and accompanying ERG report were assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this was selectively excluded

Reference	Reason for exclusion
TA157 2008[675]	This TA was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this was selectively excluded
TA170 2009 & Stevenson 2009 [677, 921]	This TA and the accompanying ERG report were assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this was selectively excluded.
Wade 2015 [985]	This study was assessed as directly applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study has been selectively excluded.
Wolowacz, 2009[1017]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study has been selectively excluded.
Wolowacz, 2010[1018]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was developed, this study has been selectively excluded.
Zindel 2012[1051]	This study was assessed as not applicable. QALYs are not used as measure of outcome. Uncertainty regarding the applicability of unit costs and resource use from Germany in 2010 to current NHS context. The time horizon is only 3months. The results are reported from the perspective of the German statutory health insurance.

O.25 Non-arthroplasty orthopaedic knee surgery

No studies were excluded.

O.26 Foot and ankle orthopaedic surgery

No studies were excluded..

O.27 Upper limb orthopaedic surgery

No studies were excluded.

O.28 Spinal surgery

No studies were excluded.

O.29 Cranial surgery

No studies were excluded.

O.30 Spinal injury

No studies were excluded.

O.31 Major trauma

No studies were excluded.

O.32 Abdominal surgery (excluding bariatric surgery)

Table 270: Studies excluded from the health economic review

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Morimoto 2014[654]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with very serious limitations. Uncertainty regarding the applicability of unit costs and prophylaxis regimens used in Japan to current NHS context. QALYs were not used as an outcome. The prophylaxis regimens described in the paper are not standard practice in the NHS. The analysis is based on data collected retrospectively and comparison with hypothetical scenarios. The health states considered in the analysis do not include any long term outcomes such as CTEPH and PTS. The interventions examined were assumed to have 100% efficacy, with no supporting evidence. The sources of the unit costs, the currency year and the perspective of the analysis are not described. No sensitivity analysis has been undertaken.
National Collaborating Centre for Acute Care 2007[670]	This was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was available, [666] this study was selectively excluded.
Gozzard 2004[357]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was available, [666] this study was selectively excluded.
Reeves 2004[793]	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, given that a more applicable UK analysis was available, [666] this study was selectively excluded.

O.33 Bariatric surgery

No studies were excluded.

O.34 Cardiac surgery

No studies were excluded.

O.35 Thoracic surgery

No studies were excluded.

O.36 Vascular surgery

No studies were excluded.

O.37 Head and neck surgery

O.37.1 Oral and maxillofacial surgery

No studies were excluded.

O.37.2 Ear, nose and throat (ENT) surgery

No studies were excluded.

Appendix P: Cost-effectiveness analysis: Prophylaxis strategies for people undergoing elective total hip and elective total knee replacement surgeries

P.1 Introduction

Thrombo-prophylaxis for people admitted to hospital for elective total hip replacement (eTHR) and those admitted for elective total knee replacement (eTKR) has been prioritised for economic modelling. The committee considered the decision to offer prophylaxis for these populations and the choice of the prophylaxis strategy to have substantial economic impact; given the large size of these populations. According to the national joint registry 13th report, in 2015; there were 84,462 hip replacement operations and 94,437 knee replacement operations.[109] The large majority of these operations are elective primary total joint replacement procedures. Hence, the following two review questions were prioritised by the committee for economic modelling:

1. What is the effectiveness of different pharmacological and mechanical prophylaxis strategies (alone or in combination) for people undergoing elective hip replacement?

2. What is the effectiveness of different pharmacological and mechanical prophylaxis strategies (alone or in combination) for people undergoing elective knee replacement?

For the eTHR population, 32 economic studies, in 35 publications, relating to this review question were identified but were excluded due limited applicability, methodological limitations, a combination of limited applicability and methodological limitations or the availability of more applicable evidence.[41, 103, 104, 125, 149, 228, 234, 257, 267, 269, 352, 354, 374, 381, 587, 620-622, 638, 666, 670, 675, 677, 678, 766, 793, 797, 801, 833, 919, 921, 985, 1017, 1018, 1051] These included 3 NICE TAs, 2 evidence review group [ERG] reports and the CG92 model for standard duration and post discharge prophylaxis. Also, 10 of these publications were previously included in CG46.[41, 103, 104, 228, 234, 267, 354, 374, 587, 793]

Similarly, for the eTKR population, 30 economic studies, in 32 publications, relating to this review question were identified but were excluded due limited applicability, methodological limitations, a combination of limited applicability and methodological limitations or the availability of more applicable evidence.[41, 103, 104, 125, 149, 257, 267, 269, 352, 354, 374, 381, 587, 621, 622, 638, 666, 670, 675, 677, 678, 766, 793, 797, 801, 833, 919, 921, 985, 1017, 1018, 1051] These included the same 3 NICE TAs, 2 evidence review group [ERG] reports and the CG92 model for standard duration and post discharge prophylaxis.

The results of these economic evaluations supported the cost effectiveness of prophylaxis compared to no prophylaxis. The choice of the most cost-effective prophylaxis strategy, however, varied among these studies. Hence, the committee prioritised this area for economic modelling to assess the cost effectiveness of VTE prophylaxis strategies in eTHR and eTKR populations in England.

Methods

P.1.1 Model overview

A cost-utility analysis was undertaken to evaluate the cost effectiveness of the different thrombo-prophylaxis options for people undergoing elective hip or elective knee replacement. A two-stage modelling approach was used, where a decision tree was used to represent the acute phase (up to

90- days post-operatively) and a Markov Chain cohort model was used to represent the long-term (from 90 days post operatively up to lifetime time horizon). The model is used to calculate the lifetime quality-adjusted life years (QALYs) and costs accumulated when using each of the prophylaxis strategies. The analysis was conducted from a UK NHS and personal social services (PSS) perspective, in accordance with the NICE reference case, for interventions with a health focus[673].

P.1.1.1 Population

In line with the clinical review; the model covers two distinct populations: Adults and young people (16 years and over) admitted for eTHR and those admitted for eTKR. These populations were modelled separately due to the differences in their risk of VTE and cohort characteristics. None of the pre-specified subgroups in the clinical review protocol were considered for modelling as the results of the clinical review did not show any heterogeneity to warrant separate analysis.

P.1.1.2 Comparators

The comparators for each population were selected based on the availability of evidence from the clinical review, direct and network meta-analyses (N)MAs and discussion with the committee around which regimens are considered to be relevant to current clinical practice in the UK.

The committee considered LMWHs to be interchangeable; based on a class effect. High and low doses of the pharmacological prophylaxis options were not included in the model; while both standard and extended durations were included. Other comparators in the clinical review that were not included in the model were those that the committee did not consider to be routinely used in current practice in the UK (for example Vit K antagonists (VKAs) and routine use of unfractionated heparin (UFH). Interventions included in the model are outlined in **Table 271** below. Some interventions were not possible to include in the model as they could not be included in the NMAs; as they were not connected to the DVT and PE networks; are listed in **Table 272** below.

Table 271: Interventions included in the model by population

	Elective Total Hip Replacement (eTHR)	Elective Total Knee Replacement (eTKR)
None	No prophylaxis	No prophylaxis
Mechanical only	AES (above-knee) AES (length unspecified)	AES (length unspecified)
	IPCD (length unspecified)	IPCD (length unspecified)
	Foot pump	Foot pump
	Foot pump + AES	Foot pump + AES
Pharmacological Only	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration)
	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration)
	Dabigatran	Dabigatran
	Rivaroxaban	Rivaroxaban
	Apixaban	Apixaban
	Aspirin (standard duration)	Aspirin (standard duration)
	LMWH (standard dose, standard duration) followed by aspirin (extended duration)	
Combination- (Pharmacological +	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + AES

	Elective Total Hip Replacement (eTHR)	Elective Total Knee Replacement (eTKR)
mechanical)	LMWH (standard dose; extended duration) + AES	Fondaparinux + AES
	Fondaparinux + AES	

Abbreviations: AES: anti-embolism stockings; eTHR: elective total hip replacement; eTKR: elective total knee replacement; IPCD: intermittent pneumatic compressions device; LMWH:low molecular weight heparin.

Table 272: Interventions not included in the NMAs and the model by population

	Elective Total Hip Replacement (eTHR)	Elective Total Knee Replacement (eTKR)
Mechanical	IPCD + AEs	-
Combination	LMWH (standard dose; standard duration) + IPCD+ AES	Fondaparinux + IPCD + AEs
	Fondaparinux + IPCD+ AES	
	Fondaparinux + IPCD	

Abbreviations: AES: anti-embolism stockings; eTHR: elective total hip replacement; eTKR: elective total knee replacement; IPCD: intermittent pneumatic compressions device; LMWH:low molecular weight heparin.

P.1.1.3 Time horizon, perspective, discount rates used

The analysis follows the standard assumptions of the reference case including discounting at 3.5% for costs and health effects, and incremental analysis is conducted. A sensitivity analysis using a discount rate of 1.5% for costs and health effects was also conducted. Lifetime time horizon was used.

P.1.2 Approach to modelling

We followed a two-stage modelling approach. A decision tree was used to model the acute phase (surgery to 90 days post-operatively) and a Markov Chain was used to model the long-term events beyond 90 days post-operatively. The relative efficacy of the included comparators on the model outcomes was applied during the acute phase of the model, after which progression through the model was treatment-independent and based on epidemiological data for mortality, the incidence of post-thrombotic syndrome (PTS) and chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension (CTEPH). Uncertainty was explored through probabilistic analysis and one-way sensitivity analyses.

A number of assumptions were made when developing the model. These have been discussed in detail with and agreed by the committee. The key assumptions are outlined below but are also discussed in more detail in subsequent sections of this report:

Assumptions:

1- Asymptomatic DVT is not diagnosed in practice and will not be treated or lead to extra costs or loss in quality of life in the short term.
2- Only one symptomatic event is allowed in the model in the first 90 days; given that the treatment course for these events is 3 months long and once an event is diagnosed; the individual would receive treatments and would no longer be considered to be receiving primary prophylaxis.
3- Those who develop symptomatic proximal DVT or PE will receive treatment. The treatment used was assumed to be either a direct oral anticoagulant (rivaroxaban or apixaban) or LMWH followed by vit-K antagonist (warfarin) in a ratio of 50% each.

4- It was assumed the treatment of VTE events is 100% effective, regardless of which VTE treatment regimen is used and no allowance for recurrence was made in the model. This was decided based on discussions with the committee where it was decided that the rate of recurrence after a provoked VTE is much lower compared to unprovoked VTE event. It was also felt that the prevention of a provoked event will not necessarily lead to prevention of recurrence which might be a result of a previous undiagnosed VTE event or an inherent susceptibility, including thrombophilia.

P.1.2.1 Model structure

A separate model is run for each of the two populations: eTHR and eTKR. This was decided to reflect the difference in baseline VTE and bleeding risks, treatment duration and the characteristics of the target population. However, the structure of the model is the same for both populations. The model consists of a simple decision tree covering the acute phase from admission up to 90 days post-operatively, to cover the period included in the definition of hospital-acquired VTE, followed by a Markov chain for the remaining model time horizon (lifetime in the base case). The structure is repeated for each prophylaxis strategy.

The decision tree consists of the clinical events: DVT (symptomatic proximal, symptomatic distal, asymptomatic proximal and asymptomatic distal), non-fatal PE, fatal PE, Surgical site bleeding, non-surgical site bleeding (gastrointestinal (GI) bleeding, intracranial haemorrhage (ICH)/haemorrhagic stroke, other major bleeding), fatal major bleeding (MB), clinically-relevant non-major bleeding (CRNMB) and heparin-induced thrombocytopaenia (HIT).

Of the VTE events; symptomatic proximal DVT and PE were assumed to always require treatment. Symptomatic distal DVT was assumed to require treatment in 50% of cases. Treatment of DVT and PE was assumed to continue for 3 months, given the provoked nature of the event, and be either a therapeutic dose of an oral anticoagulant (rivaroxaban or apixaban) or a parenteral anticoagulant for 7 days + warfarin for the 3 months. Treatment with either of the two strategies was assumed to be 100% effective and recurrence was not considered. This was based on the committee's expert opinion, given the low rate of recurrence following a provoked VTE event as well as the assumption that prevention of a provoked event does not automatically lead to prevention of the recurrence given that the recurrence could be secondary to any previous VTE event.

Major bleeding (MB) events in the model could be at the surgical site; in which case it would result in return to theatre, or at another site. MB occurring in the GI tract was assumed to require intervention in 13% of cases[666]. ICH/haemorrhagic stroke was assumed to lead to disability.

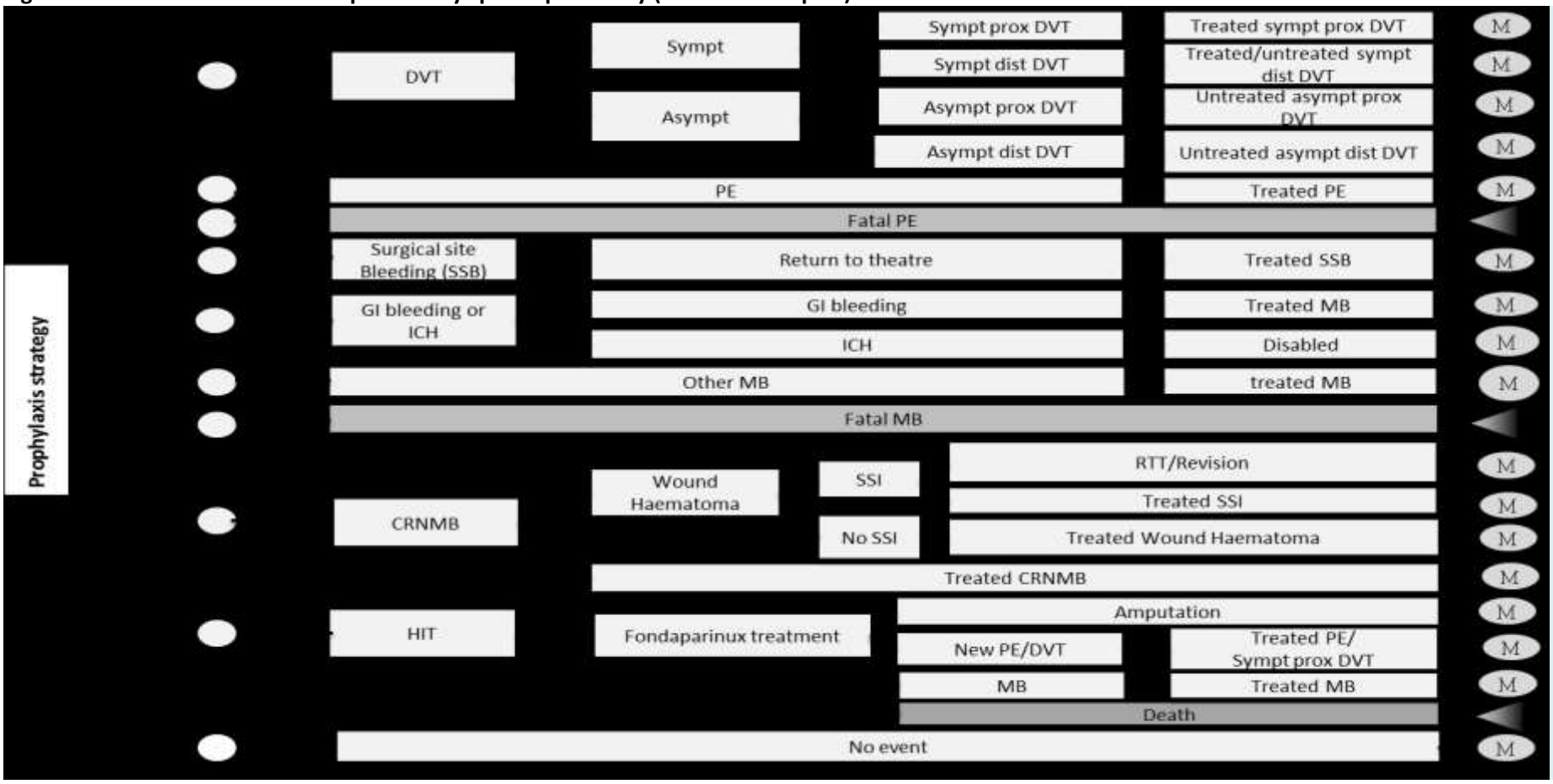
Individuals who develop CRNMB were assumed to either be treated or develop a wound haematoma that could lead to a surgical site infection (SSI). SSIs could either be medically treated or require surgical intervention; which could be either a return to theatre or a revision arthroplasty, in a ratio of 1:1.

Individuals developing HIT were assumed to be treated with a therapeutic dose of fondaparinux. The outcomes of treatment were based on data from two trials; in line with the ACCP 2012 guideline, and include successful treatment, new thrombosis (assumed to be either symptomatic proximal DVT or PE in a ratio of 1:1), major bleeding or death. The structure of the decision tree is presented in **Figure 845**.

The long-term part is represented by a Markov model. Individuals enter the model in one of the following states; based on where they end up at the end of the 90 days post-operatively: Well, post-symptomatic proximal DVT, post-symptomatic distal DVT, post-asymptomatic proximal DVT, post-asymptomatic distal DVT, post-PE, amputated post-HIT, disabled post-stroke, post-revision for infection. In the first two years, individuals in a post-VTE state can develop post-thrombotic syndrome (PTS). Those in the post-PE state can also develop chronic thromboembolic pulmonary

hypertension (CTEPH). Those with CTEPH could either undergo a pulmonary endarterectomy (PEA) and be completely cured or have a recurrence after the PEA. Those with non-operable CTEPH or refuse to have the operation were assumed to be treated with lifelong anticoagulation and targeted medical therapy. The first year after the diagnosis of each of PTS or CTEPH is represented in the model by a tunnel state. Additionally, the second year after an operable but recurrent/resistant CTEPH is also represented by a tunnel state to account for the difference in costs from a chronic CTEPH state. Transitioning to death is allowed from any state in the model, to represent all-cause mortality. The structure of the Markov cohort model is illustrated in **Figure 846.**

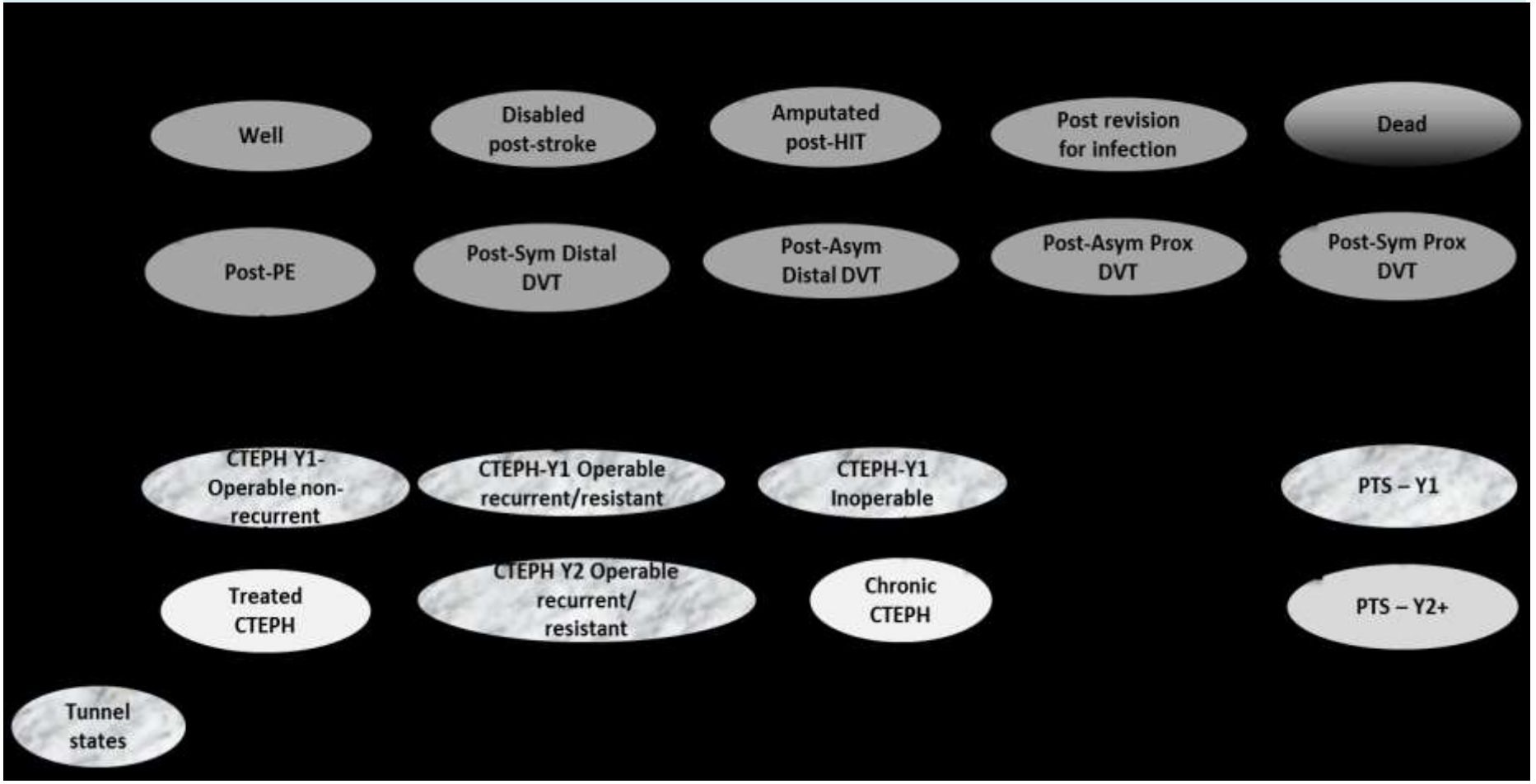
Figure 845: Model structure up to 90 days post-operatively (Decision tree part)



Abbreviations: Asympt: asymptomatic; Dist: distal; DVT: Deep vein thrombosis; GI: gastrointestinal; HIT: heparin-induced thrombocytopenia; ICH: intracranial haemorrhage; MB: major bleeding; PE: pulmonary embolism; Prox: proximal; RTT: return to theatre; SSB: surgical site bleeding, SSI: surgical site infection; Sympt: symptomatic

Figure 846: Model structure after 90 days post-operatively (Markov model part)

c



Abbreviations: Asympt: asymptomatic; CTEPH: chronic thrombo-embolic pulmonary hypertension; DVT: Deep vein thrombosis; HIT: heparin-induced thrombocytopenia; PE: pulmonary embolism; Prox: proximal; PTS: post-thrombotic syndrome; Sympt: symptomatic

P.1.2.2 Uncertainty

The model was run probabilistically to take account of the uncertainty around the input parameters' point estimates. A probability distribution was defined for each model input parameter. When the model was run, a value for each input was randomly selected simultaneously from its respective probability distribution; mean costs and mean QALYs were calculated using these values. The model was run repeatedly – 2,500 times for the base case and results were summarised.

The way in which distributions are defined reflects the nature of the data, so for example utilities were given a beta distribution, which is bounded by 0 and 1, reflecting that a quality of life weighting will not be outside this range. All of the variables that were probabilistic in the model and their distributional parameters are detailed in **Table 273** and in the relevant input summary tables in section **P.1.3.1**. Probability distributions in the analysis were parameterised using error estimates from data sources. Where these estimates were not available; the standard error was assumed to be equal to 10% of the mean value.

For the VTE and bleeding event rates which were calculated based on the NMA results, the probability distribution was constructed using the CODA for the probability or the log odds ratio of the respective event from the WinBUGs output in order to maintain the correlation between these parameters.

Table 273: Description of the type and properties of distributions used in the probabilistic sensitivity analysis

Parameter	Type of distribution	Properties of distribution
Utility	Beta	Bounded between 0 and 1. Derived from mean of a domain or total quality of life score and its standard error, using the method of moments. Alpha and Beta values were calculated as follows: $Alpha = mean^2 \times [(1-mean)/SE^2] - mean$ $Beta = Alpha \times [(1-mean)/mean]$
Utility decrements	Gamma	Bounded at 0, positively skewed. Derived from mean and its standard error. Alpha and Beta values were calculated as follows: $Alpha = (mean/SE)^2$ $Beta = SE^2/Mean$

The following variables were left deterministic (that is, they were not varied in the probabilistic analysis):

- the cost-effectiveness threshold (which was deemed to be fixed by NICE),
- Drug costs
- The NHS reference costs and the mortality rates from life tables for England and Wales were not varied probabilistically as they are based on national data and therefore the level of uncertainty in the model inputs was considered to be very low and did not warrant incorporation.

In addition, deterministic sensitivity analyses were undertaken to test the robustness of model assumptions. In these, one or more inputs were changed and the analysis rerun to evaluate the impact on results and whether conclusions on which intervention should be recommended would change. The sensitivity analyses that were undertaken are described in **section P.1.5**.

P.1.3 Model inputs

P.1.3.1 Summary table of model inputs

Model inputs were based on clinical evidence identified in the systematic reviews undertaken during the development of the guideline, supplemented by additional data sources as required. Model inputs were validated with the clinical members of the committee. A summary of the model inputs used in the base case analysis is provided in **Table 274** below. More details about sources, calculations and rationale for selection can be found in the sections following this summary table.

Table 274: Summary of base-case model inputs

Input	Data	Source
Population	Adults and young people (16 years and over) undergoing eTHR or eTKR	Guideline scope
Perspective	UK NHS and PSS	NICE reference case –Guidelines Manual[673]
Time horizon	Lifetime	NICE reference case- Guidelines Manual[673]
Discount rate	Costs and outcomes: 3.5%	NICE reference case-Guidelines Manual[673]
Cohort settings		
Start age (years)	eTHR: 68.7 (SD= 11.32) eTKR: 69.3 (SD=9.58)	National Joint Registry Annual Report 2016[109]
Male	eTHR: 40% eTKR: 44%	National Joint Registry Annual Report 2016[109]
BMI (kg/m^2)	eTHR: 28.7 eTKR: 30.9	National Joint Registry Annual Report 2016[109]
Baseline risks - e THR		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic)	5.54%	Calculated based on Jameson 2011[451] and Quinlan 2007[778]
Symptomatic DVT	0.94%	Jameson 2011[451]
Proportion of symptomatic DVTs that are proximal	83.3%	Revankar 2013 [797]based on data from ADVANCE trials
Asymptomatic DVT	4.6%	Calculated based on [451] and Quinlan 2007[778]
Proportion of asymptomatic DVTs that are proximal	26.2%	Revankar 2013 Revankar, 2013 #3341} based on data from ADVANCE trials
Non-fatal PE	0.68%	Jameson 2011[451]
Mortality from PE	17% (1/6)	Randomised controlled trials in our systematic review
Major bleeding at the surgical site	2.29%	Single-arm meta-analysis of the LMWH (standard dose, standard duration) randomised controlled trials in our systematic review
GI and cerebrospinal bleeding	0.72%	Jameson 2011[451]
Other major bleeding	0.2%	Single-arm meta-analysis of the LMWH (standard dose, standard duration) randomised controlled trials in our systematic review
Clinically-relevant non-	2.95%	Single-arm meta-analysis of the LMWH

Input	Data	Source
major bleeding (CRNMB)		(standard dose, standard duration) randomised controlled trials in our systematic review
Wound haematoma as percentage of CRNMB	22.73% (5/22)	Calculated from the LMWH randomised controlled trials in our systematic review
Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (HIT)	0.17%	Single-arm meta-analysis of the LMWH (standard dose, standard duration) randomised controlled trials in our systematic review
Baseline risk - eTKR		
DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic)	14%	Calculated based on Jameson 2012[450] and Quinlan 2007[778]
Symptomatic DVT	0.63%	Jameson 2012
Proportion of symptomatic DVTs that are proximal	20%	Revankar 2013 based on data from ADVANCE trials
Asymptomatic DVT	13.37%	Calculated based on Jameson 2012 [450] and Quinlan 2007[778]
Proportion of asymptomatic DVTs that are proximal	8.8%	Revankar 2013[797] based on data from ADVANCE trials
Non-fatal PE	0.45%	Jameson 2012 [450]
Mortality from PE	17%	assumed equal to eTHR as there were no events in the single trial of LMWH (standard dose, standard duration)+ AEs
Major bleeding at the surgical site	0.64%	Single-arm meta-analysis of the LMWH (standard dose, standard duration) randomised controlled trials in our systematic review
GI and cerebrospinal bleeding	0.39%	Jameson 2012 [450]
Other major bleeding	0.2%	Single-arm meta-analysis of the LMWH (standard dose, standard duration) randomised controlled trials in our systematic review
CRNMB	4.15%	Single-arm meta-analysis of the LMWH (standard dose, standard duration) randomised controlled trials in our systematic review
Wound haematoma as percentage of CRNMB	18.97% (11/58)	Calculated from the LMWH randomised controlled trials in our systematic review
HIT	0.92%	Single-arm meta-analysis of the LMWH (standard dose, standard duration) randomised controlled trials in our systematic review
Other parameters		
Proportion requiring return to theatre after surgical site major bleeding	100%	Standard definition of major bleeding and expert opinion
Proportion requiring	13%	CG92 [666]

Input	Data	Source
intervention after GI bleeding		
Surgical site infection due to haematoma	25.77% (25/97)	Wang 2014[988]
Probability of revision/return to theatre due to infection	44% (11/25)	Wang 2014[988]
Long term events		
2-year incidence of PTS after :		
Symptomatic proximal DVT	40%	Kahn 2016[463] & committee Expert opinion
Symptomatic distal DVT	10%	Heit 2001 [412], Botteman 2002 [121]and committee opinion
Asymptomatic proximal DVT	15%	Wille-Jorgensen 2005 [1010]
Asymptomatic distal DVT	3.75%	Heit 2001 [412], Botteman 2002 [121]
Non-fatal PE	15%	Committee expert opinion
Proportion of PTS that is severe	23%	Wolowacz 2009 [1017](average from 8 incidence studies)
2-year incidence of CTEPH after non-fatal PE	3.2% (95% CI: 1.5%–3.1%)	Ende-Verhaar 2017 [287](systematic review of incidence studies)
CTEPH mortality	20%	CG92 [666]
Costs (£)		
Symptomatic proximal DVT	eTHR: £457 eTKR: £457	see section P.1.3.6.2.1
Symptomatic distal DVT	eTHR: £295 eTKR: £295	see section P.1.3.6.2.1
Non-fatal PE	eTHR: £991 eTKR: £992	see section P.1.3.6.2.1
Return to theatre for surgical site bleeding	eTHR: £6,278 eTKR: £6,177	NHS Schedule for Reference Costs 2015-2016 [250](unit cost for primary eTHR) NHS Schedule for Reference Costs 2015-2016[250] (unit cost for primary eTKR
GI bleeding with intervention	£2,409	NHS Schedule for Reference Costs 2015-2016[250]
GI bleeding without intervention	£855	NHS Schedule for Reference Costs 2015-2016[250]
Haemorrhagic Stroke		
acute event-admission	£4,354	Weighted Cost of non-elective long stay admission for stroke with CC score 0-3 to 16+. HRG codes AA35A to AA35F.NHS Schedule for Reference Costs 2015-2016[250]
Acute event- other costs for the first 90 days	£3,255	Three month costs calculated based Weighted average cost of the cost of stroke dependent state and independent state in year 1 from CG144 (VTE management and thrombophilia testing) less the cost of the acute stroke admission.[668] Costs inflated to

Input	Data	Source
		2015-2016.
Y1 –dependent state	£29,776	CG144 (VTE management and thrombophilia testing) [668] Costs inflated to 2015-2016
Y1 –independent state	£4,971	CG144 (VTE management and thrombophilia testing) [668] Costs inflated to 2015-2016
Y2+ – dependent state	£15,108	CG144 (VTE management and thrombophilia testing) [668] Costs inflated to 2015-2016
Y2+ – independent state	£1,172	CG144 (VTE management and thrombophilia testing) [668] Costs inflated to 2015-2016
CRNMB (post-discharge)	£242	Committee expert opinion (2 outpatient visits)
Surgical site infection-medically treated	£3,696	NHS Schedule for Reference Costs 2015-2016
Revision surgery for infected joint	eTHR: £19,514 eTKR: £19,203	Kallala 2015 and NHS Schedule for Reference Costs 2015-2016
HIT	£463	NHS Schedule for Reference Costs 2015-2016[250]
Amputation after HIT:		
acute event	£10,300	CG 147 (Lower Limb Peripheral Arterial Disease)[667] adjusted for inflation to 2015-2016 values
Y1	£31,259	CG 147 (Lower Limb Peripheral Arterial Disease) [667] adjusted for inflation to 2015-2016 values
Y2+	£25,987	CG 147 (Lower Limb Peripheral Arterial Disease)[667] adjusted for inflation to 2015-2016 values
PTS		
Mild/Moderate -Year 1	£841	Caprini 2003 [153] converted to 2000 GBP OECD PPP conversion and inflated to 2015-2016 values
Mild/Moderate -Year 2+	£342	Caprini 2003 converted to 2000 GBP OECD PPP)[715] conversion factor and inflated to 2015-2016 values
Severe -Year 1	£3,824	Caprini 2003 converted to 2000 GBP OECD PPP conversion)[715]and inflated to 2015-2016 values
Severe -Year 2+	£1,680	Caprini 2003 converted to 2000 GBP OECD PPP conversion)[715] and inflated to 2015-2016 values
CTEPH		
Operable-Y1	£28,671	see section P.1.3.6.3.1
Recurrent/Resistant- Y1	£29,470	see section P.1.3.6.3.1
Inoperable-Y1	£9,677	see section P.1.3.6.3.1

Input	Data	Source
Recurrent/resistant- Y2	£21,845	see section P.1.3.6.3.1
Chronic-Y2+	£13,967	see section P.1.3.6.3.1
Treated CTEPH	£147	see section P.1.3.6.3.1

Abbreviations: BMI: body mass index; CRNMB: clinically-relevant non-major bleeding; CTEPH: chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension; DVT: deep vein thrombosis; eTHR: elective total hip replacement; eTKR: elective total knee replacement; GI: gastrointestinal; HIT: Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia; LMWH: low molecular weight heparin; PE: pulmonary embolism; PTS: post-thrombotic syndrome; Y1: year 1, Y2+: year 2 and beyond.

P.1.3.2 Initial cohort settings

The cohort characteristics for each of these populations were based on the data reported in the National Joint Registry (NJR) 13th annual report;[109] which were collected up to December 2015 (see **Table 275**)

Table 275: Cohort characteristics based on the National Joint Registry data for operations undertaken in 2015

	THR	TKR
Age (years) (mean)	68.7	69.3
Age (SD)	11.32	9.58
% male	40%	44%
BMI (kg/m2) (mean)	28.7	30.9

Abbreviations: BMI: body mass index; SD: standard deviation; THR: total hip replacement; TKR: total knee replacement.

P.1.3.3 Baseline risk

The baseline risk estimates for VTE and major bleeding events were based on two large observational cohort studies that used the NJR data[450, 451]. In both studies, data from the NJR for England and Wales linked to an administrative database of hospital admissions in the English National Health Service (HES database) were analysed. For the THR population, a total of 108,584 patients operated on between April 2003 and September 2008 were included and followed up for 90 days.[451] Of these, 78.9% received LMWH as the pharmacological prophylaxis (n=85,642) and 72% of them had additional mechanical prophylaxis. The mechanical prophylaxis method used was assumed to be AEs, based on data from NJR for the year 2008,[794] where stockings were the most commonly prescribed mechanical prophylaxis method for THR patients (62%). LMWH was assumed to have been used in the standard dose (40 mg once daily) and duration as the study covered the procedures performed before the publication of CG92 which recommended the use of extended rather than standard duration of LMWH for this population.

For the TKR population, a total of 156,798 patients operated on over the same period were included and followed for 90 days.[450] Of these, 120,639 patients (76.9%) were prescribed LMWH as the pharmacological prophylaxis and 79.5% of them had mechanical prophylaxis. Similar to THR, and based on NJR data, stockings were the most commonly used mechanical prophylaxis method in 2008, where it was used in 66% of patients.[794]

The two studies reported the number of events for symptomatic DVT only and not all DVT which is the outcome analysed in the guideline's DVT NMAs. Hence, we used the ratio of asymptomatic to symptomatic DVT events as reported in Quinlan 2007[778] (symptomatic DVTs = 17% of all DVTs for THR and 4.5% for TKR) to estimate the number of all DVT events that would have been observed in

these studies; based on the reported number of symptomatic DVTs. The results are reported in **Table 276**. The number of DVT events and total number of patients were used to characterise a binomial distribution that was used in the NMA model for the all DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) outcome to allow the calculation of the relative risk and the event rate for each of the strategies included in the NMA.

Table 276: Observational study data for the total hip replacement and total knee replacement population on prophylaxis with LMWH (standard dose/standard duration) +AEs and number of all DVT events estimated based on these data

Outcome (a)	Total hip replacement (N= 85642)[451] n (%)	Total knee replacement (N= 156,798)[450] n (%)
DVT (Symptomatic)	806 (0.94%)	762 (0.63%)
PE (non-fatal)	583 (0.68%)	539 (0.45%)
MB (non-surgical site) (b)	620 (0.72%)	465 (0.39%)

Abbreviations: DVT: deep vein thrombosis; MB: major bleeding; OR: odds ratio; PE: pulmonary embolism.
(a) results of the unadjusted analysis
(b) defined as Cerebrovascular accident/gastrointestinal haemorrhage (non-fatal)

It was not possible to find an estimate of baseline risk of surgical site bleeding, other major bleeding and clinically-relevant non-major bleeding from the NJR data or published observational cohort studies of LMWH. Hence, for these outcomes, the baseline risk was calculated using a single arm meta-analysis of LMWH randomised controlled trials included in the major bleeding NMA. The meta-analysis was conducted in WinBUGs version 1.4.3. The results are presented in **Table 277.**

Table 277: Baseline risk of surgical site bleeding, other major bleeding and clinically-relevant non-major bleeding on LMWH (standard dose, standard duration)

Outcome	THR % (SD)	TKR % (SD)
Surgical site bleeding	2.29% (0.025)	0.64% (0.016)
Other major bleeding	0.29% (0.005)	0.20% (0.021)
CRNMB	2.95% (0.013)	4.15% (0.038)

Abbreviations: CRNMB: clinically-relevant non-major bleeding; SD: standard deviation
(c) results of the unadjusted analysis
(d) defined as Cerebrovascular accident/gastrointestinal haemorrhage (non-fatal)

Baseline risk of HIT was based on the results of the systematic review and meta-analysis presented in the full guideline for the pairwise comparison of LMWH (std dose/extd duration) to LMWH (std dose/ std duration). Two trials were identified for the eTHR population,[208, 534] and one for the eTKR population.[208] Based on these trials, the baseline risk of HIT is 0.17% (SE=0.00003) in eTHR and 0.92% (SE= 0.00062) in eTKR.

Mortality during the acute phase was modelled as the consequence of fatal PE, fatal MB and HIT. After the first 90 days and up to 12 years; mortality estimates were based on data from the 2016 NJR report which presented the mortality data by age band up to 12 years post the index operation. A polynomial function was fitted in Microsoft Excel to the reported cumulative mortality to calculate an annual probability of death.[109] Data from the NJR report are presented in Table 278.

Table 278: Mortality data for the first 12 years post primary operation by population

Time since primary operation (months)	Cumulative percentage mortality by population			
	THR		TKR	
	Mean (a)	95% CI	Mean (a)	95% CI

Time since primary operation (months)	Cumulative percentage mortality by population			
	THR		TKR	
	Mean (a)	95% CI	Mean (a)	95% CI
1	0.22	0.21 to 0.23	0.17	0.16 to 0.18
3	0.48	0.47 to 0.50	0.32	0.31 to 0.33
12	1.49	1.46 to 1.52	1.05	1.03 to 1.07
36	4.90	4.85 to 4.96	4.13	4.08 to 4.18
60	9.51	9.43 to 9.59	8.64	8.56 to 8.71
84	15.05	14.95 to 15.16	14.45	14.35 to 14.56
120	24.88	24.70 to 25.06	25.68	25.50 to 25.87
144	28.51	28.28 to 28.74	34.11	33.76 to 34.46

Source: NJR report[109]
(a) Cumulative percentage probability of death weighted by age and sex.

Beyond 12 years post-primary THR or TKR; life tables for England for the years 2013 to 2015 were used as the source of the annual probability of death for males and females. Additionally, disease-specific mortality was modelled for those diagnosed with CTEPH.

P.1.3.4 Relative treatment effects

The between-strategy differences in costs and effects are driven by each strategy's relative risk (RR) reduction for VTE, and its RR increase for major bleeding. For example, the number of DVTs occurring under the rivaroxaban strategy is the baseline risk of DVT (when using the comparator LMWH (std dose/std duration)+ AEs) multiplied by the DVT RR reduction for rivaroxaban compared with LMWH (std dose/std duration) + AEs. The differential effects of treatment are only applied in the acute phase up to 90 days post-operatively (the decision tree part of the model) and treatment effect was not extrapolated beyond this time point. The sources of baseline risks and relative treatment effects are illustrated in **Table 279** and **Table 280**.

Table 279: Source of baseline risk and relative treatment effect for the primary and secondary outcomes in the decision tree part of the model- eTHR population

Outcome	All DVT	PE (non- fatal)	GI bleeding	ICH/ haemorrhagic stroke	SSB	Other MB	CRNMB
LMWH (std,std) + AEs	**BR:** Jameson 2011(b)	**BR:** Jameson 2011(b)	**BR:** Jameson 2011 (b) & proportion of ICH from RCTs in the GL SR		**BR:** RCTs in the GL SR	**BR:** RCTs in the GL SR	**BR:** RCTs in the GL SR
LMWH (std,extd) + AEs	**RR:** DVT NMA	**RR:**PE NMA	**RR:** MB NMA		**RR:**MB NMA	**RR:** MB NMA	**RR:** ITC
Fondaparinux+ AES							**RR:** MB NMA
Foot pump + AES		**RR:**DVT NMA					
IPCD		**RR:**PE NMA					
AEs (above knee)							

Foot pump						
AES						
LMWH (std,std)						**RR:** ITC
LMWH (std,extd)						**RR:** ITC
Aspirin (std duration)			**RR:** Jameson 2011 (a)	**RR:** Jameson 2011(a)	**RR:** Jameson 2011(a)	**RR:** Jameson 2011(a)
LMWH (std, std) +Aspirin (extd duration)	**RR:** PE NMA		**RR:**MB NMA	**RR:** MB NMA	**RR:** MB NMA	**RR:** ITC
Dabigatran	**RR:** DVT NMA					**RR:** pairwise MA of RCTs in GL SR
Apixaban						**RR:** Pairwise MA
Rivaroxaban						Pairwise MA
No prophylaxis						**RR:** MB NMA

Abbreviations: AES: anti-embolism stockings; BR: baseline risk; CRNMB: clinically relevant non-major bleeding; DVT: deep vein thrombosis; eTHR: elective total hip replacement; GI: gastrointestinal; GL: guideline; ICH: intracranial haemorrhage; IPCD: intermittent pneumatic compressions device; ITC: indirect treatment comparison; LMWH :low molecular weight heparin; MA: meta-analysis; MB; major bleeding; NMA: network meta-analysis; RR: relative risk; SR: systematic review; SSB: surgical site bleeding; RCT: randomised controlled trials
Cells highlighted in dark grey indicate a different source of relative risk.to the outcome-specific NMA, ITC or pairwise MA.
(a) Source: Jameson 2011 [451]

Table 280: Source of baseline risk and relative treatment effect for the primary and secondary outcomes in the decision tree part of the model- eTKR population

Outcome	All DVT	PE (non-fatal)	GI bleeding	ICH/ haemorrhagic stroke	SSB	Other MB	CRNMB
LMWH (std,std) + AEs	**BR:** Jameson 2012 (b)	**BR:** Jameson 2012 (b)	**BR:** Jameson 2012 (b) & proportion of ICH from RCTs in the GL SR		**BR:** RCTs in the GL SR	**BR:** RCTs in the GL SR	**BR:** RCTs in the GL SR
Fondaparinux+ AES	**RR:** DVT NMA	**RR:** DVT NMA	**RR:** MB NMA		**RR:** MB NMA	**RR:** MB NMA	**RR:** MB NMA
Foot pump + AES		**RR:** DVT NMA					
IPCD		**RR:** PE NMA					
Foot pump		**RR:** DVT NMA					
AES		**RR:** PE NMA					
LMWH (std,std)							
LMWH (std,extd)							

Aspirin		**RR:** DVT NMA	**RR:** Jameson 2012 (a)	**RR:** Jameson 2012 (a)	**RR:** Jameson 2012 (a)	**RR:** Jameson 2012 (a)
Dabigatran		**RR:** PE NMA	**RR:** MB NMA	**RR:** MB NMA	MB NMA	**RR:** pairwise MA of RCTs in GL SR
Apixaban						**RR:** pairwise MA of RCTs in GL SR
Rivaroxaban						**RR:** pairwise MA of RCTs in GL SR
No prophylaxis						**RR:** MB NMA

Abbreviations: AES: anti-embolism stockings; BR: baseline risk; CRNMB: clinically relevant non-major bleeding; DVT: deep vein thrombosis; eTKR: elective total knee replacement; GI: gastrointestinal; GL: guideline; ICH: intracranial haemorrhage; IPCD: intermittent pneumatic compressions device; LMWH :low molecular weight heparin; MA: meta-analysis; MB; major bleeding; NMA: network meta-analysis; RR: relative risk; SR: systematic review; SSB: surgical site bleeding; RCT: randomised controlled trials.
Cells highlighted in dark grey indicate a different source of relative risk.to the outcome-specific NMA, ITC or pairwise MA.
(a) Source: Jameson 2012[450]

P.1.3.4.1 DVT and PE

The RRs for each of the modelled strategies compared to LMWH (std/std) + AEs were obtained from the NMAs of the all DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) and non-fatal PE outcomes (see appendix M for detail). These RRs have been calculated separately for each of the two populations. The absolute risks of each of these events for each prophylaxis strategy are presented in Table 281 and Table 282 below. These were calculated by multiplying the RRs obtained from the NMA by the baseline risk of each event on the model comparator.

Only where an intervention was in one of the NMAs but not in the other, it was agreed with the committee that the OR will be assumed the same as for the outcome for which data are available. This was based on an assumption of proportionality of effect on both VTE outcomes (DVT and PE). In the eTHR population, this was the case for only two interventions LMWH (std/std) followed by aspirin and foot pump+AES. For LMWH (std/std) followed by aspirin, no data were available for the outcome DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) and the OR obtained from the PE NMA was used instead. This assumption has also been tested in a sensitivity analysis (see section P.1.5), as the committee thought that the estimate obtained from the PE network was highly imprecise with very wide credible intervals. For the eTKR population, four interventions were not in the PE NMA and ORs from the DVT network were used instead. These were: fondaparinux+AES, foot pump, foot pump + AES and aspirin.

In the model, we apply the RR for all DVT to both symptomatic and asymptomatic DVT. Thus, if a certain strategy was shown to reduce DVTs by 60% then in the model the incidence of both symptomatic and asymptomatic DVT will be reduced by 60%.

Table 281: Absolute risk (95% CrI) of all DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) and non-fatal PE applied in the model for elective total hip replacement (eTHR)

Strategy	DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic)	Non-fatal PE
1) LMWH (std,std) + AEs	5.54% (%5.39 to %5.70)	0.68% (%0.63 to %0.74)
2) LMWH (std,extd)+ AEs	4.03% (%0.53 to %14.34)	0.15% (%0.00 to %0.94)

Strategy	DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic)	Non-fatal PE
3) Fondaparinux+ AES	3.25% (%0.46 to %11.43)	1.15% (%0.09 to %5.12)
4) Foot pump + AES	14.66% (%1.99 to %46.06)	1.48%(b)
5) IPCD	33.06% (%5.56 to %76.99)	5.28% (%0.15 to %31.35)
6) AEs (above knee)	8.30% (%0.87 to %48.85)	10.21% (%0.00 to %88.30)
7) Foot pump	28.01% (%2.41 to %78.81)	21.94% (%0.11 to %98.05)
8) AES	12.05% (%4.35 to %25.55)	1.18% (%0.08 to %5.46)
9) LMWH (std,std)	20.30% (%3.41 to %56.46)	2.47% (%0.18 to %12.53)
10) LMWH (std,extd)	9.76% (%0.97 to %36.66)	0.45% (%0.00 to %3.19)
11) Aspirin (std duration)	26.26% (%1.56 to %80.91)	36.63% (%0.35 to %99.62)
12) LMWH (std, std) + Aspirin (extd duration)	0.05%(a)	0.11% (%0.00 to %0.77)
13) Dabigatran	18.91% (%2.05 to %60.30)	3.56% (%0.13 to %20.41)
14) Apixaban	9.81% (%0.55 to %43.30)	2.01% (%0.05 to %12.24)
15) Rivaroxaban	4.00% (%0.27 to %18.33)	1.20% (%0.01 to %7.82)
16) No prophylaxis	40.42% (%9.59 to %81.09)	8.80% (%0.83 to %37.52)

Abbreviations: AES: anti-embolism stockings; CrI: credible interval; DVT: deep vein thrombosis; eTHR: elective total hip replacement; extd: extended; IPCD: intermittent pneumatic compressions device; LMWH:low molecular weight heparin; PE: pulmonary embolism; std: standard

a) *Not in DVT NMA. Point estimate calculated based on the assumption that the relative effectiveness for the PE outcome compared to LMWH (std,std) + AES will be the same for the DVT.*

b) *Not in PE NMA. Point estimate calculated based on the assumption that the relative effectiveness for the DVT outcome compared to LMWH (std,std)+ AES will be the same for the PE.*

Table 282: Absolute risk (95% CrI) of DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic) and non-fatal PE applied in the model for elective total knee replacement (eTKR)

Strategy	DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic)	Non-fatal PE
1) LMWH (std,std) + AEs	14.00% (%13.81 to %14.20)	0.45% (%0.41 to %0.49)
2) Fondaparinux+ AES	12.51% (%3.76 to %27.50)	0.36% (a)
3) Foot pump + AES	18.96% (%9.45 to %33.25)	0.58%(a)
4) IPCD	21.23% (%7.04 to %42.74)	1.92% (%0.00 to %18.60)
5) Foot pump	8.38% (%1.12 to %26.89)	0.20% (a)
6) AES	29.97% (%15.13 to %48.19)	2.48% (%0.007 to %20.33)
7) LMWH (std,std)	9.22% (%2.98 to %20.08)	1.94% (%0.00 to %19.44)
8) LMWH (std,extd)	7.83% (%1.80 to %20.51)	0.87% (%0.000 to %6.25)

Strategy	DVT (symptomatic and asymptomatic)	Non-fatal PE
9) Aspirin	15.28% (%3.64 to %37.46)	0.43% (a)
10) Dabigatran	9.10% (%2.78 to %20.49)	5.06% (%0.00 to %60.15)
11) Apixaban	5.31% (%1.54 to %12.44)*	4.35% (%0.000 to %49.77)
12) Rivaroxaban	4.32% (%1.17 to %10.42)*	1.45% (%0.00 to %13.84)
13) No prophylaxis	34.21% (%13.98 to %58.93)	4.47% (%0.002 to %46.25)

Abbreviations: AES: anti-embolism stockings; CrI: credible interval; DVT: deep vein thrombosis; eTKR: elective total knee replacement; extd: extended; IPCD: intermittent pneumatic compressions device; LMWH: low molecular weight heparin; PE: pulmonary embolism; std: standard

a) *Not in PE network. Point estimate calculated based on the assumption that the relative effectiveness for the DVT outcome compared to LMWH (std,std)+ AES will be the same for the PE.*

P.1.3.4.2 Bleeding events

The main safety outcome included in the model is major bleeding. The odds ratios (ORs) for the included interventions compared to LMWH (std,std)+AEs were calculated from the NMA for non-fatal major bleeding. In the model, we use these ORs and the relevant baseline risk on LMWH (std,std)+AEs to calculate the absolute risk of each of the major bleeding events in the model (surgical site bleeding, stroke, GI bleeding , other major bleeding and fatal major bleeds). These ORs were also used to calculate the absolute risk of CRNMB when an intervention did not have trial data for this outcome. Wound haematoma and subsequent surgical site infection were modelled as consequences of CRNMB based on epidemiological data.

In the major bleeding NMA, we assumed that the major bleeding rate for mechanical only strategies is the same as for the no prophylaxis strategy and these were treated as one intervention (see appendix M for the full NMA report). This was considered reasonable on biological grounds. The absolute risks of the bleeding events on each prophylaxis strategy are presented in Table 283 and Table 284 below.

Table 283: Absolute risk of the major bleeding and CRNMB events applied in the model for elective total hip replacement (eTHR)

Strategy	GI bleeding + ICH	SSB	Other major bleeding	CRNMB
1) LMWH (std,std) + AEs	0.72%	0.94%	0.30%	3.04%
2) LMWH (std,extd)+ AEs	0.77%	0.70%	0.23%	3.04%
3) Fondaparinux+ AES	1.40%	1.57%	0.51%	4.98%
4) Foot pump + AES	0.34%	0.36%	0.12%	1.18%
5) IPCD	0.34%	0.36%	0.12%	1.18%
6) AEs (above knee)	0.34%	0.36%	0.12%	1.18%
7) Foot pump	0.34%	0.36%	0.12%	1.18%
8) AES	0.34%	0.36%	0.12%	1.18%
9) LMWH (std,std)	0.72%	0.94%	0.30%	3.04%
10) LMWH (std,extd)	0.77%	0.70%	0.23%	3.04%
11) Aspirin (std duration)	0.79% (a)	1.03%	0.33%	3.29%
12) LMWH (std, std) + Aspirin (extd duration)	0.80%	0.10%	0.03%	1.64%

Strategy	GI bleeding + ICH	SSB	Other major bleeding	CRNMB
13) Dabigatran	1.19%	1.34%	0.43%	3.48%
14) Apixaban	1.17%	1.16%	0.37%	2.75%
15) Rivaroxaban	0.95%	0.99%	0.32%	3.68%
16) No prophylaxis	0.34%	0.36%	0.12%	1.18%

Abbreviations: AEs: anti-embolism stockings; DVT: deep vein thrombosis; extd: extended; LMWH: low molecular weight heparin; PE: pulmonary embolism; std: standard

(a) Source: Jameson 2011 [451]

Table 284: Absolute risk of the major bleeding and CRNMB events applied in the model for elective total knee replacement (eTKR)

Strategy	GI bleeding + ICH	SSB	Other major bleeding	CRNMB
17) LMWH (std,std) + AEs	0.39%	0.94%	0.21%	4.89%
18) Fondaparinux+ AES	4.20%	5.85%	1.34%	25.11%
19) Foot pump + AES	0.36%	0.88%	0.19%	4.58%
20) IPCD	0.36%	0.88%	0.19%	4.58%
21) Foot pump	0.36%	0.88%	0.19%	4.58%
22) AES	0.36%	0.88%	0.19%	4.58%
23) LMWH (std,std)	0.39%	0.94%	0.21%	4.89%
24) LMWH (std,extd)	0.43%	0.14%	0.03%	6.77%
25) Aspirin	0.38% (a)	0.93%	0.21%	4.84%
26) Dabigatran	0.44%	0.95%	0.21%	5.46%
27) Apixaban	0.34%	0.69%	0.15%	3.78%
28) Rivaroxaban	0.64%	1.33%	0.29%	5.83%
29) No prophylaxis	0.42%	0.88%	0.19%	4.58%

Abbreviations: AEs: anti-embolism stockings; DVT: deep vein thrombosis; extd: extended; LMWH: low molecular weight heparin; PE: pulmonary embolism; std: standard

(a) Source: Jameson 2012[450]

P.1.3.4.3 Complications of mechanical prophylaxis

Given the established evidence that some patients find stockings uncomfortable [985], this discomfort might cause patients to wear the stockings incorrectly (especially thigh-length stockings) – this might mean that the effectiveness estimated under trial conditions will not be replicated in practice. For this reason we included in the model the cost of nurse time for checking that mechanical prophylaxis options that require fitting and monitoring are fitted correctly. This will also ensure that complications can be avoided

P.1.3.5 Utilities

For economic evaluation, a specific measure of health-related quality of life (HRQoL) known as utility is required to calculate QALYs. Utilities indicate the preference for health states on a scale from 0 (death) to 1 (perfect health). The NICE reference case specifies that the preferred way for this to be assessed is by the EQ-5D instrument.

A systematic review of the literature was conducted to identify utility inputs to use in the model. Additionally, we examined the sources used in the economic evaluations retrieved in our main guideline economic search and existing NICE TAs.

P.1.3.5.1 Up to 90 days after surgery

For baseline utility values, we used EQ-5D-3L index values reported in the UK 2014-2015 PROMS programme.[683]The PROMS programme collects EQ-5D-3L data pre- and 6 months post-operatively for eTHR and eTKR patients.

The post-operative EQ-5D-3L index values reported in the PROMS data represents the utility at 6-12 months. We assumed that this value would be reached at the mean of the two time points (9 months). We also assumed a linear increase from the pre-operative utility score over the 6 months (180 days) to calculate the utility score at 90 days (the point of entry to the Markov model).

Bleeding events

We found three sources for the utility values for major bleeding events. We used the values reported by Locadia et al. 2004 for the major bleeding related outcomes (GI bleeding and stroke) as this study used time trade-off (TTO) for preference elicitation.[573] The relative utility decrements for the study population (mean age 55 years) were calculated and applied to the baseline utility in our model. These are listed in **Table 285.**

Table 285: Utility values for bleeding events and their sources

Event	Utility decrement	Source
Gastrointestinal bleeding	-32% (b)	Locadia 2004[573]
Haemorrhagic stroke-acute phase	-65%(b)	Locadia 2004[573]
CRNMB/Wound haematoma	-0.03 (c)	Sullivan 2011[927]

Abbreviations: CI: Confidence interval; CRNMB: clinically-relevant non-major bleeding.
(a) Calculated based on a SE of 10% around the mean
(b) time trade off (TTO). Relative utility decrement.
(c) EQ-5D. Absolute utility decrement

For those who develop other events during this period, an event-specific (Dis)utility was applied. The (dis)utilities and their sources are outlined in **Table 286.** The (dis)utilities for all events were applied as event-based after which the individual's quality of life would recover and continue on the post-operative linear improvement trajectory to achieve the utility value at 90-days post-operatively; except for surgical site infection that requires return to theatre or revision where it was assumed that the utility at 90 days post-operatively would be equal to that of post-infected revision/return to theatre for surgical site infection. This value was calculated based on data from Baker 2013, which reported on the QoI of individuals who had two-stage TKR revision for infection.[65]. The relative utility decrement and post-revision improvement reported in this study were assumed to be the same as for eTHR population (see **Table 286**). The timing of events, for the purpose of calculating QALYs, it was assumed that DVT and any adverse events (AEs) take place on day 7 while PE events take place on day 21. This was based on committee estimates. Data from Warwick 2007 were used in sensitivity analysis.[993]

Table 286: Base case (dis-)utility values for events up to 90 days

	Mean (dis-)utility	SE(a)	Source
No event (baseline utility at 90 days)	THR: 0.579 (BLU-THR)	0.057	PROMS 2014-2015[683]
	TKR: 0.582 (BLU-TKR)	0.058	PROMS 2014-2015[683]
Asymptomatic DVT- Distal	THR: 0.579 (BLU-THR)	0.057	PROMS 2014-2015[683]
Asymptomatic DVT- Proximal	TKR: 0.582 (BLU-TKR)	0.058	PROMS 2014-2015[683]
Symptomatic DVT- Proximal	-14%		Cohen 2014[192]
Symptomatic DVT- Distal	-14%		Assumption: equal to the disutility for symptomatic DVT-

	Mean (dis-)utility	SE(a)	Source
(requiring treatment)			proximal
Symptomatic DVT- Distal (not requiring treatment)	-7%		Assumption: equal to the 50% of the disutility for symptomatic DVT-proximal
Non-fatal PE	-19%		Cohen 2014[192]
Warfarin treated DVT or PE	-0.012		Marchetti 2001 [609] & Edoxaban TA354 [674]company submission
Major bleeding (surgical site, GI with or without intervention, other)	-32%		Locadia 2004[573]
ICH/acute stroke	-65%		Locadia 2004[573]
Pre- aseptic revision surgery	THR: 0.399	0.039	PROMS 2014-2015[683]
	TKR: 0.329	0.033	PROMS 2014-2015[683]
Post-aseptic revision surgery	THR: 0.538	0.054	PROMS 2014-2015[683]
	TKR: 0.459	0.046	PROMS 2014-2015[683]
Post-reoperation for surgical site MB	THR: 0.538	0.054	Assumed equal to post-aseptic revision
	TKR: 0.459	0.046	Assumed equal to post-aseptic revision
CRNMB (including wound haematoma)	-0.03		Sullivan 2011[927]
Surgical site infection	-66%		Baker 2013[65] for TKR, assumed the same for THR
Post-infected revision/return to theatre for surgical site infection	-30%		Baker 2013[65]for TKR, assumed the same for THR
HIT	-0.0712		Gould 1999 [355]
Post-HIT amputation	-0.28		Beaudet 2014, T1D GL[82]
Post-HIT thrombosis	-16.5%		Assumed average of PE and symptomatic proximal DVT dis-utilities
Post-HIT MB	-32%		Assumed equal to Major bleeding (surgical site, GI with or without intervention, other)
Fatal MB Fatal PE Death due to HIT	0.000		

Abbreviations: CRNMB: clinically-relevant non-major bleeding; GI: gastrointestinal; HIT: heparin-induced thrombocytopaenia; ICH: intracranial haemorrhage; MB: major bleeding; PE : pulmonary embolism; SE: standard error; THR: total hip replacement; TKR: total knee replacement.

(a) Where not reported; SE was calculated as 10% of the mean

P.1.3.5.2 > 90 days after surgery

For patients who have no event during the first part of the model, and progress to enter the "*well*" state in the Markov model, quality of life was adjusted for ageing as time passes in the model using age- and sex- specific disutility calculated from Kind 1998. [495]

The same utility value and aging disutility were used for individuals in the post-treated and post-untreated VTE health states ("*post- PE", "post-symptomatic proximal DVT", "post-symptomatic distal*

DVT", "post-asymptomatic proximal DVT", and "post-asymptomatic distal DVT"). For the remaining health states in the Markov model, the (dis)utilities and their sources are outlined in **Table 287**.

Table 287: Base case (dis-)utility values for the Markov model health states (more than 90 days after surgery)

	Mean (dis-)utility	SE(a)	Source	duration
Post stroke (disabled)	-10%		Lunde 2013 [586] 345 Stroke patients in Norway who had ischaemic/haemorrhagic or TIA	lifetime
Mild to Moderate PTS	-0.02		Lenert 1997 [548]	lifetime
Severe PTS	-0.07		Lenert 1997[548]	lifetime
CTEPH-Year 1	-26%		Meads 2008 [627]	Operable or inoperable (3 months) Recurrent/resistant (12 months)
CTEPH - Year 2- recurrent resistant Chronic CTEPH	22%		Meads 2008[627]	Utility improvement after medical treatment applied to CTEPH-Year 1 utility value Chronic CTEPH utility applied lifetime
Post-HIT amputation	-0.28		Beaudet 2014 [82], T1D GL[669]	Lifetime

Abbreviations: HIT: heparin-induced thrombocytopaenia; SE: standard error; T1D: Type 1 diabetes
a) Where not reported; SE was calculated as 10% of the mean

P.1.3.6 Resource use and costs

P.1.3.6.1 Prophylaxis strategies

The cost of the prophylaxis strategies included in the models was calculated based on the dose and duration of each of its components (pharmacological and/or mechanical). Additionally, the cost of administration and monitoring, where required, were included.

The total costs of each prophylaxis strategy are presented in

Table 288 for eTHR and eTKR populations. For a breakdown of the costs of the mechanical prophylaxis options, see **Table 289** and **Table 290** for the eTHR and eTKR populations; respectively. The unit costs of all pharmacological prophylaxis options are presented in **Table 291**. A breakdown of the costs of the pharmacological prophylaxis options including drug, administration and monitoring costs are also presented in **Table 292** and **Table 293** for the eTHR and eTKR populations; respectively. In calculating the costs of pharmacological prophylaxis options, oral administration was assumed to incur no costs. It was also assumed that there will be no drug wastage. A sensitivity analysis has been undertaken taking wastage into account (see section P.1.5).

Table 288: Total costs of each prophylaxis strategy in the eTHR and eTKR models

Population and strategy	Total costs of pharmacological prophylaxis (I)	Total costs of mechanical prophylaxis (II)	Total intervention cost (I+II)
THR			
1. LMWH (std,std) + AEs	£138	£31	£169
2. LMWH (std,extd)+ AEs	£387	£31	£419
3. Fondaparinux+ AES	£83	£31	£115
4. Foot pump + AES	£0	£91	£91
5. IPCD	£0	£42	£42
6. AEs (above knee)	£0	£34	£34
7. Foot pump	£0	£59	£59
8. AES	£0	£31	£31
9. LMWH (std,std)	£138	£0	£138
10. LMWH (std,extd)	£387	£0	£387
11. Aspirin (std duration)	£0	£0	£0
12. LMWH (std, std) + Aspirin (extd duration)	£115	£0	£115
13. Dabigatran	£80	£0	£80
14. Apixaban	£59	£0	£59
15. Rivaroxaban	£74	£0	£74
16. No prophylaxis	£0	£0	£0
TKR			
1. LMWH (std,std) + AEs	£111	£31	£142
2. Fondaparinux+ AES	£97	£31	£128
3. Foot pump + AES	£0	£91	£91
4. IPCD	£0	£42	£42
5. Foot pump	£0	£59	£59
6. AES	£0	£31	£31
7. LMWH (std,std)	£111	£0	£111
8. LMWH (std,extd)	£355	£0	£355
9. Aspirin	£0	£0	£0
10. Dabigatran	£34	£0	£34
11. Apixaban	£23	£0	£23
12. Rivaroxaban	£25	£0	£25
13. No prophylaxis	£0	£0	£0

Abbreviations: AEs: anti-embolism stockings; eTKR: elective total knee replacement; eTHR: elective total hip replacement; extd: extended; IPCD: intermittent pneumatic compression devices; LMWH: low molecular weight heparin; std: standard

Table 289: Total costs of mechanical prophylaxis options - eTHR

Mechanical Prophylaxis	Price per pair (a) (I)	Prophylaxis duration (days) (b)	Number of Pairs (c) (II)	Total cost of consumables (Pairs)(d) (III)	Total Cost of fitting and monitoring (e) (IV)	Total Cost (f)
IPCD						
Knee length	£21.34	8.5	2	£43	£15	£58
Thigh length	£31.67	8.5	2	£63	£15	£78
Any length	£26.50(g)	8.5	2	£53	£15	£68
AES						
Knee length	£3.86	7	1	£4	£18	£22
Thigh length	£6.63	26	4	£27	£18	£45
Full length	£9.12	26	4	£37	£18	£55
Any length	£6.54 (g)	10.5	2	£13	£18	£31
Foot pump						
Foot Pump	£44.23 (h)	7	1	£44	£15	£60

Abbreviations: AEs: anti-embolism stockings; eTHR: elective total hip replacement; IPCD: intermittent pneumatic compression.

(a) Average price of sizes small to medium of IPC sleeves with vascular refill detection or stockings. Source: NHS supply chain catalogue 2015-2016[685]

(b) Average duration in the RCTs included in the NMA

(c) Calculated based on life expectancy of 7 days per pair and the duration of prophylaxis

(d) Calculated as (I) X (II).

(e) Cost of fitting was calculated based on average time required for fitting of IPCD/Foot pump and AEs of 5 minutes and 10 minutes, respectively. This was assumed to be completed by a band 5 hospital-based nurse (£35 per hour).[224] Cost of monitoring was assumed to require 5 minutes daily while in hospital. Similarly, this was assumed to be completed by a band 5 hospital-based nurse (£35 per hour).[224]

(f) Calculated for the duration of prophylaxis as the sum of (III) and (IV).

(g) Calculated as average of all lengths.

(h) Source: Price used in CG92 model was adjusted for inflation using the PSSRU hospital & community health services (HCHS) index.[224]

Table 290: Total costs of mechanical prophylaxis options - eTKR

Mechanical Prophylaxis	Price per pair (a) (I)	Prophylaxis duration (days) (b)	Number of Pairs (c) (II)	Total cost of consumables (Pairs)(d) (III)	Total Cost of fitting and monitoring (e) (IV)	Total Cost (f)
IPCD						
Knee length	£21.34	6	1	£21	£15	£37
Thigh length	£31.67	6	1	£32	£15	£47
Any length	£26.50 (g)	6	1	£27	£15	£42
AEs						
Knee length	£3.86	10.5	2	£8	£18	£26
Thigh length	£6.63	10.5	2	£13	£18	£31
Full length	£9.12	10.5	2	£18	£18	£36
Any length	£6.54 (g)	10.5	2	£13	£18	£31
Foot pump						
Foot Pump	£44.23 (h)	4	1	£44	£15	£59

Abbreviations: AEs: anti-embolism stockings; eTKR: elective total knee replacement; IPCD: intermittent pneumatic compression.

(a) Average price of sizes small to medium of IPC sleeves with vascular refill detection or stockings. Source: NHS supply chain catalogue 2015-2016.[685]
(b) Average duration in the RCTs included in the NMA
(c) Calculated based on life expectancy of 7 days per pair and the duration of prophylaxis
(d) Calculated as (I) X (II).
(e) Cost of fitting was calculated based on average time required for fitting of IPCD/Foot pump and AEs of 5 minutes and 10 minutes, respectively. This was assumed to be completed by a band 5 hospital-based nurse (£35 per hour).[224] Cost of monitoring was assumed to require 5 minutes daily while in hospital. Similarly, this was assumed to be completed by a band 5 hospital-based nurse (£35 per hour).[224]
(f) Calculated for the duration of prophylaxis as the sum of (III) and (IV).
(g) Calculated as average of all lengths.
(h) Source: Price used in CG92 model was adjusted for inflation using the PSSRU hospital & community health services (HCHS) index.[224]

Table 291: Unit costs of pharmacological prophylaxis

Drug	Preparation	strength	Mg or IU/ unit	Units / pack	Cost/ pack (£)	Cost/ unit (£)	Units / day	Cost/ day (£)	Cost/ month (£)
Enoxaparin sodium	solution for injection pre-filled syringes	40mg/ 0.4ml	40	10	£30.27 (a)	£3.03	1	£3.0	£92
Dalteparin sodium	Solution for injection- pre-filled syringes	5,000 units/ 0.2ml	5,000	10	£28.23 (b)	£2.82	1	£2.8	£86
Tinzaparin sodium	Solution for injection- pre-filled syringes	3500units /0.35ml	3,500	10	£27.71 (b)	£2.77	1	£2.8	£84
Tinzaparin sodium	Solution for injection- pre-filled syringes	4500units /0.45ml	4,500	10	£35.63 (b)	£3.56	1	£3.6	£108
Fondaparinux sodium	solution for injection pre-filled syringes	2.5 mg/ 0.5ml	2.5	10	£43.95 (c)	£4.40	1	£4.4	£134
Dabigatran etexilate	capsules	110 mg	110	60	£65.90 (a)	£1.10	1	£1.1	£33
Dabigatran etexilate	capsules	110 mg	110	60	£65.90 (a)	£1.10	2	£2.2	£67
Dabigatran etexilate	capsules	150 mg	150	60	£65.90 (a)	£1.10	1	£1.1	£33
Dabigatran etexilate	capsules	75 mg	75	60	£65.90 (a)	£1.10	1	£1.1	£33
Rivaroxaban	tablets	10 mg	10	30	£63.00 (a)	£2.10	1	£2.1	£64
Apixaban	tablets	2.5 mg	2.5	60	£57.00 (a)	£0.95	2	£1.9	£58
Aspirin	tablets	300 mg	300	32	£3.35 (a)	£0.10	1	£0.1	£3

(a) NHS Drug tariff July 2016[682]
(b) British National Formulary[458]
(c) eMIT/CMU[207]

Table 292: Total costs of pharmacological prophylaxis for the eTHR population

Drug	Dose	RCT duration (a)	Licensed duration (b)	Initiation	Cost category	Total costs
LMWH (standard duration)	**(c)**	**16**	**N/A**	**Post-op**	Drug cost	£41.14
					Administration costs	£91.30
					Monitoring tests	£47.47
					Total cost	**£179.91**
LMWH (standard duration)	**(c)**	**11**	**N/A**	**Pre-op**	Drug cost	£25.85
					Administration costs	£37.40
					Monitoring tests	£32.37
					Total cost	**£95.61**
LMWH (extended duration)	**(c)**	**33**		**Pre-op**	Drug cost	£92.81
					Administration costs	£242.73
					Monitoring tests	£51.79
					Total cost	**£387.33**
Fondaparinux sodium (standard duration)	**2.5 mg once daily (dose is weight based)**	**8**	**N/A**	**post-op**	Drug cost	£30.77
					Administration costs	£26.77
					Monitoring tests	£25.89
					Total cost	**£83.42**
Dabigatran etexilate	**Dose is age-based (75 to 110 mg once to twice daily)**	**32**	**27-34**	**post-op**	Drug cost	£67.00
					Administration costs	£0.00
					Monitoring tests	£12.95
					Total cost	**£79.94**
Rivaroxaban	**10 mg once daily**	**35**	**35**	**post-op**	Drug cost	£73.50
					Administration costs	£0.00
					Monitoring tests	£0.00
					Total cost	**£73.50**
Apixaban	**2.5 mg once**	**32**	**32-38**	**post-op**	Drug cost	£58.90

Drug	Dose	RCT duration (a)	Licensed duration (b)	Initiation	Cost category	Total costs
	daily					
					Administration costs	£0.00
					Monitoring tests	£0.00
					Total cost	**£58.90**
Aspirin	**100 mg daily (d)**	**7**	**N/A**	**post-op**	Drug cost	£0.24
					Administration costs	£0.00
					Monitoring tests	£0.00
					Total cost	**£0.24**
LMWH (10 days)+ Aspirin (28 days)	**LMWH: (c) Aspirin: 100 mg daily (d)**	**38**	**N/A**	**Postop**	Drug cost	£29.71
					Administration costs	£53.17
					Monitoring tests	£32.37
					Total cost	**£115.25**

(a) average duration in the relevant randomised controlled trials included in the NMAs. For LMWH, this is the average for across all the trials of all included drugs (enoxaparin, tinzaparin and daltparin)
(b) Source: British National Formulary British National Formulary[458]
(c) Enoxaparin: 40 mg once daily, tinzaparin: 3500 units/day, dalteparin:5000IU/day
(d) Dose as used in the included trials

Table 293: Total costs of pharmacological prophylaxis for the eTKR population

Drug	Dose	RCT duration (a)	Licensed duration (b)	Initiation	Cost category	Total costs
LMWH (standard duration)	**(c)**	10	N/A	Post-op	Drug cost	£28.74
					Administration costs	£53.17
					Monitoring tests	£32.37
					Total cost	**£114.27**
LMWH (standard duration)	**(c)**	10	N/A	Pre-op	Drug cost	£28.74
					Administration costs	£46.20
					Monitoring tests	£32.37
					Total cost	**£107.30**
LMWH (extended duration)	**(c)**	30	N/A	Post-op	Drug cost	£83.34
					Administration costs	£220.37
					Monitoring tests	£51.79

Drug	Dose	RCT duration (a)	Licensed duration (b)	Initiation	Cost category	Total costs
					Total cost	**£355.49**
Fondaparinux sodium	**2.5 mg once daily (dose is weight based)**	11	N/A	Post-op	Drug cost	£43.95
					Administration costs	£53.17
					Monitoring tests	£0.00
					Total cost	**£97.12**
Dabigatran etexilate	**Dose is age-based (75 to 110 mg once to twice daily)**	11	9	Post-op	Drug cost	£20.87
					Administration costs	£0.00
					Monitoring tests	£12.95
					Total cost	**£33.81**
Rivaroxaban	**10 mg once daily**	13	14	Post-op	Drug cost	£25.20
					Administration costs	£0.00
					Monitoring tests	£0.00
					Total cost	**£25.20**
Apixaban	**2.5 mg once daily**	12	10 to 14	Post-op	Drug cost	£22.80
					Administration costs	£0.00
					Monitoring tests	£0.00
					Total cost	**£22.80**
Aspirin	**100 mg daily (d)**	14	N/A	Post-op	Drug cost	£0.49
					Administration costs	£0.00
					Monitoring tests	£0.00
						£0.49

(a) average duration in the relevant randomised controlled trials included in the NMAs. Fir LMWH, this is the average for across all the trials of all included drugs (enoxaparin, tinzaparin and daltparin)
(b) Source: British National Formulary British National Formulary[458]
(c) Enoxaparin: 40 mg once daily, tinzaparin: 3500 units/day, dalteparin:5000IU/day
(d) Dose as used in the included trials

P.1.3.6.2 Decision tree events (up to 90 days post-operatively)

P.1.3.6.2.1 Pulmonary Embolism (PE) and symptomatic DVT treatment

Micro-costing was undertaken to calculate the cost of treating non-fatal PE and symptomatic proximal DVT episodes, as the committee felt that the NHS reference costs did not reflect recent advances in current practice where both DVT and PE are generally treated on outpatient basis and if

a hospital admission is required for PE, this would be either a short stay or day case admission. Additionally, the committee wanted to reflect the fact that PE events occurring in hospital pre-discharge would only require, on average, one excess bed day and unlikely to result in a delay in discharging patients.

The total cost of diagnosis and treatment for these VTE events was, thus, calculated to include the following cost categories: diagnosis, drug treatment and other resources. Unit costs were taken from standard NHS sources: NHS Electronic Drug Tariff,[682] NHS Schedule for Reference Costs 2015-2016[250], British National Formulary (June 2016)[458], eMIT/CMU,[207] and Unit Costs of Health and Social Care 2016.[224]

Diagnosis:

The pathways for objective confirmation of the diagnosis of symptomatic DVT and PE were based on NICE guideline CG144.[668] costs of diagnosing symptomatic DVT and PE are presented in **Table 294** and **Table 295**; respectively. A weighted average cost for events occurring in-hospital (pre-discharge) and those occurring in community (post-discharge) was calculated for each event on the assumption that 25% of events occur post-discharge.

For DVT; the weighted average cost was calculated to be £62 for proximal and £92 for distal DVT. For PE; events occurring post-discharge were assumed to require an inpatient admission and hence, diagnosis costs if occurring post-discharge were assumed to be £0 as diagnostic investigations would be included in the cost of the admission episode.

Table 294: Diagnosis costs for symptomatic DVT

	Units used	Breakdown of Resources used per unit	Unit cost	Source for unit cost	Total cost	% of patients		Weighted average cost
						In hospital	Post-discharge	
Wells Score	1	10 minutes of registrar time.	£10.06 [£60.33 per hour (weighted average cost of all working hours, including qualification)]	PSSRU 2016[224]	£10.06	100%	0% (assumed to be completed as part of a GP or ED visit)	
DDi-laboratory based	1	One DDi test	£20.79 [£207.88 per pack of 10]	Supply chain catalogue 2015-2016[685]	£31.65	7% (proximal DVT)[353] 100% (distal DVT)	7% (proximal DVT)[353] 100% (distal DVT)	
		5 minutes of a laboratory technician time	£2.00 [£24 per hour (allied health professional)]	PSSRU 2016				
		10 minutes of a hospital-based clinical support worker (nursing)-band 2	£3.83 [£23 per hour of patient contact(including qualification)]	PSSRU 2016[224]				
		5 minutes of a registrar time	£5.03 [£60.33 per hour (weighted average cost of all working hours, including qualification)]	PSSRU 2016[224]				
Proximal Leg Vein Ultrasound (PLV-US)-direct access	1	Leg ultrasound for less than 20 minutes for each leg.	Direct access: £55.12 per test Outpatient: £52.20 per test [weighted average of Leg ultrasound for less than 20 minutes for each leg with	National Schedule of Reference Costs - Year 2015-2016[250]	£55.12 £52.20	100%	50% 50%	

			and without contrast (currency codes RD41Z and RD40Z respectively)]					
						In-hospital	**Post-discharge**	**Weighted average (a)**
					Proximal DVT	£64.47	£55.87	£62.32
					Distal DVT	£93.90	£85.31	£91.75

Abbreviations: DDi: D-Dimer, DVT: deep vein thrombosis.

a) Calculated based on a proportion of DVTs happening in hospital of 75% while 25% would be diagnosed post discharge.

Table 295: Costs of diagnosing PE events occurring in-hospital (pre-discharge)

	Units used	Breakdown of Resources used per unit	Unit cost	Source for unit cost	Total cost	% of patients In-hospital
Chest X-ray	1	Direct Access Plain Film	£30.26[HRG code DAPF]	National Schedule of Reference Costs - Year 2015-2016 [250]	£30.26	100%
Two level PE Wells Score	1	10 minutes of registrar time.	£10.06 [£60.33 per hour (weighted average cost of all working hours, including qualification)]	PSSRU 2016[224]	£10.06	100%
DDi-laboratory based	1	One DDi test	£20.79 [£207.88 per pack of 10]	Supply chain catalogue 2015-2016[685]	£31.65	75%
		5 minutes of a laboratory technician time	£2.00 [£24 per hour (allied health professional)]	PSSRU 2016[224]		
		10 minutes of a hospital-based clinical support worker (nursing)-band 2	£3.83 [£23 per hour of patient contact(including qualification)]	PSSRU 2016[224]		
		5 minutes of a registrar time	£5.03 [£60.33 per hour (weighted average cost of all working hours, including qualification)]	PSSRU 2016[224]		
CTPA	1	Computerised Tomography Scan of one area, with post contrast only,	£102.01 [weighted average cost of HRG codes RD21A(19 years and over) and RD21B (between 6 and 18 years)	National Schedule of Reference Costs - Year 2015-2016[250]	£102.01	90%
V/Q Spect	1	Single Photon Emission Computed Tomography (SPECT)	£263.56 [weighted average cost of HRG codes RN08A (19 years and over) and RN08B (between 6 and 18 years)	National Schedule of Reference Costs - Year 2015-2016[250]	£263.56	5%
V/Q planar	1	Lung Ventilation or Perfusion Scan, 19 years	£245.77 [weighted average cost of HRG codes RN18A (19 years and over)	National Schedule of Reference Costs - Year	£245.77	5%

	Units used	Breakdown of Resources used per unit	Unit cost	Source for unit cost	Total cost	% of patients In-hospital
		and over	and RN18B (between 6 and 18 years)	2015-2016[250]		
					Total	£181.33

Drug treatment:
Strategies for the treatment of DVT and PE were based on CG144, the recent edoxaban technology appraisal for VTE treatment and secondary prevention (TA354) and the committee expert opinion. [674] The committee advised that the duration of the treatment course for symptomatic DVT and PE would be 3 months, given that hospital acquired VTE is a provoked event. Three strategies for treatment were considered to be the standard recommended treatment pathways.

The first strategy (Strategy 1) is the traditional approach to treatment where a parenteral anticoagulant is given from diagnosis for up to day 7; overlapping with an oral Vit. K antagonist (warfarin). The parenteral anticoagulants considered were LMWHs (enoxaparin, dalteparin or tinzaparin), UFH or fondaparinux. The Vit K antagonist is then continued up to 3 months. The second strategy (Strategy 2) involves using the direct acting oral anticoagulants (DOACs) rivaroxaban or apixaban from day 0 up to 3 months. The third strategy (Strategy 3) involves the use of a parenteral anticoagulant for 7days followed by one of the two DOACs: dabigatran or edoxaban for the remainder of the 3 months treatment duration.

The cost of each strategy was calculated using the following doses:

- LMWHs (for 7 days):
    - Dalteparin : 15,000-unit (0.6-mL) syringe.
    - Tinzaparin : 14,000-unit (0.7-mL) syringe.
    - Enoxaparin : 100-mg (1-mL, 10 000-units) syringe.
- UFH: 5,000 units/mL:5-mL amp.
- Fondaparinux: body-weight under 50 kg, 5 mg every 24 hours; body-weight 50–100 kg, 7.5 mg every 24 hours; body-weight over 100 kg, 10 mg every 24 hours
- Warfarin: on average 5 mg twice daily
- Rivaroxaban (15 mg twice daily for 3 weeks, followed by 20 mg once daily)
- Apixaban (10 mg twice daily for 7 days, followed by 5 mg twice daily)
- Dabigatran (150 mg twice daily, or 110 mg twice daily for patients >80 years of age) following acute phase parenteral anticoagulation
- Edoxaban (60 mg once daily) following acute-phase parenteral anticoagulation

The unit costs for these drug regimens are presented in **Table 296.**

The costs of administration, monitoring and follow-up, where applicable, were also included (see **Table 297**). The cost of anticoagulation clinics was also included in strategy 1 where a Vit K antagonist is used. Self-administration of parenteral treatments was considered to occur in a similar proportion of patients to that used for calculating the cost of the parenteral prophylaxis interventions (80%). The cost of nurse education for self-administration and the costs of sharps bins were included for these patients. For patients requiring nurse administration, the cost of nurse time was included.

The committee advised that the first two of these are the most commonly used in practice; hence; a weighted average cost of treatment was calculated as the weighted average of these two strategies in a ratio of 1:1 in the base case analysis. The total cost of each strategy is presented in **Table 298**.

Table 296: Drug costs for VTE treatment regimens

Drug	Preparation	Mg or IU/ unit	Units/ pack	Cost/ pack (£)	Cost/ unit (£)	Cost/ mg or IU (£)	Units/ day	Cost/ day (£)	Cost/ month (£)
Parenteral anticoagulants									
LMWHs									
Enoxaparin sodium	solution for injection pre-filled syringes	100	10	£72.3 (a)	£7.23	£0.07	1	£7.23	£219.91
Dalteparin sodium	Solution for injection- pre-filled syringes	15,000	5	£42.34 (b)	£8.47	£0.001	1	£8.47	£257.57
Tinzaparin sodium	solution for injection- pre-filled syringes	14,000	6	£49.98 (b)	£8.33	£0.001	1	£8.33	£253.37
Unfractionated heparin (UFH)									
Heparin sodium	solution for injection- ampoules	5,000	10	£13.89 (c)	£1.39	£0.0003	1	£1.39	£42.25
Pentasaccharide									
Fondaparinux sodium	solution for injection pre-filled syringes	5	10	£84.22 (c)	£8.42	£1.68	1	£8.42	£256.17
Fondaparinux sodium	solution for injection pre-filled syringes	7.5	10	£86.92 (c)	£8.69	£1.16	1	£8.69	£264.38
Fondaparinux sodium	solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	10	£89.38 (c)	£8.94	£0.89	1	£8.94	£271.86
Vit K antagonists									
Warfarin sodium	tablets	5	28	£0.82(a)	£0.03	£0.01	2	£0.06	£1.78
Direct-acting Oral Anticoagulants (DOACs)									
Rivaroxaban	tablets	15	28	£58.80(a)	£2.10	£0.14	2	£4.20	£127.75
Rivaroxaban	tablets	20	28	£58.80(a)	£2.10	£0.11	1	£2.10	£63.88
Apixaban	tablets	5	28	£26.60 (b)	£0.95	£0.19	4	£3.80	£115.58
Apixaban	tablets	5	56	£53.20 (b)	£0.95	£0.19	2	£1.90	£57.79

Drug	Preparation	Mg or IU/ unit	Units/ pack	Cost/ pack (£)	Cost/ unit (£)	Cost/ mg or IU (£)	Units/ day	Cost/ day (£)	Cost/ month (£)
Dabigatran etexilate	capsules	150	60	£65.90 (a)	£1.10	£0.01	2	£2.20	£66.82
Edoxaban (as tosilate)	tablets	60	28	£51.80 (b)	£1.85	£0.03	1	£1.85	£56.27

Abbreviations: DOACs: directly-acting oral anticoagulants; IU: international unit; LMWH: low molecular weight heparin; UFH: unfractionated heparin;
(a) NHS Electronic Drug Tariff[682]
(b) British National Formulary (June 2016)[458]
(c) eMIT/CMU[207]

Table 297: Administration and monitoring costs for drugs used for VTE treatment

Treatment	Tests required	total Cost of tests per 3 months treatment	Nurse time associated with administering and monitoring prophylaxis	Cost of Nurse education of self-injection	Cost of nurse time per day of hospital stay	Cost of nurse time per day in community	Cost of Sharps bin	Other costs	Total cost of monitoring and administration	
									Sympt DVT	PE
LMWH	Full blood count: baseline then every 2-4 days until day 14 (BCSH guidelines, Keeling 2006 [481])	£29.13	2-3 minutes per injection	£4.40	£1.83	£8.80	£2.21	-	£97.34	£90.37
UFH	Full blood count: baseline (plus the day after start if previous exposure to UFH) then alternate days from day 4-14 (BCSH guidelines, Keeling 2006[481])	£29.13	2-3 minutes per injection	£4.40	£5.50	£26.40	£2.21	-	£220.54	£199.64
Warfarin	prothrombin time (PT) once at the start, International Normalised	£97.10	10-20 minutes per day	-	£11.00	-	-	£116.91 (a)	£97.10	£108.10

Treatment	Tests required	total Cost of tests per 3 months treatment	Nurse time associated with administering and monitoring prophylaxis	Cost of Nurse education of self-injection	Cost of nurse time per day of hospital stay	Cost of nurse time per day in community	Cost of Sharps bin	Other costs	Total cost of monitoring and administration	
									Sympt DVT	PE
	Ratio (INR) tests: approximately 3 per week during hospital stay then less frequently at least once every 12 weeks									
Fondaparinux	-	-	2-3 minutes per injection	£4.40	£1.83	£8.80	£2.21	-	£68.21	£12.95
Apixaban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dabigatran	Baseline liver and renal function test	£12.95	-	-	-	-	-	-	£12.95	£12.95
Edoxaban	Baseline liver and renal function test	£12.95	-	-	-	-	-	-	£12.95	£12.95
Rivaroxaban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Abbreviations: DVT: deep vein thrombosis; LMWH: low molecular weight heparin; PE: pulmonary embolism; UFH: unfractionated heparin;
(a) Anticoagulation clinic costs (1 first visit and 3 monthly follow-up visits)

Table 298: Total costs for each VTE treatment strategy

Drug class	Drug	% of patients	Days on treatment	Drug cost per treatment course - PE/DVT	Monitoring and administration for period of treatment- PE	Monitoring and administration for period of treatment- DVT	Total costs	
							PE	DVT
Strategy 1							**£372.18**	**£368.85**
Parentral Anticoagulant		100%						

Drug class	Drug			% of patients	Days on treatment	Drug cost per treatment	Monitoring and administration for period of	Monitoring and administration for period of	Total costs	
LMWH	enoxaparin	dalteparin	tinzaparin							
	45% (a)	27% (a)	18% (a)	90%(b)	7	£49.27(b)	£90.37	£97.34	£139.65	£149.65
UFH				5% (b)	7	£9.72	£199.64	£220.54	£209.36	£230.26
Fondaparinux				5% (b)	7	£60.84	£61.24	£68.21	£122.09	£129.05
Vit K antagonist	Warfarin			100%	84	£4.92	£225.01	£214.01	£229.93	218.93
Strategy 2									**£196.70**	**£196.70**
Direct-acting oral anticoagulants (DOACs)	Apixaban			50%	84	£172.90	£0.00	£0.00	£172.90	£172.90
	Rivaroxaban			50%	84	£220.50	£0.00	£0.00	£220.50	£220.50
Strategy 3									**£311.00**	**£318.66**
Parentral Anticoagulant				100%						
LMWH	enoxaparin	dalteparin	tinzaparin							
	45% (a)	27% (a)	18% (a)	90%(b)	7	£49.27(b)	£90.37	£97.34	£139.65	£149.65
UFH				5% (b)	7	£9.72	£199.64	£220.54	£209.36	£230.26
Fondaparinux				5% (b)	7	£60.84	£61.24	£68.21	£122.09	£129.05
Direct-acting oral anticoagulants (DOACs)	Dabigatran			50%	77	£169.14	£12.95	£12.95	£182.09	£182.09
	Edoxaban			50%	77	£142.45	£12.95	£12.95	£155.40	£155.40

Abbreviations: DOACs: directly-acting oral anticoagulants; DVT: deep vein thrombosis; LMWH: low molecular weight heparin; PE: pulmonary embolism; UFH: unfractionated heparin; VTE: venous thromboembolism

(a) Proportions expert opinion as reported in TA354 [674]

(b) Proportions expert opinion as reported in TA354 [674]

(c) Average cost of the three LMWHs weighted by the probability of prescribing each of them.

Other resources:

For symptomatic DVT events diagnosed pre-discharge, no extra resources were included. In case of PE, an excess bed day was included for all patients as well as a critical care admission for 10% of patients. For events occurring post discharge, it was assumed that a visit to either the GP or the emergency department will be required during which initial assessment will be undertaken. The cost of an ambulance transfer was included for patients who will require an emergency department visit. The cost of short stay admission was also included for all patients diagnosed with PE and 50% of patients diagnosed with a symptomatic proximal DVT (see **Table 299** and **Table 300**).

Table 299: Resource use for PE events

	% of Patients		
Resource item	**In-hospital**	**Post-discharge**	**unit cost**
Emergency department visit	0%	80%	£222(a)
GP visit	0%	20%	£36 (b)
PE admission short stay	0%	100%	£499 (c)
Critical care unit stay	10%	10%	£1,021(d)
Ambulance	0%	80%	£236 (e)
Excess bed days-Hip	100%	0%	£333 (f)
Excess bed days-knee	100%	0%	£335 (g)
Total	**In-hospital**	**Post-discharge**	**Weighted average cost**
eTHR	£435.10	£975.46	**£570.19**
eTKR	£437.01	£975.46	**£571.63**

Abbreviations: eTHR: elective total hip replacement; eTKR: elective total knee replacement; GP: general practitioner; PE: pulmonary embolism.

(a) NHS Schedule for Reference Costs 2015-2016[250]. Weighted average cost of Type 01 and Type02 admitted emergency department HRG codes VB01Z to VB09Z.

(b) PSSRU 2016[224]

(c) NHS Schedule for Reference Costs 2015-2016[250]. Weighted average cost of non-elective short stay for "Pulmonary Embolus with Interventions", codes DZ09J to DZ09N, DZ09P and DZ09Q.

(d) NHS Schedule for Reference Costs 2015-2016[250]. Weighted average cost of adult Critical Care, 0 to 6 or more organs Supported, codes XC01Z to XC01Z.

(e) NHS Schedule for Reference Costs 2015-2016[250]. "See and treat and convey", code ASS02.

(f) NHS Schedule for Reference Costs 2015-2016[250]. Weighted average cost of elective inpatient excess bed days for "Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma" CC score 0 to 10+, codes HN12A to HN12F.

(g) NHS Schedule for Reference Costs 2015-2016[250]. Weighted average cost of elective inpatient excess bed days for "Very Major knee Procedures for Non-Trauma" CC score 0 to 8+, codes HN22A to HN22E.

Table 300: Resource use for symptomatic DVT events

	% of Patients		
Resource item	**In-hospital**	**Post-discharge**	**unit cost**
Emergency department visit	0%	50%	£222(a)
GP visit	0%	50%	£36 (b)
DVT admission short stay	0%	50% (proximal) 0% (distal)	£403 (d)
Ambulance	0%	50%	£236 (e)
Total	**In-hospital**	**Post-discharge**	**Weighted average cost**
Symptomatic proximal	£0.00	£448.85	**£112.21**
Symptomatic distal	£0.00	£247.21	**£61.80**

Abbreviations: DVT: deep vein thrombosis; eTHR: elective total hip replacement; eTKR: elective total knee replacement; GP: general practitioner.

(a) NHS Schedule for Reference Costs 2015-2016[250]. Weighted average cost of Type 01 and Type02 admitted emergency department HRG codes VB01Z to VB09Z.
(b) PSSRU 2016[224]
(c) NHS Schedule for Reference Costs 2015-2016[250]. Weighted average cost of non-elective short stay for "Deep Vein Thrombosis" CC score 0 to 12+, codes YQ51A to YQ51E.
(d) NHS Schedule for Reference Costs 2015-2016[250]. "See and treat and convey", code ASS02.

In clinical practice there would be no diagnosis or treatment costs associated with asymptomatic DVT (proximal and distal). Hence, the costs of these events were assumed to be £0. Similarly, in line with CG92 model assumptions; the incremental treatment cost of fatal pulmonary embolism (and fatal bleeding) was assumed to be £0 - on the one hand treatment of the event would generate additional health service costs but on the other hand the treatment costs for the illness they were admitted will be curtailed.

P.1.3.6.2.2 Major bleeding

The cost of managing major bleeding was calculated based on the site of bleeding and the need to re-operate. Antidote costs were not explicitly incorporated.

For **gastro-intestinal bleeding**, it was assumed that an intervention would be required in 13% of cases, based on a review of five fondaparinux and dabigatran trials.[666] The cost for managing a GI bleed that requires an intervention was based on the NHS schedule for Reference costs 2015-2016 HRG codes FZ38J to FZ38L (Gastrointestinal Bleed with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-4 to 8+) for non-elective short stay, non-elective long stay and elective long stay. This was £2,409. The cost for managing a GI bleed that does not require an intervention was based on the NHS schedule for Reference costs 2015-2016 HRG codes FZ38M to FZ38P (Gastrointestinal Bleed without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4 to 9+) for non-elective short stay, non-elective long stay and elective long stay98890. This was £855.[250]

For **surgical site bleeding**, it was assumed that it will lead to a return to theatre in 100% of cases based on the definition in the trials that reported it. The cost was considered to be equal to that of the primary operation: £6,278 for eTHR and £6,178 for eTKR. For eTHR, the cost was the weighted average of HRG codes HN12A to HN12F (Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score from 0-1 to 10+) and for eTKR, the cost was the weighted average of HRG codes HN22A to HN22E (Very Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score from 0-1 to 8+).

For **intracranial haemorrhage/haemorrhagic stroke**, the cost of the acute event management was calculated as the weighted average cost for the HRG codes AA35A to AA35F (Stroke with CC Score 0-3 to 16+), non-elective long stay, to be £4,354. Other costs during the first 90 days were calculated as the average of managing a patient with stroke in the first year for a dependent state and for an independent state for 90 days out of the full year. This was £3,255. Hence, the total cost for managing the stroke event in the first 90 days was calculated to be £7,609.

For **bleeding at any other site**, the cost was assumed to be the same as for GI bleeding that does not require an intervention (£855).[250]

P.1.3.6.2.3 Clinically-relevant non-major bleeding

The cost of managing a CRNMB that is diagnosed post-discharge was assumed to be the cost of two outpatient visits-trauma and orthopaedics. The first visit cost was calculated to be £133, which is a weighted average cost of consultant-led and non-consultant-led, for a non-admitted face to face attendance, first visit. The follow-up visit cost was calculated to be £108.3, which is a weighted average cost of consultant-led and non-consultant-led, for a non-admitted face to face attendance, follow-up visit. Hence, the total cost of managing a CRNMB event was £241.6. For events that occur in-hospital; no extra cost was factored in and hence; the cost was assumed to be £0.

For CRNMB events that lead to a **surgical-site infection**, however, the cost of medically managing the surgical site infection was calculated to be £3,696. This was the weighted average cost of HRG codes HD25D (Infections of Bones or Joints, with CC Score 0-1 to 13+) for non-elective short, non-elective long and elective inpatient stays. For surgical site infections that will require surgical intervention, the cost was assumed to be a weighted average of the cost of a return to theatre and that of a revision for infection.

The cost of a **return to theatre** was assumed to be the same as a primary operation (£6,278 for eTHR and £6,178 for eTKR). The cost of a **revision for infection** was calculated based on published UK data which reported that the cost of a two-stage revision for TKR was £30,011 (cost year 2013). In the same study, the cost of a primary TKR was reported to be £9,655 which was higher than the cost or a primary eTKR in our model. Hence, it was decided that rather than using the cost of a revision directly from the study and adjusting for inflation that a ratio of the cost of the revision for infection to that of the primary operation in the same study be used instead. This ratio was calculated to be 3.11 (£30,011/£9,655). This ratio was, thus, applied to the cost of primary eTKR in the model (£6,178) to calculate the cost of the revision for infection (£19,203). Based on the committee's expert opinion, it was considered appropriate to apply this ratio also to the eTHR primary operation cost to calculate the cost of the revision for infection for eTHR. Hence, the cost of a revision for infection for eTHR was calculated as £6,278*3.11 to be £19,514.

P.1.3.6.2.4 Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (HIT)

The cost of HIT was included in the model only for people receiving prophylaxis strategies that included LMWH. A weighted average cost for a HIT episode was then calculated based on a ratio of 75:25 for in-hospital to post-discharge diagnosis.

HIT events diagnosed in-hospital (pre-discharge) were assumed to be treated as an episode of thrombocytopenia with CC score 0-1 (HRG code SA12K). The national unit cost for this episode is £395. For events diagnosed post-discharge, it was assumed that either a visit to the GP (£36 for a visit of 9.9 minutes long),[224]or the emergency department (£222),[250] will also be required, in a ratio of 1:1, in addition to the hospital admission episode cost. The cost of diagnostic tests (4T clinical scoring and immunoglobulin assay) was also included. The cost of completing 4T clinical scoring was assumed to be that of 5 minutes of a registrar's time (costed at £60 per hour; £5.1 for 5 minutes). The cost of an immunoglobulin assay was £6, the national average unit cost of an immunology test (HRG code DAPS06). Hence, the total cost of visits and diagnosis was calculated to be an extra £134.3 for post-discharge diagnosis of HIT and the total cost would be £530. Hence, the weighted average cost of a HIT event in the model was £463.

For individuals who are successfully treated, no other costs were included. However, for those who develop new thrombosis, major bleeding or amputation; event-specific costs were also included. For a **new thrombosis**, the cost was calculated as the average of the cost of managing a symptomatic proximal DVT and that of managing a PE. For a **major bleeding**, the average cost of GI bleeding with and without intervention was used (£1,632). The cost of an **amputation** event was based on the NHS Schedule for Reference Costs 2015-2016 unit costs for amputation of single limb with CC scores 0-9 and 10+ (HRG codes YQ22A and YQ22B, weighted average of non-elective short, non-elective long and elective inpatient stay) to be £10,300.

P.1.3.6.3 Markov model Health states (> 90 days post-operatively

P.1.3.6.3.1 Chronic Thromboembolic Pulmonary Hypertension (CTEPH)

For chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension (CTEPH) we derived a yearly cost for first and subsequent years post diagnosis. We have estimated the cost of CTEPH by adding together the cost of diagnosis and treatment for year one and ongoing treatment for subsequent years. The diagnosis and treatment pathway was based on the European Society of Cardiology and European Respiratory

Society guidelines (2015),[332] NHS England clinical commissioning policy for targeted therapies for use in pulmonary hypertension in adults,[911] and a published analysis of an international registry of newly diagnosed patients with CTEPH.[245] This was supplemented by the committee's expert input.

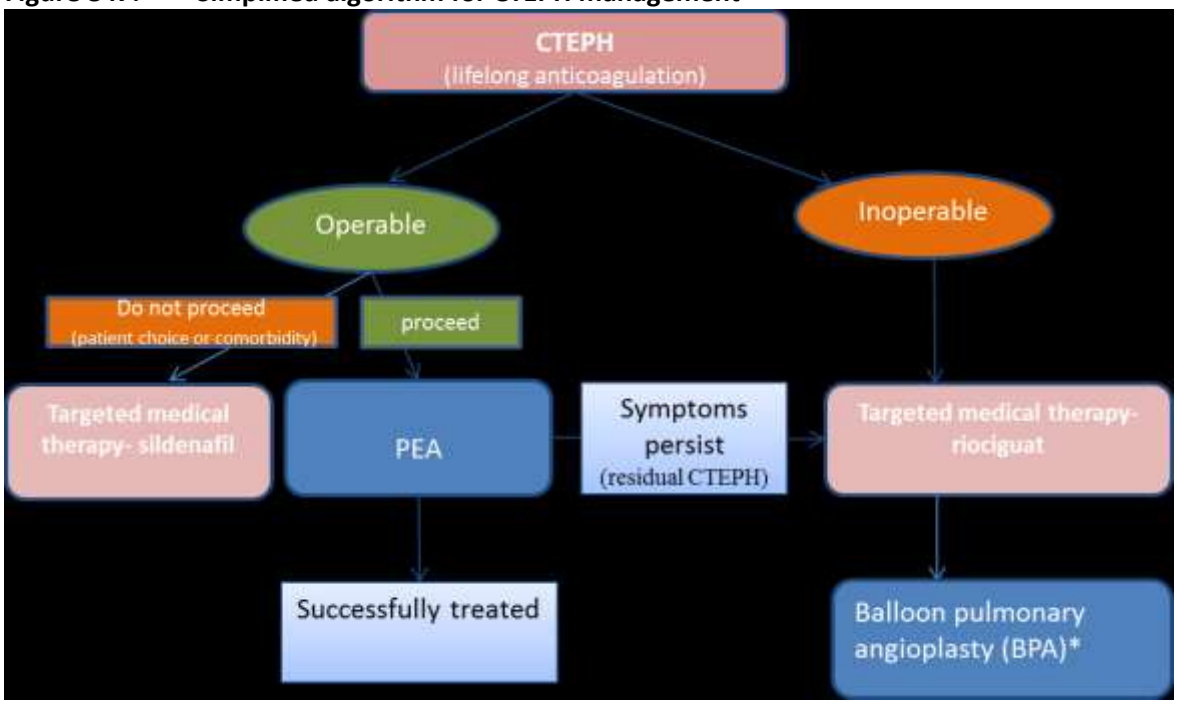
Diagnosis: The detailed costing of diagnosing CTEPH is presented in **Table 301.** It was based on the algorithm recommended by the European Society of Cardiology and European Respiratory Guidelines (2015) and the committee's expert opinion. [332]

Table 301: Costs of diagnosing CTEPH

Item	% of patients	Resource used	units	unit cost	source
Clinical examination	100%	GP visit	1	£36	PSSRU 2016[224], 9.9 minutes.
	100%	Outpatient visit- Non-consultant led	1	£63	NHS Reference Costs 2015-2016 (non-consultant led respiratory medicine outpatient visit; service code 340) [250]
V/Q scan	100%	Diagnostic imaging-Outpatient	1	£274	NHS Reference Costs 2015-2016 (weighted average cost of of Lung Ventilation or Perfusion Scan, 18 years and under and 19 years and over; HRG codes: RN18A, RN18B)[250]
Referral/ outpatient visit	100%	Outpatient visit-consultant led	1	£192	NHS Reference Costs 2015-2016 (consultant led respiratory medicine outpatient visit; service code 340)[250]
CTPA	100%	Diagnostic imaging-Outpatient	1	£104	NHS Reference Costs 2015-2016 (weighted average cost of Computerised Tomography Scan of one area, with post contrast only, 19 years and over and 18 years and under; HRG codes RD21A and RD21B)[250]
Right heart catheterisation	100%	Test	1	£1,051	NHS Reference Costs 2015-2016 (weighted average cost of "Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 0-1 to 10-12"; HRG codes EY43B to EY43F [Day cases]) [250]
Pulmonary angiogram/ angiography	20%	Test	1	£1,477	NHS Reference Costs 2015-2016 (weighted average cost of "Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty, including Stenting, of Intracranial or Extracranial Blood Vessel"; HRG codes YA10Z to YA 12Z) [250]
MRI pulmonary angiogram	80%	Test	1	£135	NHS Reference Costs 2015-2016 (weighted average cost of "Magnetic Resonance Imaging Scan"; HRG codes : RD01A, RD01B, RD02A, RD02B, RD03Z) [250]
			Total	**£2,123**	

Management: A simplified management algorithm was also constructed and costed based on the aforementioned sources (See **Figure 847**). In this algorithm, all patients with CTEPH were considered to continue long-term anticoagulation. Patients are assessed for operability and those considered operable (60%) would undergo pulmonary endarterectomy (PEA) surgery. Patients who are inoperable or continue to have residual symptoms after surgery and those who refuse surgery would receive targeted medical therapy in accordance with the Clinical Commissioning Policy: Targeted Therapies for use in Pulmonary Hypertension in Adults,[911] in addition to supportive therapy. New York Heart Association (NYHA) functional classification class I-II patients are assumed to receive supportive therapy only (39%).[245]

Figure 847: Simplified algorithm for CTEPH management



Abbreviations: BPA: Balloon pulmonary angioplasty CTEPH: chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension; PEA: pulmonary endarterectomy.

a) *Based on the European Society of Cardiology and European Respiratory Society guidelines (2015),[332] NHS England clinical commissioning policy for targeted therapies for use in pulmonary hypertension in adults,[911] and a published analysis of an international registry of newly diagnosed patients with CTEPH[245] supplemented by the committee's expert input.*

b) **Not commissioned by the NHS.*

Anticoagulation: The cost of anticoagulation was calculated based on prescribing warfarin sodium tablets in a dose of 5mg on average. The annual cost of warfarin was thus calculated to be £10.66. Additionally, the annual cost of anticoagulation clinics, prothrombin time (once at the start of treatment) and INR testing were included. According to the BNF; INR testing is recommended to be undertaken daily or on alternate days in early days then less frequently and at least every 12 weeks after that, however; according to the committee, in clinical practice it is likely to be less frequently [3 to 4 days after a dose change] hence its cost might be an over-estimate. The total costs were £152.4 in year 1 and £28.1 in subsequent years. The costs of anticoagulation clinic visits were £42.3 for the first visit and £24.9 for subsequent follow-up visits.

Table 302: Costs of anticoagulation prescribing and management

category	Y1	Y2+
Warfarin (a)	£10.66	£10.66

category	Y1	Y2+
Monitoring tests (b)	£152.43	£28.05
Follow-up (c)	£315.87	£107.77
Total	**£478.96**	**£146.48**

Abbreviations: Y1: year 1; Y2+: years 2 to life time
(a) Average daily dose 5 mg (prescribed as 5mg tablets, 28 tablets per pack at an average price of £.82)
(b) PT once at the start, INR testing daily or alternate days in early days then less frequently and at least every 12 weeks. Source: British National Formulary[458]
(c) Y1 once a month, Y2 once every 12 weeks)

Pulmonary endarterectomy: the cost of the PEA operation was based on the costs provided by Papworth hospital, The UK's only designated PEA centre. This was reported to be £23,579.

Targeted medical therapy: According to the Clinical Commissioning Policy: Targeted Therapies for use in Pulmonary Hypertension in Adults,[911] patients with potentially operable CTEPH, those unsuitable for surgery due to co-morbidity and those who refuse surgery would be started on monotherapy with generic sildenafil (an oral phosphodiesterase type 5 inhibitors (PDE5I)), while patients with residual CTEPH post-PEA would routinely be prescribed the newly licensed soluble guanylate cyclase stimulator; riociguat. Balloon pulmonary angioplasty (BPA) might also be offered to some CTEPH patients, however; it is not currently funded by the NHS.

The yearly cost of each of the treatment options available for patients with CTEPH and the percentage of patients receiving each option in the year of diagnosis (Y1) and thereafter (Y2+) are presented in **Table 303**. These percentages were based on the NHS Clinical Commissioning Policy for year 1 and on data from the analysis of the international registry data in Delcroix 2016.[245] The number and costs of outpatient visits required for those prescribed riociguat are presented in **Table 304.** In practice; patients may not need so many follow up appointments and up titration in dose every 2 weeks can be done at home in a telephone consultation with nurse. For people prescribed sildenafil in year 1, the frequency of outpatients visits is assume to be once every 12 weeks. In Years 2+, follow-up for both drugs would occur at the same frequency (once every 12 weeks).

Based on these costs; and the percentage of total cost of both drug treatments and outpatient visits are in year 1 is £7,527 and in years 2+ is £19,212.

Table 303: Targeted medical therapy costs for patients with CTEPH in the first and subsequent years after diagnosis

Class	Drug	Annual drug cost (a)	% of patients	
			Year 1	Year 2 + (b)
Phosphodiesterase type 5 inhibitors (PDE5I)		**£154**	**87% (a)**	**28%**
	Sildenafil generic (for dose escalation 25-100mg three times daily)	£154		
Endothelin receptor antagonist (ERAs)/ Soluble guanylate cyclase stimulator		**£25,168(c)**		**39%**
	Bosentan (62.5mg – 125mg twice daily)	£23,500		
	Ambrisentan (5-10mg once daily)	£23,500		
	Macitentan (10mg once daily)	£27,672		
	Riociguat (dose as per titration – usually 2.5mg three times daily)(d)	£26,000	**13.1% (a)**	
Intravenous prostanoids		**£35,300 (d)**	**0.0%**	**3%**
	epoprostenol (dose titrated to response)	£35,000		
	Iloprost (5micrograms up to 9-times daily)	£35,600		
Dual Therapy		**£25,322**	**0.0%**	**30%**

Class	Drug	Annual drug cost (a)	% of patients	
			Year 1	Year 2 + (b)
	Sildenafil +ERA (e)	£25,322		
Total cost			**£3,527**	**£18,575**

(a) Source: Clinical Commissioning Policy: Targeted Therapies for use in Pulmonary Hypertension in Adults.[911] Not including home care costs.
(b) Source: Published analysis of an international registry of newly diagnosed patients with CTEPH.[245]
(c) Average of the annual costs of all ERAs.
(d) Average annual cost of IV prostanoids.
(e) According to the commissioning policy; dual therapy will only be funded in combinations involving a PDE5I unless there are exceptional circumstances.

Table 304: Outpatient visits for patients with residual CTEPH post-PEA surgery starting on riociguat

Year	Weeks	frequency	First/Follow-up	Unit cost	Total cost outpatient visits
1	2	every 2 weeks	First	£191.54 (a)	£191.54
1	2	every 2 weeks	Follow-up	£146.23 (b)	£146.23
1	2	every 2 weeks	Follow-up	£146.23 (b)	£146.23
1	2	every 2 weeks	Follow-up	£146.23 (b)	£146.23
1	44	every 4 weeks	Follow-up	£146.23 (b)	£1,618.09
Total-Y1					**£2,239**
Total-Y2	**52**	**every 12 weeks**	**Follow-up**	**£146.23** (b)	**£634**

(a) NHS Schedule for reference costs 2015-2016[250]; "Respiratory medicine" Service code 340; weighted average of HRG codes for outpatient first visit (HRG codes WF01B, WF01D, WF02B, WF02D)
(b) NHS Schedule for reference costs 2015-2016[250]; "Respiratory medicine" Service code 340; weighted average of HRG codes for outpatient follow-up visit (HRG codes WF01A, WF01C, WF02A, WF02C)

Supportive therapy: According to Schweikert 2015 and the committee's expert opinion ;[871] the main supportive therapy currently used is diuretics in 59% of patients and supplemental oxygen in only 25%. Based on CG92, the diuretic used was assumed to be furosemide at an average dose of 40 mg per day; with an annual cost of £9.

Primary and secondary care resources: The associated with primary and secondary care resource use were included. The utilisation of these resources varied according to the functional class.

For NYHA class II, one outpatient visit and one day ward assessment were included annually at a cost of £147 (consultant led, follow-up visit, respiratory medicine; service code 340) and £332 (heart failure or shock, HRG code EB03A; Day case), respectively. For NYHA class III and IV; 1 outpatient visit and 2 day ward assessment visits. Repeated hospitalisation (4 episodes per year) were also included for NYHA class IV at a unit cost of £2,849 (heart failure or shock, HRG code EB03A; elective inpatient). A weighted average cost was calculated for the three functional classes based on the proportion of each class among CTEPH patients, as reported in Schweikert 2014. [871] The total cost of primary and secondary care resources used are presented in **Table 305**.

Table 305: Primary and secondary care resource use costs by NYHA class

Functional class	% of patients (a)	outpatient visits (b)	day ward assessment (b)	Hospital admissions (b)	outpatient visit unit cost (c)	day ward assessment unit cost (d)	Admission unit cost (e)	total cost
II	27%	1	1	0	£146	£332	£3,144	£478
III	59%	1	2	0				£810
IV	14%	1	2	4				£13,385

Functional class	% of patients (a)	outpatient visits (b)	day ward assessment (b)	Hospital admissions (b)	outpatient visit unit cost (c)	day ward assessment unit cost (d)	Admission unit cost (e)	total cost
Total cost								£2,481

Abbreviations: NYHA: New York Heart Association

a) Schweikert 2014 [871]

b) Committee expert opinion

c) NHS Schedule for Reference Costs 2015-2016[250]. "Respiratory medicine" Service code 340; weighted average of HRG codes for consultant –led outpatient follow-up visit (HRG codes WF01A, WF01C, WF02A, WF02C)

d) NHS Schedule for Reference Costs 2015-2016[250]. Weighted average of HRG codes for Day case, "Heart failure or shock" with CC 0-3 to 14+. HRG codes EB03A, EB03B, EB03C, EB03D and EB03E.

e) NHS Schedule for Reference Costs 2015-2016[250]. Weighted average of HRG codes for elective inpatient, "Heart failure or shock" with CC 0-3 to 14+. HRG codes EB03A, EB03B, EB03C, EB03D and EB03E.

P.1.3.6.3.2 Post-thrombotic syndrome

In the case of **post-thrombotic syndrome** (PTS) we used a US-based study[153] that calculated the cost of managing PTS according to severity and year after diagnosis. This study has been used in TA157[675] and a recent UK HTA study[983]. We converted the costs to UK pounds using OECD purchasing power parity (PPP) calculator and inflated these to 2015-2016 UK pounds using the PSSRU hospital & community health services (HCHS) index.[224] Based on these estimates, the cost of managing mild/moderate PTS in the first and subsequent years are £841 and £342, respectively. The cost of managing severe PTS is the first and subsequent years are £3,824 and £1,680, respectively (see **Table 306**).

Table 306: Costs of managing post-thrombotic syndrome

	Reported cost (2000 US$)	Converted to 2000 UK£ (a)	Inflation index(b)	Inflated to 2015/16
mild-to-moderate PTS- year 1	$839	£533	1.576	£841
mild-to-moderate PTS- year 2+	$341	£217		£342
Severe PTS- years 1	$3,817	£2,427		£3,824
Severe PTS- years 2+	$1,677	£1,066		£1,680

(a) Converted using OECD purchasing power parity (PPP) calculator. [715]

(b) Source: PSSRU 2016.[224]

P.1.3.6.3.3 Disabled- post stroke

The cost of stroke management in the long term was based on the costs reported in NICE guideline CG144 "VTE management and thrombophilia testing". [668] The costs reported were adjusted for inflation using the PSSRU hospital & community health services (HCHS) index (see **Table 307**).[224] An average of the cost per patient in dependent and independent states was then used in the model. This was £17,374 in year 1 and £8,140 in subsequent years.

Table 307: Costs of managing people with haemorrhagic stroke in the first and subsequent years

	Cost (95% CI) (a)	Source
Cost of stroke per patient in the first year –dependent state	£29,776 (£22,332 to £37,220)	NICE VTE management and thrombophilia testing guideline (CG144), appendix H[668]
Cost of stroke per patient in the first year –independent state	£4,971 (£3,729 to £6,214)	NICE VTE management and thrombophilia testing guideline (CG144), appendix H[668]
Cost of stroke per patient for subsequent years – dependent state	£15,108 (£880 to £18,885)	NICE VTE management and thrombophilia testing guideline (CG144), appendix H[668]

	Cost (95% CI) (a)	Source
Cost of stroke per patient for subsequent years – independent state	£1,172 (£880 to £1,465)	NICE VTE management and thrombophilia testing guideline (CG144), appendix H[668]

a)Values from CG144 updated using an inflator index = 1.11 (from year 2010/2011 to year 2015/2016) calculated from PSSRU 2016 using the Hospital and Community Health Services Pay and Prices Index.[224]

P.1.3.6.3.4 Amputated- post HIT

The cost for individuals who were amputated post-HIT in the long term was based on the costs reported in NICE guideline CG147 "lower limb peripheral arterial disease".[667] The costs reported were adjusted for inflation using the PSSRU hospital & community health services (HCHS) index.[224] The cost per patient in year 1 was £31,259 and in subsequent years £25,987.

P.1.4 Computations

The model was constructed in Microsoft Excel 2010 and was evaluated by cohort simulation. Time dependency was built in the long-term Markov part of the model by cross referencing the cohorts age as a respective risk factor for mortality. Baseline utility was also time dependent and was conditional on the number of years after entry to the model.

Patients start in cycle 0 in the health state corresponding to the end state of the decision tree part of the model. Patients moved to the dead health state at the end of each cycle as defined by the mortality transition probabilities from the life tables and CTEPH mortality.

Transition probabilities for DVT, PE and MB were calculated based on the results of systematic review and NMAs conducted for the guideline, detailed in appendix M of the full guideline.

PTS and CTEPH incidence rates were converted into transition probabilities for the respective cycle length (1 year in the base case) before inputting into the Markov model. These conversions were done using the following formulae:

$Selected\ rate\ (r) = \frac{-\ln(1-P)}{t}$	Where *P*=probability of event over time *t* *t*=time over which probability occurs (2 years)
$Transition\ Probability\ (P) = 1 - e^{-rt}$	Where *r*=selected rate *t*=cycle length (1 year)

Life years for the cohort were computed each cycle. To calculate QALYs for each cycle, Q(t), the time spent in states other than death in the model (1 year) was weighted by a utility value that is dependent on the time spent in the model and the utility value at the point of entry to the Markov model in Cycle 0. QALYs were then discounted to reflect time preference (discount rate 3.5%). QALYs during the first cycle were not discounted. The total discounted QALYs were the sum of the discounted QALYs per cycle.

Costs per cycle, C(t), were calculated in the same way as QALYs. Costs were discounted to reflect time preference (discount rate 3.5%) in the same way as QALYs using the following formula:

Discount formula:

$\text{Discounted total} = \frac{\text{Total}}{(1+r)^n}$	Where: *r*=discount rate per annum *n*=time (years)

P.1.5 Sensitivity analyses

A number of one-way sensitivity analyses were undertaken to assess the parameter uncertainty of the model. These are listed in **Table 308.**

Table 308: List of one-way sensitivity analyses

	description	Base case input value	Alternative value for sensitivity analysis
SA1	Cost effectiveness threshold	£20,000	£30,000
SA2	Discount rate for costs and QALYs	3.5%	1.5%
SA3	Prophylaxis duration	Based on the RCTs included in the DVT NMA	based on summary of product characteristics (SmPC)
SA4	Cohort starting age	eTHR: 68.7 years (a) eTKR: 69.3 years (a)	40 years
SA5	Cohort body weight	NJR cohort mean body weight(a)	Cohort body weight distribution calculated based on the NJR cohort BMI distribution (a) and average height for a UK male (1.75m) and female (1.62 m) (b)
SA6	All costs +10%	See section P.1.3.6	Costs increased by 10%
SA7	All costs -10%	See section P.1.3.6	Costs decreased by 10%
SA8	Timing of VTE and MB events	Based on committee expert opinion	Based on data from Warwick 2007[993]
SA9	Rate VTE recurrence at 90 days after : Treated DVT PE	Assumption based on committee opinion 0% 0%	Calculated based on data from TA245 and TA354 manufacturer submissions. 2.74% 0.26%
SA10	Costs of pharmacological prophylaxis	Calculated assuming no wastage	Calculated taking possible wastage into account
SA11 (c)	Risk of DVT when using LMWH (std/std) followed by aspirin for the eTHR population	Calculated using the odds ratio from the PE network 0.05%	Calculated using the odds ratio from Anderson 2013 for the outcome Proximal DVT 3.68%

Abbreviations: eTHR: elective total hip replacement; eTKR: elective total knee replacement; NMA: network meta-analysis; SA: sensitivity analysis

(a) Source: National Joint Registry[109]

(b) Source: ONS [708]

(c) Only for the eTHR population

P.1.6 Model validation

The model was developed in consultation with the Committee; model structure, inputs and results were presented to and discussed with the Committee for clinical validation and interpretation.

The model was systematically checked by the health economist undertaking the analysis; this included inputting null and extreme values and checking that results were plausible given inputs. The model was peer reviewed by a second experienced health economist from the NGC; this included systematic checking of many of the model calculations.

P.1.7 Estimation of cost-effectiveness

The widely used cost-effectiveness metric is the incremental cost-effectiveness ratio (ICER). This is calculated by dividing the difference in costs associated with 2 alternatives by the difference in QALYs. The decision rule then applied is that if the ICER falls below a given cost per QALY threshold the result is considered to be cost-effective. If both costs are lower and QALYs are higher the option is said to dominate and an ICER is not calculated.

$$ICER = \frac{Costs(B) - Costs(A)}{QALYs(B) - QALYs(A)}$$

Where: Costs(A) = total costs for option A; QALYs(A) = total QALYs for option A

Cost-effective if:
- ICER < Threshold

When there are more than 2 comparators, as in this analysis, options must be ranked in order of increasing cost then options ruled out by dominance or extended dominance before calculating ICERs excluding these options. An option is said to be dominated, and ruled out, if another intervention is less costly and more effective. An option is said to be extendedly dominated if a combination of 2 other options would prove to be less costly and more effective.

It is also possible, for a particular cost-effectiveness threshold, to re-express cost-effectiveness results in term of net monetary benefit (NMB). This is calculated by multiplying the total QALYs for a comparator by the threshold cost per QALY value (for example, £20,000) and then subtracting the total costs (formula below). The decision rule then applied is that the comparator with the highest NMB is the most cost-effective option at the specified threshold. That is the option that provides the highest number of QALYs at an acceptable cost.

$$Net\ Monetary\ Benefit\ (X) = \left(QALYs(X) \times \lambda\right) - Costs(X)$$

Where: λ = threshold (£20,000 per QALY gained)

Cost-effective if:
- Highest net benefit

Results are also presented graphically where total costs and total QALYs for each strategy are shown. Comparisons not ruled out by dominance or extended dominance are joined by a line on the graph where the slope represents the incremental cost-effectiveness ratio.

P.1.8 Interpreting Results

NICE's report 'Social value judgements: principles for the development of NICE guidance'[676] sets out the principles that Committees should consider when judging whether an intervention offers good value for money. In general, an intervention was considered to be cost-effective if either of the following criteria applied (given that the estimate was considered plausible):

- The intervention dominated other relevant strategies (that is, it was both less costly in terms of resource use and more clinically effective compared with all the other relevant alternative strategies), or
- The intervention costs less than £20,000 per quality-adjusted life-year (QALY) gained compared with the next best strategy.

As we have several interventions, we use the NMB to rank the strategies on the basis of their relative cost-effectiveness. The highest NMB identifies the optimal strategy at a willingness to pay of £20,000 per QALY gained.

P.2 Results

P.2.1 eTHR

P.2.1.1 Base case

The results of the probabilistic base case analysis for the eTHR population are presented in **Table 309** and in the cost-effectiveness plane in **Figure 848.** These show that the most effective option, with the highest mean gain in QALYs over lifetime per person, was the combined prophylaxis with LMWH (standard dose, standard duration) for 10 days followed by aspirin 100 mg for 28 days (10.293 discounted QALYs gained; 95% CI: 8.02 to 12.00). It was followed closely by LMWH (std,extd)+ AEs (10.288; 95% CI: 8.02 to 12.00). The most costly option was aspirin (standard duration), with mean discounted cost of £1,687 (95% CI: £157 to £4,039) per person. The least costly prophylaxis strategy was AES with mean discounted cost per person of £299 (95% CI: £102 to £793) followed by LMWH (standard, std) +aspirin (extd) with mean discounted cost of £311 (95% CI: £148 to £1437).

Based on these results, the most cost-effective prophylaxis strategy, with the highest NMB, was LMWH (std,std) + aspirin (extd) with mean INMB vs LMWH (stand, std)+AEs of £530 (95% CI: -£784 to £1,103). It also had the highest probability of being the most cost effective option (72%). Other interventions which have a positive mean INMB when compared with LMWH (std, std)+AEs are: LMWH (std,extd)+ AEs (mean £36; 95% CI: -£745 to £484) and AES (mean £5; 95% CI: -£2,106 to £781). However, compared to no prophylaxis, all interventions except aspirin (standard duration), foot pump and AES (above knee) have positive INMB.

Among the mechanical prophylaxis interventions; AEs seemed to be more cost effective compared to IPCD and foot pumps, ranking 3rd (95% CI: 1 to 14) when length was unspecified. However, above knee AES had negative INMB compared to no prophylaxis and ranked in the 14th place.

The DOACs (Rivaroxaban, apixaban and dabigatran) were dominant compared to no prophylaxis but were dominated by the model comparator (LMWH [standard dose, standard duration] +AES). Of the three DOACs, rivaroxaban was cost-effective compared to apixaban with an ICER of £12,242 per QALY gained both rivaroxaban and apixaban were dominant (more effective and less costly) compared to dabigatran. The probability of being the most cost-effective was higher for apixaban (2.24%) compared to rivaroxaban (0.2%). However; there was more uncertainty around the ranking of apixaban, with a probability of being the least cost effective of 0.16% compared to 0.08% for rivaroxaban..

The disaggregated costs and health outcomes presented in **Table 310** and **Table 311** show that the strategies that resulted in the lowest number of VTE events are LMWH (std,std)+aspirin (extd) and LMWH (std,extd) + AES (8 [95%: 0 to 55] and 34 [95% CI: 5 to 116] per 1000 persons; respectively). The highest number of VTE events was seen with the no prophylaxis strategy (491 per 1000 (95% CI: 146 to 953).

The number of surgical site bleeding events was highest for fondaparinux+ AES (51 per 1000 [95% CI: 8 to 187]) followed by dabigatran with 44 per 1000 [95% CI: 6 to 160] (see **Table 310**). Aspirin (std duration) was associated with the highest number of PE, PTS and CTEPH events (373, 60 and 11 per 1000 respectively).

The breakdown of costs for all prophylaxis strategies is presented in **Table 311** and is in line with the results for health outcomes. The cost of the prophylaxis itself was highest for LMWH (std,extd)+ AEs (£419 per person); driven by the high administration and monitoring costs for an extended duration.

P.2.1.2 Sensitivity analyses

The one-way sensitivity analyses (SAs) were all run deterministically. The results of the SAs show that the most cost-effective option remained the same in all except when the mean age of the cohort was reduced to 40 years; where it dropped to the second rank and LMWH (std,std) + AES became the most cost effective.

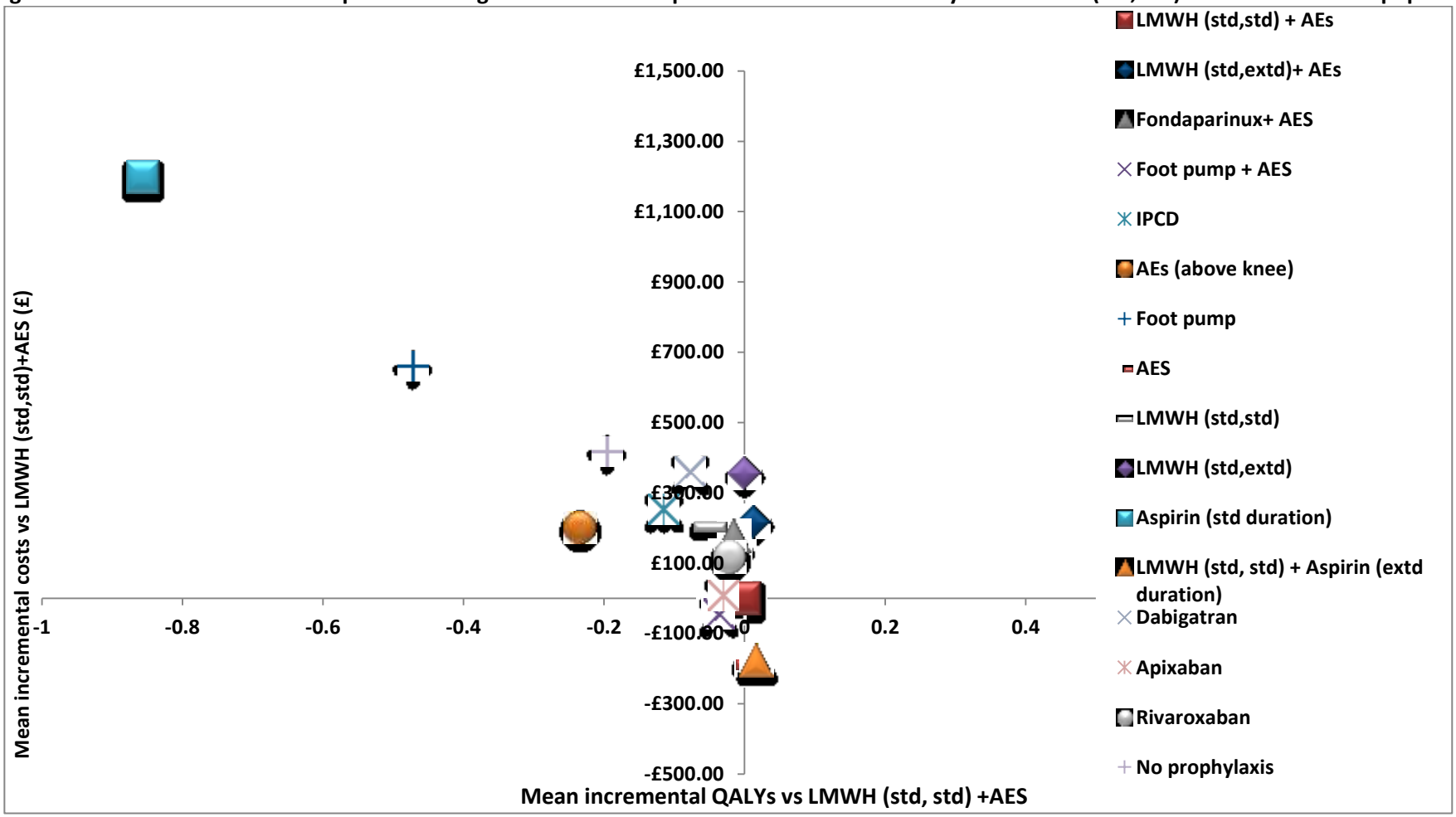
Table 309: Results of the base case probabilistic analysis for the eTHR population

Intervention	Mean discounted QALYs (95% CI)	Mean Discounted Costs (95% CI)	Incremental QALYs vs LMWH+ AEs (95% CI)	Incremental costs vs LMWH+ AEs (95% CI)	Mean INMB at £20K (95% CI)	Probability most CE option (a)	Rank (95% CI) (b)
LMWH (std,std) + AEs	**10.28** (8.01 to 11.98)	**£489** (£350 to £832)	**0.000** (0.000 to 0.000)	**£0** (£0 to £0)	**£0** (£0 to £0)	0.1%	**4** (3, 11)
LMWH (std,extd)+ AEs	**10.29** (8.02 to 12.00)	**£706** (£509 to £1,376)	**0.013** (-0.004 to 0.030)	**£217** (-£42 to £694)	**£36** (-£745 to £484)	0.6%	**2** (2, 12)
Fondaparinux+ AES	**10.26** (7.98 to 11.96)	**£665** (£336 to £1,563)	**-0.015** (-0.112 to 0.013)	**£176** (-£92 to £800)	**-£478** (-£2,618 to £278)	0.2%	**6** (3, 15)
Foot pump + AES	**10.24** (7.99 to 11.94)	**£445** (£209 to £926)	**-0.036** (-0.182 to 0.012)	**-£44** (-£329 to £398)	**-£684** (-£3,930 to £478)	0.6%	**9** (2, 15)
IPCD	**10.16** (7.86 to 11.91)	**£742** (£255 to £1,968)	**-0.115** (-0.681 to 0.011)	**£253** (-£246 to £1,455)	**-£2,550** (-£14,733 to £396)	0.1%	**12** (4, 15)
AEs (above knee)	**10.04** (7.35 to 11.93)	**£691** (£119 to £3,765)	**-0.234** (-2.197 to 0.027)	**£202** (-£424 to £3,310)	**-£4,873** (-£46,725 to £861)	13.2%	**14** (1, 16)
Foot pump	**9.80** (6.96 to 11.77)	**£1,150** (£161 to £4,054)	**-0.472** (-2.681 to 0.015)	**£661** (-£344 to £3,578)	**-£10,104** (-£57,043 to £590)	1.4%	**15** (2, 16)
AES	**10.27** (8.01 to 11.97)	**£299** (£102 to £793)	**-0.009** (-0.103 to 0.022)	**-£189** (-£460 to £261)	**£5** (-£2,106 to £781)	8.4%	**3** (1, 14)
LMWH (std,std)	**10.23** (7.95 to 11.94)	**£691** (£375 to £1,413)	**-0.048** (-0.283 to 0.009)	**£202** (-£44 to £767)	**-£1,162** (-£6,266 to £197)	0.0%	**10** (6, 13)
LMWH (std,extd)	**10.27** (7.98 to 11.98)	**£844** (£528 to £1,582)	**0.000** (-0.070 to 0.025)	**£356** (£24 to £954)	**-£361** (-£2,042 to £349)	0.1%	**5** (4, 13)
Aspirin (std duration)	**9.42** (6.50 to 11.59)	**£1,687** (£157 to £4,039)	**-0.856** (-3.179 to 0.009)	**£1,198** (-£390 to £3,610)	**-£18,312** (-£66,988 to £479)	0.7%	**16** (2, 16)
LMWH (std, std) + Aspirin (extd duration)	**10.29** (8.02 to 12.00)	**£311** (£148 to £1437)	**0.018** (0.003 to 0.036)	**-£178** (-£548 to £781)	**£530** (-£784 to £1,103)	72.0%	**1** (1, 11)
Dabigatran	**10.20** (7.93 to 11.94)	**£849** (£319 to £1,957)	**-0.077** (-0.465 to 0.010)	**£360** (-£122 to £1,331)	**-£1,903** (-£10,144 to £254)	0.0%	**11** (5, 15)
Apixaban	**10.25** (7.96 to 11.97)	**£497** (£163 to £1,588)	**-0.030** (-0.270 to 0.022)	**£8** (-£302 to £895)	**-£598** (-£6,089 to £632)	2.2%	**8** (2, 14)
Rivaroxaban	**10.25** (7.97 to 11.97)	**£606** (£227 to £1,452)	**-0.021** (-0.190 to 0.019)	**£117** (-£234 to £814)	**-£529** (-£4,385 to £514)	0.4%	**7** (2, 13)
No prophylaxis	**10.08** (7.80 to 11.82)	**£908** (£297 to £2,185)	**-0.196** (-0.885 to -0.008)	**£419** (-£195 to £1,677)	**-£4,336** (-£19,297 to -£95)	0.0%	**13** (10, 16)

Abbreviations: AEs: anti-embolism stockings; CE: cost effective; CI: confidence interval; eTHR: elective total hip replacement; extd: extended; IPCD: intermittent pneumatic compression devices; INMB: incremental net monetary benefit; LMWH: low molecular weight heparin; QALYs: quality-adjusted life-years; std: standard

(a) *Calculated at cost effectiveness threshold of £20,000 per QALY gained. (b) The rank is calculated based on the INMB. The intervention with the highest INMB is ranked first, The 95% CI has been calculated probabilistically*

Figure 848: Cost-effectiveness plane showing the results of the probabilistic base case analysis vs LMWH (std, std) + AES for the eTHR population



Abbreviations: AEs: anti-embolism stockings; eTHR: elective total hip replacement; extd: extended; IPCD: intermittent pneumatic compression devices; INMB: incremental net monetary benefit; LMWH: low molecular weight heparin; QALYs: quality-adjusted life-years; std: standard

Table 310: Health outcomes per 1000 for each prophylaxis strategy - eTHR population

Intervention	Short-term health outcomes (n [95% CI])							Long-term health outcomes (n [95% CI])	
	Symptomatic DVTs	Sympt Proximal DVT	Asymptomatic DVTs	PEs	Total VTEs	Surgical site bleeding	Total Deaths	PTS	CTEPH
LMWH (std,std) + AEs	**9** (8 to 11)	**8** (6 to 9)	**46** (44 to 48)	**7** (6 to 7)	**62** (61 to 64)	**28** (7 to 83)	**1** (1 to 3)	**7** (6 to 8)	**0** (0 to 0)
LMWH (std,extd)+ AEs	**6** (1 to 19)	**5** (1 to 16)	**27** (4 to 96)	**1** (0 to 9)	**34** (5 to 116)	**29** (2 to 131)	**0** (0 to 2)	**4** (1 to 13)	**0** (0 to 0)
Fondaparinux+ AES	**20** (7 to 42)	**17** (6 to 35)	**98** (36 to 204)	**12** (1 to 52)	**130** (52 to 263)	**51** (8 to 187)	**2** (0 to 11)	**14** (6 to 30)	**0** (0 to 2)
Foot pump + AES	**25** (3 to 81)	**21** (3 to 68)	**122** (16 to 388)	**22** (3 to 87)	**169** (35 to 486)	**13** (2 to 49)	**5** (0 to 19)	**19** (4 to 54)	**1** (0 to 3)
IPCD	**56** (10 to 134)	**47** (8 to 111)	**275** (49 to 634)	**53** (2 to 299)	**383** (79 to 858)	**13** (2 to 49)	**11** (0 to 62)	**43** (9 to 99)	b (0 to 9)
AEs (above knee)	**16** (2 to 58)	**14** (1 to 48)	**80** (8 to 278)	**106** (0 to 909)	**203** (16 to 996)	**13** (2 to 49)	**23** (0 to 202)	**26** (2 to 138)	**3** (0 to 26)
Foot pump	**17** (1 to 73)	**14** (1 to 61)	**84** (5 to 363)	**213** (1 to 980)	**314** (20 to 1078)	**13** (2 to 49)	**44** (0 to 243)	**41** (2 to 152)	**6** (0 to 30)
AES	**20** (1 to 91)	**16** (1 to 76)	**97** (4 to 440)	**11** (1 to 49)	**127** (11 to 539)	**13** (2 to 49)	**2** (0 to 11)	**14** (1 to 58)	**0** (0 to 2)
LMWH (std,std)	**34** (6 to 93)	**28** (5 to 78)	**168** (29 to 451)	**25** (2 to 128)	**227** (48 to 573)	**28** (7 to 83)	**5** (0 to 27)	**26** (6 to 65)	**1** (0 to 4)
LMWH (std,extd)	**32** (3 to 100)	**27** (3 to 83)	**158** (17 to 482)	**4** (0 to 32)	**194** (22 to 589)	**29** (2 to 131)	**1** (0 to 6)	**21** (2 to 65)	**0** (0 to 1)
Aspirin (std duration)	**10** (2 to 32)	**8** (1 to 26)	**49** (8 to 156)	**373** (3 to 995)	**433** (34 to 1066)	**10** (8 to 12)	**79** (1 to 288)	**60** (4 to 155)	**11** (0 to 31)
LMWH (std, std) + Aspirin	**1** (0 to 8)	**1** (0 to 7)	**6** (0 to 42)	**1** (0 to 6)	**8** (0 to 55)	**22** (0 to 190)	**0** (0 to 1)	**1** (0 to 6)	**0** (0 to 0)
Dabigatran	**48** (4 to 136)	**40** (4 to 113)	**233** (21 to 649)	**37** (1 to 204)	**317** (42 to 830)	**44** (6 to 160)	**8** (0 to 43)	**36** (5 to 93)	**1** (0 to 6)
Apixaban	**7** (0 to 30)	**6** (0 to 26)	**33** (2 to 145)	**21** (0 to 131)	**61** (6 to 252)	**42** (4 to 173)	**4** (0 to 28)	**7** (1 to 32)	**1** (0 to 4)
Rivaroxaban	**35**	**29**	**171**	**13**	**219**	**36**	**3**	**24**	**0**

Intervention	Short-term health outcomes (n [95% CI])							Long-term health outcomes (n [95% CI])	
	Symptomatic DVTs	Sympt Proximal DVT	Asymptomatic DVTs	PEs	Total VTEs	Surgical site bleeding	Total Deaths	PTS	CTEPH
	(4 to 110)	(3 to 92)	(19 to 527)	(0 to 88)	(28 to 651)	(4 to 138)	(0 to 18)	(3 to 73)	(0 to 3)
No prophylaxis	**68** (16 to 139)	**57** (13 to 115)	**335** (80 to 669)	**88** (8 to 384)	**491** (146 to 953)	**13** (2 to 49)	**18** (1 to 82)	**56** (16 to 112)	**3** (0 to 12)

Abbreviations: AEs: anti-embolism stockings; CTEPH: chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension; DVT: deep vein thrombosis; eTHR: elective total hip replacement; extd: extended; IPCD: intermittent pneumatic compression devices; LMWH: low molecular weight heparin; PE: pulmonary embolism; PTS: post thrombotic syndrome; std: standard; VTE: venous thromboembolism.

Table 311: Cost breakdown for each prophylaxis strategy per person - eTHR population

Intervention	Prophylaxis costs	VTE costs (95% CI)	All Bleeding costs (95% CI)	CTEPH costs (95% CI)	PTS costs (95% CI)	Post-amputation Costs (95% CI)	Total costs (a) (95% CI)
LMWH (std,std) + AEs	**£169**	**£11** (£10 to £11)	**£210** (£72.8 to £554)	**£19** (£15.4 to £23)	**£60** (£52 to £69)	**£20** (£13 to £27)	**£489** (£350 to £833)
LMWH (std,extd)+ AEs	**£419**	**£4** (£5.1 to £13)	**£217** (£39 to £847)	**£4.2** (£3 to £26)	**£32** (£5 to £107)	**£28** (£18 to £39)	**£706** (£509 to £1,376)
Fondaparinux+ AES	**£115**	**£20** (£5.8 to £59)	**£375** (£92 to £1,248)	**£32** (£2 to £144.5)	**£124** (£49 to £254)	**£0.00** (£0.00 to £0.00)	**£665** (£336 to £1,563)
Foot pump + AES	**£91**	**£32** (£7.3 to £103)	**£99** (£23 to £334)	**£60** (£7 to £228)	**£163** (£34 to £456)	**£0.00** (£0.00 to £0.00)	**£445** (£209 to £926)
IPCD	**£68**	**£75** (£11.3 to £327)	**£99** (£23 to £334)	**£129** (£4 to £654.5)	**£371** (£78 to £847)	**£0.00** (£0.00 to £0.00)	**£742** (£255 to £1,968)
AEs (above knee)	**£50**	**£112** (£1.6 to £908)	**£99** (£23 to £334)	**£211** (£36 to £1,502)	**£219** (£15 to £1,183)	**£0.00** (£0.00 to £0.00)	**£691** (£119 to £3,765)
Foot pump	**£60**	**£218** (£4.7 to £978)	**£99** (£23 to £334)	**£420** (£3.5 to £1,632)	**£354** (£19 to £1,300)	**£0.00** (£0.00 to £0.00)	**£1,150** (£161 to £4,054)
AES	**£31**	**£19** (£2.5 to £61.7)	**£99** (£23 to £334)	**£30** (£2 to £136)	**£121** (£11 to £498)	**£0.00** (£0.00 to £0.00)	**£299** (£102 to £793)
LMWH (std,std)	**£138**	**£39** (£7.6 to £140)	**£210** (£72.8 to £554)	**£66** (£5 to £311)	**£218** (£47 to £555)	**£20** (£13 to £27)	**£691** (£375 to £1,413)
LMWH (std,extd)	**£387**	**£17** (£2.4 to £54.7)	**£217** (£39 to £847)	**£12** (£0.1 to £87)	**£181** (£21 to £551)	**£28** (£18 to £39)	**£845** (£528 to £1,582)
Aspirin (std duration)	**£0.24**	**£374** (£7.2 to £989)	**£98** (£82 to £119)	**£702** (£8 to £1,687)	**£512** (£34 to £1,322)	**£000** (£000 to £000)	**£1,687** (£157 to £4,034)
LMWH (std, std) + Aspirin	**£115**	**£1.4** (£2 to £9)	**£163** (£11 to £1,225)	**£3** (£0 to £18)	**£7.5** (£0.01 to £54)	**£20** (£13 to £27)	**£311** (£148 to £1,437)
Dabigatran	**£80**	**£55.6** (£7.5 to £227)	**£316** (£75.5 to £1,048)	**£93** (£4 to £487)	**£305** (£42 to £795)	**£0.00** (£0.00 to £0.00)	**£849** (£319 to £1,957)
Apixaban	**£59**	**£23.5** (£1.5 to £132.6)	**£298** (£56.5 to £1,139)	**£53** (£1 to £321)	**£63** (£6.5 to £270)	**£0.00** (£0.00 to £0.00)	**£497** (£163 to £1,588)
Rivaroxaban	**£74**	**£27** (£3.4 to £105)	**£265** (£58.6 to £907)	**£34** (£0.4 to £225)	**£206** (£28 to £629)	**£0.00** (£0.00 to £0.00)	**£606** (£227 to £1,452)
No prophylaxis	**£0**	**£115** (£26 to £416)	**£99** (£23 to £334)	**£213** (£24 to £810)	**£481** (£140 to £957)	**£0.00** (£0.00 to £0.00)	**£908** (£297 to £2,185)

Abbreviations: AEs: anti-embolism stockings; CI: confidence interval; eTHR: elective total hip replacement; extd: extended; IPCD: intermittent pneumatic compression devices; LMWH: low molecular weight heparin; std: standard; VTE: venous thromboembolism; CTEPH: chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension; PTS: post thrombotic syndrome.

1. May not exactly equal the sum of the components due to rounding.

P.2.2 eTKR

P.2.2.1 Base case

The results of the probabilistic base case analysis for the eTKR population are presented in **Table 312** and on the cost-effectiveness plane in **Figure 849**. These showed that the most effective option, with the highest mean gain in QALYs over lifetime per person, was foot pump (9.814 [95% CI: 7.86 to 11.58] discounted QALYs gained). This was followed closely by aspirin with a mean of 9.809 (95% CI: 7.86 to 11.58) and LMWH (std,std)+AES with a mean of 9.807 (95% CI: 7.86 to 11.58). The most costly option was fondaparinux+ AES, with mean discounted costs £904 (95% CI: £358 to £3,016). The least costly prophylaxis strategy was aspirin, with mean discounted costs of £187 (95% CI: £118 to £304).

Based on these results, the most cost-effective prophylaxis strategy, with the highest NMB, was foot pump with mean INMB vs LMWH (stand, std)+AEs of £353 (95% CI: -£101 to £665) followed by aspirin with mean INMB of £281 (95% CI: -£195 to £703). However, the results show considerable uncertainty where the most cost-effective option (foot pump) rank having a 95% CI of 1 to 10 and a probability of being the most cost-effective of only 18%. The only interventions with positive INMB when compared with LMWH (std, std)+AEs were foot pump, aspirin and combination of foot pump + AES. Compared to no prophylaxis, though, all interventions had a positive INMB except dabigatran.

Of the DOACs included in the model; rivaroxaban dominated both apixaban and dabigatran. However, the model comparator (LMWH [standard dose, standard duration]+AES) was cost effective compared to rivaroxaban (ICER: £7,686). The probability of being the most cost-effective was higher for apixaban (44%) compared to rivaroxaban (18%). However; there was more uncertainty around the ranking of apixaban, with a 5% probability of being the least cost effective compared to 0% for rivaroxaban.

The disaggregated health outcomes and costs for all prophylaxis strategies are presented in **Table 313** and **Table 314.** These show that rivaroxaban had the lowest number of VTE events (60 per 1000 persons [95% CI: 14 to 211]). The number of surgical site bleeding events was highest for fondaparinux+ AES (79 per 1000 [95% CI: 2 to 411]) followed by rivaroxaban (16 per 1000 [95% CI: 1 to 67]). The “no prophylaxis” strategy was associated with the highest number of PTS events (23 per 1000 [7 to 81]), Dabigatran had the highest number of PE events (51 per 1000 [0 to 644]).

The disaggregate costs were in line with the results for health outcomes. The cost of the prophylaxis itself was highest for LMWH (std,extd) at £356 per person.

P.2.2.2 Sensitivity analyses

One-way SAs were run deterministically. The optimal strategy (foot pump) remained the same in all SAs. Dabigatran was the least cost effective option in all SAs.

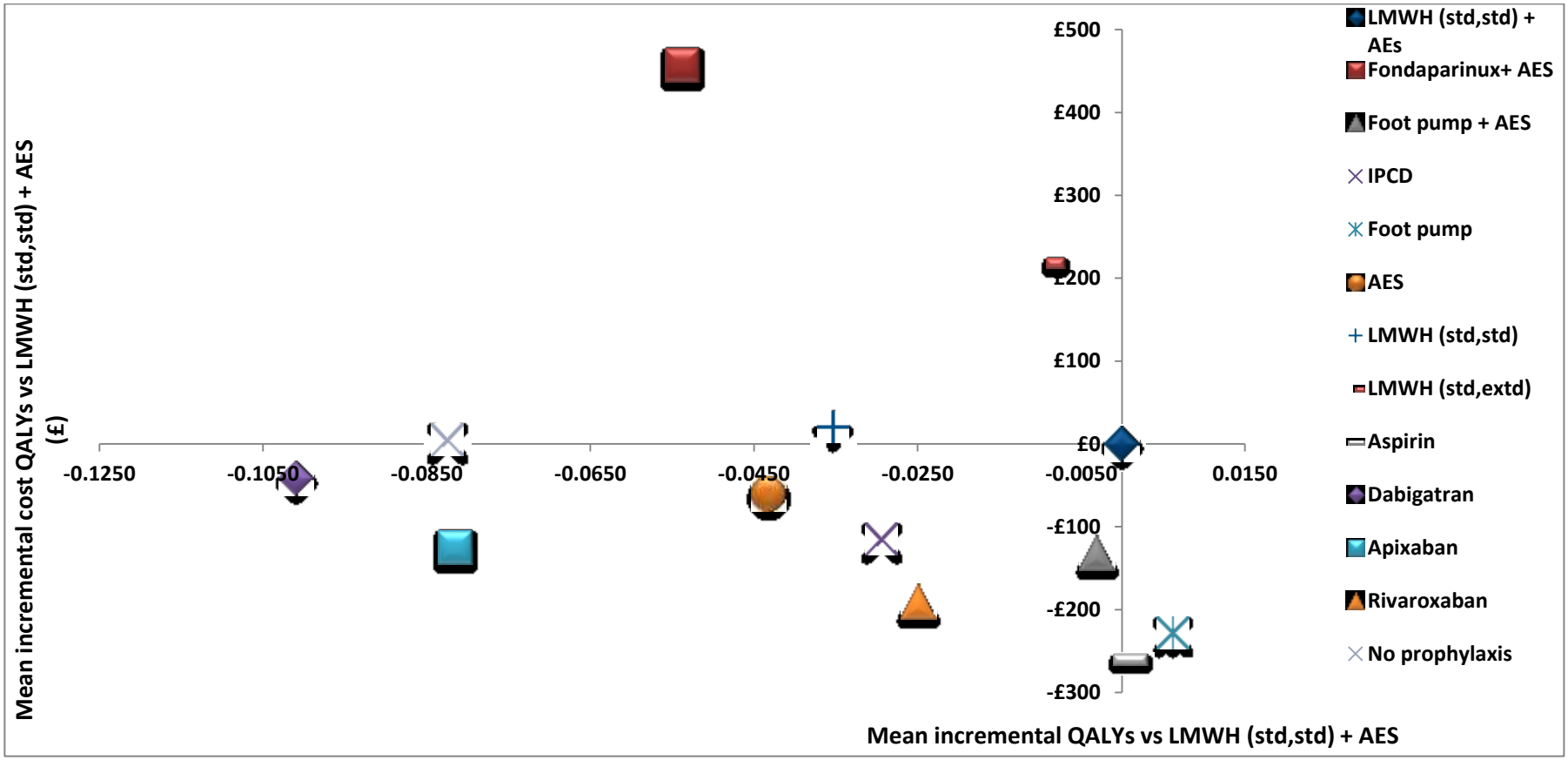
Table 312: Results of the base case probabilistic analysis vs LMWH (std, std)+AES for the eTKR population

Intervention	Mean discounted QALYs (95% CI)	Mean Discounted Costs (95% CI)	Incremental QALYs vs LMWH+ AEs (95% CI)	Incremental costs vs LMWH+ AEs (95% CI)	Mean INMB at £20K (95% CI)	Probability most CE option (95% CI) (a)	Rank (95% CI)
LMWH (std,std) + AEs	**9.81** (7.86 to 11.58)	**£448** (£364 to £613)	**0.000** (0.000 to 0.000)	**£0** (£0 to £0)	**£0** (£0 to £0)	0.1%	**4** (4, 12)
Fondaparinux+ AES	**9.75** (7.83 to 11.52)	**£904** (£358 to £3016)	**-0.054** (-0.183 to -0.009)	**£457** (-£53 to £2466)	**-£1,532** (-£6,183 to -£176)	0.0%	**11** (6, 13)
Foot pump + AES	**9.80** (7.86 to 11.58)	**£315** (£208 to £590)	**-0.003** (-0.020 to 0.006)	**-£132** (-£234 to £32)	**£72** (-£379 to £343)	0.1%	**3** (3, 12)
IPCD	**9.78** (7.82 to 11.56)	**£332** (£133 to £1246)	**-0.029** (-0.367 to 0.019)	**-£115** (-£304 to £698)	**-£473** (-£8,223 to £635)	5.8%	**7** (1, 13)
Foot pump	**9.81** (7.86 to 11.58)	**£219** (£119 to £473)	**0.006** (-0.011 to 0.018)	**-£228** (-£332 to -£65)	**£353** (-£101 to £665)	18.1%	**1** (1, 10)
AES	**9.76** (7.77 to 11.57)	**£387** (£167 to £1397)	**-0.043** (-0.420 to 0.014)	**-£60** (-£271 to £876)	**-£803** (-£9,251 to £520)	0.2%	**9** (3, 13)
LMWH (std,std)	**9.77** (7.79 to 11.55)	**£468** (£287 to £1563)	**-0.035** (-0.441 to 0.018)	**£21** (-£105 to £989)	**-£728** (-£10,057 to £445)	0.0%	**8** (4, 11)
LMWH (std,extd)	**9.80** (7.85 to 11.58)	**£666** (£508 to £1302)	**-0.009** (-0.111 to 0.023)	**£218** (£34 to £832)	**-£398** (-£3,013 to £397)	0.1%	**6** (3, 12)
Aspirin	**9.81** (7.86 to 11.58)	**£187** (£118 to £304)	**0.001** (-0.018 to 0.014)	**-£260** (-£436 to -£125)	**£281** (-£195 to £703)	9.0%	**2** (1, 12)
Dabigatran	**9.71** (7.53 to 11.56)	**£406** (£100 to £2987)	**-0.101** (-1.308 to 0.020)	**-£42** (-£343 to £2524)	**-£1,977** (-£28,720 to £707)	3.6%	**13** (1, 13)
Apixaban	**9.73** (7.62 to 11.54)	**£322** (£69 to £2624)	**-0.081** (-1.178 to 0.023)	**-£125** (-£392 to £2166)	**-£1,504** (-£25,838 to £802)	42.8%	**10** (1, 13)
Rivaroxaban	**9.78** (7.79 to 11.57)	**£256** (£82 to £1205)	**-0.025** (-0.333 to 0.021)	**-£191** (-£360 to £634)	**-£306** (-£6,975 to £747)	19.7%	**5** (1, 11)
No prophylaxis	**9.73** (7.68 to 11.53)	**£453** (£137 to £2281)	**-0.082** (-0.894 to 0.014)	**£6** (-£298 to £1,715)	**-£1,655** (-£20,058 to £540)	0.4%	**12** (3, 13)

Abbreviations: AEs: anti-embolism stockings; CE: cost effective; CI: confidence interval; eTKR: elective total knee replacement; extd: extended; IPCD: intermittent pneumatic compression devices; INMB: incremental net monetary benefit; LMWH: low molecular weight heparin; QALYs: quality-adjusted life-years; std: standard

(a) Calculated at cost effectiveness threshold of £20,000 per QALY gained. (b) The rank is calculated based on the INMB. The intervention with the highest INMB is ranked first, The 95% CI has been calculated probabilistically.

Figure 849: Cost-effectiveness plane showing the results of the probabilistic base case analysis- eTKR population



Abbreviations: AEs: anti-embolism stockings; eTKR: elective total hip replacement; extd: extended; IPCD: intermittent pneumatic compression devices; INMB: incremental net monetary benefit; LMWH: low molecular weight heparin; QALYs: quality-adjusted life-years; std: standard.

Table 313: Health outcomes breakdown per 1000 for each prophylaxis strategy - eTKR population

Intervention	Short-term health outcomes (n (95% CI))							Long-term health outcomes (n(95% CI))	
	Symptomatic DVT	Sympt Proximal DVT	Asymptomatic DVT	PE	Total VTE	Surgical site bleeding	Total Deaths	PTS	CTEPH
LMWH (std,std) + AEs	**6** (5 to 8)	**1** (0 to 2)	**134** (132 to 136)	**4** (4 to 5)	**144** (143 to 146)	**9** (1 to 32)	**1** (0 to 2)	**8** (6 to 11)	**0** (0 to 0)
Fondaparinux+ AES	**6** (2 to 13)	**1** (0 to 3)	**121** (36 to 261)	**10** (2 to 25)	**136** (46 to 284)	**79** (2 to 411)	**2** (0 to 6)	**8** (3 to 16)	**0** (0 to 1)
Foot pump + AES	**9** (4 to 15)	**2** (0 to 4)	**181** (91 to 311)	**6** (3 to 11)	**195** (101 to 333)	**12** (1 to 51)	**1** (0 to 3)	**10** (5 to 19)	**0** (0 to 0)
IPCD	**10** (3 to 19)	**2** (0 to 5)	**202** (66 to 405)	**19** (0 to 175)	**230** (71 to 495)	**12** (1 to 51)	**4** (0 to 35)	**13** (4 to 38)	**1** (0 to 5)
Foot pump	**4** (0 to 12)	**1** (0 to 3)	**79** (11 to 243)	**3** (0 to 9)	**85** (14 to 259)	**12** (1 to 51)	**1** (0 to 2)	**5** (1 to 14)	**0** (0 to 0)
AES	**13** (6 to 22)	**3** (1 to 6)	**285** (144 to 465)	**24** (0 to 203)	**323** (158 to 567)	**12** (1 to 51)	**5** (0 to 39)	**18** (8 to 48)	**1** (0 to 6)
LMWH (std,std)	**4** (1 to 9)	**1** (0 to 2)	**89** (30 to 195)	**21** (0 to 232)	**114** (33 to 337)	**9** (1 to 32)	**4** (0 to 44)	**8** (2 to 37)	**1** (0 to 7)
LMWH (std,extd)	**4** (1 to 10)	**1** (0 to 2)	**76** (18 to 204)	**8** (0 to 49)	**88** (19 to 238)	**10** (0 to 68)	**2** (0 to 10)	**5** (1 to 16)	**0** (0 to 1)
Aspirin	**7** (2 to 17)	**1** (0 to 4)	**149** (39 to 367)	**5** (1 to 12)	**160** (45 to 390)	**9** (8 to 11)	**1** (0 to 3)	**9** (2 to 20)	**0** (0 to 0)
Dabigatran	**4** (1 to 10)	**1** (0 to 2)	**88** (27 to 199)	**51** (0 to 644)	**142** (32 to 722)	**11** (1 to 45)	**11** (0 to 127)	**12** (2 to 98)	**2** (0 to 19)
Apixaban	**2** (1 to 6)	**0** (0 to 1)	**51** (15 to 121)	**44** (0 to 568)	**97** (18 to 606)	**8** (0 to 35)	**9** (0 to 102)	**9** (1 to 85)	**1** (0 to 16)
Rivaroxaban	**2** (1 to 5)	**0** (0 to 1)	**42** (11 to 104)	**16** (0 to 163)	**60** (14 to 211)	**16** (1 to 67)	**3** (0 to 34)	**4** (1 to 24)	**0** (0 to 5)
No prophylaxis	**15** (6 to 27)	**3** (1 to 7)	**328** (132 to 565)	**41** (0 to 429)	**385** (151 to 781)	**12** (1 to 51)	**8** (0 to 87)	**23** (7 to 81)	**1** (0 to 13)

Abbreviations: AEs: anti-embolism stockings; CTEPH: chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension; DVT: deep vein thrombosis; eTKR: elective total knee replacement; extd: extended; IPCD: intermittent pneumatic compression devices; LMWH: low molecular weight heparin; PE: pulmonary embolism; PTS: post thrombotic syndrome; std: standard; VTE: venous thromboembolism.

Table 314: Cost breakdown for each prophylaxis strategy per person - eTKR population

Intervention	Prophylaxis costs	VTE costs (95% CI)	All Bleeding costs (95% CI)	CTEPH costs (95% CI)	PTS costs (95% CI)	Post-amputation costs (95% CI)	Total costs (a) (95% CI)
LMWH (std,std) + AEs	**£142**	**£6** (£5 to £6)	**£93** (£32 to £260)	**£13** (£10 to £15)	**£67** (£52 to £99)	**£101** (£69 to £142)	**£448** (£364 to £613)
Fondaparinux+ AES	**£128**	**£11** (£3 to £26)	**£671** (£140 to £2,769)	**£27** (£7 to £72)	**£67** (£25 to £139)	**£0.00** (£0.00 to £0.00)	**£904** (£358 to £3,016)
Foot pump + AES	**£91**	**£8** (£4 to £13)	**£109** (£30 to £371)	**£17** (£8 to £33)	**£91** (£46 to £165)	**£0.00** (£0.00 to £0.00)	**£315** (£208 to £590)
IPCD	**£42**	**£21** (£0.9 to £177)	**£109** (£30 to £371)	**£45** (£0.001 to £448)	**£116** (£31 to £337)	**£0.00** (£0.00 to £0.00)	**£333** (£133to £1,246)
Foot pump	**£60**	**£4** (£0.8 to £10)	**£109** (£30 to £371)	**£8** (£1.0 to £25)	**£40** (£7 to £118)	**£0.00** (£0.00 to £0.00)	**£219** (£119 to £473)
AES	**£31**	**£27** (£2 to £203)	**£109** (£30 to £371)	**£59** (£0.2 to £485)	**£161** (£66 to £401)	**£0.00** (£0.00 to £0.00)	**£387** (£167 to £1,397)
LMWH (std,std)	**£111**	**£21** (£0.4 to £231)	**£93** (£32 to £260)	**£49** (£0.001 to £572)	**£67** (£14.5 to £328)	**£101** (£69 to £142)	**£468** (£287 to £1,563)
LMWH (std,extd)	**£356**	**£9** (£0.2 to £50)	**£107** (£21 to £511)	**£19** (£0.00 to £130)	**£46** (£8 to £137)	**£103** (£68 to £150)	**£666** (£508 to £1,302)
Aspirin	**£0.49**	**£6** (£2 to £14)	**£92** (£70 to £130)	**£14** (£3 to £36)	**£74** (£21 to £178)	**£0.00** (£0.00 to £0.00)	**£187** (£118 to £304)
Dabigatran	**£34**	**£51** (£0.4 to £640)	**£106** (£32 to £34)	**£111** (£0.002 to £1,322)	**£104** (£14 to £867)	**£0.00** (£0.00 to £0.00)	**£406** (£100 to £2,987)
Apixaban	**£23**	**£44** (£0.2 to £564)	**£80** (£23 to £254)	**£97** (£0.002 to £1,157)	**£79** (£8 to £753)	**£0.00** (£0.00 to £0.00)	**£322** (£69 to £2,624)
Rivaroxaban	**£25**	**£16** (£0.16 to £162)	**£139** (£38 to £470)	**£37** (£0.00 to £388)	**£39** (£6 to £214)	**£0.00** (£0.00 to £0.00)	**£256** (£82 to £1,206)
No prophylaxis	**£0**	**£44** (£2 to £429)	**£109** (£30 to £371)	**£97** (£0.05 to £962)	**£203** (£64 to £701)	**£0.00** (£0.00 to £0.00)	**£453** (£137 to £2,281)

Abbreviations: AEs: anti-embolism stockings; eTKR: elective total hip replacement; extd: extended; IPCD: intermittent pneumatic compression devices; LMWH: low molecular weight heparin; std: standard; VTE: venous thromboembolism; CTEPH: chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension; PTS: post thrombotic syndrome.

1. May not exactly equal the sum of the components due to rounding.

P.3 Discussion

P.3.1 Summary of results

For eTHR, the most cost-effective prophylaxis strategy, with the highest NMB, was LMWH (standard dose, standard duration) + aspirin (extended duration) with mean INMB £530 (95% CI: -£784 to £1,103). It also had the highest probability of being the most cost-effective option (72%). Where parenteral options are not acceptable or contraindicated; rivaroxaban would be the most cost-effective prophylaxis option. Of the mechanical prophylaxis options considered in the analysis; AES-based strategies appeared to be the more cost effective option compared to IPCDs and foot pumps. However, it was not possible to directly compare the length of the AES (knee vs thigh length) in terms of cost effectiveness as there were no effectiveness data for the knee-length stockings to allow its inclusion in this analysis.

For eTKR, foot pump was found to be the most cost-effective option with mean INMB of £353 (95% CI: -£101 to £665) however, with 18% probability of being the most cost-effective option. It was followed by aspirin with mean INMB of £281 (95% CI: -£195 to £703). The incremental analysis vs LMWH (std, std)+AES also showed that dabigatran ranked worse than no prophylaxis. rivaroxaban dominated both apixaban and dabigatran for this population. Of the mechanical prophylaxis options; foot pump or IPCD were found to be more cost-effective than AES.

P.3.2 Comparisons with published studies

To our knowledge, this analysis is the first to include all interventions for primary prevention of VTE in eTHR and eTKR that are currently available in the NHS; including mechanical, pharmacological and combination prophylaxis. It is also the first to account for outcomes such as the consequences of HIT including amputation; consequences of major bleeding including joint infections, wound haematoma and return to theatre. The model structure represented both the acute phase in the immediate post-operative period as well as the long term phase to life-time time horizon; using a Markov model to capture long-term consequences including PTS and CTEPH. It has been based on NMAs of the three main outcomes DVT, PE and major bleeding. These NMAs combined the evidence from the randomised controlled trials (RCTs) included in our clinical systematic review to obtain coherent estimates of relative effectiveness, for all the included interventions, to be used in the economic analysis.

A recent literature review of economic models of VTE prophylaxis in THR and TKR,[131] included economic evaluations published from 2008 to 2015 that compared anticoagulants; as pharmacological prophylaxis options.[257, 272, 273, 351, 620-622, 638, 651, 797, 833, 1017, 1018, 1051] The source of efficacy data in most of the included studies was either a single trial or meta-analysis of two or more of the DOACs' phase-3 trials. The review authors concluded that, of the pharmacological options considered, the use of DOACs for primary prevention of VTE resulted in a small incremental QALY gain vs LMWH which may be too small to be clinically meaningful. They also concluded that out of the DOACs considered, rivaroxaban and apixaban were more cost effective than dabigatran. On the other hand, an earlier systematic review of economic evaluations of pharmacological prophylaxis published in 2010;[474] concluded that fondaparinux and extended duration LMWH appear to be cost-effective strategies. These two reviews, however, did not include studies that compared mechanical prophylaxis options or considered combinations of both mechanical and pharmacological prophylaxis.

Our systematic review of the published economic evidence identified 32 economic studies, in 35 publications, relating to THR and TKR. [41, 103, 104, 125, 149, 228, 234, 257, 267, 269, 352, 354, 374, 381, 587, 620-622, 638, 666, 670, 675, 677, 678, 766, 793, 797, 801, 833, 919, 921, 985, 1017, 1018, 1051] These included 3 NICE TAs, 2 evidence review group

[ERG] reports and the CG92 model for standard duration and post discharge prophylaxis. Also, 10 of these publications were previously included in CG46.[41, 103, 104, 228, 234, 267, 354, 374, 587, 793]
Overall, published economic evaluations in eTHR and eTKR that compared VTE prophylaxis to no prophylaxis concluded that prophylaxis was a cost-effective intervention.[666, 670] The choice of an optimum prophylaxis strategy, however, varied across studies and among countries. This is partly explained by the difference in the range of interventions included in each of these studies but also by the differences in acquisition costs and sources of effectiveness evidence. In accordance with Brockbank 2017 conclusion;[131] our analysis shows that the differences between the included interventions in terms of QALYs-gained is very small and the results are likely to be more sensitive to differences in costs.

The results also showed that out of the DOACs considered; rivaroxaban is the most cost-effective. In eTHR, rivaroxaban dominated dabigatran and was cost-effective compared to apixaban with an ICER of 12,242 per QALY-gained. This was in line with the results of TA170 where rivaroxaban was found to dominate dabigatran.[677] A recent analysis funded by the NIHR found that rivaroxaban dominated dabigatran and was cost-effective compared to apixaban with an ICER of £114 per QALY gained.[919] TA245 also found that dabigatran was dominated, apixaban was extendedly dominated and rivaroxaban had an ICER of £22,123 per QALY-gained compared to fondaparinux.[678] In eTKR, rivaroxaban dominated both apixaban and dabigatran. This was in line with the results of the economic models assessed as part of TA170 and TA245 and a more recent analysis funded by the NIHR.[677, 678, 919]

However; our analysis showed that LMWH in combination with AES is more cost effective than the DOACs. This is in accordance with the conclusion of another systematic review of economic evaluations of pharmacological prophylaxis published in 2010;[474] which concluded that fondaparinux and extended duration LMWH can be cost-effective strategies.

We have assumed no recurrence of VTE events following treatment. This was decided after discussion with the clinical experts in the committee as it was felt that recurrence may not be related to the provoked VTE event that happens after the surgery and may be related to previous VTE events. Additionally, prevention of VTE recurrence is a primary outcome for the effectiveness of the VTE treatments used. As we have assumed that these treatments are 100% effective in our base case analysis; risk of recurrence was assumed to be 0%. This assumption might have underestimated the cost effectiveness of the interventions that were more effective in preventing PE and DVT. So, we tested this assumption in a one-way sensitivity analysis using data on rate of recurrence from TA245 and TA354 which reported rates of recurrence following treated DVT and PE. This sensitivity analysis did not result in any change in the ranking of the interventions for either of the two populations.

Additionally, due to lack of data on either DVT or PE outcomes for some interventions, an assumption still had to be made about the equivalence of relative effectiveness on the DVT and PE outcomes for these interventions. However, we have limited this only to instances where data was available for one of these outcomes but not for the other. However; as this assumption may have affected the results; we have tested it in sensitivity analyses. This was clearly a possibility in case of the eTKR analysis; where the relative effectiveness of foot pump, aspirin and foot pump + AES in relation to the PE outcome was assumed to be the same as their relative effectiveness obtained from the DVT NMA. This has resulted in a much lower PE rate for these interventions compared to all the others. Similarly, the relative effectiveness of LMWH (std, std)+ aspirin (extd duration) in relation to the DVT outcome for the eTHR population was based on its relative effectiveness obtained from the PE NMA. This assumption may have also affected the results. However, we tested this assumption in a sensitivity analysis using data on proximal DVT from the same trial that reported the PE data for this intervention (Anderson 2013)(SA10). This sensitivity analysis did not result in a change in the model results.

P.3.3 Limitations and interpretation

Our model was an update of the CG92 model; so we attempted to address the limitations of that model which were highlighted by the orthopaedic surgeons' community in a number of publications. One limitation was the use of relative effectiveness from the DVT NMA for the PE outcomes. In our analysis, we avoided making this assumption unless absolutely necessary; where the intervention was not included in the PE network. However, we have verified this assumption with the committee and externally validated it using the observational data analysis that used NJR data;[450, 451] where the ratio of the relative effectiveness of LMWH vs aspirin for the DVT outcome was found to be approximately the same as for the PE outcome (analysis available on request), supporting the assumption of proportionality of effectiveness for these two VTE outcomes.

Another issue was the lack of differentiation between proximal and distal DVT. We have addressed this issue by differentiating between the proximal and distal DVT for both symptomatic and asymptomatic events. We also allowed for different probabilities of progressing from each of these DVT outcomes to PTS; to acknowledge the fact that progression from treated and untreated DVT to PTS would be different. We emphasised the fact that asymptomatic DVT also does not have an impact on costs and outcomes in the short term as it is not diagnosed in practice and its only consequence in the model is its future progression to PTS. There was also a concern regarding the baseline risk used in the model which was based on data from the no prophylaxis arm in the RCTs. This was not felt to be reflective of current incidence of VTE with some trials dating back to the 70s, especially as practice has changed in terms of encouraging early mobilisation as well as the difference in surgical techniques. Based on this, we have used LMWH +AES as our model comparator and obtained its baseline risk data from observational cohort studies that used the UK NJR data.[450, 451]

However, despite all our efforts; the results of this economic analysis are still highly uncertain; in particular for the TKR population. This reflects the uncertainty and imprecision of the NMA results that underpinned it due to the sparse data and small number of RCTs for each comparison in networks; particularly for the PE and MB outcomes. These imprecise estimates of cost effectiveness preclude defining a clear ranking of the included interventions in terms of their cost-effectiveness. This is a reflection of the state of the collective body of evidence in this clinical area and it is not correct to try to address this by using only direct, pairwise meta-analyses or economic evaluations as this will simply ignore the majority of the evidence available.

Another limitation of this analysis is that the relative safety of aspirin compared to LMWH was based on an observational cohort analysis based on NJR data. [450, 451] This was due to the lack of any randomised controlled trials that report major bleeding outcomes for aspirin in these populations. However, as the data for MB from trials are likely to be imprecisely estimated, due to the rarity of these events; it was felt that this would be an appropriate source of relative effectiveness for a safety outcome.

P.3.4 Generalisability to other populations or settings

The results of this analysis have been largely based on epidemiological and cost data specific to England including the cohort characteristics which were based on data from the NJR. Additionally, the interventions included in the analysis were true to current UK clinical practice. This may limit the generalisability to other populations and settings. However, the relative effectiveness estimates were based on comprehensive systematic reviews and NMAs that did not restrict the inclusion of studies to specific countries. Hence, the results relating to the health outcomes are likely to be generalisable. Additionally, this analysis has been undertaken from a UK NHS and PSS perspective; hence its results might not be generalizable beyond these settings. The population modelled also represents a cohort whose characteristics might be different from eTHR and eTKR cohorts in other countries.

P.3.5 Conclusions

In people undergoing elective total hip replacement e(THR), VTE prophylaxis appears to be cost effective compared to no prophylaxis. A strategy consisting of LMWH (standard dose) for 10 days followed by aspirin for 28 days was the most cost effective. This result was robust to changes in the model input parameters. LMWH-based strategies that use extended duration LMWH or its combination with AES are more cost-effective compared to LMWH standard duration alone or in combination with AES. Rivaroxaban was found to be the most cost-effective of the DOACs considered in this analysis.

In people undergoing elective knee replacement (eTKR), VTE prophylaxis appears to be cost effective compared to no prophylaxis. Foot pump was found to be the most cost-effective option in this population. This result was robust to changes in the model input parameters. However; this analysis is subject to considerable uncertainty. LMWH-based strategies that use standard duration are more cost-effective compared to extended duration LMWH. Rivaroxaban was found to be the most cost-effective of the DOACs considered in this analysis. These results, however, are subject to high uncertainty given the imprecise effectiveness results from the NMAs that underpinned this analysis.

Evidence statements

One original cost-utility analysis found that, in people admitted for elective total hip replacement surgery, the following interventions were cost-effective (having positive incremental net monetary benefit [INMB]) compared to LMWH (standard dose, standard duration) +AEs: LMWH (standard dose, standard duration) + aspirin (extended duration) (INMB £530); LMWH (standard dose, extended duration)+ AEs (INMB £36) and AES (INMB: £5). This analysis was assessed as directly applicable with minor limitations.

One original cost-utility analysis found that, in people admitted for elective knee replacement surgery, the following interventions were cost-effective (having positive incremental net monetary benefit [INMB]) compared to LMWH (standard dose, standard duration) +AEs: Foot pump (INMB £353), aspirin (INMB £281), foot pump+ AES (INMB £72). This analysis was assessed as directly applicable with potentially serious limitations.

P.3.6 Implications for future research

Future research need to focus on assessing the relative safety of the different prophylaxis strategies. No studies were found to report usable data on the side effects of the mechanical prophylaxis strategies. Additionally, the evidence available for the safety outcomes of the pharmacological interventions is only based on RCTs of short duration and, given the rarity of the events, the results are highly uncertain as the trials are not powered to detect differences in these secondary outcomes. Given the increased interest in the use of real world evidence (RWE) and the availability of large registry and audit data reporting these outcomes in the post-marketing phase; more research should focus on developing methodologies to assess the relative safety of the pharmacological prophylaxis interventions using these observational data.

Our results showed that aspirin is likely to be a cost effective prophylaxis strategy for eTKR. For eTHR it was not found to be cost effective. This was primarily based on a single, dated RCT that does not reflect current practice. Given that anecdotal evidence from current practice and evidence from large observational studies contradict the findings from this study and suggest that aspirin is likely to be more effective as a prophylaxis strategy in eTHR than what has been seen in that study; it would be highly informative if its relative effectiveness and safety in this population is assessed in a well-conducted and adequately powered RCT. Aspirin is a very cheap intervention that can be highly cost-effective if effectiveness and safety can be established in such an RCT.

Appendix Q: Unit costs

Q.1 Mechanical prophylaxis

Table 315: Costs of mechanical prophylaxis strategies

Component of mechanical prophylaxis	Cost(a) (b)
Anti-embolism stockings (per pair)	
knee length/below knee	£4.07
Thigh length	£7.75
Full length	£9.16
Graduated Compression stockings (GCS) (per pair)	
Calf/knee-high/below knee	£25.36
Thigh length	£42.68
Intermittent pneumatic compression (sleeves)	
IPC sleeve with vascular refill detection-knee length	£26.50
IPC sleeve with vascular refill detection-Thigh length	£34.36
Foot impulse devices (pads)	
Foot impulse device (pads)	£44 (c)

Abbreviations: GCS: graduated compression stocking; IPC: intermittent pneumatic compression.
(a) Average of all available sizes (small to XXXL for AES and small to XL for IPCD)
(b) Source: NHS Supply chain catalogue 2015[684]
(c) Source: CG92, adjusted for inflation to 2015-2016 prices using inflation index from the Curtis 2016.[224, 666]

Table 316: Costs of mechanical prophylaxis options

Component of mechanical prophylaxis	Average cost of all sizes (a)	Average price of Large/XL, XXL and XXL sizes only (a)
Anti-embolism stockings (2 pairs per patient)		
knee length/below knee	£4.04 (per pair)	£4.27 (per pair)
Thigh length	£7.30 (per pair)	£8.87 (per pair)
Full length	£9.14 (per pair)	£9.21 (per pair)
Intermittent pneumatic compression (sleeves) (1 pair per patient)		
IPC sleeve with vascular refill detection-knee length	£26.51 (per pair)	£37.80 (per pair)
IPC sleeve with vascular refill detection-Thigh length	£33.29 (per pair)	£37.05 (per pair)

(a) Source: NHS Supply chain catalogue 2015[684]

Table 317: Cost of fitting and monitoring of mechanical prophylaxis

Prophylaxis method	Nurse time required for fitting (a)	Cost of fitting (b)	Nurse time required daily for monitoring (a)	Daily cost of monitoring (b)
Stockings	10 minutes	£6	5 minutes	£3
Intermittent compression	5 minutes	£3	5 minutes	£3

devices				

(a) Committee estimate
(b) Calculated based on hospital-based nurse band 5 cost of £36 per hour [224]

Q.2 Pharmacological prophylaxis

Table 318: Unit costs of routinely used pharmacological prophylaxis options

Drug	Preparation	Mg/ units	Units/ pack	Cost/ pack (£)	Cost/ unit (£)	Units/ day	Mg/ day	Cost/ day (£)	Cost/ month (£)
Heparin sodium	solution for injection-vials	5000 IU	10	£11.20 (a)	£1.12	3	n/a	£3.36	£102.20
Enoxaparin sodium	solution for injection pre-filled syringes	40 mg	10	£30.27 (b)	£3.03	n/a	40	£3.03	£92.07
Dalteparin sodium	Solution for injection-pre-filled syringes	5000 IU	10	£28.23 (c)	£2.82	1	n/a	£2.82	£85.87
Tinzaparin sodium	Solution for injection-pre-filled syringes	3500 IU	10	£27.71 (c)	£2.77	1	n/a	£2.77	£84.28
Tinzaparin sodium	Solution for injection-pre-filled syringes	4500 IU	10	£35.63 (c)	£3.56	1	n/a	£3.56	£108.37
Fondaparinux sodium	solution for injection pre-filled syringes	2.5 mg/ 0.5ml	10	£43.95 (c)	£4.40	1	2.5	£4.4	£134
Rivaroxaban	tablets	10 mg	30	£63.00 (a)	£2.10	1	10	£2.10	£63.88
Apixaban	tablets	2.5 mg	20	£19.00 (c)	£0.95	2	2.5	£1.90	£57.79
Dabigatran etexilate	capsules	110 mg	60	£65.90 (a)	£1.10	1	110 mg	£1.1	£33
Dabigatran etexilate	capsules	110 mg	60	£65.90 (a)	£1.10	2	220 mg	£2.2	£67
Dabigatran etexilate	capsules	150 mg	60	£65.90 (a)	£1.10	1	150 mg	£1.1	£33

Drug	Preparation	Mg/ units	Units/ pack	Cost/ pack (£)	Cost/ unit (£)	Units/ day	Mg/ day	Cost/ day (£)	Cost/ month (£)
Dabigatran etexilate	capsules	75 mg	60	£65.90 (a)	£1.10	1	75 mg	£1.1	£33
Aspirin	tablets	300 mg	32	£3.35 (a)	£0.10	1 (d)	300 mg (d)	£0.1	£3

(a) Source: eMIT/CMU December 2015.[207]
(b) Source: NHS Drug Tariff August 2016. [682]
(c) Source: British National Formulary (BNF) June 2016.[458]
(d) Aspirin doses considered in the protocol are up to 300mg, so the dose presented here is the maximum possible prophylactic dose per day.

Table 319: Cost of pharmacological prophylaxis options for people with body weight > 150 Kg

Class	Drug	Preparation	Mg/ units	Units/ pack	Cost/ pack (£)	Cost/ unit (£)	Cost/ mg (£)	Units/ day	Mg/ day	Cost/ day (£)	Cost/ month (£)
Low molecular weight heparin (LMWH)											
	Enoxaparin sodium	solution for injection pre-filled syringes	60 mg	10	39.26 (a)	£3.93	£0.07	2	120mg	£7.85	£239
	Dalteparin sodium	Solution for injection-pre-filled syringes	7,500 IU	10	£42.34 (b)	£4.23	£0.001	2	n/a	£8.47	£258
	Tinzaparin sodium	Solution for injection-pre-filled syringes	8,000 IU	10	£47.60 (b)	£4.76	£0.001	2	n/a	£9.52	£290

(a) Source: NHS Drug Tariff August 2016.[682]
(b) Source: British National Formulary (BNF) June 2016.[458]

Table 320: Unit costs of pharmacological prophylaxis options by pre-pregnancy weight category

Pre-pregnancy weight	Drug	Preparation	Mg/ units	Units/ pack	Cost/ pack (£)	Cost/ unit (£)	Cost/ mg (£)	Units/ day (c)	Mg/ day	Cost/ day (£)	Cost/ month (£)
< 50kg											
	Enoxaparin sodium	solution for injection pre-filled syringes	20 mg/0.2ml	10	£20.86(a)	£2.09	£0.104	1	20mg	£2.09	£63.45
	Dalteparin sodium	Solution for injection-pre-filled syringes	2,500 IU	10	£18.58(b)	£1.86	£0.001	1	n/a	£1.86	£56.51
	Tinzaparin sodium	Solution for injection-pre-filled syringes	3,500 IU	10	£27.71(b)	£2.77	£0.001	1	n/a	£2.77	£84.28
50-90 Kg											
	Enoxaparin	solution for	40	10	£30.27(a)	£3.03	£0.076	1	40mg	£3.03	£92.07

Pre-pregnancy weight	Drug	Preparation	Mg/ units	Units/ pack	Cost/ pack (£)	Cost/ unit (£)	Cost/ mg (£)	Units/ day (c)	Mg/ day	Cost/ day (£)	Cost/ month (£)
	sodium	injection pre-filled syringes	mg/0.4ml								
	Dalteparin sodium	Solution for injection-pre-filled syringes	5,000 IU	10	£28.23(b)	£2.82	£0.001	1	n/a	£2.82	£85.87
	Tinzaparin sodium	Solution for injection-pre-filled syringes	3500 IU	10	£27.71 (b)	£2.77	£0.00	1	n/a	£2.77	£84.28
91-130 kg											
	Enoxaparin sodium	solution for injection pre-filled syringes	60 mg/0.6 ml	10	£39.26(a)	£3.93	£0.065	1	60 mg	£3.93	£119.42
	Dalteparin sodium	Solution for injection-pre-filled syringes	7,500 IU	10	£42.34(b)	£4.23	£0.001	1	n/a	£4.23	£128.78
	Tinzaparin sodium	Solution for injection-pre-filled syringes	3,500 IU	10	£27.71(b)	£2.77	£0.001	2	n/a	£5.54	£168.57
131–170 kg											
	Enoxaparin sodium	solution for injection pre-filled syringes	80 mg/0.8ml	10	£55.13(a)	£5.51	£0.069	1	80mg	£5.51	£167.69
	Dalteparin sodium	Solution for injection-pre-filled syringes	10,000 IU	5	£28.23(b)	£5.65	£0.001	1	n/a	£5.65	£171.73
	Tinzaparin sodium	Solution for injection-pre-filled syringes	4,500 IU	10	£35.63(b)	£3.56	£0.001	2	n/a	£7.13	£216.75

Pre-pregnancy weight	Drug	Preparation	Mg/ units	Units/ pack	Cost/ pack (£)	Cost/ unit (£)	Cost/ mg (£)	Units/ day (c)	Mg/ day	Cost/ day (£)	Cost/ month (£)
Prophylactic dose for women weighing 50-90 kg											
	Enoxaparin sodium	solution for injection pre-filled syringes	40 mg/0.4ml	10	£30.27(a)	£3.03	£0.076	2	80 mg	£6.05	£184.14
	Dalteparin sodium	Solution for injection-pre-filled syringes	5,000 IU	10	£28.23(b)	£2.82	£0.001	2	n/a	£5.65	£171.73
	Tinzaparin sodium	Solution for injection-pre-filled syringes	4,500 IU	10	£35.63(b)	£3.56	£0.001	2	n/a	£7.13	£216.75

(a) Source: NHS Drug Tariff August 2016. [682]
(b) Source: British National Formulary (BNF) June 2016. [458]
(c) Source: RCOG Green Top Guideline 2015.[827]

Table 321: Costs of administration and monitoring- pharmacological prophylaxis

Prophylaxis strategy	Tests required	Nurse time associated with administering and monitoring prophylaxis	frequency of administration per day in hospital	Cost of nurse time per injection	Cost of tests(a)
UFH (Heparin sodium)	Full blood count: baseline (plus the day after start if previous exposure to UFH) then alternate days from day 4-14 (b)	2-3 minutes per injection (c)	3	£1.83(c)	£48
LMWH	Full blood count: baseline then every 2-4 days until day 14 (b)	2-3 minutes per injection (c)	1	£1.83(c)	£ 51.79 (d)
Fondaparinux sodium	-	2-3 minutes per injection (c)	1	£1.83(c)	n/a

Prophylaxis strategy	Tests required	Nurse time associated with administering and monitoring prophylaxis	frequency of administration per day in hospital	Cost of nurse time per injection	Cost of tests(a)
Dabigatran etexilate	Baseline liver and renal function test	n/a	n/a	n/a	£12.95

(a) The tests were costed at £3 per test, the average for a haematology test, plus £3 phlebotomist cost (NHS Reference Costs 2015-2016). Where a range is specified, maximum number of tests was assumed.

(b) Based on estimates from CG92 and committee expert opinion (BCSH guideline and Keeling 2006[481]).

(c) Time per injection is based on committee estimate. Cost of administration in hospital is based on hospital-based nurse band 6 time at a cost of £44 per hour (source: Unit Costs of Health and Social Care 2016). Standard UK licensed dose and an average time per injection of 2.5 minutes were used for the calculation.

(d) Cost of tests calculated per week.

Appendix R: Research recommendations

High-priority research recommendations

R.1 Risk assessment

Research question: What is the accuracy of individual risk assessment tools in predicting the risk of VTE and risk of bleeding in people admitted to hospital?

Why this is important:

Risk assessment is mandatory for all people admitted or having day procedures in hospital. Since 2010 the National VTE Risk Assessment Tool has been widely used in the NHS to assess a person's risk of VTE. This tool has not been validated or tested against other tools to evaluate its diagnostic accuracy or effectiveness at correctly identifying people at risk of VTE. There is concern that the tool may not accurately identify those who are most likely to get VTE. According to national figures, over 70% of medical patients in the UK have prophylaxis when the National Tool has been used, with some trusts offering prophylaxis to over 90% of medical patients. Around 40% of medical patients have prophylaxis in largely US-based populations when other tools are used (although this may partially relate to different indications for hospital admission). It is not known if this means that the national tool identifies too many people or the other tools do not identify enough. The potential impact of giving unnecessary prophylaxis is that people may be at increased risk of bleeding and discomfort through repeated injections. There is also the potential for reducing the cost of thromboprophylaxis by better defining "at risk" populations, so that the number of those given thromboprophylaxis is reduced.

Criteria for selecting high-priority research recommendations:

PICO question	Population: People admitted to hospital including: • Medical patients • Surgical and trauma patients • Pregnant women and women up to six weeks post-pregnancy Risk tool(s): Validation of risk tools in a UK population. Possible risk tools include (but are not limited to): • The National VTE Risk Assessment Tool • IMPROVE • Caprini risk assessment model • Trauma Embolic Scoring System (TESS) • Intermountain risk assessment model • Kucher score • Padua prediction score • Khorana score • Royal College of Obstetrics & Gynaecologists (RCOG) VTE risk assessment checklist Target condition(s): VTE, major bleeding Outcome(s): Statistical outputs may include: • Discrimination (sensitivity, specificity, predictive values)

	• Area under the ROC curve (c-statistic) • Predicted risk versus observed risk (calibration) • Reclassification • Other statistical measures: for example, D statistic, R^2 statistic and Brier score
Importance to patients or the population	All NHS patients have the potential to develop VTE. VTE prophylaxis has the potential to cause harm to patients. Accurately identifying the patients most likely to develop VTE will help prevent VTE while avoiding giving unnecessary prophylaxis.
Relevance to NICE guidance	Since the original NICE guideline was published in 2010 (https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/cg92/) the current guideline committee noted concerns that a lot of people may not need the prophylaxis they are being given.
Relevance to the NHS	Currently, there is a checklist known as the National VTE Risk Assessment Tool (http://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/20130123195034/http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Publications/PublicationsPolicyAndGuidance/DH_088215) that has been used to determine whether people should get prophylaxis. However, while it details individual risk factors for VTE it leads to a high proportion of patients being given prophylaxis. For acute medically ill patients this equates to over 70% of all admissions. Other tools would only lead to around 40% of patients getting prophylaxis. According to a cost impact analysis conducted as part of the guideline development, this would mean a substantial cost saving. It would also mean that considerably less patients being at risk of possible side effects from un-necessary prophylaxis. It is not clear which tool would have the required level of specificity to identify these patients who will not go on to have a VTE event while minimising false negatives. .
National priorities	The National VTE Prevention Programme in England that was initiated in 2010 to reduce the incidence of VTE within a policy framework for VTE risk assessment together with guidance on appropriate prophylaxis. VTE is a considered a national priority with NHS England mandating data collection for risk assessment (https://www.england.nhs.uk/statistics/statistical-work-areas/vte/).
Current evidence base	While there are several published risk assessment tools for venous thromboembolism in a variety of populations none have been validated in an NHS population or compared to each other.
Equality	No known inequalities
Study design	Ideally prospective observational cohort design or randomised controlled trial.
Feasibility	It should be feasible as all patients are currently risk assessed. This research would only require them to pick a different tool to use.
Other comments	This was considered to be an important area for research when the original guideline was published in 2010 and a research recommendation was made to reflect this. However, research has yet to be commissioned. The current committee believe this is a very important area for research as it affects all NHS patients admitted to hospital or visiting as day cases for medical or surgical procedures.
Importance	High: the research is essential to inform future updates of key recommendations in the guideline.

R.2 Dose strategies for people who are obese

Research question: What is the clinical and cost effectiveness of weight-based dose-adjustment strategies of LMWH compared with fixed dose strategies of LMWH for preventing VTE in people

who are very obese (BMI over 35) who are admitted to hospital or having day procedures (including surgery and chemotherapy)?

Why this is important:

Obesity is on the rise in England. The prevalence of obesity increased by 11% between 1993 and 2014 (15% in 1993 and 26% in 2014),[401] which has resulted in more obese people being admitted to hospital. Obesity may as much as double a person's risk of developing hospital-acquired VTE, [225, 653] therefore most obese people will need prophylaxis. There is much uncertainty about what dose to use and the clinical and cost-effectiveness of using weight-based dose-adjustment versus fixed-dose strategies. In current practice a higher than usual dose is given but this may not be necessary, especially if the person has obesity-related liver disease. Several studies have reported effectiveness in terms of biological measures rather than clinical outcomes such as DVT and bleeding events. It is important that there is a clearer understanding of the effects that different dose strategies can have in terms of clinical outcomes. This is because they can directly influence the quality of life of obese people admitted to hospitals and help inform clinical decisions on patient care.

Criteria for selecting high-priority research recommendations

PICO question	Population:
	Adults and young people (16 years and older) who are very obese (BMI > 35) and who are:
	• Admitted to hospital
	• Having day procedures
	• Outpatients post-discharge
	
	Intervention(s):
	Pharmacological (fixed dose or weight adjusted dose):
	• Low molecular weight heparin (LMWH), licensed in UK:
	  ○ enoxaparin
	  ○ dalteparin
	  ○ tinzaparin
	• LMWH, licensed in countries other than UK:
	  ○ Bemiparin
	  ○ Certoparin
	  ○ Nadroparin
	  ○ Parnaparin
	  ○ Reviparin
	
	Comparison:
	• Fixed dose
	• Weight adjusted dose
	
	Outcome(s):
	Critical outcomes:
	• All-cause mortality (up to 90 days from hospital discharge)
	• Deep vein thrombosis (symptomatic and asymptomatic) (measured at 7-90 days from hospital discharge).
	• Pulmonary embolism (measured at 7-90 days from hospital discharge).
	• Major bleeding (measured at up to 45 days from hospital discharge).
	• Fatal PE (measured at 7- 90 days from hospital discharge).

	Important outcomes: • Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (measured at up to 45 days from hospital discharge) • Health-related quality of life (validated scores only)(measured at up to 90 days from hospital discharge) • Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (HIT) (duration of study)
Importance to patients or the population	Knowing which dosing strategy is the most appropriate for obese people is very important. This would ensure that the most effective LMWH dosing strategy is used for optimum prophylactic anticoagulation to reduce risk of VTE and bleeding. Administration of VTE prophylaxis is often a decision based on weighing the risk of VTE and risk of bleeding. It is widely accepted that higher doses of LMWH can increase risk of bleeding. Some healthcare settings are using weight-adjusted doses of LMWH for people who are obese, doses that can be above standard prophylactic doses. This may potentially increase a patient's risk of bleeding even though there is no evidence that this may be clinically beneficial (there is also no evidence that it is clinically harmful).
Relevance to NICE guidance	Due to the lack of evidence in this topic area a clinical recommendation for this topic could not be made by the committee. Answering this research question would ensure that future guidelines committees are equipped with essential data in regards to clinical and cost-effectiveness outcomes so that a recommendation can be made.
Relevance to the NHS	This research question is important in standardising clinical practice across the NHS as presently some hospitals use weight-adjusted dosing whereas others use fixed doses in people who are obese. There are different costs associated with the different dosing strategies; weight-adjusted doses may be more costly, a cost-effectiveness analysis to evaluate this potential cost-increase is vital. A change in practice to either one of the dosing strategies should not lead to any major changes logistically.
National priorities	The National VTE Prevention Programme in England that was initiated in 2010 to reduce the incidence of VTE within a policy framework for VTE risk assessment together with guidance on appropriate prophylaxis (http://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/+/http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publichealth/Healthprotection/Bloodsafety/VenousThromboembolismVTE/DH_113359. In order to contribute to this initiative, it is crucial that a dosing strategy is recommended for people who are obese. The NHS Outcomes Framework 2016-2017 [249] has highlighted 'deaths from VTE related events' as an area for improvement in reducing the incident of avoidable harm.
Current evidence base	No relevant studies have been identified that have compared fixed dose versus weight-adjusted dose, evaluating clinical outcomes and cost-effectiveness outcomes.
Equality	No known equalities issues. Note: LMWHs are porcine-derived products which may not be suitable for some patients due to religious reasons.
Study design	Ideally randomised controlled trial in a hospital setting with economic evaluation. Otherwise dose ranging non randomised studies would be helpful.
Feasibility	No feasibility concerns anticipated.
Other comments	None
Importance	High: the research is essential to inform future updates of key recommendations in the guideline.

R.3 Direct oral anticoagulants for people with lower limb immobilisation

Research question: What is the clinical and cost effectiveness of direct oral anticoagulants (DOACs) for preventing VTE in people with lower limb immobilisation?

Why this is important:

The Computerized Registry of Patients with Venous Thromboembolism (RIETE) Study, a multicentre prospective cohort study of 30,886 patients with acute VTE, estimated that 5.7% of VTE events were associated with lower limb immobilisation for non-major orthopaedic surgery. Estimates of DVT risk in people with lower limb immobilisation, based upon meta-analyses of trials comparing chemothromboprophyalxis with placebo, range between approximately 4% and 40%. Given that lower limb immobilisation following trauma or non-major orthopaedic surgery is so common the consequent burden of disease from VTE from this cause in the whole population is very considerable. For example, the annual incidence of ankle fracture is 187 per 100,000, translating to over 120,000 incident fractures per year in the UK. If 10% of these fractures are complicated by VTE then we might expect approximately 12,000 events per year only related to immobilisation following ankle trauma.

Despite this burden of ill-health no randomised studies comparing modern anticoagulants which are available in oral preparations, perhaps more suitable for outpatient treatments, with established treatments such as LMWH or fondaparinux were identified in the evidence review. The committee were unable to make a recommendation to consider oral anticoagulants for this patient group given this lack of evidence.

Criteria for selecting high-priority research recommendations

PICO question	Population:
	• Patients treated non-operatively for ankle fracture with immobilisation of the lower limb using plaster casts or orthoses
	Intervention(s):
	• DOAC for period of immobilisation (likely 45 days). Options include:
	  ○ Apixaban
	  ○ Rivaroxaban
	  ○ Dabigatran
	• LMWH for period of immobilisation (likely 45 days).
	Comparison:
	• No prophylaxis
	Outcome(s):
	• Measures of effectiveness
	  ○ Cause-specific mortality (assessed at 90 days)
	  ○ Pulmonary embolism (assessed at 90 days)
	  ○ DVT (assessed at 90 days post-operatively)
	  ○ Post-thrombotic syndrome severity (Villata Score assessed at one year)
	  ○ Quality of life (venous disease-specific QoL assessed at one year)
	• Measures of harm:
	  ○ Major bleeding (assessed at 45 days post-operatively)
	  ○ Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (to include surgical site bleeding)

	assessed at 45 days post-operatively • Resource use ○ GP visits ○ Hospital admissions ○ Medication use
Importance to patients or the population	Current VTE prophylaxis guidance recommends LMWH or fondaparinux, both treatments which require daily injections. The quality of the evidence which supports this recommendation is assessed to be low or very low. Patients can reasonably expect future research to explore whether any prophylaxis is effective for this population, and if so whether an oral agent is clinically and cost effective in this setting.
Relevance to NICE guidance	Current VTE prophylaxis guidance recommends LMWH or fondaparinux, both treatments which require daily injections. These recommendations are based upon few, small trials which suggest that prophylaxis may be beneficial in this population. A definitive study of an oral anticoagulant suitable for outpatient use could substantially alter the guidance, both in terms of the provision of any prophylaxis at all and the specific agent used.
Relevance to the NHS	The RIETE Study, a multicentre prospective cohort study of 30 886 patients with acute VTE, estimated that 5.7% of VTE events were associated with lower limb immobilisation for non-major orthopaedic surgery. Estimates of DVT risk in patients with lower limb immobilisation, based upon meta-analyses of trials comparing chemothromboprophyalxis with placebo, range between approximately 4 and 40%. Given that lower limb immobilisation following trauma or non-major orthopaedic surgery is so common the consequent burden of disease from VTE from this cause in the whole population is very considerable. For example, the annual incidence of ankle fracture is 187 per 100,000; translating to over 120,000 incident fractures per year in the UK. If 10 per cent of these fractures are complicated by VTE then we might expect approximately 12,000 events per year only related to immobilisation following ankle trauma.
National priorities	The National VTE Prevention Programme in England that was initiated in 2010 to reduce the incidence of VTE within a policy framework for VTE risk assessment together with guidance on appropriate prophylaxis. The NHS Outcomes Framework 2016-2017 [249] has highlighted 'deaths from VTE related events' as an area for improvement in reducing the incident of avoidable harm.
Current evidence base	Eight trials have been conducted comparing LMWH with no prophylaxis, the majority of which are small. However, only a minority of these trials reported outcomes determined by the committee to be important in determining clinical effectiveness. The consequent lack of precision and risk of bias in these trials means that the quality of the evidence is assessed to be very low. There were no trials of modern DOACs in this population. There were no economic evaluations available for any comparisons. Given how common the use of lower limb immobilisation it is important to be able to determine a clinically and cost effective prophylaxis strategy.
Equality	LMWHs are porcine-derived products which may not be suitable for some patients due to religious reasons. The availability of other alternatives would address this issue.
Study design	A three-arm (DOAC, LMWH, no prophylaxis) individual patient-level randomised controlled trial with an associated economic evaluation.
Feasibility	Given that there is known heterogeneity amongst effect sizes across clinically diverse populations treated with lower limb immobilisation, it is reasonable to focus upon one large and homogenous population – ankle fracture. Irrespective of treatment these patients are all immobilised for a period of six weeks during fracture healing. In addition the likely confounders of operative management and weight-bearing status are easily described and can be controlled.

	The population sustaining ankle fracture in the UK is sufficiently large that a large multi-centre trial could be conducted relatively quickly and therefore without being unduly expensive (estimate 2 years across 30 centres). Clinical equipoise is clearly apparent with some units making local recommendations that differ from the NICE VTE prophylaxis guidance.
Other comments	It is likely that only NIHR would be able to fund such a trial which might reasonably be expected to find that prophylaxis is ineffective in this very low risk population such that any future study is likely to be commercially not viable.
Importance	High: the research is essential to inform future updates of key recommendations in the guideline.

R.4 Aspirin prophylaxis for people with fragility fractures of the pelvis, hip or proximal femur

Research question: What is the clinical and cost effectiveness of aspirin alone versus other pharmacological and/or mechanical prophylaxis strategies (alone or in combination) for people with fragility fractures of the pelvis, hip or proximal femur?

Why this is important:

Fragility fractures are the greatest burden of musculoskeletal disease in hospitals in the UK. There are approximately 70,000 fragility hip fractures per year in England alone leading to 1.5 million bed days being used each year, which equates with the continuous occupation of over 4,000 NHS beds.

Current evidence supports a recommendation for prophylaxis with LMWH or fondaparinux. Both involve a subcutaneous injection for 28 days requiring either self-injection at home or a community nurse attending to deliver the injection. Patient adherence to treatment may be improved with an oral rather than injectable treatment.

A large but controversially reported trial[776] suggests that aspirin may be at least as effective as currently recommended treatments. However, because of methodological and reporting limitations the evidence for the effectiveness of aspirin alone is not clear. There is potentially a large cost saving if aspirin is clinically effective because it is very inexpensive.

Criteria for selecting high-priority research recommendations

PICO question	Population:
	• patients with lower limb fragility fractures of the hip
	Intervention(s):
	• aspirin alone (for 28-35 days)
	Comparison:
	• recommended standard of care
	  ○ LMWH alone (for 28-35 days)
	  ○ LMWH is overwhelmingly the treatment in use in UK hospitals due to the reduced cost compared with fondaparinux
	Outcome(s):
	• UK core outcome set for hip fracture,[399] particularly:
	• Measures of effectiveness
	  ○ All cause and cause-specific mortality (assessed at 90 days post-operatively)
	  ○ Pulmonary embolism (assessed at 90 days post-operatively)

	○ DVT (assessed at 90 days post-operatively) ○ Quality of life (EQ-5D) (assessed at 120 days post-operatively) • Measures of harm: ○ Major bleeding (assessed at 45 days post-operatively) ○ Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (to include surgical site bleeding) assessed at 45 days post-operatively • Resource use ○ Length of stay ○ Readmission ○ Return to premorbid residence
Importance to patients or the population	The current evidence is assessed to be at too great a risk of bias to be considered for the clinical guideline recommendation. However the PEP trial,[776] including more than 13,000 participants, does suggest that aspirin may be as clinically effective as LMWH. Patient adherence and satisfaction may be substantially improved with aspirin which is an oral preparation. Currently, both recommended drugs for prophylaxis require administer a subcutaneous injection administered by the patient themselves or a nurse attending the patient's residence.
Relevance to NICE guidance	Future VTE prophylaxis guidance would be able to definitively state whether aspirin is a clinical and/or cost effective method of prophylaxis. If aspirin were effective then a definitive study would fundamentally change the recommendation.
Relevance to the NHS	There are approximately 70,000 hip fractures each year in England.[828] A cheaper but effective prophylaxis strategy could potentially generate considerable cost savings for the NHS given the burden of this injury. VTE prophylaxis continues to be a controversial clinical question with many trauma and orthopaedic surgeons believing that aspirin is a suitable method of prophylaxis. Addressing this research question could help resolve this issue.
National priorities	The National VTE Prevention Programme in England that was initiated in 2010 to reduce the incidence of VTE within a policy framework for VTE risk assessment together with guidance on appropriate prophylaxis. The NHS Outcomes Framework 2016-2017 [249] has highlighted 'deaths from VTE related events' as an area for improvement in reducing the incident of avoidable harm.
Current evidence base	The evidence for aspirin was inconclusive. One of the larger trials conducted in this population was the PEP trial that was published in 2000, evaluating the use of aspirin. The committee noted that the PEP trial was a complex trial that included mixed interventions. The data reported include just over 50% of patients with either LMWH or UFH, and around 30% using stockings. It is not reported how many of these patients received both heparin and stockings, or who had aspirin alone or no prophylaxis at all. The study also reported a post hoc analysis for the combined outcome of pulmonary embolism and symptomatic DVT. This showed that a reduction in symptomatic VTE events using aspirin (plus or minus stockings) without the use of heparin and a reduction of symptomatic VTE events with stockings (plus or minus the use of heparin). The outcomes of major bleeding or clinically relevant non-major bleeding were not adequately reported in the study and were excluded from the current review. Overall, the trial suggested that aspirin offers a clinically relevant and significant benefit in reducing symptomatic VTE (RR 36%, 95% CI 19,50), bleeding risk was not reported and the risk of bias in the trial is assessed to be severe.
Equality	Approximately one third of patients presenting to hospital with a fragility hip fracture have chronic cognitive impairment and another ten percent will be acutely confused. A trial in this population will need to include this very large subgroup of patients. Recent trials (ISRCTN39085558 & 92825709 & 18393176)

	in hip fracture UK have successfully recruited samples that include patients with and without cognitive impairment.
Study design	RCT or large cluster randomised trial with an economic evaluation.
Feasibility	The population of hip fractures in England are collected annually in a national audit. The annual incidence of hip fracture in England is 70,000, treated in 177 hospitals each of which already contribute to the audit. Outcomes can be derived from linkage to currently available routinely-collected datasets. There is already a large cohort study collecting patient-level health-related quality of life in patients with hip fracture.[217] Clinical equipoise is clearly apparent with some units making local recommendations that differ from the NICE VTE prophylaxis guidance. Current NICE recommendations involve all patients receiving the more costly intervention of LMWH for prophylaxis so that any trial would not require excess treatment costs.
Other comments	It is likely that only NIHR would be able to fund such a trial. This research question is not of interest to pharmaceutical companies as aspirin is not a financially attractive treatment for commercial investment. The committee wished to note that many older people taking aspirin are often co-prescribed proton pump inhibitors (PPIs) to prevent gastrointestinal bleeding.[554, 615]
Importance	High: the research is essential to inform future updates of key recommendations in the guideline.

R.5 Duration of prophylaxis for elective total hip replacement surgery

Research question: What is the clinical and cost effectiveness of standard versus extended duration pharmacological prophylaxis for preventing VTE in people undergoing elective total hip replacement surgery?

Why this is important:

In 2015, there were 84,462 hip replacements in England, Wales and Northern Ireland. The current recommended duration of prophylaxis is 28 days in the elective total hip replacement population. This extended duration of prophylaxis is based on few, small, and older trials. The quality of the evidence supporting extended duration prophylaxis is very low. Modern pharmaceutical trials of newer interventions use extended duration prophylaxis based on these historical data, with the added incentive of more expensive prophylaxis strategies. There is a large potential cost saving if a shorter duration of prophylaxis is as clinically effective, given the considerable cost of prophylaxis and the number of people for whom it is prescribed.

Criteria for selecting high-priority research recommendations

PICO question	Population: • Patients undergoing elective hip replacement Intervention(s): • LMWH alone for 7 days post-operatively Comparison: • LMWH alone for 28 days post-operatively Outcome(s): • Measures of effectiveness

	○ All cause and cause-specific mortality (assessed at 90 days post-operatively) ○ Pulmonary embolism (assessed at 90 days post-operatively) ○ DVT (assessed at 90 days post-operatively) ○ Quality of life (EQ-5D) (assessed at one year post-operatively) • Measures of harm: ○ Major bleeding (assessed at 28 days post-operatively) ○ Clinically relevant non-major bleeding (to include surgical site bleeding) assessed at 28 days post-operatively ○ All cause unplanned return to theatre • Resource use ○ Length of stay ○ Readmission
Importance to patients or the population	LMWH is the primary prophylactic agent of choice in the UK for patients undergoing elective hip replacement, prescribed for over 71,000 patients in 2015 (National Joint Registry, thromboprophylaxis regime for primary hip replacement patients, prescribed at the time of operation, 2015. Currently, LMWH for prophylaxis is recommended for 28 days. This drug is administered via subcutaneous injection performed by the patient themselves or a nurse attending the patient's residence. Patient adherence and satisfaction may be substantially improved with a shorter course of treatment that is as effective. In addition the inherent bleeding risk of prophylaxis is related to the duration of treatment so that shorter durations of prophylaxis may cause less harm to patients.
Relevance to NICE guidance	Current VTE prophylaxis guidance recommends extended duration treatments only. These prophylaxis strategies have been developed based upon historical trials supporting extended duration prophylaxis. Up to date evidence which could support or refute extended prophylaxis would substantially change the recommendation.
Relevance to the NHS	In 2015, there were 84,462 hip replacements in England, Wales and Northern Ireland (NJR report 2016). A shorter and cheaper but clinically effective prophylaxis strategy could potentially generate considerable cost savings for the NHS given the number of hip replacements performed annually. VTE prophylaxis continues to be a controversial clinical question with many trauma and orthopaedic surgeons believing that shorter treatments areas effective. Addressing this research question could help resolve this issue.
National priorities	The National VTE Prevention Programme in England that was initiated in 2010 to reduce the incidence of VTE within a policy framework for VTE risk assessment together with guidance on appropriate prophylaxis. The NHS Outcomes Framework 2016-2017 [249] has highlighted 'deaths from VTE related events' as an area for improvement in reducing the incident of avoidable harm.
Current evidence base	Extended duration prophylaxis strategies have become the standard of care following three small trials, together only reporting data from between 179 and 895 participants for various outcomes. This paucity of evidence, and the very low control event risks, in the order of 1 per 1000, means that the imprecision around the effect estimates is very considerable. Coupled with this the quality of the evidence was assessed to be low or very low, due to risk of bias as well as imprecision. Overall, the committee lacked confidence in the quality of the evidence.
Equality	No known inequalities.
Study design	RCT or large cluster randomised trial with an economic evaluation.
Feasibility	The population of patients undergoing elective hip replacement in England are collected annually in a national audit. The annual incidence of hip replacement in England, Wales and NI is approximately 85,000, treated in approximately 400

	hospitals each of which already contribute to the audit. Outcomes can be derived from linkage to currently available routinely-collected datasets, including the national PROMS initiative housed with NHS Digital which collects both functional outcome and health-related quality of life scores. Clinical equipoise is clearly apparent with some units making local recommendations that differ from the NICE VTE prophylaxis guidance. Current NICE recommendations involve all patients receiving the more costly intervention of extended duration prophylaxis so that any trial would not require excess treatment costs.
Other comments	It is likely that only NIHR would be able to fund such a trial. This research question is not of interest to pharmaceutical companies as shortened durations of prophylaxis are not a financially attractive strategy for commercial investment.
Importance	High: the research is essential to inform future updates of key recommendations in the guideline.

Other research recommendations

- What is the effectiveness of different pharmacological prophylaxis strategies (alone or in combination) for people with central venous catheters?
- What is the clinical and cost effectiveness of fixed dose compared to weight-adjusted dose of LMWH for pregnant women admitted to hospital (including up to 6 weeks after giving birth)?
- What is the burden of VTE associated disease and risk factors (including antipsychotic drugs) in psychiatric inpatients?
- What is the clinical and cost effectiveness of IPCD in combination with pharmacological prophylaxis strategies for people with fragility fractures of the pelvis, hip or proximal femur?
- What is the clinical and cost effectiveness of aspirin alone for VTE prophylaxis in people undergoing elective total hip replacement surgery?

Appendix S: How this guideline was updated

March 2018

This guideline is a partial update of NICE guideline CG92 (published January 2010) and will replace it. All chapters in CG92 have been updated in this guideline, except for the following 3 chapters which have been carried over:

- Mechanical VTE prophylaxis – anti-embolism stockings
- Nursing care: early mobilisation and hydration
- Anaesthesia.

New recommendations have been added on the risk assessment and prevention of VTE.

Recommendations are marked as **[2018]** if the recommendation is new or the evidence has been reviewed.

NICE proposes to delete some recommendations from the 2010 guideline, because either the evidence has been reviewed and the recommendations have been updated, or NICE has updated other relevant guidance and has replaced the original recommendations. Recommendations that have been deleted or changed sets out these recommendations and includes details of replacement recommendations. Where there is no replacement recommendation, an explanation for the proposed deletion is given. Recommendations not listed in this section that were in the 2010 guideline have been part of an evidence review and are listed in the main list of recommendations. These are labelled as [2018].

Where recommendations are shaded in grey and end **[2010]**, the evidence has not been reviewed since the original guideline.

Where recommendations are shaded in grey and end **[2010, amended 2018]**, the evidence has not been reviewed but changes have been made to the recommendation wording that change the meaning (for example, because of equalities duties or a change in the availability of medicines, or incorporated guidance has been updated). These changes are marked with yellow shading, and explanations of the reasons for the changes are given in 'Recommendations that have been deleted or changed' for information.

Recommendations that have been deleted or changed

Table 322: Recommendations to be deleted

Recommendation in 2010 guideline	Comment
Base the choice of mechanical VTE prophylaxis on individual patient factors including clinical condition, surgical procedure and patient preference. Choose any one of: • anti-embolism stockings (thigh or knee length) • foot impulse devices • intermittent pneumatic compression devices (thigh or knee length). For patients who are admitted for stroke see recommendations 1.4.2, 1.4.4 and 1.4.5. (1.3.1)	This recommendation has been deleted because the type of mechanical prophylaxis has been specified in each population recommendation.

Recommendation in 2010 guideline	Comment
Show patients how to use anti-embolism stockings correctly and ensure they understand that this will reduce their risk of developing VTE. (1.3.10)	This recommendation has been deleted because it is a duplication of information in recommendations 1.3.2 and 1.2.6.
Base the choice of pharmacological VTE agents on local policies and individual patient factors, including clinical condition (such as severe renal impairment or established renal failure) and patient preferences. (1.3.14)	This recommendation has been deleted as it is now covered in population specific recommendations, a generic recommendation about balance risk, and a renal impairment recommendation.
Assess the risks and benefits of stopping pre‑existing established antiplatelet therapy 1 week before surgery. Consider involving the multidisciplinary team in the assessment. (1.5.2)	This recommendation has been deleted because the committee noted that now an advanced decision can be made about whether to stop antiplatelet therapy. It does not need to be made 1 week before surgery.
Consider offering temporary inferior vena caval filters to patients who are at very high risk of VTE (such as patients with a previous VTE event or an active malignancy) and for whom mechanical and pharmacological VTE prophylaxis are contraindicated (1.2.4)	This recommendation has been deleted partly for two reasons: 1. vena caval filters are considered as a method of prophylaxis in individual population reviews. No evidence was identified to support a recommendation for their use. 2. Evidence used in CG92 related to secondary prevention of VTE which is excluded from this update.
Do not offer foot impulse or neuromuscular electrical stimulation devices for VTE prophylaxis to patients who are admitted for stroke, except in the context of research (1.4.4)	This recommendation has been deleted because there is a lack of evidence suggesting harm with these devices.

Table 323: Amended recommendation wording (change to meaning)

Recommendation in 2010 guideline	Recommendation in current guideline	Reason for change
1.3.2 Do not offer anti-embolism stockings to patients who have: • suspected or proven peripheral arterial disease • peripheral arterial bypass grafting • peripheral neuropathy or other causes of sensory impairment • any local conditions in which stockings may cause damage, for example fragile 'tissue paper' skin, dermatitis, gangrene or recent skin graft • known allergy to material of manufacture • cardiac failure • severe leg oedema or pulmonary oedema from congestive heart failure • unusual leg size or shape • major limb deformity preventing correct fit. Use caution and clinical judgement when applying anti-embolism	1.3.1 Do not offer anti-embolism stockings to people who have: • suspected or proven peripheral arterial disease • peripheral arterial bypass grafting • peripheral neuropathy or other causes of sensory impairment • any local conditions in which anti-embolism stockings may cause damage for example, fragile ‘tissue paper’ skin, dermatitis, gangrene or recent skin graft • known allergy to material of manufacture • severe leg oedema • major limb deformity or unusual leg size or shape preventing correct fit. Use caution and clinical judgement when applying anti-embolism stockings over venous ulcers or wounds. [2010, amended 2018]	Minor edits to clarify meaning.

Recommendation in 2010 guideline	Recommendation in current guideline	Reason for change
stockings over venous ulcers or wounds. [2010]		
1.3.9 Discontinue the use of anti-embolism stockings if there is marking, blistering or discolouration of the skin, particularly over the heels and bony prominences, or if the patient experiences pain or discomfort. If suitable, offer a foot impulse or intermittent pneumatic compression device as an alternative. [2010]	1.3.9 Stop the use of anti-embolism stockings if there is marking, blistering or discolouration of the skin, particularly over the heels and bony prominences, or if the person experiences pain or discomfort. If suitable, offer intermittent pneumatic compression as an alternative. [2010, amended 2018]	'Discontinue' changed to 'stop' for plain English purposes, and 'patient' changed to 'person'. The words 'Foot impulse' and 'devices' were deleted from recommendations because the committee noted that the term intermittent pneumatic compression covers both sleeves applied to the legs and garments wrapped around the foot. The options are considered equal in the recommendations the committee left it to clinicians to decide which were most suitable.
1.3.12 Do not offer foot impulse or intermittent pneumatic compression devices to patients with a known allergy to the material of manufacture. [2010]	1.3.10 Do not offer intermittent pneumatic compression to people with a known allergy to the material of manufacture. [2010, amended 2018]	The words 'Foot impulse' and 'devices' were deleted from recommendations because the committee noted that the term intermittent pneumatic compression covers both sleeves applied to the legs and garments wrapped around the foot. The options are considered equal in the recommendations the committee left it to clinicians to decide which were most suitable.
1.3.13 Encourage patients on the ward who have foot impulse or intermittent pneumatic compression devices to use them for as much of the time as is possible and practical, both when in bed and when sitting in a chair. [2010]	1.3.11 Advise the person to wear their device for as much time as possible. [2010, amended 2018]	Edited to simplify wording.
1.4.2 Do not offer anti-embolism stockings for VTE prophylaxis to patients who are admitted for stroke. [2010]	1.3.19 Do not offer anti-embolism stockings for VTE prophylaxis to people who are admitted for acute stroke. [2010, amended 2018]	'Stroke' was changed to 'acute stroke' to make it clear the recommendation is about someone currently experiencing a stroke or being treated for stroke, not people receiving rehabilitation treatments for stroke. 'Patients' was

Recommendation in 2010 guideline	Recommendation in current guideline	Reason for change
		changed to ‘people’.

Table 324: Changes to recommendation wording for clarification only (no change to meaning)

Recommendation numbers in current guideline	Comment
1.3.2	Change made from passive to active text.
1.3.2, 1.3.3,1.3.6, 1.3.7, 1.3.12, 1.3.14, 1.3.20, 1.3.55	Changes made from ‘patients’ to ‘people’.

Appendix T: Department of Health's National VTE Risk Assessment Tool

RISK ASSESSMENT FOR VENOUS THROMBOEMBOLISM (VTE)

All patients should be risk assessed on admission to hospital. Patients should be reassessed within 24 hours of admission and whenever the clinical situation changes.

STEP ONE

Assess all patients admitted to hospital for level of mobility (tick one box). All surgical patients, and all medical patients with significantly reduced mobility, should be considered for further risk assessment.

STEP TWO

Review the patient-related factors shown on the assessment sheet against **thrombosis** risk, ticking each box that applies (more than one box can be ticked).

Any tick for thrombosis risk should prompt thromboprophylaxis according to NICE guidance.

The risk factors identified are not exhaustive. Clinicians may consider additional risks in individual patients and offer thromboprophylaxis as appropriate.

STEP THREE

Review the patient-related factors shown against **bleeding risk** and tick each box that applies (more than one box can be ticked).

Any tick should prompt clinical staff to consider if bleeding risk is sufficient to preclude pharmacological intervention.

Guidance on thromboprophylaxis is available at:

National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (2010) Venous thromboembolism: reducing the risk of venous thromboembolism (deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism) in patients admitted to hospital. NICE clinical guideline 92. London: National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence.

http://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/CG92

This document has been authorised by the Department of Health
Gateway reference no: 10278

Department of Health

1

RISK ASSESSMENT FOR VENOUS THROMBOEMBOLISM (VTE)

Mobility – all patients (tick one box)	**Tick**		**Tick**		**Tick**
Surgical patient		Medical patient expected to have ongoing reduced mobility relative to normal state		Medical patient NOT expected to have significantly reduced mobility relative to normal state	
Assess for thrombosis and bleeding risk below				**Risk assessment now complete**	

Thrombosis risk			
Patient related	**Tick**	**Admission related**	**Tick**
Active cancer or cancer treatment		Significantly reduced mobility for 3 days or more	
Age > 60		Hip or knee replacement	
Dehydration		Hip fracture	
Known thrombophilias		Total anaesthetic + surgical time > 90 minutes	
Obesity (BMI >30 kg/m²)		Surgery involving pelvis or lower limb with a total anaesthetic + surgical time > 60 minutes	
One or more significant medical comorbidities (eg heart disease;metabolic,endocrine or respiratory pathologies;acute infectious diseases; inflammatory conditions)		Acute surgical admission with inflammatory or intra-abdominal condition	
Personal history or first-degree relative with a history of VTE		Critical care admission	
Use of hormone replacement therapy		Surgery with significant reduction in mobility	
Use of oestrogen-containing contraceptive therapy			
Varicose veins with phlebitis			
Pregnancy or < 6 weeks post partum (see NICE guidance for specific risk factors)			

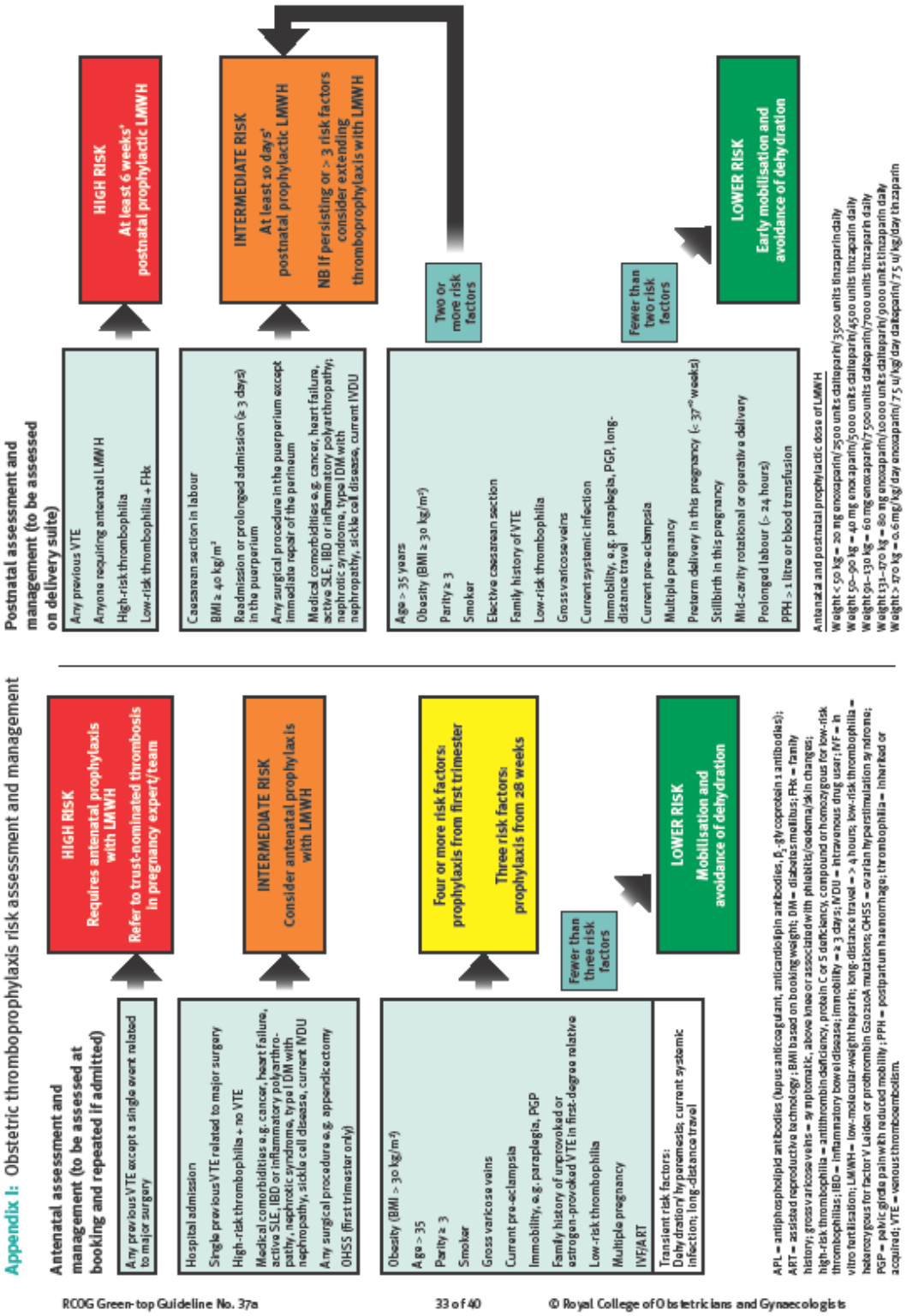
Bleeding risk			
Patient related	**Tick**	**Admission related**	**Tick**
Active bleeding		Neurosurgery, spinal surgery or eye surgery	
Acquired bleeding disorders (such as acute liver failure)		Other procedure with high bleeding risk	
Concurrent use of anticoagulants known to increase the risk of bleeding (such as warfarin with INR >2)		Lumbar puncture/epidural/spinal anaesthesia expected within the next 12 hours	
Acute stroke		Lumbar puncture/epidural/spinal anaesthesia within the previous 4 hours	
Thrombocytopaenia (platelets< 75x10⁹/l)			
Uncontrolled systolic hypertension (230/120 mmHg or higher)			
Untreated inherited bleeding disorders (such as haemophilia and von Willebrand's disease)			

301292 1p March 10

2

Appendix U: Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists' VTE risk assessment tool

Appendix I: Obstetric thromboprophylaxis risk assessment and management



Appendix III: Risk assessment for venous thromboembolism (VTE)

Appendix III: Risk assessment for venous thromboembolism (VTE)

- If total score ≥ 4 antenatally, consider thromboprophylaxis from the first trimester.
- If total score 3 antenatally, consider thromboprophylaxis from 28 weeks.
- If total score ≥ 2 postnatally, consider thromboprophylaxis for at least 10 days.
- If admitted to hospital antenatally consider thromboprophylaxis.
- If prolonged admission (≥ 3 days) or readmission to hospital within the puerperium consider thromboprophylaxis.

For patients with an identified bleeding risk, the balance of risks of bleeding and thrombosis should be discussed in consultation with a haematologist with expertise in thrombosis and bleeding in pregnancy.

Risk factors for VTE

Pre-existing risk factors	Tick	Score
Previous VTE (except a single event related to major surgery)		4
Previous VTE provoked by major surgery		3
Known high-risk thrombophilia		3
Medical comorbidities e.g. cancer, heart failure; active systemic lupus erythematosus, inflammatory polyarthropathy or inflammatory bowel disease; nephrotic syndrome; type 1 diabetes mellitus with nephropathy; sickle cell disease; current intravenous drug user		3
Family history of unprovoked or estrogen-related VTE in first-degree relative		1
Known low-risk thrombophilia (no VTE)		1[a]
Age (> 35 years)		1
Obesity		1 or 2[b]
Parity ≥ 3		1
Smoker		1
Gross varicose veins		1
Obstetric risk factors		
Pre-eclampsia in current pregnancy		1
ART/IVF (antenatal only)		1
Multiple pregnancy		1
Caesarean section in labour		2
Elective caesarean section		1
Mid-cavity or rotational operative delivery		1
Prolonged labour (> 24 hours)		1
PPH (> 1 litre or transfusion)		1
Preterm birth < 37[+0] weeks in current pregnancy		1
Stillbirth in current pregnancy		1
Transient risk factors		
Any surgical procedure in pregnancy or puerperium except immediate repair of the perineum, e.g. appendicectomy, postpartum sterilisation		3
Hyperemesis		3
OHSS (first trimester only)		4
Current systemic infection		1
Immobility, dehydration		1
TOTAL		

Abbreviations: ART assisted reproductive technology; IVF in vitro fertilisation; OHSS ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome; VTE venous thromboembolism.

[a] If the known low-risk thrombophilia is in a woman with a family history of VTE in a first-degree relative postpartum thromboprophylaxis should be continued for 6 weeks.

[b] BMI ≥ 30 = 1; BMI ≥ 40 = 2

Contraindications/cautions to LMWH use	
Known bleeding disorder (e.g. haemophilia, von Willebrand's disease or acquired coagulopathy)	
Active antenatal or postpartum bleeding	
Women considered at increased risk of major haemorrhage (e.g. placenta praevia)	
Thrombocytopenia (platelet count < 75 × 10^9/l)	
Acute stroke in previous 4 weeks (haemorrhagic or ischaemic)	
Severe renal disease (glomerular filtration rate [GFR] < 30 ml/minute/1.73 m^2)	
Severe liver disease (prothrombin time above normal range or known varices)	
Uncontrolled hypertension (blood pressure > 200 mmHg systolic or > 120 mmHg diastolic)	

Clinical and laboratory thresholds are taken from the Department of Health's guidelines based on evidence from the nonpregnant population.[5]

Reproduced from the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. Reducing the Risk of Venous Thromboembolism during Pregnancy and the Puerperium. Green-top Guideline No. 37a. London:RCOG; 2015, with the permission of the Royal College of Obstetricans and Gynaecologists.

Appendix V: NICE technical team

Name	Role
Sarah Willett	Guideline Lead
Phil Alderson	Clinical Advisor
Judith Thornton	Technical Lead
Jamie Elvidge	Health Economist
Ian Mather	Resource Impact Lead
Rupert Franklin	Guideline Commissioning Manager
Oyindamola Adebanji	Guideline Coordinator
Annette Mead	Editor

Appendix W: References

1. Abdel-Razeq HN, Hijjawi SB, Jallad SG, Ababneh BA. Venous thromboembolism risk stratification in medically-ill hospitalized cancer patients. A comprehensive cancer center experience. Journal of Thrombosis and Thrombolysis. 2010; 30(3):286-93

2. Abdelkefi A, Ben Othman T, Kammoun L. Prevention of central venous line-related thrombosis by continuous infusion of low-dose unfractionated heparin, in patients with haemato-oncological disease. A randomized controlled trial. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2004; 92(3):654-661

3. Abdul SA, Tata LJ, Grainge MJ, West J. The incidence of first venous thromboembolism in and around pregnancy using linked primary and secondary care data: a population based cohort study from england and comparative meta-analysis. PloS One. 2013; 8(7):e70310

4. Abdul Sultan A, West J, Tata LJ, Fleming KM, Nelson-Piercy C, Grainge MJ. Risk of first venous thromboembolism in pregnant women in hospital: population based cohort study from England. BMJ. 2013; 347:f6099

5. Abernethy EA, Hartsuck JM. Postoperative pulmonary embolism. A prospective study utilizing low dose heparin. American Journal of Surgery. 1974; 128(6):739-742

6. Abraham-Inpijn L. Critical evaluation of low-dose heparin in laryngectomy. Archivum Chirurgicum Neerlandicum. 1979; 31(1):9-15

7. Abraham-Inpijn L, Vreeken J. Effect of low-dose heparin on incidence of postoperative thrombosis in orthopaedic patients. Archivum Chirurgicum Neerlandicum. 1975; 27(1):63-68

8. Abumuaileq RR, Abu-Assi E, Lopez-Lopez A, Raposeiras-Roubin S, Rodriguez-Manero M, Martinez-Sande L et al. Comparison between CHA2DS2-VASc and the new R2CHADS2 and ATRIA scores at predicting thromboembolic event in non-anticoagulated and anticoagulated patients with non-valvular atrial fibrillation. BMC Cardiovascular Disorders. 2015; 15:156

9. Acuna DL, Berg GM, Harrison BL, Wray T, Dorsch D, Sook C. Assessing the use of venous thromboembolism risk assessment profiles in the trauma population: is it necessary? American Surgeon. 2011; 77(6):783-9

10. Adam SS, McDuffie JR, Lachiewicz PF, Ortel TL, Williams JWJ. Comparative effectiveness of new oral anticoagulants and standard thromboprophylaxis in patients having total hip or knee replacement: a systematic review. Annals of Internal Medicine. 2013; 159(4):275-284

11. Adolf J, Knee H, Roder JD, van de Flierdt E, Siewert JR. Thromboembolism prophylaxis with low molecular weight heparin in abdominal surgery. Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift. 1989; 114(2):48-53

12. Agarwal R, Hecht TEH, Lazo MC, Umscheid CA. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis for patients undergoing bariatric surgery: a systematic review. Surgery for Obesity and Related Diseases. 2010; 6(2):213-220

13. Agnelli G. Apixaban was noninferior to enoxaparin plus warfarin in patients with acute venous thromboembolism. Annals of Internal Medicine. 2013; 159(8):JC2

14. Agnelli G, George DJ, Kakkar AK, Fisher W, Lassen MR, Mismetti P et al. Semuloparin for thromboprophylaxis in patients receiving chemotherapy for cancer. New England Journal of Medicine. 2012; 366(7):601-609

15. Agnelli G, Piovella F, Buoncristiani P, Severi P, Pini M, D'Angelo A et al. Enoxaparin plus compression stockings compared with compression stockings alone in the prevention of venous thromboembolism after elective neurosurgery. New England Journal of Medicine. 1998; 339(2):80-85

16. Agnelli G, Prandoni P, Di Minno G, Cimminiello C, Scaglione F, Boracchi P et al. Thromboprophylaxis with low-molecular-weight heparins: an assessment of the methodological quality of studies. Seminars in Thrombosis and Hemostasis. 2015; 41(2):113-132

17. Ahn S, Lim KS, Lee YS, Lee JL. Validation of the clinical prediction rule for recurrent venous thromboembolism in cancer patients: the Ottawa score. Supportive Care in Cancer. 2013; 21(8):2309-13

18. Akhtar N, Azhar M, Mir S, Ashraf MN, Kayani SB. Safety of low molecular weight heparin and unfractioned heparin in prevention of venous thromoboembolism (VTE). Pakistan Journal of Medical and Health Sciences. 2014; 8(4):896-899

19. Akl EA, Kahale L, Sperati F, Neumann I, Labedi N, Terrenato I et al. Low molecular weight heparin versus unfractionated heparin for perioperative thromboprophylaxis in patients with cancer. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2014, Issue 6. Art. No.: CD009447. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD009447.pub2

20. Akl EA, Kahale L, Terrenato I, Neumann I, Yosuico VED, Barba M et al. Oral anticoagulation in patients with cancer who have no therapeutic or prophylactic indication for anticoagulation. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2014, Issue 6. Art. No.: CD006466. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD006466.pub4.

21. Akl EA, Kamath G, Yosuico V, Kim SY, Barba M, Sperati F et al. Thromboprophylaxis for patients with cancer and central venous catheters: a systematic review and a meta-analysis. Cancer. 2008; 112(11):2483-2492

22. Akl EA, Ramly EP, Kahale LA, Yosuico VED, Barba M, Sperati F et al. Anticoagulation for people with cancer and central venous catheters. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2014, Issue 10. Art. No.: CD006468. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD006468.pub5.

23. Akl EA, Terrenato I, Barba M, Sperati F, Muti P, Schunemann HJ. Extended perioperative thromboprophylaxis in patients with cancer. A systematic review. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2008; 100(6):1176-1180

24. Akl EA, Terrenato I, Barba M, Sperati F, Sempos EV, Muti P et al. Low-molecular-weight heparin vs unfractionated heparin for perioperative thromboprophylaxis in patients with cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Archives of Internal Medicine. 2008; 168(12):1261-1269

25. Al-Ani F, Shariff S, Siqueira L, Seyam A, Lazo-Langner A. Identifying venous thromboembolism and major bleeding in emergency room discharges using administrative data. Thrombosis Research. 2015; 136(6):1195-8

26. Alalaf SK, Jawad AK, Jawad RK, Ali MS, Al Tawil NG. Bemiparin for thromboprophylaxis after benign gynecologic surgery: a randomized clinical trial. Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2015; 13(12):2161-7

27. Alalaf SK, Jawad RK, Muhammad PR, Ali MS, Al Tawil NG. Bemiparin versus enoxaparin as thromboprophylaxis following vaginal and abdominal deliveries: a prospective clinical trial. BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth. 2015; 15:72

28. Albertsen IE, Larsen TB, Rasmussen LH, Overvad TF, Lip GYH. Prevention of venous thromboembolism with new oral anticoagulants versus standard pharmacological treatment in acute medically ill patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Drugs. 2012; 72(13):1755-1764

29. Alfaro MJ, Paramo JA, Rocha E. Prophylaxis of thromboembolic disease and platelet-related changes following total hip replacement: a comparative study of aspirin and heparin-dihydroergotamine. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 1986; 56(1):53-56

30. Alhazzani W, Lim W, Jaeschke RZ, Murad MH, Cade J, Cook DJ. Heparin thromboprophylaxis in medical-surgical critically ill patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized trials. Critical Care Medicine. 2013; 41(9):2088-2098

31. Ali I, Shokri H, Elsayed HH. Prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism in thoracic surgery patients: Lack of guidelines or inappropriate implementation? Journal of the Egyptian Society of Cardio Thoracic Surgery. 2017; 01

32. Alonso-Coello P, Ebrahim S, Guyatt GH, Tikkinen KA, Eckman MH, Neumann I et al. Evaluating patient values and preferences for thromboprophylaxis decision making during pregnancy: a study protocol. BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth. 2012; 12:40

33. Alotaibi G, Alsaleh K, Wu C, Mcmurtry MS. Dabigatran, rivaroxaban and apixaban for extended venous thromboembolism treatment: network meta-analysis. International Angiology. 2014; 33(4):301-308

34. Altinbas M, Coskun HS, Er O. A randomized clinical trial of combination chemotherapy with and without low-molecular-weight heparin in small cell lung cancer. Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2004; 2(8):1266-1271

35. Alvarenga YR. New anticoagulants for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in major orthopedic surgeries. A systematic review of randomized controlled trials. Jornal Vascular Brasileiro. 2012; 11(1):1-2

36. American College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists (ACOG). Thromboembolism in pregnancy. ACOG practice bulletin no. 123. Washington. American College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists (ACOG), 2011. Available from: http://www.guideline.gov/content.aspx?id=34439&search=venous+thromboembolism+or+deep+vein+thrombosis+or+dvt+or+pulmonary+embolism+and+(prevention+or+prevent+or+prophylaxis)

37. Amin AN, Lin J, Lenhart G, Schulman KL. Clinical and economic outcomes in patients at risk of venous thromboembolism receiving appropriate enoxaparin or unfractionated heparin prophylaxis. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2009; 102(2):321-326

38. Aminian A, Andalib A, Khorgami Z, Cetin D, Burguera B, Bartholomew J et al. Who Should Get Extended Thromboprophylaxis After Bariatric Surgery?: A Risk Assessment Tool to Guide Indications for Post-discharge Pharmacoprophylaxis. Annals of Surgery. 2017; 265(1):143-150

39. Anderson DR. Aspirin after dalteparin was noninferior to continued dalteparin for preventing VTE after total hip arthroplasty. Annals of Internal Medicine. 2013; 159(6):JC12

40. Anderson DR, Dunbar MJ, Bohm ER, Belzile E, Kahn SR, Zukor D et al. Aspirin versus low-molecular-weight heparin for extended venous thromboembolism prophylaxis after total hip arthroplasty: a randomized trial. Annals of Internal Medicine. 2013; 158(11):800-806

41. Annemans L, Minjoulat-Rey MC, De Knock M, Vranckx K, Czarka M, Gabriel S et al. Cost consequence analysis of fondaparinux versus enoxaparin in the prevention of venous

thromboembolism after major orthopaedic surgery in Belgium. Acta Clinica Belgica. 2004; 59(6):346-357

42. Antiplatelet Trialists' Collaboration. Collaborative overview of randomised trials of antiplatelet therapy--III: Reduction in venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism by antiplatelet prophylaxis among surgical and medical patients. Antiplatelet Trialists' Collaboration. British Medical Journal. 1994; 308(6923):235-246

43. Antolovic D, Rakow A, Contin P, Ulrich A, Rahbari NN, Buchler MW et al. A randomised controlled pilot trial to evaluate and optimize the use of anti-platelet agents in the perioperative management in patients undergoing general and abdominal surgery--the APAP trial (ISRCTN45810007). Langenbeck's archives of surgery. 2012; 397(2):297-306

44. Arabi YM, Alsolamy S, Al-Dawood A, Al-Omari A, Al-Hameed F, Burns KEA et al. Thromboprophylaxis using combined intermittent pneumatic compression and pharmacologic prophylaxis versus pharmacologic prophylaxis alone in critically ill patients: Study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. Trials. 2016; 17:390

45. Arabi YM, Khedr M, Dara SI, Dhar GS, Bhat SA, Tamim HM et al. Use of intermittent pneumatic compression and not graduated compression stockings is associated with lower incident VTE in critically ill patients: A multiple propensity scores adjusted analysis. Chest. 2013; 144(1):152-159

46. Arcelus JI, Candocia S, Traverso CI, Fabrega F, Caprini JA, Hasty JH. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis and risk assessment in medical patients. Seminars in Thrombosis and Hemostasis. 1991; 17 (Suppl 3):313-8

47. Arnold JD, Dart BW, Barker DE, Maxwell RA, Burkholder HC, Mejia VA et al. Unfractionated heparin three times a day versus enoxaparin in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis in trauma patients. American Surgeon. 2010; 76(6):563-570

48. Arrigo RT, Kalanithi P, Cheng I, Alamin T, Carragee EJ, Mindea SA et al. Charlson score is a robust predictor of 30-day complications following spinal metastasis surgery. Spine. 2011; 36(19):E1274-80

49. Aryal MR, Pandit A, Ghimire S, Pathak R, Karmacharya P, Poudel DR et al. Thromboprophylaxis with apixaban and the risk of pulmonary embolism in patients undergoing knee replacement surgery. Journal of Community Hospital Internal Medicine Perspectives. 2015; 5(4):27889

50. Aryal MR, Ukaigwe A, Pandit A, Karmacharya P, Pradhan R, Mainali NR et al. Meta-analysis of efficacy and safety of rivaroxaban compared with warfarin or dabigatran in patients undergoing catheter ablation for atrial fibrillation. American Journal of Cardiology. 2014; 114(4):577-582

51. As-Sultany M, Pagkalos J, Yeganeh S, Craigs CL, Korres N, West RM et al. Use of oral direct factor Xa inhibiting anticoagulants in elective hip and knee arthroplasty: a meta-analysis of efficacy and safety profiles compared with those of low-molecular-weight heparins. Current Vascular Pharmacology. 2013; 11(3):366-375

52. Assadian A, Knobl P, Hubl W, Senekowitsch C, Klingler A, Pfaffelmeyer N et al. Safety and efficacy of intravenous enoxaparin for carotid endarterectomy: a prospective randomized pilot trial. Journal of Vascular Surgery. 2008; 47(3):537-542

53. Atiq F, Van Den Bemt PMLA, Leebeek FWG, Van GT, Versmissen J. A systematic review on the accumulation of prophylactic dosages of low-molecular-weight heparins (LMWHs) in patients with renal insufficiency. European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology. 2015; 71(8):921-929

54. Attaran S, Somov P, Awad WI. Randomised high- and low-dose heparin prophylaxis in patients undergoing thoracotomy for benign and malignant disease: effect on thrombo-elastography. European Journal of Cardio-Thoracic Surgery. 2010; 37(6):1384-1390

55. Auer R, Scheer A, Wells PS, Boushey R, Asmis T, Jonker D et al. The use of extended perioperative low molecular weight heparin (tinzaparin) to improve disease-free survival following surgical resection of colon cancer: a pilot randomized controlled trial. Blood Coagulation and Fibrinolysis. 2011; 22(8):760-762

56. Avidan MS, Smith JR, Skrupky LP, Hill L, Jacobsohn E, Burnside B et al. The occurrence of antibodies to heparin-platelet factor 4 in cardiac and thoracic surgical patients receiving desirudin or heparin for postoperative venous thrombosis prophylaxis. Thrombosis Research. 2011; 128(6):524-529

57. Avikainen V, von Bonsdorff H, Partio E, Kaira P, Hakkinen S, Usenius JP et al. Low molecular weight heparin (enoxaparin) compared with unfractionated heparin in prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in patients undergoing hip replacement. Annales Chirurgiae et Gynaecologiae. 1995; 84(1):85-90

58. Ay C, Dunkler D, Simanek R, Thaler J, Koder S, Marosi C et al. Prediction of venous thromboembolism in patients with cancer by measuring thrombin generation: results from the Vienna Cancer and Thrombosis Study. Journal of Clinical Oncology. 2011; 29(15):2099-103

59. Ayhan H, Iyigun E, Ince S, Can MF, Hatipoglu S, Saglam M. Comparison of three different protocols in the prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis in patients at high-risk: Randomized clinical study. European Surgical Research. 2013; 50:64-65

60. Ayhan H, Iyigun E, Ince S, Can MF, Hatipoglu S, Saglam M. A randomised clinical trial comparing the patient comfort and efficacy of three different graduated compression stockings in the prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis. Journal of Clinical Nursing. 2015; 24(15-16):2247-2257

61. B G. Randomised, controlled trial of low-dose heparin for prevention of fatal pulmonary embolism in patients with infectious diseases. The heparin prophylaxis study group. Lancet. 1996; 347(9012):1357-1361

62. Bachmann F, McKenna R, Meredith P, Carta S. Intermittent pneumatic compression of leg and thigh: a new successful method for the prevention of postoperative thrombosis. Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift. 1976; 106(50):1819-1821

63. Bagaria SJ, Bagaria VB. Strategies for diagnosis and prevention of venous thromboembolism during pregnancy. Journal of Pregnancy. 2011; 2011:206858

64. Bain E, Wilson A, Tooher R, Gates S, Davis LJ, Middleton P. Prophylaxis for venous thromboembolic disease in pregnancy and the early postnatal period. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2014; (2)

65. Baker P, Petheram TG, Kurtz S, Konttinen YT, Gregg P, Deehan D. Patient reported outcome measures after revision of the infected TKR: comparison of single versus two-stage revision. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy. 2013; 21(12):2713-20

66. Bakirhan K, Strakhan M. Pharmacologic prevention of venous thromboembolism in obese patients. Journal of Thrombosis and Thrombolysis. 2013; 36(3):247-257

67. Balas PE. Efficiacy and safety of nadroparin (Fraxiparine) versus placebo in the prophylactic treatment of deep vein thrombosis in patients with high thrombo-embolic risk undergoing general surgery. Thrombosis Research. 1992; 65(Suppl 1):S113

68. Bamber L, Wang MY, Prins MH, Ciniglio C, Bauersachs R, Lensing AWA et al. Patient-reported treatment satisfaction with oral rivaroxaban versus standard therapy in the treatment of acute symptomatic deep-vein thrombosis. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2013; 110(4):732-741

69. Bani-Hani M, Titi MA, Jaradat I, Al-Khaffaf H. Interventions for preventing venous thromboembolism following abdominal aortic surgery. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2008, Issue 1. Art. No.: CD005509. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD005509.pub2.

70. Barbar S, Noventa F, Rossetto V, Ferrari A, Brandolin B, Perlati M et al. A risk assessment model for the identification of hospitalized medical patients at risk for venous thromboembolism: the Padua Prediction Score. Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2010; 8(11):2450-7

71. Barber EL, Clarke-Pearson DL. The limited utility of currently available venous thromboembolism risk assessment tools in gynecological oncology patients. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. 2016; 215(4):445.e1-9

72. Barbui T, Cassinelli G, Cortelazzo S, D'Alonzo U, Fantoni P, Lavorato F. Comparison of low molecular weight heparin CY 216 and unfractionated heparin in preventing post-operative venous thromboembolism in general surgery: a preliminary results of a cooperative study. Fibrinolysis. 1990; 4(Suppl 1):79

73. Barr DA, Irvine S, Ritchie ND, McCutcheon J, Seaton RA. Risk of venous thromboembolism in patients treated for bacterial infection in the community with outpatient parenteral antimicrobial therapy. QJM. 2014; 107(3):207-11

74. Barrellier MT, Lebel B, Parienti JJ, Mismetti P, Dutheil JJ, Vielpeau C et al. Short versus extended thromboprophylaxis after total knee arthroplasty: a randomized comparison. Thrombosis Research. 2010; 126(4):e298-e304

75. Barrera LM, Perel P, Ker K, Cirocchi R, Farinella E, Morales Uribe CH. Thromboprophylaxis for trauma patients. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2013, Issue 3. Art. No.: CD008303. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD008303.pub2.

76. Basta MN, Bauder AR, Kovach SJ, Fischer JP. Assessing the predictive accuracy of the American College of Surgeons National Surgical Quality Improvement Project Surgical Risk Calculator in open ventral hernia repair. American Journal of Surgery. 2016; 212(2):272-81

77. Bath PMW, England TJ. Thigh-length compression stockings and DVT after stroke. Lancet. 2009; 373:1923-1924

78. Bauer KA, Eriksson B, I, Lassen MR, Turpie AG. Fondaparinux compared with enoxaparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after elective major knee surgery. New England Journal of Medicine. 2001; 345(18):1305-1310

79. Bauersachs R, Schellong SM, Haas S, Tebbe U, Gerlach H-E, Abletshauser C et al. CERTIFY: Prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in patients with severe renal insufficiency. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2011; 105(6):981-988

80. Bauersachs RM, Dudenhausen J, Faridi A, Fischer T, Fung S, Geisen U et al. Risk stratification and heparin prophylaxis to prevent venous thromboembolism in pregnant women. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2007; 98(6):1237-45

81. Baumgartner A, Jacot N, Moser G, Krahenbuhl B. Prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis by one daily injection of low molecular weight heparin and dihydroergotamine. Vasa. 1989; 18(2):152-156

82. Beaudet A, Clegg J, Thuresson PO, Lloyd A, McEwan P. Review of utility values for economic modeling in type 2 diabetes. Value in Health. 2014; 17(4):462-70

83. Becattini C, Agnelli G, Manina G, Noya G, Rondelli F. Venous thromboembolism after laparoscopic bariatric surgery for morbid obesity: clinical burden and prevention. Surgery for Obesity and Related Diseases. 2012; 8(1):108-115

84. Beghi C, Fragnito C, Antonelli A, Reverberi C, Ferrari P, Saccani S et al. Prevention of deep venous thrombosis by a new low molecular weight heparin (Fluxum) in cardiac surgery. International Angiology. 1993; 12(4):383-386

85. Beitland S, Sandven I, Kjaervik LK, Sandset PM, Sunde K, Eken T. Thromboprophylaxis with low molecular weight heparin versus unfractionated heparin in intensive care patients: a systematic review with meta-analysis and trial sequential analysis. Intensive Care Medicine. 2015; 41(7):1209-1219

86. Bekelis K, Desai A, Bakhoum SF, Missios S. A predictive model of complications after spine surgery: the National Surgical Quality Improvement Program (NSQIP) 2005-2010. Spine Journal: Official Journal of the North American Spine Society. 2014; 14(7):1247-55

87. Bekelis K, Kalakoti P, Nanda A, Missios S. A predictive model of unfavorable outcomes after benign intracranial tumor resection. World Neurosurgery. 2015; 84(1):82-9

88. Bekelis K, Missios S, Mackenzie TA, Fischer A, Labropoulos N, Eskey C. A predictive model of outcomes during cerebral aneurysm coiling. Journal of Neurointerventional Surgery. 2014; 6(5):342-8

89. Belch JJ, Lowe GDO, Ward AG. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis in medical patients by low-dose heparin. Scottish Medical Journal. 1981; 26(2):115-117

90. Ben-Aharon I, Stemmer SM, Leibovici L, Shpilberg O, Sulkes A, Gafter-Gvili A. Low molecular weight heparin (LMWH) for primary thrombo-prophylaxis in patients with solid malignancies - systematic review and meta-analysis. Acta Oncologica. 2014; 53(9):1230-1237

91. Bergmann JF, Neuhart E. A multicenter randomized double-blind study of enoxaparin compared with unfractionated heparin in the prevention of venous thromboembolic disease in elderly in-patients bedridden for acute medical illness. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 1996; 76(4):529-534

92. Bergqvist D, Benoni G, Björgell O, Fredin H, Hedlundh U, Nicolas S et al. Low-molecular-weight heparin (enoxaparin) as prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism after total hip replacement. New England Journal of Medicine. 1996; 335(10):696-700

93. Bergqvist D, Efsing HO, Hallbook T, Hedlund T. Thromboembolism after elective and post-traumatic hip surgery--a controlled prophylactic trial with dextran 70 and low-dose heparin. Acta Chirurgica Scandinavica. 1979; 145(4):213-218

94. Berkin JA, Lee C, Landsberger E, Chazotte C, Bernstein PS, Goffman D. Scorecard implementation improves identification of postpartum patients at risk for venous thromboembolism. Journal of Healthcare Risk Management. 2016; 36(1):8-13

95. Bern MM, Bierbaum B, Wetzner S, Brennan W, McAlister S. Very low dose warfarin as prophylaxis against ultrasound detected deep vein thrombosis following primary hip replacement. American Journal of Hematology. 2002; 71(2):69-74

96. Bern MM, Ward D, Miley G, Spitz D, Spigelman Z, Mattingly D et al. Prospective randomized study of thromboembolic disease (TED) prophylaxis after knee or hip replacement: Fixed low dose warfarin vs. variable dose warfarin vs. fondaparinux, each given for 4 weeks. Pathophysiology of Haemostasis and Thrombosis. 2010; 37(Suppl 1):A145

97. Beyer-Westendorf J, Donath L, Lutzner J, Werth S, Radke O, Guenther K-P et al. Efficacy and safety of VTE prophylaxis with oral rivaroxaban compared to fondaparinux or low-molecular weight heparin in a large cohort of consecutive patients undergoing major orthopaedic surgery. Blood. 2011; 118(21)

98. Beyth RJ, Quinn LM, Landefeld CS. Prospective evaluation of an index for predicting the risk of major bleeding in outpatients treated with warfarin. American Journal of Medicine. 1998; 105(2):91-99

99. Bikdeli B, Sharif-Kashani B, Shahabi P, Raeissi S, Shahrivari M, Shoraka AR et al. Comparison of three risk assessment methods for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis. Blood Coagulation and Fibrinolysis. 2013; 24(2):157-63

100. Bilgi K, Muthusamy A, Subair M, Srinivasan S, Kumar A, Ravi R et al. Assessing the risk for development of Venous Thromboembolism (VTE) in surgical patients using Adapted Caprini scoring system. International Journal Of Surgery. 2016; 30:68-73

101. Bin Abdulhak AA, Khan AR, Tleyjeh IM, Spertus JA, Sanders SU, Steigerwalt KE et al. Safety and efficacy of interrupted dabigatran for peri-procedural anticoagulation in catheter ablation of atrial fibrillation: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Europace: European Pacing, Arrhythmias, and Cardiac Electrophysiology. 2013; 15(10):1412-1420

102. Bircan A, Karadeniz N, Ozden A, Cakir M, Varol E, Oyar O et al. A simple clinical model composed of ECG, shock index, and arterial blood gas analysis for predicting severe pulmonary embolism. Clinical and Applied Thrombosis/Hemostasis. 2011; 17(2):188-96

103. Bischof M, Leuppi JD, Sendi P. Cost-effectiveness of extended venous thromboembolism prophylaxis with fondaparinux in hip surgery patients. Expert Review of Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research. 2006; 6(2):171-180

104. Bjorvatn A, Kristiansen F. Fondaparinux sodium compared with enoxaparin sodium: A cost-effectiveness analysis. American Journal of Cardiovascular Drugs. 2005; 5(2):121-130

105. Blackshear WM, Jr., Prescott C, LePain F, Benoit S, Dickstein R, Seifert KB. Influence of sequential pneumatic compression on postoperative venous function. Journal of Vascular Surgery. 1987; 5(3):432-436

106. Blanchard J, Meuwly JY, Leyvraz PF, Miron MJ, Bounameaux H, Hoffmeyer P et al. Prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after total knee replacement. Randomised comparison between a low-molecular-weight heparin (nadroparin) and mechanical prophylaxis with a foot-pump system. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (British Volume). 1999; 81(4):654-659

107. Blondon M, Hugon-Rodin J. A clinical risk score to predict the incidence of postpartum venous thromboembolism. Evidence Based Medicine. 2017; 22(3):98

108. Bloom BJ, Filion KB, Atallah R, Eisenberg MJ. Meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials on the risk of bleeding with dabigatran. American Journal of Cardiology. 2014; 113(6):1066-1074

109. Board NE. National Joint Registry 13th Annual Report. 2016. Available from: http://www.njrreports.org.uk/Portals/0/PDFdownloads/NJR%2013th%20Annual%20Report%202016.pdf

110. Bockheim HM, McAllen KJ, Baker R, Barletta JF. Mechanical prophylaxis to prevent venous thromboembolism in surgical patients: a prospective trial evaluating compliance. Journal of Critical Care. 2009; 24(2):192-196

111. Boehringer Ingelheim. Asantin DVT nach myokardinfarkt (internal report). Bracknell. Boehringer Ingelheim, 1981.

112. Boehringer Ingelheim. Dabigatran Etexilate vs Enoxaparin in Prevention of Venous Thromboembolism (VTE) Post Total Knee Replacement. NCT00152971. 2012. Available from: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00152971 Last accessed: 28/06/17.

113. Boese CK, Weis M, Phillips T, Lawton-Peters S, Gallo T, Centeno L. The efficacy of continuous passive motion after total knee arthroplasty: A comparison of three protocols. Journal of Arthroplasty. 2014; 29(6):1158-1162

114. Bogari H, Patanwala AE, Cosgrove R, Katz M. Risk-assessment and pharmacological prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in hospitalized patients with chronic liver disease. Thrombosis Research. 2014; 134(6):1220-3

115. Bohl DD, Maltenfort MG, Huang R, Parvizi J, Lieberman JR, Della Valle CJ. Development and Validation of a Risk Stratification System for Pulmonary Embolism After Elective Primary Total Joint Arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty. 2016; 31(9 Suppl):187-91

116. Boneu B. An international multicentre study: Clivarin in the prevention of venous thromboembolism in patients undergoing general surgery. Report of the international clivarin Assessment Group. Blood Coagulation and Fibrinolysis. 1993; 4(Suppl 1):S21-S22

117. Bookhart BK, Haskell L, Bamber L, Wang M, Schein J, Mody SH. Length of stay and economic consequences with rivaroxaban vs enoxaparin/vitamin K antagonist in patients with DVT and PE: findings from the North American EINSTEIN clinical trial program. Journal of Medical Economics. 2014; 17(10):691-695

118. Borgstrom S, Greitz T, Van der Linden W, Molin J, Rudics I. Anticoagulation prophylaxis of venous thrombosis in patients with fractured neck of the femur. Acta Chirurgica Scandinavica. 1965; 129:500-508

119. Borris L. Oral rivaroxaban for the prevention of symptomatic venous thromboembolism after elective hip and knee replacement: The RECORD study programme. Pathophysiology of Haemostasis and Thrombosis. 2010; 37(Suppl 1):105

120. Bottaro FJ, Elizondo MC, Doti C, Bruetman JE, Perez Moreno PD, Bullorsky EO et al. Efficacy of extended thrombo-prophylaxis in major abdominal surgery: what does the evidence show? A meta-analysis. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2008; 99(6):1104-1111

121. Botteman MF, Caprini J, Stephens JM, Nadipelli V, Bell CF, Pashos CL et al. Results of an economic model to assess the cost-effectiveness of enoxaparin, a low-molecular-weight heparin, versus warfarin for the prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis and associated long-term complications in total hip replacement surgery in the United States. Clinical Therapeutics. 2002; 24(11):1960-1986

122. Bouman AC, Ten Cate-Hoek AJ, Dirksen CD, Joore MA. Eliciting patients' preferences for elastic compression stocking therapy after deep vein thrombosis: potential for improving compliance. Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2016; 14(3):510-7

123. Boutros IR, Landham PR, Brown RR, Gosali HS. The use of graduated compression stockings in association with fondaparinux in surgery of the hip: A multicentre, multinational, randomised, open-label, parallel-group comparative study. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - Series B. 2008; 90(11):1535-1536

124. Bozas G, Muazzam IA, Ilyas W, Maraveyas A. PO-39 - Primary thromboprophylaxis for ambulatory patients with advanced metastatic pancreatic cancer. A practical implementation of lessons from published experience. Thrombosis Research. 2016; 140 Suppl 1:S191

125. Braidy N, Bui K, Bajorek B. Evaluating the impact of new anticoagulants in the hospital setting. Pharmacy Practice. 2011; 9(1):1-10

126. Bramlage P, Michaelis HC, Melzer N. Comparison of 3,000 and 5,000 IU aXa/day certoparin in the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. Thrombosis Journal. 2012; 10(1):10

127. Brekelmans MP, Kappelhof M, Nieuwkerk PT, Nierman M, Buller HR, Coppens M. Preference for direct oral anticoagulants in patients treated with vitamin K antagonists for venous thromboembolism. Netherlands Journal of Medicine. 2017; 75(2):50-55

128. Breuer L, Ringwald J, Schwab S, Kohrmann M. Ischemic stroke in an obese patient receiving dabigatran. New England Journal of Medicine. 2013; 368(25):2440-2

129. Briel RC, Doller P, Hermann CP. [Prevention of thromboembolism in hysterectomies with low molecular weight heparin Fragmin]. Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde. 1988; 48(3):160-164

130. Brismar B, Hardstedt C, Jacobson S, Kager L, Malmborg AS. Reduction of catheter-associated thrombosis in parenteral nutrition by intravenous heparin therapy. Archives of Surgery. 1982; 117(9):1196-1199

131. Brockbank J, Wolowacz S. Economic Evaluations of New Oral Anticoagulants for the Prevention of Venous Thromboembolism After Total Hip or Knee Replacement: A Systematic Review. Pharmacoeconomics. 2017; 35(5):517-535

132. Brotman DJ, Shihab HM, Prakasa KR, Kebede S, Haut ER, Sharma R et al. Pharmacologic and mechanical strategies for preventing venous thromboembolism after bariatric surgery: a systematic review and meta-analysis. JAMA surgery. 2013; 148(7):675-686

133. Brown GA. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis after major orthopaedic surgery: a pooled analysis of randomized controlled trials. Journal of Arthroplasty. 2009; 24(6 Suppl):77-83

134. Brown R, Lip GY, Gallego P. Dabigatran etexilate for venous thromboembolism: a safety evaluation. Expert opinion on drug safety. 2014; 13(5):639-647

135. Bruins Slot KMH, Berge E. Factor Xa inhibitors vs warfarin for preventing stroke and thromboembolism in patients with atrial fibrillation. JAMA - Journal of the American Medical Association. 2014; 311(11):1150-1151

136. Bruun-Olsen V, Heiberg KE, Mengshoel AM. Continuous passive motion as an adjunct to active exercises in early rehabilitation following total knee arthroplasty - a randomized controlled trial. Disability and Rehabilitation. 2009; 31(4):277-83

137. Bump GM, Dandu M, Kaufman SR, Shojania KG, Flanders SA. How complete is the evidence for thromboembolism prophylaxis in general medicine patients? A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Journal of Hospital Medicine. 2009; 4(5):289-297

138. Bushwitz J, Leclaire A, He J, Mozingo D. Venous thromboembolic complications in burn patients receiving heparin or enoxaparin as prophylaxis. Value in Health. 2010; 13(3):A152

139. Bynke O, Hillman J, Lassvik C. Does peroperative external pneumatic leg muscle compression prevent post-operative venous thrombosis in neurosurgery? Acta Neurochirurgica. 1987; 88(1-2):46-48

140. CADTH. Low-molecular weight heparins versus warfarin for the long-term prevention or treatment of deep vein thrombosis or pulmonary embolism: a review of the clinical and cost-effectiveness. Toronto. Canadian Agency for Drugs and Technologies in Health (CADTH), 2013. Available from: https://www.cadth.ca/media/pdf/htis/jun-2013/RC0455%20-%20LMWH%20for%20DVT%20or%20PE%20Final%20%20ABS.pdf

141. CADTH. Low molecular weight heparins versus unfractionated heparin for thromboprophylaxis in surgery, cancer and general medicine: a review of the cost-effectiveness and safety. Toronto. Canadian Agency for Drugs and Technologies in Health (CADTH), 2013. Available from: https://www.cadth.ca/media/pdf/htis/jul-2013/RC0460%20LMWH%20vs%20UFH%20final.pdf

142. CADTH. Timing of enoxaparin administration for the prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism: clinical evidence and guidelines. Toronto. Canadian Agency for Drugs and Technologies in Health (CADTH), 2013. Available from: https://www.cadth.ca/media/pdf/htis/jun-2013/RB0587%20VTE%20Prophylaxis%20Final.pdf

143. Calisir C, Yavas US, Ozkan IR, Alatas F, Cevik A, Ergun N et al. Performance of the Wells and revised Geneva scores for predicting pulmonary embolism. European Journal of Emergency Medicine. 2009; 16(1):49-52

144. Caloghera C, Bordos D, Miculit F, Aboubakr W, Teodorescu C, Vancea D. Prevention of postoperative thromboembolism with small doses of heparin. Revista de Chirurgie, Oncologie, Radiologie, ORL, Oftalmologie, Stomatologie Chirurgie. 1984; 33(3):161-167

145. Campbell MJ. Full audit cycle assessing how current antenatal inpatients are risk assessed for venous thromboembolic (VTE) disease as an inpatient and antenatally at Ninewells Hospital, Dundee, Scotland, October 2012. BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology. 2013; 120:472

146. Camporese G, Bernardi E, Prandoni P, Noventa F, Verlato F, Cordova R et al. Graduated compression stockings versus low molecular- weight heparin for prevention of deep vein thrombosis after knee arthroscopy. a randomized trial. Pathophysiology of Haemostasis and Thrombosis. 2008; 36(Suppl 1):A21

147. Cappato R, Ezekowitz MD, Klein AL, Camm AJ, Ma CS, Le Heuzey JY et al. Rivaroxaban vs. vitamin K antagonists for cardioversion in atrial fibrillation. European Heart Journal. 2014; 35(47):3346-3355

148. Cappato R, Marchlinski FE, Hohnloser SH, Naccarelli GV, Xiang J, Wilber DJ et al. Uninterrupted rivaroxaban vs. uninterrupted vitamin K antagonists for catheter ablation in non-valvular atrial fibrillation. European Heart Journal. 2015; 36(28):1805-1811

149. Capri S, Ageno W, Imberti D, Palareti G, Piovella F, Scannapieco G et al. Extended prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism with fondaparinux in patients undergoing major orthopaedic

surgery in Italy: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Internal and Emergency Medicine. 2010; 5(1):33-40

150. Caprini JA. Thrombosis risk assessment as a guide to quality patient care. Disease-a-Month. 2005; 51(2-3):70-8

151. Caprini JA, Arcelus JI, Hasty JH, Tamhane AC, Fabrega F. Clinical assessment of venous thromboembolic risk in surgical patients. Seminars in Thrombosis and Hemostasis. 1991; 17 (Suppl 3):304-12

152. Caprini JA, Arcelus JI, Reyna JJ. Effective risk stratification of surgical and nonsurgical patients for venous thromboembolic disease. Seminars in Hematology. 2001; 38(2 Suppl 5):12-9

153. Caprini JA, Botteman MF, Stephens JM, Nadipelli V, Ewing MM, Brandt S et al. Economic burden of long-term complications of deep vein thrombosis after total hip replacement surgery in the United States. Value in Health. 2003; 6(1):59-74

154. Carpenter CR, Keim SM, Seupaul RA, Pines JM. Differentiating low-risk and Nn-risk PE patients: The PERC Score. Journal of Emergency Medicine. 2009; 36(3):317-322

155. Carrier M, Le GG, Tay J, Wu CM, Lee AY. Thromboprophylaxis in multiple myeloma patients undergoing immunomodulatory therapy with thalidomide and lenalidomide: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Blood. 2010; 116(21)

156. Carson W, Schilling B, Simons WR, Parks C, Choe Y, Faria C et al. Comparative effectiveness of dalteparin and enoxaparin in a hospital setting. Journal of Pharmacy Practice. 2012; 25(2):180-189

157. Casele H, Haney EI, James A, Rosene-Montella K, Carson M. Bone density changes in women who receive thromboprophylaxis in pregnancy. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. 2006; 195(4):1109-13

158. Casella IB, Puech-Leao P. Generic versus branded enoxaparin in prophylaxis and treatment of vein thrombosis. Revista da Associacao Medica Brasileira. 2015; 61(1):44-50

159. Castellano JJ, Rojas AM, Karia R, Hunter T, Slover J, Moroz A. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study of neuromuscular electrical stimulation (NMES) use for recovery after elective total hip replacement surgery. Bulletin of the Hospital for Joint Diseases. 2016; 74(4):275-281

160. Catania G, Salanitri G. Prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis by two different heparin types. International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, Therapy and Toxicology. 1988; 26(6):304-309

161. Cavallo F, Raimondo F, Harda I, Lupo B, Romano A, Catalano L et al. A phase III study of enoxaparin vs aspirin as thromboprophylaxis for newly diagnosed myeloma patients treated with lenalidomide-based regimen. Blood. 2010; 116(21)

162. Cavazza S, Rainaldi MP, Adduci A, Palareti G. Thromboprophylaxis following cesarean delivery: one site prospective pilot study to evaluate the application of a risk score model. Thrombosis Research. 2012; 129(1):28-31

163. Chagnon I, Bounameaux H, Aujesky D, Roy PM, Gourdier AL, Cornuz J et al. Comparison of two clinical prediction rules and implicit assessment among patients with suspected pulmonary embolism. American Journal of Medicine. 2002; 113(4):269-75

164. Chahinian AP, Propert KJ, Ware JH, Zimmer B, Perry MC, Hirsh V. A randomized trial of anticoagulation with warfarin and of alternating chemotherapy in Extensive small-cell lung cancer by the Cancer and Leukemia Group B. Journal of Clinical Oncology. 1989; 7(8):993-1002

165. Chalayer E, Bourmaud A, Tinquaut F, Chauvin F, Tardy B. Cost-effectiveness analysis of low-molecular-weight heparin versus aspirin thromboprophylaxis in patients newly diagnosed with multiple myeloma. Thrombosis Research. 2016; 145:119-125

166. Chan NC, Siegal D, Lauw MN, Ginsberg JS, Eikelboom JW, Guyatt GH et al. A systematic review of contemporary trials of anticoagulants in orthopaedic thromboprophylaxis: suggestions for a radical reappraisal. Journal of Thrombosis and Thrombolysis. 2015; 40(2):231-239

167. Chapelle C, Rosencher N, Jacques Zufferey P, Mismetti P, Cucherat M, Laporte S et al. Prevention of venous thromboembolic events with low-molecular-weight heparin in the non-major orthopaedic setting: meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Arthroscopy. 2014; 30(8):987-996

168. Chatterjee S, Weinberg I, Yeh RW, Chakraborty A, Sardar P, Weinberg MD et al. Risk factors for intracranial haemorrhage in patients with pulmonary embolism treated with thrombolytic therapy Development of the PE-CH Score. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2017; 117(2):246-251

169. Chauleur C, Quenet S, Varlet MN, Seffert P, Laporte S, Decousus H et al. Feasibility of an easy-to-use risk score in the prevention of venous thromboembolism and placental vascular complications in pregnant women: a prospective cohort of 2736 women. Thrombosis Research. 2008; 122(4):478-84

170. Che DH, Cao JY, Shang LH, Man YC, Yu Y. The efficacy and safety of low-molecular-weight heparin use for cancer treatment: a meta-analysis. European Journal of Internal Medicine. 2013; 24(5):433-439

171. Chelladurai Y, Stevens KA, Haut ER, Brotman DJ, Sharma R, Shermock KM et al. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in patients with traumatic brain injury: a systematic review. F1000Research. 2013; 2:132

172. Chen JY, Chao TH, Guo YL, Hsu CH, Huang YY, Chen JH et al. A simplified clinical model to predict pulmonary embolism in patients with acute dyspnea. International Heart Journal. 2006; 47(2):259-71

173. Chen K-P, Huang C-X, Huang D-J, Cao K-J, Ma C-S, Wang F-Z et al. Anticoagulation therapy in Chinese patients with non-valvular atrial fibrillation: A prospective, multi-center, randomized, controlled study. Chinese Medical Journal. 2012; 125(24):4355-4360

174. Cheng SS, Nordenholz K, Matero D, Pearlman N, McCarter M, Gajdos C et al. Standard subcutaneous dosing of unfractionated heparin for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in surgical ICU patients leads to subtherapeutic factor Xa inhibition. Intensive Care Medicine. 2012; 38(4):642-648

175. Chiasson TC, Manns BJ, Stelfox HT. An economic evaluation of venous thromboembolism prophylaxis strategies in critically ill trauma patients at risk of bleeding. PLoS Medicine. 2009; 6(6)

176. Child S, Sheaff R, Boiko O, Bateman A, Gericke CA. Has incentive payment improved venous thrombo-embolism risk assessment and treatment of hospital in-patients? F1000Research. 2013; 2:41

177. Chin PL, Amin MS, Yang KY, Yeo SJ, Lo NN. Thromboembolic prophylaxis for total knee arthroplasty in Asian patients: a randomised controlled trial. Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery. 2009; 17(1):1-5

178. Cho KY, Kim KI, Khurana S, Bae DK, Jin W. Is routine chemoprophylaxis necessary for prevention of venous thromboembolism following knee arthroplasty in a low incidence population? Archives of Orthopaedic and Trauma Surgery. 2013; 133(4):551-559

179. Choi SH, Shim JH, Park CH, Song KY. Low molecular-weight heparin for thromboprophylaxis in patients undergoing gastric cancer surgery: an experience from one Korean institute. Annals of surgical treatment and research. 2014; 86(1):22-27

180. Christensen TD, Vad H, Pedersen S, Hornbech K, Zois NE, Licht PB et al. Coagulation profile in patients undergoing video-assisted thoracoscopic lobectomy: A randomized, controlled trial. PloS One. 2017; 12 (2) (no pagination)(e0171809)

181. Clark WB, MacGregor AB, Prescott RJ, Ruckley CV. Pneumatic compression of the calf and postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Lancet. 1974; 2(7871):5-7

182. Clemens A, van Ryn J, Sennewald R, Yamamura N, Stangier J, Feuring M et al. Switching from enoxaparin to dabigatran etexilate: pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, and safety profile. European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology. 2012; 68(5):607-616

183. CLOTS (Clots in Legs Or sTockings after Stroke) Trial Collaboration. Thigh-length versus below-knee stockings for deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis after stroke: a randomized trial. Annals of Internal Medicine. 2010; 153(9):553-562

184. CLOTS (Clots in Legs Or sTockings after Stroke) Trials Collaboration. Effect of intermittent pneumatic compression on disability, living circumstances, quality of life, and hospital costs after stroke: secondary analyses from CLOTS 3, a randomised trial. Lancet Neurology. 2014; 13(12):1186-1192

185. CLOTS (Clots in Legs Or sTockings after Stroke) Trials Collaboration, Dennis M, Sandercock P, Reid J, Graham C, Forbes J et al. Effectiveness of intermittent pneumatic compression in reduction of risk of deep vein thrombosis in patients who have had a stroke (CLOTS 3): a multicentre randomised controlled trial. Lancet. 2013; 382(9891):516-524

186. CLOTS Trials Collaboration, Dennis M, Sandercock P, Reid J, Graham C, Murray G et al. The effect of graduated compression stockings on long-term outcomes after stroke: the CLOTS trials 1 and 2. Stroke. 2013; 44(4):1075-1079

187. CLOTS Trials Collaboration, Dennis M, Sandercock PAG, Reid J, Graham C, Murray G et al. Effectiveness of thigh-length graduated compression stockings to reduce the risk of deep vein thrombosis after stroke (CLOTS trial 1): a multicentre, randomised controlled trial. Lancet. 2009; 373(9679):1958-1965

188. Cohen A, Drost P, Marchant N, Mitchell S, Orme M, Rublee D et al. The efficacy and safety of pharmacological prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism following elective knee or hip replacement: systematic review and network meta-analysis. Clinical and Applied Thrombosis/Hemostasis. 2012; 18(6):611-627

189. Cohen A, Stellbrink C, Le Heuzey JY, Faber T, Aliot E, Banik N et al. SAfety of Fondaparinux in transoesophageal echocardiography-guided Electric cardioversion of Atrial Fibrillation (SAFE-AF) study: a pilot study. Archives of Cardiovascular Diseases. 2015; 108(2):122-131

190. Cohen AT, Alikhan R, Arcelus JI, Bergmann JF, Haas S, Merli GJ et al. Assessment of venous thromboembolism risk and the benefits of thromboprophylaxis in medical patients. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2005; 94(4):750-9

191. Cohen AT, Batson S, Hamilton M, Masseria C, Mitchell S, Phatak H. Comparison of apixaban, dabigatran, rivaroxaban, and edoxaban in the acute treatment and prevention of venous thromboembolism: Systematic review and network meta-analysis. Value in Health. 2015; 18(3):A132

192. Cohen AT, Bauersachs R, Gitt AK, Mismetti P, Monreal M, Willich SN et al. Health state in patients with venous thromboembolism on conventional and Non-VKA oral anticoagulants as assessed with the EQ-5D-5L questionnaire: Prefer in VTE registry. Value in Health. 2014; 17(7):A493-A494

193. Cohen AT, Granziera S. Excellence, quality and limitations of the NICE venous thromboembolism score tool: how can it be improved? British Journal of Haematology. 2014; 167(5):702-4

194. Cohen AT, Hamilton M, Mitchell SA, Phatak H, Liu X, Bird A et al. Comparison of the Novel Oral Anticoagulants Apixaban, Dabigatran, Edoxaban, and Rivaroxaban in the Initial and Long-Term Treatment and Prevention of Venous Thromboembolism: Systematic Review and Network Meta-Analysis. PLoS ONE [Electronic Resource]. 2015; 10(12):e0144856

195. Cohen AT, Spiro TE, Buller HR, Haskell L, Hu D, Hull R et al. Extended-duration rivaroxaban thromboprophylaxis in acutely ill medical patients: MAGELLAN study protocol. Journal of Thrombosis and Thrombolysis. 2011; 31(4):407-416

196. Cohen AT, Spiro TE, Burton P, Buller HR, Haskell L, Hu D-Y et al. The MAGELLAN study: An analysis of outcomes utilizing d-dimer. Blood. 2011; 118(21)

197. Cohen H, Dore CJ, Clawson S, Hunt BJ, Isenberg D, Khamashta M et al. Rivaroxaban in antiphospholipid syndrome (RAPS) protocol: a prospective, randomized controlled phase II/III clinical trial of rivaroxaban versus warfarin in patients with thrombotic antiphospholipid syndrome, with or without SLE. Lupus. 2015; 24(10):1087-1094

198. Cohen ME, Bilimoria KY, Ko CY, Hall BL. Development of an American college of surgeons national surgery quality improvement program: morbidity and mortality risk calculator for colorectal surgery. Journal of the American College of Surgeons. 2009; 208(6):1009-16

199. Cohn SM, Moller BA, Feinstein AJ, Burns GA, Ginzburg E, Hammers LW. Prospective trial of low-molecular-weight heparin versus unfractionated heparin in moderately injured patients. Vascular Surgery. 1999; 33(2):219-223

200. Coleman CI, Peacock WF, Fermann GJ, Crivera C, Weeda ER, Hull M et al. External validation of a multivariable claims-based rule for predicting in-hospital mortality and 30-day post-pulmonary embolism complications. BMC Health Services Research. 2016; 16(1):610

201. Collaborative overview of randomised trials of antiplatelet therapy--I: Prevention of death, myocardial infarction, and stroke by prolonged antiplatelet therapy in various categories of patients. Antiplatelet Trialists' Collaboration. British Medical Journal. 1994; 308(6921):81-106

202. Collen JF, Jackson JL, Shorr AF, Moores LK. Prevention of venous thromboembolism in neurosurgery: a metaanalysis. Chest. 2008; 134(2):237-249

203. Colwell CW, Jr., Collis DK, Paulson R, McCutchen JW, Bigler GT, Lutz S et al. Comparison of enoxaparin and warfarin for the prevention of venous thromboembolic disease after total hip arthroplasty. Evaluation during hospitalization and three months after discharge. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (American Volume). 1999; 81(7):932-940

204. Colwell CW, Jr., Spiro TE, Trowbridge AA, Morris BA, Kwaan HC, Blaha JD et al. Use of enoxaparin, a low-molecular-weight heparin, and unfractionated heparin for the prevention of deep venous thrombosis after elective hip replacement. A clinical trial comparing efficacy and safety. Enoxaparin Clinical Trial Group. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. 1994; 76(1):3-14

205. Colwell CW, Spiro TE, Trowbridge AA, Stephens JW, Gardiner GA, Ritter MA. Efficacy and safety of enoxaparin versus unfractionated heparin for prevention of deep venous thrombosis after elective knee arthroplasty. Enoxaparin Clinical Trial Group. Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research. 1995; 321:19-27

206. Colwell Jr CW, Froimson MI, Anseth SD, Giori NJ, Hamilton WG, Barrack RL et al. A mobile compression device for thrombosis prevention in hip and knee arthroplasty. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - American Volume. 2014; 96(3):177-183

207. Commercial Medicines Unit (CMU), Department of Health. Electronic market information tool (EMIT). 2015. Available from: http://cmu.dh.gov.uk/electronic-market-information-tool-emit/ Last accessed: 22/08/2017.

208. Comp PC, Spiro TE, Friedman RJ, Whitsett TL, Johnson GJ, Gardiner GA, Jr. et al. Prolonged enoxaparin therapy to prevent venous thromboembolism after primary hip or knee replacement. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (American Volume). 2001; 83(3):336-345

209. Comp PC, Spiro TE, Friedman RJ, Whitsett TL, Johnson GJ, Gardiner GA, Jr. et al. Prolonged enoxaparin therapy to prevent venous thromboembolism after primary hip or knee replacement. Enoxaparin Clinical Trial Group. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (American Volume). 2001; 83-a(3):336-45

210. Connolly SJ, Ezekowitz MD, Yusuf S, Eikelboom J, Oldgren J, Parekh A et al. Dabigatran versus warfarin in patients with atrial fibrillation. New England Journal of Medicine. 2009; 361(12):1139-51

211. Constans J, Boutinet C, Salmi LR, Saby JC, Nelzy ML, Baudouin P et al. Comparison of four clinical prediction scores for the diagnosis of lower limb deep venous thrombosis in outpatients. American Journal of Medicine. 2003; 115(6):436-40

212. Cook D. Dalteparin did not differ from unfractionated heparin for reducing proximal DVT in critically ill patients. Annals of Internal Medicine. 2011; 155(2):JC1-JC7

213. Cornette J, Jacquemyn Y, Vercauteren M, Buytaert P. A randomised trial to compare the effect of pre- or postoperative nandroparin on blood loss during elective caesarean section. Phlebology. 2002; 17(2):67-69

214. Cornuz J, Ghali WA, Hayoz D, Stoianov R, Depairon M, Yersin B. Clinical prediction of deep venous thrombosis using two risk assessment methods in combination with rapid quantitative D-dimer testing. American Journal of Medicine. 2002; 112(3):198-203

215. Correia LC, Goes C, Ribeiro H, Cunha M, Paula R, Esteves JP. Prevalence and predictors of pulmonary embolism in patients with acutely decompensated heart failure. Arquivos Brasileiros de Cardiologia. 2012; 98(2):120-5

216. Cosmi B, Filippini M, Tonti D, Avruscio G, Ghirarduzzi A, Bucherini E et al. A randomized double-blind study of low-molecular-weight heparin (parnaparin) for superficial vein thrombosis: STEFLUX (Superficial ThromboEmbolism and Fluxum). Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2012; 10(6):1026-1035

217. Costa ML, Griffin XL, Achten J, Metcalfe D, Judge A, Pinedo-Villanueva R et al. World Hip Trauma Evaluation (WHiTE): framework for embedded comprehensive cohort studies. BMJ Open. 2016; 6(10):e011679

218. Costa R, Da Silva KR, Rached R, Martinelli Filho M, Carnevale FC, Moreira LFP et al. Prevention of venous thrombosis by warfarin after permanent transvenous leads implantation in high-risk patients. Pacing and Clinical Electrophysiology. 2009; 32 (Suppl 1):S247-S251

219. Couban S, Goodyear M, Burnell M, Dolan S, Wasi P, Barnes D et al. Randomized placebo-controlled study of low-dose warfarin for the prevention of central venous catheter-associated thrombosis in patients with cancer. Journal of Clinical Oncology. 2005; 23(18):4063-4069

220. Couture E, Cerantola M, Farand P, Berube S, Dalery K, Gervais A et al. Risk profile and impact of pharmacological thromboprophylaxis on bleeding event and outcome: Insights from a contemporary STEMI prospective registry. Canadian Journal of Cardiology. 2016; 32 (10 Supplement 1):S254-S255

221. Crane S, Jaconelli T, Eragat M. Retrospective validation of the pulmonary embolism rule-out criteria rule in 'PE unlikely' patients with suspected pulmonary embolism. European Journal of Emergency Medicine. 2016; 19:19

222. Creagh MD, Dehnel A, Rider L, McSorley A, Carson P, Asri R. Does systematic risk assessment in pregnancy identify women at risk for venous thromboembolism and so avoid thrombosis? Experience of an 18 month programme based on national guidance. Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2013; 11:867

223. Cui J, Wu B, Liu C, Li Z. A systematic review and adjusted indirect comparison of oral anticoagulants. Orthopedics. 2014; 37(11):763-771

224. Curtis L, Burns A. Unit costs of health and social care 2016. Canterbury. Personal Social Services Research Unit University of Kent, 2016. Available from: http://www.pssru.ac.uk/project-pages/unit-costs/2016/

225. Cushman M, O'Meara ES, Heckbert SR, Zakai NA, Rosamond W, Folsom AR. Body size measures, hemostatic and inflammatory markers and risk of venous thrombosis: The Longitudinal Investigation of Thromboembolism Etiology. Thrombosis Research. 2016; 144:127-32

226. Dahl OE, Andreassen G, Aspelin T, Muller C, Mathiesen P, Nyhus S et al. Prolonged thromboprophylaxis following hip replacement surgery--results of a double-blind, prospective, randomised, placebo-controlled study with dalteparin (Fragmin). Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 1997; 77(1):26-31

227. Dahl OE, Andreassen G, Aspelin T, Müller C, Mathiesen P, Nyhus S et al. Prolonged thromboprophylaxis following hip replacement surgery -- results of a double-blind, prospective, randomised, placebo-controlled study with dalteparin (Fragmin). Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 1997; 77(1):26-31

228. Dahl OE, Pleil AM. Investment in prolonged thromboprophylaxis with dalteparin improves clinical outcomes after hip replacement. Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2003; 1(5):896-906

229. Dal AM, Allara E, Montani D, Milani S, Frassati C, Cossu S et al. Flushing the central venous catheter: Is heparin necessary? Journal of Vascular Access. 2014; 15(4):241-248

230. Dar TI, Wani K, Ashraf M, Malik A, Ahmad S, Gojwari T et al. Low molecular weight heparin in prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis in Asian general surgical patients: A Kashmir experience. Indian Journal of Critical Care Medicine. 2012; 16(2):71-74

231. Dargaud Y, Rugeri L, Ninet J, Negrier C, Trzeciak MC. Management of pregnant women with increased risk of venous thrombosis. International Journal of Gynaecology and Obstetrics. 2005; 90(3):203-7

232. Dargaud Y, Rugeri L, Vergnes MC, Arnuti B, Miranda P, Negrier C et al. A risk score for the management of pregnant women with increased risk of venous thromboembolism: a multicentre prospective study. British Journal of Haematology. 2009; 145(6):825-35

233. Datta I, Ball CG, Rudmik L, Hameed SM, Kortbeek JB. Complications related to deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis in trauma: a systematic review of the literature. Journal of Trauma Management and Outcomes. 2010; 4:1

234. Davies LM, Richardson GA, Cohen AT. Economic evaluation of enoxaparin as postdischarge prophylaxis for deep vein thrombosis (DVT) in elective hip surgery. Value in Health. 2000; 3(6):397-406

235. Davies MG, Hart JP, El-Sayed HF. Efficacy of prophylactic inferior vena caval filters in prevention of pulmonary embolism in the absence of deep venous thrombosis. Journal of Vascular Surgery. 2016; 4(1):127-130.e1

236. De A, Roy P, Garg VK, Pandey NK. Low-molecular-weight heparin and unfractionated heparin in prophylaxis against deep vein thrombosis in critically ill patients undergoing major surgery. Blood Coagulation and Fibrinolysis. 2010; 21(1):57-61

237. de Bastos M, Barreto SM, Caiafa JS, Boguchi T, Silva JL, Rezende SM. Derivation of a risk assessment model for hospital-acquired venous thrombosis: the NAVAL score. Journal of Thrombosis and Thrombolysis. 2016; 41(4):628-35

238. De Veciana M, Trail P, Dattel B. Dalteparin versus unfractionated heparin for prophylactic anticoagulation during pregnancy. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. 2001; 185(6):S182

239. Dechavanne M, Saudin F, Viala JJ, Kher A, Bertrix L, de Mourgues G. Prevention of venous thrombosis. Success of high doses of heparin during total hip replacement for osteoarthritis. La Nouvelle Presse Médicale. 1974; 3(20):1317-1319

240. Dechavanne M, Ville D, Berruyer M, Trepo F, Dalery F, Clermont N et al. Randomized trial of a low-molecular-weight heparin (Kabi 2165) versus adjusted-dose subcutaneous standard heparin in the prophylaxis of deep-vein thrombosis after elective hip surgery. Haemostasis. 1989; 19(1):5-12

241. Dechavanne M, Ville D, Viala JJ, Kher A, Faivre J, Pousset MB et al. Controlled trial of platelet anti-aggregating agents and subcutaneous heparin in prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis in high risk patients. Haemostasis. 1975; 4(2):94-100

242. Decousus H, Leizorovicz A, Parent F, Page Y, Tardy B, Girard P et al. A clinical trial of vena caval filters in the prevention of pulmonary embolism in patients with proximal deep-vein thrombosis: interruption cave study group. New England Journal of Medicine. 1998; 338(7):409-415

243. Decousus H, Tapson VF, Bergmann JF, Chong BH, Froehlich JB, Kakkar AK et al. Factors at admission associated with bleeding risk in medical patients: findings from the IMPROVE investigators. Chest. 2011; 139(1):69-79

244. Deeks ED. Apixaban: a review of its use in the prevention of venous thromboembolism after knee or hip replacement surgery. Drugs. 2012; 72(9):1271-1291

245. Delcroix M, Lang I, Pepke-Zaba J, Jansa P, D'Armini AM, Snijder R et al. Long-Term Outcome of Patients With Chronic Thromboembolic Pulmonary Hypertension: Results From an International Prospective Registry. Circulation. 2016; 133(9):859-71

246. den Ottolander GJH, vad der Mass APC, Veen MR. The preventive value against venous thrombosis by treatment with ASA and RA-233 in patients with decompensated heart disease. Washington. Proceedings of III congress of International Society for Thrombosis and Haemostasis, 1972.

247. Dennis M, Graham C, Smith J, Forbes J, Sandercock P. Which stroke patients gain most from intermittent pneumatic compression: Further analyses of the CLOTS 3 trial. International Journal of Stroke. 2015; 10(A100):103-107

248. Dennis M, Sandercock P, Graham C, Forbes J, Smith J. The Clots in Legs Or sTockings after Stroke (CLOTS) 3 trial: a randomised controlled trial to determine whether or not intermittent pneumatic compression reduces the risk of post-stroke deep vein thrombosis and to estimate its cost-effectiveness. Health Technology Assessment. 2015; 19(76):1-90

249. Department of Health. NHS Outcomes Framework: at-a-glance: List of outcomes and indicators in the NHS Outcomes Framework for 2016-17. 2016. Available from: https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/513157/NHSOF_at_a_glance.pdf

250. Department of Health. NHS reference costs 2015-16. 2016. Available from: https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/nhs-reference-costs-2015-to-2016 Last accessed: 09/08/2017.

251. Desai AK, Pang J, Aparnath M, Ilowite J. Utility of Inferior Vena Cava Filters in Severe Pulmonary Embolism, Catheter-directed Therapy in Massive and Submassive Pulmonary Embolism, and HAS-BLED Score to Determine Risk of Major Hemorrhage in Pulmonary Embolism. American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine. 2016; 193(11):1301-3

252. Di Biase L, Burkhardt JD, Santangeli P, Mohanty P, Sanchez JE, Horton R et al. Periprocedural stroke and bleeding complications in patients undergoing catheter ablation of atrial fibrillation with different anticoagulation management: results from the role of coumadin in preventing thromboembolism in atrial fibrillation (AF) patients undergoing catheter ablation (COMPARE) randomized trial. Circulation. 2014; 129(25):2638-2644

253. Di Marca S, Cilia C, Campagna A, D'Arrigo G, Abd ElHafeez S, Tripepi G et al. Comparison of Wells and revised Geneva rule to assess pretest probability of pulmonary embolism in high-risk hospitalized elderly adults. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society. 2015; 63(6):1091-7

254. Di Nisio M, Peinemann F, Porreca E, Rutjes AW. Primary prophylaxis for venous thromboembolism in patients undergoing cardiac or thoracic surgery. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2015, Issue 6. Art. No.: CD009658. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD009658.pub2.

255. Di Nisio M, Porreca E, Otten HM, Rutjes AWS. Primary prophylaxis for venous thromboembolism in ambulatory cancer patients receiving chemotherapy. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2014, Issue 8. Art. No.: CD008500. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD008500.pub3.

256. Di Nisio M, Raskob G, Buller HR, Grosso MA, Zhang G, Winters SM et al. Prediction of major and clinically relevant bleeding in patients with VTE treated with edoxaban or vitamin K antagonists. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2017; 02:02

257. Diamantopoulos A, Lees M, Wells PS, Forster F, Ananthapavan J, McDonald H. Cost-effectiveness of rivaroxaban versus enoxaparin for the prevention of postsurgical venous thromboembolism in Canada. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2010; 104(4):760-770

258. Diaz JP, Soto MH, Marquez M, Escobar JY. Cost-minimization analysis of tinzaparin sodium compared to other low-molecular-weight heparins for patients with deep venous thrombosis. Value in Health. 2015; 18(3):A143

259. Dietch ZC, Petroze RT, Thames M, Willis R, Sawyer RG, Williams MD. The "high-risk" deep venous thrombosis screening protocol for trauma patients: Is it practical? The Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery. 2015; 79(6):970-5

260. DiSerio FJ, Sasahara AA. United States trial of dihydroergotamine and heparin prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis. American Journal of Surgery. 1985; 150(4A):25-32

261. Dong MF, Ma ZS, Ma SJ, Chai SD, Tang PZ, Yao DK et al. Anticoagulation therapy with combined low dose aspirin and warfarin following mechanical heart valve replacement. Thrombosis Research. 2011; 128(5):e91-e94

262. Dong WJ, Qian HJ, Qian Y, Zhou L, Hu SL. Fondaparinux vs. enoxaparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total hip replacement: A meta-analysis. Experimental and Therapeutic Medicine. 2016; 12(2):969-974

263. Dooley C, Kaur R, Sobieraj DM. Comparison of the efficacy and safety of low molecular weight heparins for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in medically ill patients. Current Medical Research and Opinion. 2014; 30(3):367-380

264. Douketis J, Cook D, Meade M, Guyatt G, Geerts W, Skrobik Y et al. Prophylaxis against deep vein thrombosis in critically ill patients with severe renal insufficiency with the low-molecular-weight heparin dalteparin: an assessment of safety and pharmacodynamics: the DIRECT study. Archives of Internal Medicine. 2008; 168(16):1805-1812

265. Douketis JD, Spyropoulos AC, Kaatz S, Becker RC, Caprini JA, Dunn AS et al. Perioperative Bridging Anticoagulation in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation. New England Journal of Medicine. 2015; 373(9):823-33

266. Dranitsaris G, Jelincic V, Choe Y. Meta-regression analysis to indirectly compare prophylaxis with dalteparin or enoxaparin in patients at high risk for venous thromboembolic events. Clinical and Applied Thrombosis/Hemostasis. 2012; 18(3):233-242

267. Dranitsaris G, Kahn SR, Stumpo C, Paton TW, Martineau J, Smith R et al. Pharmacoeconomic analysis of fondaparinux versus enoxaparin for the prevention of thromboembolic events in orthopedic surgery patients. American Journal of Cardiovascular Drugs. 2004; 4(5):325-333

268. Dranitsaris G, Shane LG, Crowther M, Feugere G, Woodruff S. Dalteparin versus vitamin K antagonists for the prevention of recurrent venous thromboembolism in patients with cancer and renal impairment: a Canadian pharmacoeconomic analysis. Clinicoeconomics & Outcomes Research. 2017; 9:65-73

269. Dranitsaris G, Stumpo C, Smith R, Bartle W. Extended dalteparin prophylaxis for venous thromboembolic events: cost-utility analysis in patients undergoing major orthopedic surgery. American Journal of Cardiovascular Drugs. 2009; 9(1):45-58

270. Drescher FS, Sirovich BE, Lee A, Morrison DH, Chiang WH, Larson RJ. Aspirin versus anticoagulation for prevention of venous thromboembolism major lower extremity orthopedic surgery: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Journal of Hospital Medicine. 2014; 9(9):579-585

271. Dronkers CE, Tan M, Mol GC, Iglesias Del Sol A, van de Ree MA, Huisman MV et al. Evaluation of the new simple and objective clinical decision rule "I-DVT" in patients with clinically suspected acute deep vein thrombosis. Thrombosis Research. 2016; 141:112-8

272. Duran A, Sengupta N, Diamantopoulos A, Forster F, Kwong L, Lees M. Cost and outcomes associated with rivaroxaban vs enoxaparin for the prevention of postsurgical venous thromboembolism from a US payer's perspective. Journal of Medical Economics. 2011; 14(6):824-834

273. Duran A, Sengupta N, Diamantopoulos A, Forster F, Kwong L, Lees M. Cost effectiveness of rivaroxaban versus enoxaparin for prevention of post-surgical venous thromboembolism from a US payer's perspective. Pharmacoeconomics. 2012; 30(2):87-101

274. Eckman MH, Erban JK, Singh SK, Kao GS. Screening for the risk for bleeding or thrombosis. Annals of Internal Medicine. 2003; 138(3):W15-24

275. Edwards JZ, Pulido PA, Ezzet KA, Copp SN, Walker RH, Colwell CWJ. Portable compression device and low-molecular-weight heparin compared with low-molecular-weight heparin for thromboprophylaxis after total joint arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty. 2008; 23(8):1122-1127

276. Effect of aspirin on postoperative venous thrombosis. Report of the Steering Committee of a trial sponsored by the Medical Research Council. Lancet. 1972; 2(7775):441-445

277. Eichinger S, Heinze G, Jandeck LM, Kyrle PA. Risk assessment of recurrence in patients with unprovoked deep vein thrombosis or pulmonary embolism: the Vienna prediction model. Circulation. 2010; 121(14):1630-6

278. Eichinger S, Heinze G, Kyrle PA. D-dimer levels over time and the risk of recurrent venous thromboembolism: an update of the Vienna prediction model. Journal of the American Heart Association. 2014; 3(1):e000467

279. Eikelboom JW, Kearon C, Guyatt G, Sessler DI, Yusuf S, Cook D et al. Perioperative Aspirin for Prevention of Venous Thromboembolism: The PeriOperative ISchemia Evaluation-2 Trial and a Pooled Analysis of the Randomized Trials. Anesthesiology. 2016; 125(6):1121-1129

280. Eikelboom JW, Quinlan DJ, O'Donnell M. Major bleeding, mortality, and efficacy of fondaparinux in venous thromboembolism prevention trials. Circulation. 2009; 120(20):2006-2011

281. Elbadawi A, Saad M, Nairooz R. Aspirin Use Prior to Coronary Artery Bypass Grafting Surgery: a Systematic Review. Current Cardiology Reports. 2017; 19 (2) (no pagination)(18)

282. Elf JL, Strandberg K, Nilsson C, Svensson PJ. Clinical probability assessment and D-dimer determination in patients with suspected deep vein thrombosis, a prospective multicenter management study. Thrombosis Research. 2009; 123(4):612-6

283. Elit LM, Lee AY, Parpia S, Swystun LL, Liaw PC, Hoskins P et al. Dalteparin low molecular weight heparin (LMWH) in ovarian cancer: a phase II randomized study. Thrombosis Research. 2012; 130(6):894-900

284. Elsasser GN, Goodman MD, Destache CJ, Frey DR, Hadi Z. Preprinted risk assessment and prophylaxis order form for venous thromboembolism. American Journal of Health-System Pharmacy. 2007; 64(12):1294-8

285. Elton L, Lamb F, Marsden P. The risk assessment and management of venous thrombo-embolism in pregnancy: An audit against current newcastle-upon-tyne hospitals and RCOG guidelines. International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics. 2015; 131:E236

286. Encke A, Stock C, Dumke HO. Doppelblindstudie zur postoperativen thromboseprophylaxe mit dipyridamol/acetylsalicysaure. Der Chirurg. 1976; 47(12):670-673

287. Ende-Verhaar YM, Cannegieter SC, Vonk Noordegraaf A, Delcroix M, Pruszczyk P, Mairuhu AT et al. Incidence of chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension after acute pulmonary embolism: a contemporary view of the published literature. European Respiratory Journal. 2017; 49(2)

288. Eriksson B, Dahl OE, Rosencher N, Kurth A, Niek van Dijk C, Frostick S et al. Dabigatran etexilate versus enoxaparin for prevention of venous thromboembolism after total hip replacement: a randomised, double-blind, non-inferiority trial. Lancet. 2007; 370(9591):949-956

289. Eriksson B, I, Kälebo P, Anthymyr BA, Wadenvik H, Tengborn L, Risberg B. Prevention of deep-vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism after total hip replacement. Comparison of low-molecular-weight heparin and unfractionated heparin. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. 1991; 73(4):484-493

290. Eriksson B, I., Borris L, Dahl OE, Haas S, Huisman MV, Kakkar AK et al. Oral, direct factor Xa inhibition with BAY 59-7939 for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total hip replacement. Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2006; 4(1):121-128

291. Eriksson BI, Borris LC, Friedman RJ, Haas S, Huisman MV, Kakkar AK et al. Rivaroxaban versus enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis after hip arthroplasty. New England Journal of Medicine. 2008; 358(26):2765-2775

292. Eriksson BI, Dahl OE, Huo MH, Kurth AA, Hantel S, Hermansson K et al. Oral dabigatran versus enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis after primary total hip arthroplasty (RE-NOVATE II*). A randomised, double-blind, non-inferiority trial. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2011; 105(4):721-729

293. Eriksson BI, Dahl OE, Rosencher N, Kurth AA, van Dijk CN, Frostick SP et al. Dabigatran etexilate versus enoxaparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total knee replacement: the RE-MODEL randomized trial. Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2007; 5(11):2178-2185

294. Eriksson BI, Kakkar AK, Turpie AGG, Gent M, Bandel TJ, Homering M et al. Oral rivaroxaban for the prevention of symptomatic venous thromboembolism after elective hip and knee replacement. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (British Volume). 2009; 91(5):636-644

295. Eriksson BI, Turpie AGG, Lassen MR, Prins MH, Agnelli G, Kalebo P et al. Prevention of venous thromboembolism with an oral factor Xa inhibitor, YM150, after total hip arthroplasty. A dose finding study (ONYX-2). Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2010; 8(4):714-721

296. Erkens PM, Gandara E, Wells PS, Shen AY, Bose G, Le Gal G et al. Does the pulmonary embolism severity Index accurately identify low risk patients eligible for outpatient treatment? Thrombosis Research. 2012; 129(6):710-4

297. Eskander MB, Limb D, Stone MH, Furlong AJ, Shardlow D, Stead D et al. Sequential mechanical and pharmacological thromboprophylaxis in the surgery of hip fractures. A pilot study. International Orthopaedics. 1997; 21(4):259-261

298. Evans RS, Linford LH, Sharp JH, White G, Lloyd JF, Weaver LK. Computer identification of symptomatic deep venous thrombosis associated with peripherally inserted venous catheters. AMIA Annual Symposium Proceedings/AMIA Symposium. 2007:226-30

299. Evans RS, Lloyd JF, Aston VT, Woller SC, Tripp JS, Elliott CG et al. Computer surveillance of patients at high risk for and with venous thromboembolism. AMIA Annual Symposium Proceedings/AMIA Symposium. 2010; 2010:217-21

300. Fang MC, Go AS, Chang Y, Borowsky LH, Pomernacki NK, Udaltsova N et al. A new risk scheme to predict warfarin-associated hemorrhage: The ATRIA (Anticoagulation and Risk Factors in Atrial Fibrillation) Study. Journal of the American College of Cardiology. 2011; 58(4):395-401

301. Faunø P, Suomalainen O, Rehnberg V, Hansen TB, Krøner K, Soimakallio S et al. Prophylaxis for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total knee arthroplasty. A comparison between unfractionated and low-molecular-weight heparin. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. 1994; 76(12):1814-1818

302. Feller JA, Parkin JD, Phillips GW, Hannon PJ, Hennessy O, Huggins RM. Prophylaxis against venous thrombosis after total hip arthroplasty. Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery. 1992; 62(8):606-610

303. Feng W, Wu K, Liu Z, Kong G, Deng Z, Chen S et al. Oral direct factor Xa inhibitor versus enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis after hip or knee arthroplasty: Systemic review, traditional meta-analysis, dose-response meta-analysis and network meta-analysis. Thrombosis Research. 2015; 136(6):1133-44

304. Finks JF, English WJ, Carlin AM, Krause KR, Share DA, Banerjee M et al. Predicting risk for venous thromboembolism with bariatric surgery: results from the Michigan Bariatric Surgery Collaborative. Annals of Surgery. 2012; 255(6):1100-4

305. Finnish Medical Society Duodecim. Deep vein thrombosis. EBM guidelines. Duodecim Medical Publication Ltd, 2013. Available from: http://www.ebm-guidelines.com/ebmg/ltk.free?p_artikkeli=ebm00108

306. Finnish Medical Society Duodecim. Prevention of venous thromembolism. EBM guidelines. Duodecim Medical Publication Ltd, 2014. Available from: http://www.ebm-guidelines.com/ebmg/ltk.free?p_artikkeli=ebm00109

307. Fisher WD, Agnelli G, George DJ, Kakkar AK, Lassen MR, Mismetti P et al. Extended venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in patients undergoing hip fracture surgery - the SAVE-HIP3 study. Bone and Joint Journal. 2013; 95-B(4):459-466

308. Fitzgerald RH, Jr., Spiro TE, Trowbridge AA, Gardiner GA, Jr., Whitsett TL, O'Connell MB et al. Prevention of venous thromboembolic disease following primary total knee arthroplasty. A

randomized, multicenter, open-label, parallel-group comparison of enoxaparin and warfarin. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. 2001; 83-A(6):900-906

309. Flanders SA, Greene MT, Grant P, Kaatz S, Paje D, Lee B et al. Hospital performance for pharmacologic venous thromboembolism prophylaxis and rate of venous thromboembolism : a cohort study. JAMA Internal Medicine. 2014; 174(10):1577-84

310. Flicoteaux H, Kher A, Jean N, Blery M, Judet T, Honnart F et al. Comparision of low dose heparin and low dose heparin combined with aspirin in prevention of deep vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. Pathologie Biologie. 1977; 25(Suppl):55-58

311. Fordyce MJ, Baker AS, Staddon GE. Efficacy of fixed minidose warfarin prophylaxis in total hip replacement. British Medical Journal. 1991; 303(6796):219-220

312. Fordyce MJ, Ling RS. A venous foot pump reduces thrombosis after total hip replacement. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (British Volume). 1992; 74(1):45-49

313. Fraisse F, Holzapfel L, Couland JM. Nadroparin in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis in acute decompensated COPD. American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine. 2000; 161(4):1109-1114

314. Francis CW, Pellegrini VD, Leibert KM, Totterman S, Azodo MV, Harris CM et al. Comparison of two warfarin regimens in the prevention of venous thrombosis following total knee replacement. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 1996; 75(5):706-711

315. Francis CW, Pellegrini VD, Totterman S, Boyd AD, Marder VJ, Liebert KM et al. Prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after total hip arthroplasty. Comparison of warfarin and dalteparin. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (American Volume). 1997; 79(9):1365-1372

316. Franco Moreno AI, Garcia Navarro MJ, Ortiz Sanchez J, Martin Diaz RM, Madronal Cerezo E, de Ancos Aracil CL et al. A risk score for prediction of recurrence in patients with unprovoked venous thromboembolism (DAMOVES). European Journal of Internal Medicine. 2016; 29:59-64

317. Freeman A, Horner T, Pendleton RC, Rondina MT. Prospective comparison of three enoxaparin dosing regimens to achieve target anti-factor Xa levels in hospitalized, medically ill patients with extreme obesity. American Journal of Hematology. 2012; 87(7):740-743

318. Freick H, Haas S. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis by low-molecular-weight heparin and dihydroergotamine in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Thrombosis Research. 1991; 63(1):133-143

319. Friedman RJ, Davidson BL, Heit J, Kessler C, Elliott CG. RD heparin compared with warfarin for prevention of venous thromboembolic disease following total hip or knee arthroplasty. RD Heparin Arthroplasty Group. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (American Volume). 1994; 76(8):1174-1185

320. Fuji T, Fuijita S, Ujihira T, Sato T. Dabigatran etexilate prevents venous thromboembolism after total knee arthroplasty in Japanese patients with a safety profile comparable to placebo. Journal of Arthroplasty. 2010; 25(8):1267-74

321. Fuji T, Fujita S, Kawai Y, Abe Y, Kimura T, Fukuzawa M et al. A randomized, open-label trial of edoxaban in Japanese patients with severe renal impairment undergoing lower-limb orthopedic surgery. Thrombosis Journal. 2015; 13(1)

322. Fuji T, Fujita S, Kawai Y, Nakamura M, Kimura T, Fukuzawa M et al. Efficacy and safety of edoxaban versus enoxaparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism following total hip arthroplasty: STARS J-V. Thrombosis Journal. 2015; 13:27

323. Fuji T, Fujita S, Kawai Y, Nakamura M, Kimura T, Kiuchi Y et al. Safety and efficacy of edoxaban in patients undergoing hip fracture surgery. Thrombosis Research. 2014; 133(6):1016-1022

324. Fuji T, Fujita S, Kimura T, Ibusuki K, Abe K, Tachibana S et al. Clinical benefit of graduated compression stockings for prevention of venous thromboembolism after total knee arthroplasty: post hoc analysis of a phase 3 clinical study of edoxaban. Thrombosis Journal [Electronic Resource]. 2016; 14:13

325. Fuji T, Fujita S, Ochi T. Fondaparinux prevents venous thromboembolism after joint replacement surgery in Japanese patients. International Orthopaedics. 2008; 32(4):443-451

326. Fuji T, Fujita S, Tachibana S, Kawai Y. A dose-ranging study evaluating the oral factor Xa inhibitor edoxaban for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in patients undergoing total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2010; 8(11):2458-2468

327. Fuji T, Nakamura M, Takeuchi M. Darexaban for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in Asian patients undergoing orthopedic surgery: results from 2 randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind studies. Clinical and Applied Thrombosis/Hemostasis. 2014; 20(2):199-211

328. Fuji T, Ochi T, Niwa S, Fujita S. Prevention of postoperative venous thromboembolism in Japanese patients undergoing total hip or knee arthroplasty: Two randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled studies with three dosage regimens of enoxaparin. Journal of Orthopaedic Science. 2008; 13(5):442-451

329. Fuji T, Wang CJ, Fujita S, Kawai Y, Nakamura M, Kimura T et al. Safety and efficacy of edoxaban, an oral factor Xa inhibitor, versus enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis after total knee arthroplasty: the STARS E-3 trial. Thrombosis Research. 2014; 134(6):1198-1204

330. Gage BF, Yan Y, Milligan PE, Waterman AD, Culverhouse R, Rich MW et al. Clinical classification schemes for predicting hemorrhage: results from the National Registry of Atrial Fibrillation (NRAF). American Heart Journal. 2006; 151(3):713-9

331. Galanter WL, Thambi M, Rosencranz H, Shah B, Falck S, Lin FJ et al. Effects of clinical decision support on venous thromboembolism risk assessment, prophylaxis, and prevention at a university teaching hospital. American Journal of Health-System Pharmacy. 2010; 67(15):1265-73

332. Galie N, Humbert M, Vachiery J, Gibbs S, Lang I, Torbicki A et al. 2015 ESC/ERS Guidelines for the diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary hypertension. European Heart Journal. 2016; 37:67-119

333. Gallagher M, Oliver K, Hurwitz M. Improving the use of venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in an Australian teaching hospital. Quality & Safety in Health Care. 2009; 18(5):408-12

334. Gallus A, Raman K, Darby T. Venous thrombosis after elective hip replacement--the influence of preventive intermittent calf compression and of surgical technique. British Journal of Surgery. 1983; 70(1):17-19

335. Garcea D, Martuzzi F, Santelmo N, Savoia M, Casertano MG, Furno A et al. Post-surgical deep vein thrombosis prevention: evaluation of the risk/benefit ratio of fractionated and unfractionated heparin. Current Medical Research and Opinion. 1992; 12(9):572-583

336. Gates S, Brocklehurst P, Ayers S, Bowler U, Group. TiPA. Thromboprophylaxis and pregnancy: two randomized controlled pilot trials that used low-molecular-weight heparin. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. 2004; 191(4):1296-1303

337. Gates S, Brocklehurst P, Davis LJ. Prophylaxis for venous thromboembolic disease in pregnancy and the early postnatal period. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2002, Issue 2. Art. No.: CD001689. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001689

338. Gazzaniga GM, Angelini G, Pastorino G, Santoro E, Lucchini M, Dal Pra ML. Enoxaparin in the prevention of deep venous thrombosis after major surgery: multicentric study. The Italian Study Group. International Surgery. 1993; 78(3):271-275

339. Gearhart MM, Luchette FA, Proctor MC, Lutomski DM, Witsken C, James L et al. The risk assessment profile score identifies trauma patients at risk for deep vein thrombosis. Surgery. 2000; 128(4):631-40

340. Geerts WH, Jay RM, Code KI. A comparison of low-dose heparin with low-molecular-weight heparin as prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism after major trauma. New England Journal of Medicine. 1996; 335(10):701-707

341. Gerhart TN, Yett HS, Robertson LK, Lee MA, Smith M, Salzman EW. Low-molecular-weight heparinoid compared with warfarin for prophylaxis of deep-vein thrombosis in patients who are operated on for fracture of the hip. A prospective, randomized trial. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (American Volume). 1991; 73(4):494-502

342. Gerotziafas GT, Taher A, Abdel-Razeq H, AboElnazar E, Spyropoulos AC, El Shemmari S et al. A Predictive Score for Thrombosis Associated with Breast, Colorectal, Lung, or Ovarian Cancer: The Prospective COMPASS-Cancer-Associated Thrombosis Study. Oncologist. 2017; 26:26

343. Gibson H, Thamban S. Improving venous thromboprophylaxis in London maternity unit. BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology. 2014; 121:127

344. Gibson JL, Ekevall K, Walker I, Greer IA. Puerperal thromboprophylaxis: comparison of the anti-Xa activity of enoxaparin and unfractionated heparin. British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology. 1998; 105(7):795-797

345. Gibson NS, Sohne M, Kruip MJ, Tick LW, Gerdes VE, Bossuyt PM et al. Further validation and simplification of the Wells clinical decision rule in pulmonary embolism. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2008; 99(1):229-34

346. Godwin JE, Comp P, Davidson B, Rossi M, Group NCCT. Comparison of the efficacy and safety of subcutaneous RD heparin vs subcutaneous unfractionated heparin for the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis in patients undergoing abdominal or pelvic surgery for cancer. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 1993; 69(6):647

347. Goel DP, Buckley R, deVries G, Abelseth G, Ni A, Gray R. Prophylaxis of deep-vein thrombosis in fractures below the knee: a prospective randomised controlled trial. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (British Volume). 2009; 91(3):388-394

348. Goergen SK, Chan T, de Campo JF, Wolfe R, Gan E, Wheeler M et al. Reducing the use of diagnostic imaging in patients with suspected pulmonary embolism: validation of a risk assessment strategy. Emergency Medicine Australasia. 2005; 17(1):16-23

349. Goffman D, Fisher N, Kowenski J, Ngai I, Lee S, Chazotte C et al. Utilization of a checklist to evaluate risk for postpartum venous thromboembolism. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. 2009; 1:S297

350. Gomes M, Ramacciotti E, Henriques AC, Araujo GR, Szultan LA, Miranda FJ et al. Generic versus branded enoxaparin in the prevention of venous thromboembolism following major abdominal surgery: report of an exploratory clinical trial. Clinical and Applied Thrombosis/Hemostasis. 2011; 17(6):633-639

351. Gomez-Cerezo JF, Gomez-Arrayas I, Suarez-Fernandez C, Betegon-Nicolas L, Salas-Cansado M, Rubio-Terres C. Cost-effectiveness analysis of apixaban compared to dabigatran in the prevention of venous thromboembolism in patients subjected to total knee or hip replacement. Revista Espanola de Cirugia Ortopedica y Traumatologia. 2013; 56(6):459-470

352. Gomez-Outes A, Avendano-Sola C, Terleira-Fernandez AI, Vargas-Castrillon E. Pharmacoeconomic evaluation of dabigatran, rivaroxaban and apixaban versus enoxaparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total hip or knee replacement in Spain. Pharmacoeconomics. 2014; 32(9):919-936

353. Goodacre S, Sampson F, Stevenson M, Wailoo A, Sutton A, Thomas S et al. Measurement of the clinical and cost-effectiveness of non-invasive diagnostic testing strategies for deep vein thrombosis. Health TechnolAssess. 2006; 10(15)

354. Gordois A, Posnett J, Borris L, Bossuyt P, Jonsson B, Levy E et al. The cost-effectiveness of fondaparinux compared with enoxaparin as prophylaxis against thromboembolism following major orthopedic surgery. Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2003; 1(10):2167-2174

355. Gould MK, Dembitzer AD, Sanders GD, Garber AM. Low-molecular-weight heparins compared with unfractionated heparin for treatment of acute deep venous thrombosis. A cost-effectiveness analysis. Annals of Internal Medicine. 1999; 130(10):789-99

356. Gould MK, Garcia DA, Wren SM, Karanicolas PJ, Arcelus JI, Heit JA et al. Prevention of VTE in nonorthopedic surgical patients: Antithrombotic Therapy and Prevention of Thrombosis, 9th ed: American College of Chest Physicians Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guidelines. Chest. 2012; 141(2 Suppl):e227S-77S

357. Gozzard D, Hutchinson J, Lloyd A, Hutchings A. Economic evaluation of extended and conventional prophylaxis with enoxaparin against venous thromboembolism in patients undergoing surgery for abdominal cancer. Journal of Medical Economics. 2004; 7:53-65

358. Grant GH, Merriman JB, Hoffman MK. Implementation and efficacy of a formalized venous thromboembolism prevention strategy in the peripartum population. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. 2016; 1):S227-S228

359. Green D, Rossi EC, Yao JS. Deep vein thrombosis in spinal cord injury : effect of prophylaxis with calf compression, aspirin and dipyridamole. Paraplegia. 1982; 20:227-234

360. Green L, Lawrie AS, Patel S, Hossain F, Chitolie A, Mackie IJ et al. The impact of elective knee/hip replacement surgery and thromboprophylaxis with rivaroxaban or dalteparin on thrombin generation. British Journal of Haematology. 2010; 151(5):469-476

361. Greenfield LJ, Proctor MC, Rodriguez JL, Luchette FA, Cipolle MD, Cho J. Posttrauma thromboembolism prophylaxis. Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection & Critical Care. 1997; 42(1):100-3

362. Grille S, Castro V, Turcatti P, Mussio D, Laporte G, Medici F et al. Prophylaxis for venous thromboembolic disease in pregnancy and postpartum period. Haematologica. 2015; 100:626

363. Gronberg T, Hartikainen JE, Nuotio I, Biancari F, Ylitalo A, Airaksinen KE. Anticoagulation, CHA2DS2VASc Score, and Thromboembolic Risk of Cardioversion of Acute Atrial Fibrillation (from the FinCV Study). American Journal of Cardiology. 2016; 117(8):1294-8

364. Groote Schuur Hospital Thromboembolus Study Group. Failure of low-dose heparin to prevent significant thromboembolic complications in high-risk surgical patients: interim report of prospective trial. British Medical Journal. 1979; 1(6176):1447-1450

365. Gruettner J, Walter T, Lang S, Meyer M, Apfaltrer P, Henzler T et al. Importance of Wells score and Geneva score for the evaluation of patients suspected of pulmonary embolism. In Vivo. 2015; 29(2):269-72

366. Haas S, Hohmann V, Bramlage P. Prevention of venous thromboembolism using enoxaparin in day surgery: results of the SMART noninterventional study. Clinical and Applied Thrombosis/Hemostasis. 2012; 18(3):265-271

367. Haas S, Stemberger A, Fritsche HM, Welzel D, Wolf H, Lechner F et al. Prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis in high risk patients undergoing total hip replacement with low molecular weight heparin plus dihydroergotamine. Arzneimittel-Forschung. 1987; 37(7):839-843

368. Haas SB, Insall JN, Scuderi GR, Windsor RE, Ghelman B. Pneumatic sequential-compression boots compared with aspirin prophylaxis of deep-vein thrombosis after total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. 1990; 72(1):27-31

369. Haas SK, Hach-Wunderle V, Mader FH, Paar WD. Venous thromboembolic risk and thromboprophylaxis in acutely ill medical outpatients: Summarized data from the AT-HOME study. Phlebologie. 2006; 35(6):286-288

370. Haas SK, Hach-Wunderle V, Mader FH, Ruster K, Paar WD. An evaluation of venous thromboembolic risk in acutely ill medical patients immobilized at home: the AT-HOME Study. Clinical and Applied Thrombosis/Hemostasis. 2007; 13(1):7-13

371. Haas SK, Wolf H, Encke A, Fareed J. Prevention of fatal postoperative pulmonary embolism by low molecular weight heparin. A double blind comparison of certoparin and unfractionated heparin. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 1999; 82(5):1548

372. Hachey KJ, Sterbling H, Choi DS, Pinjic E, Hewes PD, Munoz J et al. Prevention of Postoperative Venous Thromboembolism in Thoracic Surgical Patients: Implementation and Evaluation of a Caprini Risk Assessment Protocol. Journal of the American College of Surgeons. 2016; 222(6):1019-27

373. Hack V, Schwarz E, Rumpelein C, Stein EL, Pachmann U. Risk of thrombosis during the course of pregnancy mechanism and individual therapeutic consequences. Transfusion Medicine and Hemotherapy. 2012; 39:57

374. Haentjens P, De Groote K, Annemans L. Prolonged enoxaparin therapy to prevent venous thromboembolism after primary hip or knee replacement. A cost-utility analysis. Archives of Orthopaedic and Trauma Surgery. 2004; 124(8):507-517

375. Haider M, Gangat N, Lasho T, Abou Hussein AK, Elala YC, Hanson C et al. Validation of the revised international prognostic score of thrombosis for essential thrombocythemia (IPSET-thrombosis) in 585 Mayo clinic patients. American Journal of Hematology. 2016; 91(4):390-394

376. Hairon N. New risk assessment tool aims to help nurses prevent VTE. Nursing Times. 2008; 104(39):23-5

377. Hajibandeh S, Hajibandeh S, Antoniou GA, Scurr James RH, Torella F. Neuromuscular electrical stimulation for the prevention of venous thromboembolism. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2015, Issue 6. Art. No.: CD011764. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD011764.

378. Hamel-Desnos CM, Gillet JL, Desnos PR, Allaert FA. Sclerotherapy of varicose veins in patients with documented thrombophilia: a prospective controlled randomized study of 105 cases. Phlebology. 2009; 24(4):176-182

379. Hamersley S, Landy H. Low molecular weight heparin is associated with less peripartum blood loss than unfractionated heparin. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. 1998; 178:S66

380. Hamidi S, Riazi M. Incidence of venous thromboembolic complications in instrumental spinal surgeries with preoperative chemoprophylaxis. Journal of Korean Neurosurgical Society. 2015; 57(2):114-118

381. Hamidi V, Ringerike T, Hagen G, Reikvam A, Klemp M. New anticoagulants as thromboprophylaxis after total hip or knee replacement. International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care. 2013; 29(3):234-243

382. Hampson WG, Harris FC, Lucas HK, Roberts PH, McCall IW, Jackson PC et al. Failure of low-dose heparin to prevent deep-vein thrombosis after hip-replacement arthroplasty. Lancet. 1974; 2(7884):795-797

383. Hamulyak K, Lensing AW, van der Meer J, Smid WM, van Ooy A, Hoek JA. Subcutaneous low-molecular weight heparin or oral anticoagulants for the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis in elective hip and knee replacement? Fraxiparine Oral Anticoagulant Study Group. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 1995; 74(6):1428-1431

384. Handley AJ. Low-dose heparin after myocardial infarction. Lancet. 1972; 300(7778):623-624

385. Handley AJ, Emerson PA, Fleming PR. Heparin in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis after myocardial infarction. British Medical Journal. 1972; 2(5811):436-438

386. Hanison E, Corbett K. Non-pharmacological interventions for the prevention of venous thromboembolism: a literature review. Nursing Standard. 2016; 31(8):48-57

387. Hansberry KL, Thompson IM, Jr., Bauman J, Deppe S, Rodriguez FR. A prospective comparison of thromboembolic stockings, external sequential pneumatic compression stockings and heparin sodium /dihydroergotamine mesylate for the prevention of thromboembolic complications in urological surgery. Journal of Urology. 1991; 145(6):1205-1208

388. Haque S, Bishnoi A, Khairandish H, Menon D. Thromboprophylaxis in Ambulatory Trauma Patients With Foot and Ankle Fractures: Prospective Study Using a Risk Scoring System. Foot & Ankle Specialist. 2016; 9(5):388-93

389. Hardwick ME, Pulido PA, Colwell CWJ. A mobile compression device compared with low-molecular-weight heparin for prevention of venous thromboembolism in total hip arthroplasty. Orthopaedic Nursing. 2011; 30(5):312-316

390. Harenberg J, Roebruck P, Heene DL. Randomized controlled study of heparin and low molecular weight heparin for prevention of deep-vein thrombosis in medical patients. Thrombosis Research. 1990; 59(3):639-650

391. Harenberg J, Schneider D, Heilmann L, Wolf H. Lack of anti-factor Xa activity in umbilical cord vein samples after subcutaneous administration of heparin or low molecular mass heparin in pregnant women. Haemostasis. 1993; 23(6):314-320

392. Harinath G, St John PH. Use of a thromboembolic risk score to improve thromboprophylaxis in surgical patients. Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 1998; 80(5):347-349

393. Harris C, Sulmers C, Groesch K, Wilson T, Delfino K, Taylor F. Venous thromboembolism: Padua prediction score in the obstetric patient. Obstetrics and Gynecology. 2016; 127:88S

394. Harris WH, Athanasoulis CA, Waltman AC, Salzman EW. Prophylaxis of deep-vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. Dextran and external pneumatic compression compared with 1.2 or 0.3 gram of aspirin daily. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. 1985; 67(1):57-62

395. Harris WH, Salzman EW, Athanasoulis CA, Waltman AC, DeSanctis RW. Aspirin prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism after total hip replacement. New England Journal of Medicine. 1977; 297(23):1246-1249

396. Hata T, Yasui M, Murata K, Okuyama M, Ohue M, Ikeda M et al. Safety of fondaparinux to prevent venous thromboembolism in Japanese patients undergoing colorectal cancer surgery: a multicenter study. Surgery Today. 2014; 44(11):2116-2123

397. Haut ER, Garcia LJ, Shihab HM, Brotman DJ, Stevens KA, Sharma R et al. The effectiveness of prophylactic inferior vena cava filters in trauma patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis. JAMA Surg. 2014; 149(2):194-202

398. Haxaire C, Tromeur C, Couturaud F, Leroyer C. A Qualitative Study to Appraise Patients and Family Members Perceptions, Knowledge, and Attitudes towards Venous Thromboembolism Risk. PloS One. 2015; 10(11):e0142070

399. Haywood KL, Griffin XL, Achten J, Costa ML. Developing a core outcome set for hip fracture trials. Bone Joint J. 2014; 96-b(8):1016-23

400. Healey JS, Eikelboom J, Douketis J, Wallentin L, Oldgren J, Yang S et al. Periprocedural bleeding and thromboembolic events with dabigatran compared with warfarin: results from the randomized evaluation of long-term anticoagulation therapy (RE-LY) randomized trial. Circulation. 2012; 126(3):343-348

401. Health and Social Care Information Centre. Statistics on Obesity, Physical Activity and Diet. 2016. Available from: http://content.digital.nhs.uk/catalogue/PUB20562/obes-phys-acti-diet-eng-2016-rep.pdf

402. Heath S, Goodfellow A. Maternal venous thromboembolism (VTE) risk assessment. Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health. 2016; 52:69

403. Heaton DC, Han DY, Inder A. Minidose (1 mg) warfarin as prophylaxis for central vein catheter thrombosis. Internal Medicine Journal. 2002; 32(3):84-88

404. Hedlund PO, Blombäck M. The effect of prophylaxis with low dose heparin on blood coagulation parameters. A double blind study in connection with transvesical prostatectomy. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 1979; 41(2):337-345

405. Hedlund PO, Blombäck M. The effects of low-dose heparin treatment on patients undergoing transvesical prostatectomy. Urological Research. 1981; 9(3):147-152

406. Heilmann L, Heitz R, Koch FU, Ose C. Perioperative prevention of thrombosis in cesarean section: results of a randomized prospective comparative study with 6% hydroxyethyl starch and 0.62 low dose heparin. Zeitschrift für Geburtshilfe und Perinatologie. 1991; 195(1):10-15

407. Heilmann L, Kruck M, Schindler AE. (Prevention of thrombosis in gynecology: double-blind comparison of low molecular weight heparin and unfractionated heparin). Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde. 1989; 49(9):803-807

408. Heilmann L, von Tempelhoff GF, Kirkpatrick C, Schneider DM, Hommel G, Pollow K. Comparison of unfractionated versus low molecular weight heparin for deep vein thrombosis prophylaxis during breast cancer surgery: efficacy, safety, and follow-up. Clinical and Applied Thrombosis/Hemostasis. 1998; 4(4):268-273

409. Heinemann LAJ, DoMinh T, Assmann A, Schramm W, Scurmann R, Hilpert J et al. VTE risk assessment - A prognostic model: BATER cohort study of young women. Thrombosis Journal. 2005; 3(5)

410. Heit JA, Elliott CG, Trowbridge AA, Morrey BF, Gent M, Hirsh J. Ardeparin sodium for extended out-of-hospital prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism after total hip or knee replacement. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Annals of Internal Medicine. 2000; 132(11):853-861

411. Heit JA, Scott D, Berkowitz SD, Bona R, Cabanas V, Corson JD et al. Efficacy and safety of low molecular weight heparin (ardeparin sodium) compared to warfarin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total knee replacement surgery: A double- blind dose-ranging study. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 1997; 77(1):32-38

412. Heit JA, Silverstein MD, Mohr DN, Petterson TM, Lohse CM, O'Fallon WM et al. The epidemiology of venous thromboembolism in the community. ThrombHaemost. 2001; 86(1):452-463

413. Helviz Y, Dzigivker I, Raveh-Brawer D, Hersch M, Zevin S, Einav S. Anti-Factor Xa Activity of Prophylactic Enoxaparin Regimens in Critically Ill Patients. Israel Medical Association Journal: Imaj. 2016; 18(2):108-13

414. Hendriksen JM, Geersing GJ, Lucassen WA, Erkens PM, Stoffers HE, van Weert HC et al. Diagnostic prediction models for suspected pulmonary embolism: systematic review and independent external validation in primary care. BMJ. 2015; 351:h4438

415. Hewes PD, Hachey KJ, Zhang XW, Tripodis Y, Rosenkranz P, Ebright MI et al. Evaluation of the Caprini model for venothromboembolism in esophagectomy patients. Annals of Thoracic Surgery. 2015; 100(6):2072-8

416. Hill NC, Hill JG, Sargent JM, Taylor CG, Bush PV. Effect of low dose heparin on blood loss at caesarean section. British Medical Journal. 1988; 296(6635):1505-1506

417. Hills NH, Pflug JJ, Jeyasingh K, Boardman L, Calnan JS. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis by intermittent pneumatic compression of calf. British Medical Journal. 1972; 1(793):131-135

418. Hippisley-Cox J, Coupland C. Development and validation of risk prediction algorithm (QThrombosis) to estimate future risk of venous thromboembolism: prospective cohort study. BMJ. 2011; 343:d4656

419. Hippisley-Cox J, Coupland C, Brindle P. The performance of seven QPrediction risk scores in an independent external sample of patients from general practice: a validation study. BMJ Open. 2014; 4(8):e005809

420. Hirschl M, Kundi M. New oral anticoagulants in the treatment of acute venous thromboembolism - a systematic review with indirect comparisons. Zeitschrift fur Gefasskrankheiten. 2014; 43(5):353-364

421. Ho KM, Bham E, Pavey W. Incidence of Venous Thromboembolism and Benefits and Risks of Thromboprophylaxis After Cardiac Surgery: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Journal of the American Heart Association. 2015; 4(10):e002652

422. Ho KM, Tan JA. Stratified meta-analysis of intermittent pneumatic compression of the lower limbs to prevent venous thromboembolism in hospitalized patients. Circulation. 2013; 128(9):1003-1020

423. Ho YK, Seow-Choen F, Leong A, Eu KW, Nyam D, Teoh MK. Randomized, controlled trial of low molecular weight heparin vs. no deep vein thrombosis prophylaxis for major colon and rectal surgery in Asian patients. Diseases of the Colon and Rectum. 1999; 42(2):196-203

424. Hochhegger B, Alves GR, Chaves M, Moreira AL, Kist R, Watte G et al. Interobserver agreement between radiologists and radiology residents and emergency physicians in the detection of PE using CTPA. Clinical Imaging. 2014; 38(4):445-7

425. Hoffman R, Largiadèr F, Brütsch HP. Perioperative thromboembolic prophylaxis with low molecular weight heparin and postoperative bleeding complications. Langenbecks Archiv für Chirurgie. 1990; 375(Suppl II):1179-1184

426. Hoffmann R, Largiader F. Perioperative prevention of thromboembolism with standard heparin and low molecular weight heparin, evaluation of postoperative hemorrhage. A double-blind, prospective, randomized and mono-center study. Langenbecks Archiv für Chirurgie. 1992; 377(5):258-261

427. Hoffmeyer P, Simmen H, Jakob M, Sommer C, Platz A, Ilchmann T et al. Rivaroxaban for Thromboprophylaxis After Nonelective Orthopedic Trauma Surgery in Switzerland. Orthopedics. 2017; 40(2):109-116

428. Hohl Moinat C, Periard D, Grueber A, Hayoz D, Magnin JL, Andre P et al. Predictors of venous thromboembolic events associated with central venous port insertion in cancer patients. Journal of Oncology Print. 2014; 2014:743181

429. Holley A, King C, Moores L, Jackson JL, Shorr A. The role of twice versus three times daily heparin dosing for thromboembolism prophylaxis in general medical patients admitted to the hospital. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2008, Issue 4. Art. No.: CD007382. DOI: DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007382.

430. Holmes M, Carroll C, Papaioannou D. Dabigatran etexilate for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in patients undergoing elective hip or knee surgery: a NICE single technology appraisal. Pharmacoeconomics. 2012; 30(2):137-146

431. Hossain Shahcheraghi G, Javid M, Arasteh MM. Thromboembolic disease after knee arthroplasty is rare in Southern Iran. Journal of orthopaedics. 2015; 12(2):86-91

432. Howard A, Zaccagnini D, Ellis M, Williams A, Davies AH, Greenhalgh RM. Randomized clinical trial of low molecular weight heparin with thigh-length or knee-length antiembolism stockings for patients undergoing surgery. British Journal of Surgery. 2004; 91(7):842-847

433. Howell R, Fidler J, Letsky E, De Swiet M. The risks of antenatal subcutaneous heparin prophylaxis: a controlled trial. British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology. 1983; 90(12):1124-1128

434. Huang W, Anderson FA, Spencer FA, Gallus A, Goldberg RJ. Risk-assessment models for predicting venous thromboembolism among hospitalized non-surgical patients: a systematic review. Journal of Thrombosis and Thrombolysis. 2013; 35(1):67-80

435. Hui AC, Heras-Palou C, Dunn I, Triffitt PD, Crozier A, Imeson J et al. Graded compression stockings for prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after hip and knee replacement. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (British Volume). 1996; 78(4):550-554

436. Huisman MV, Quinlan DJ, Dahl OE, Schulman S. Enoxaparin versus dabigatran or rivaroxaban for thromboprophylaxis after hip or knee arthroplasty: Results of separate pooled analyses of phase III multicenter randomized trials. Circulation Cardiovascular Quality and Outcomes. 2010; 3(6):652-660

437. Hull R, Delmore TJ, Hirsch J, Gent M, Armstrong P, Lofthouse R et al. Effectiveness of intermittent pulsative elastic stockings for the prevention of calf and thigh vein thrombosis in patients undergoing elective knee surgery. Thrombosis Research. 1979; 16(1-2):37-45

438. Hull R, Raskob G, Pineo G, Rosenbloom D, Evans W, Mallory T et al. A comparison of subcutaneous low-molecular-weight heparin with warfarin sodium for prophylaxis against deep-vein thrombosis after hip or knee implantation. New England Journal of Medicine. 1993; 329(19):1370-1376

439. Hull RD, Gersh MH. The current landscape of treatment options for venous thromboembolism: a focus on novel oral anticoagulants. Current Medical Research and Opinion. 2015; 31(2):197-210

440. Hull RD, Pineo GF, Francis C, Bergqvist D, Fellenius C, Soderberg K et al. Low-molecular-weight heparin prophylaxis using dalteparin in close proximity to surgery vs warfarin in hip arthroplasty patients: a double-blind, randomized comparison. The North American Fragmin Trial Investigators. Archives of Internal Medicine. 2000; 160(14):2199-2207

441. Hull RD, Raskob GE, Gent M, McLoughlin D, Julian D, Smith FC et al. Effectiveness of intermittent pneumatic leg compression for preventing deep vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. JAMA. 1990; 263(17):2313-2317

442. Hume M, Kuriakose TX, Zuch L, Turner RH. 125I fibrinogen and the prevention of venous thrombosis. Archives of Surgery. 1973; 107(5):803-806

443. Hunter R, Lewis S, Noble S, Rance J, Bennett PD. "Post-thrombotic panic syndrome": A thematic analysis of the experience of venous thromboembolism. British Journal of Health Psychology. 2016; 9:9

444. Ibrahim M, Ahmed A, Mohamed WY, El-Sayed Abu Abduo S. Effect of compression devices on preventing deep vein thrombosis among adult trauma patients: A systematic review. Dimensions of Critical Care Nursing. 2015; 34(5):289-300

445. Ikesaka R, Delluc A, Le Gal G, Carrier M. Efficacy and safety of weight-adjusted heparin prophylaxis for the prevention of acute venous thromboembolism among obese patients undergoing bariatric surgery: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Thrombosis Research. 2014; 133(4):682-687

446. Imberti D, Legnani C, Baldini E, Cini M, Nicolini A, Guerra M et al. Pharmacodynamics of low molecular weight heparin in patients undergoing bariatric surgery: a prospective, randomised study comparing two doses of parnaparin (BAFLUX study). Thrombosis Research. 2009; 124(6):667-671

447. Ismail SK, Norris L, Khashan A, Myers J, Simpson N, Dekker G et al. Can calibrated automated thrombogram assay predict venous thrombosis in pregnancy? Thrombosis Research. 2015; 135:S67

448. Izadpanah M, Khalili H, Dashti-Khavidaki S, Mohammadi M. Heparin and related drugs for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis: subcutaneous or intravenous continuous infusion? Journal of comparative effectiveness research. 2015; 4(2):167-184

449. Jacobso BF, Louw S, Riback WJ. The use of vte prophylaxis in relation to patient risk profiling (TUNE-IN) wave 2 study. South African Medical Journal. 2014; 104(12):880-884

450. Jameson SS, Baker PN, Charman SC, Deehan DJ, Reed MR, Gregg PJ et al. The effect of aspirin and low-molecular-weight heparin on venous thromboembolism after knee replacement: a non-randomised comparison using national joint registry data. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (British Volume). 2012; 94(7):914-8

451. Jameson SS, Charman SC, Gregg PJ, Reed MR, Van Der Meulen JH. The effect of aspirin and low-molecular-weight heparin on venous thromboembolism after hip replacement: A non-randomised comparison from information in the National Joint Registry. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - Series B. 2011; 93 B(11):1465-1470

452. Jameson SS, Rymaszewska M, Hui AC, James P, Serrano-Pedraza I, Muller SD. Wound complications following rivaroxaban administration: a multicenter comparison with low-molecular-weight heparins for thromboprophylaxis in lower limb arthroplasty. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (American Volume). 2012; 94(17):1554-8

453. Jamula E, Woods K, Verhovsek M, Douketis JD. Comparison of pain and ecchymosis with low-molecular-weight heparin vs. unfractionated heparin in patients requiring bridging anticoagulation after warfarin interruption: A randomized trial. Journal of Thrombosis and Thrombolysis. 2009; 28(3):266-268

454. Janssen KJ, Siccama I, Vergouwe Y, Koffijberg H, Debray TP, Keijzer M et al. Development and validation of clinical prediction models: marginal differences between logistic regression, penalized maximum likelihood estimation, and genetic programming. Journal of Clinical Epidemiology. 2012; 65(4):404-12

455. Janvrin SB, Davies G, Greenhalgh RM. Postoperative deep vein thrombosis caused by intravenous fluids during surgery. British Journal of Surgery. 1980; 67(10):690-693

456. Jiang Y, Du H, Liu J, Zhou Y. Aspirin combined with mechanical measures to prevent venous thromboembolism after total knee arthroplasty: a randomized controlled trial. Chinese Medical Journal. 2014; 127(12):2201-2205

457. Johnson MJ, Sproule MW, Paul J. The prevalence and associated variables of deep venous thrombosis in patients with advanced cancer. Clinical Oncology. 1999; 11(2):105-10

458. Joint Formulary Committee. British National Formulary (BNF) July 2016 update. 2016. Available from: http://www.bnf.org.uk Last accessed: 09/08/2017.

459. Jourdan M, McColl I. The use of prophylactic subcutaneous heparin in patients undergoing hernia repairs. British Journal of Clinical Practice. 1984; 38(9):298-300

460. Junqueira Daniela RG, Perini E, Penholati Raphael RM, Carvalho MG. Unfractionated heparin versus low molecular weight heparin for avoiding heparin-induced thrombocytopenia in postoperative patients. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2012, Issue 9. Art. No.: CD007557. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007557.pub2.

461. Kabrhel C, McAfee AT, Goldhaber SZ. The contribution of the subjective component of the Canadian Pulmonary Embolism Score to the overall score in emergency department patients. Academic Emergency Medicine. 2005; 12(10):915-20

462. Kafeza M, Shalhoub J, Salooja N, Bingham L, Spagou K, Davies AH. A systematic review of clinical prediction scores for deep vein thrombosis. Phlebology. 2016; 24:24

463. Kahn SR, Galanaud JP, Vedantham S, Ginsberg JS. Guidance for the prevention and treatment of the post-thrombotic syndrome. Journal of Thrombosis and Thrombolysis. 2016; 41(1):144-53

464. Kahn SR, Shapiro S, Wells PS, Rodger MA, Kovacs MJ, Anderson DR et al. Compression stockings to prevent post-thrombotic syndrome: a randomised placebo-controlled trial. Lancet. 2014; 383(9920):880-888

465. Kahn SR, Shapiro S, Wells PS, Rodger MA, Kovacs MJ, Anderson RD. A multicenter randomized placebo controlled trial of compression stockings to prevent the post-thrombotic syndrome after proximal deep venous thrombosis: The S.O.X. trial. Blood. 2012; 120(21)

466. Kakkar AK, Agnelli G, Fisher W, George D, Lassen MR, Mismetti P et al. Preoperative enoxaparin versus postoperative semuloparin thromboprophylaxis in major abdominal surgery: a randomized controlled trial. Annals of Surgery. 2014; 259(6):1073-1079

467. Kakkar AK, Brenner B, Dahl OE, Eriksson BI, Mouret P, Muntz J et al. Extended duration rivaroxaban versus short-term enoxaparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total hip arthroplasty: a double-blind, randomised controlled trial. Lancet. 2008; 372(9632):31-39

468. Kakkar VV, Howes J, Sharma V, Kadziola Z. A comparative double-blind, randomised trial of a new second generation LMWH (bemiparin) and UFH in the prevention of post-operative venous thromboembolism. The Bemiparin Assessment group. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2000; 83(4):523-529

469. Kakkar VV, Murray WJ. Efficacy and safety of low-molecular-weight heparin (CY216) in preventing postoperative venous thrombo-embolism: a co-operative study. British Journal of Surgery. 1985; 72(10):786-91

470. Kakkar VV, Stringer MD, Hedges AR, Parker CJ, Welzel D, Ward VP et al. Fixed combinations of low-molecular weight or unfractionated heparin plus dihydroergotamine in the prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis. American Journal of Surgery. 1989; 157(4):413-418

471. Kakkos SK, Warwick D, Nicolaides AN, Stansby GP, Tsolakis IA. Combined (mechanical and pharmacological) modalities for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in joint replacement surgery. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (British Volume). 2012; 94(6):729-734

472. Kalodiki EP, Hoppensteadt DA, Nicolaides AN, Fareed J, Gill K, Regan F et al. Deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis with low molecular weight heparin and elastic compression in patients having total hip replacement. A randomised controlled trial. International Angiology. 1996; 15(2):162-168

473. Kang N, Sobieraj DM. Indirect treatment comparison of new oral anticoagulants for the treatment of acute venous thromboembolism. Thrombosis Research. 2014; 133(6):1145-1151

474. Kapoor A, Chuang W, Radhakrishnan N, Smith KJ, Berlowitz D, Segal JB et al. Cost effectiveness of venous thromboembolism pharmacological prophylaxis in total hip and knee replacement: a systematic review. Pharmacoeconomics. 2010; 28(7):521-538

475. Karamat A, Awan S, Hussain MG, Al Hameed F, Butt F, Wahla AS. Usefulness of Clinical Prediction Rules, D-dimer, and Arterial Blood Gas Analysis to Predict Pulmonary Embolism in Cancer Patients. Oman Medical Journal. 2017; 32(2):148-153

476. Katsios C, Donadini M, Meade M, Mehta S, Hall R, Granton J et al. Prediction scores do not correlate with clinically adjudicated categories of pulmonary embolism in critically ill patients. Canadian Respiratory Journal. 2014; 21(1):36-42

477. Katz DF, Maddox TM, Turakhia M, Gehi A, O'Brien EC, Lubitz SA et al. Analysis from the national cardiovascular data registry's outpatient practice innovation and clinical excellence atrial fibrillation registry. Circulation: Cardiovascular Quality and Outcomes. 2017; 10 (5) (no pagination)(e003476)

478. Kawaguchi T, Kumabe T, Kanamori M, Saito R, Yamashita Y, Sonoda Y et al. Risk assessment for venous thromboembolism in patients with neuroepithelial tumors: pretreatment score to identify high risk patients. Neurologia Medico-Chirurgica. 2013; 53(7):467-73

479. Kawaji H, Ishii M, Tamaki Y, Hamasaki M, Ishikawa H, Sasaki K. Postoperative prophylactic effect of fondaparinux for prevention of deep venous thrombosis after cemented total hip replacement: a comparative study. Modern rheumatology. 2012; 22:216-222

480. Kearon C, Ginsberg JS, Kovacs MJ, Anderson DR, Wells P, Julian JA et al. Comparison of low-intensity warfarin therapy with conventional-intensity warfarin therapy for long-term prevention of recurrent venous thromboembolism. New England Journal of Medicine. 2003; 349(7):631-9

481. Keeling D, Davidson S, Watson H. The management of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. British Journal of Haematology. 2006; 133(3):259-269

482. Kessler P, Pour L, Gregora E, Zemanova M, Penka M, Brejcha M et al. Low molecular weight heparins for thromboprophylaxis during induction chemotherapy in patients with multiple myeloma. Klinika Onkologie. 2011; 24(4):281-6

483. Kettunen K, Poikolainen E, Karjalainen P, Oksala I, Alhava E, Rehnberg V et al. (Prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis with small doses of heparin). Duodecim. 1974; 90(11):834-838

484. Khairy P, Aboulhosn J, Broberg CS, Cohen S, Cook S, Dore A et al. Thromboprophylaxis for atrial arrhythmias in congenital heart disease: A multicenter study. International Journal of Cardiology. 2016; 223:729-735

485. Khokhar A, Chari A, Murray D, McNally M, Pandit H. Venous thromboembolism and its prophylaxis in elective knee arthroplasty: an international perspective. Knee. 2013; 20(3):170-176

486. Khorana AA, Francis CW, Kuderer N, Carrier M, Ortel TL, Wun T et al. Dalteparin Thromboprophylaxis in Cancer Patients at High Risk for Venous Thromboembolism: A Randomized Trial. Blood. 2015; 126:427-427

487. Kierkegaard A, Norgren L. Graduated compression stockings in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis in patients with acute myocardial infarction. European Heart Journal. 1993; 14(10):1365-1368

488. Kiil J, Jensen FT. The incidence of postoperative pulmonary embolism and the influence of heparin in low dosages on this as assessed by ventilation-perfusion scintigraphy. Ugeskrift for Laeger. 1978; 140(21):1215-1217

489. Kiil J, Kiil J, Axelsen F. Heparin in low dosage as prophylaxis of postoperative pulmonary embolism and deep venous thrombosis. Ugeskrift for Laeger. 1978; 140(21):1224-1230

490. Kiil J, Kiil J, Axelsen F, Andersen D. Prophylaxis against postoperative pulmonary embolism and deep-vein thrombosis by low-dose heparin. Lancet. 1978; 1(8074):1115-1116

491. Kiil J, Moller JC. Postoperative deep thrombosis in the lower limbs and the prophylactic value of heparin in low dosage as assessed by phlebography. Ugeskrift for Laeger. 1978; 140(21):1221-1224

492. Kiil J, Møoller JC. Postoperative deep vein thrombosis of the lower limb and prophylactic value of heparin evaluated by phlebography. Acta Radiologica: Diagnosis. 1979; 20(3):507-512

493. Killewich LA, Aswad MA, Sandager GP, Lilly MP, Flinn WR. A randomized, prospective trial of deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis in aortic surgery. Archives of Surgery. 1997; 132(5):499-504

494. Kim SM, Moon YW, Lim SJ, Kim DW, Park YS. Effect of oral factor Xa inhibitor and low-molecular-weight heparin on surgical complications following total hip arthroplasty. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2016; 115(3):600-7

495. Kind P, Dolan P, Gudex C, Williams A. Variations in population health status: results from a United Kingdom national questionnaire survey. British Medical Journal. 1998; 316(7133):736-741

496. Kiudelis M, Gerbutavicius R, Gerbutaviciene R, Griniute R, Mickevicius A, Endzinas Z et al. A combinative effect of low-molecular-weight heparin and intermittent pneumatic compression device for thrombosis prevention during laparoscopic fundoplication. Medicina. 2010; 46(1):18-23

497. Klerk CPW, Smorenburg SM, Otten HM. The effect of low molecular weight heparin on survival in patients with advanced malignancy. Journal of Clinical Oncology. 2005; 23(10):2130-2135

498. Klok FA, Kruisman E, Spaan J, Nijkeuter M, Righini M, Aujesky D et al. Comparison of the revised Geneva score with the Wells rule for assessing clinical probability of pulmonary embolism. Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2008; 6(1):40-4

499. Klok FA, Niemann C, Dellas C, Hasenfus G, Konstantinides S, Lankeit M. Performance of five different bleeding-prediction scores in patients with acute pulmonary embolism. Journal of Thrombosis and Thrombolysis. 2016; 41(2):312-20

500. Knudson MM. Thromboembolism following multiple trauma. Journal of Trauma. 1992; 32(1):2-11

501. Koo KH, Choi JS, Ahn JH, Kwon JH, Cho KT. Comparison of clinical and physiological efficacies of different intermittent sequential pneumatic compression devices in preventing deep vein thrombosis: a prospective randomized study. Clinics in Orthopedic Surgery. 2014; 6(4):468-475

502. Kooiman J, van Hagen N, Iglesias Del Sol A, Planken EV, Lip GY, van der Meer FJ et al. The HAS-BLED Score Identifies Patients with Acute Venous Thromboembolism at High Risk of

Major Bleeding Complications during the First Six Months of Anticoagulant Treatment. PloS One. 2015; 10(4):e0122520

503. Koppenhagen K, Adolf J, Matthes M, Troster E, Roder JD, Hass S et al. Low molecular weight heparin and prevention of postoperative thrombosis in abdominal surgery. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 1992; 67(6):627-630

504. Koppenhagen K, Matthes M. Heparin-dihydergot or heparin alone in thrombosis prophylaxis? Medizinische Welt. 1982; 33(6):216-223

505. Koppenhagen K, Matthes M, Haering R, Troester E, Wolf H, Welzel D. Prophylaxis of thromboembolism in elective abdominal surgery: comparison of efficiacy and safety of low molecular weight heparin and unfractionated heparin. Munchener Medizinische Wochenschrift. 1990; 132(43):677-680

506. Kosir MA, Schmittinger L, Barno WL, Duddella P, Pone M, Perales A et al. Prospective double-arm study of fibrinolysis in surgical patients. Journal of Surgical Research. 1998; 74(1):96-101

507. Kourlaba G, Relakis J, Mylonas C, Kapaki V, Kontodimas S, Holm MV et al. The humanistic and economic burden of venous thromboembolism in cancer patients: A systematic review. Blood Coagulation and Fibrinolysis. 2015; 26(1):13-31

508. Krasinski Z, Szpurek D, Staniszewski R, Dzieciuchowicz L, Pawlaczyk K, Krasinska B et al. The value of extended preoperative thromboprophylaxis with dalteparin in patients with ovarian cancer qualified to surgical treatment. International Angiology. 2014; 33(4):365-371

509. Krauss T, Rath W, Dittmer U, Kuhn W. Prevention of thromboembolism with low molecular weight heparin (Fragmin) in obstetrics. Zeitschrift für Geburtshilfe und Perinatologie. 1994; 198(4):120-125

510. Kraytman M, Kutnowski M, Ansay J, Fastrez R. Prophylaxis of postoperative deep vein thromboses by means of weak doses of subcutaneous heparin. Acta Chirurgica Belgica. 1976; 75(5):519-529

511. Kresec O, Lebaudy C, Laborde C, Paludetto MN, Fleuriant C, Barkate A et al. Elderly patients and oral anticoagulants: Evaluation of patient's knowledge and the case for a pharmaceutical interview. International Journal of Clinical Pharmacy. 2011; 33 (4):704-705

512. Kruse-Blinkenberg HO, Gormsen J. The influence of low dose heparin in elective surgery on blood coagulation, fibrinolysis, platelet function, antithrombin III and antiplasmin. Acta Chirurgica Scandinavica. 1980; 146(6):375-382

513. Kucher N, Koo S, Quiroz R, Cooper JM, Paterno MD, Soukonnikov B et al. Electronic alerts to prevent venous thromboembolism among hospitalized patients. New England Journal of Medicine. 2005; 352(10):969-977

514. Kuderer NM, Culakova E, Lyman GH, Francis C, Falanga A, Khorana AA. A Validated Risk Score for Venous Thromboembolism Is Predictive of Cancer Progression and Mortality. Oncologist. 2016; 21(7):861-7

515. Kuijer PM, Hutten BA, Prins MH, Buller HR. Prediction of the risk of bleeding during anticoagulant treatment for venous thromboembolism. Archives of Internal Medicine. 1999; 159(5):457-60

516. Kujath P, Hoffmann M. Physical prophylaxis for thromboembolism: Current state of knowledge on use of medical thromboprophylaxis stockings. Chirurg. 2013; 84(12):1057-1061

517. Kurtoglu M, Group RS. An observational study for venous thromboembolism risk assessment among hospitalized patients in general surgery clinics across Turkey. Phlebology. 2011; 26(8):344-52

518. Kutnowski M, Vandendris M, Steinberger R, Kraytman M. Prevention of postoperative deep-vein thrombosis by low-dose heparin in urological surgery. A double-blind, randomised study. Urological Research. 1977; 5(3):123-125

519. Kwok CS, Pradhan S, Yeong JK-y, Loke YK. Relative effects of two different enoxaparin regimens as comparators against newer oral anticoagulants: meta-analysis and adjusted indirect comparison. Chest. 2013; 144(2):593-600

520. La Regina M, Orlandini F, Marchini F, Marinaro A, Bonacci R, Bonanni P et al. Combined assessment of thrombotic and haemorrhagic risk in acute medical patients. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2016; 115(2):392-8

521. Lahnborg G, Lagergren H, Hedenstierna G. Effect of low-dose heparin prophylaxis on arterial oxygen tension after high laparotomy. Lancet. 1976; 1(7950):54-56

522. Landefeld CS, Goldman L. Major bleeding in outpatients treated with warfarin: incidence and prediction by factors known at the start of outpatient therapy. American Journal of Medicine. 1989; 87(2):144-52

523. Lankeit M, Friesen D, Schafer K, Hasenfus G, Konstantinides S, Dellas C. A simple score for rapid risk assessment of non-high-risk pulmonary embolism. Clinical Research in Cardiology. 2013; 102(1):73-80

524. Laporte S, Chapelle C, Bertoletti L, Lega JC, Cucherat M, Zufferey PJ et al. Indirect comparison meta-analysis of two enoxaparin regimens in patients undergoing major orthopaedic surgery. Impact on the interpretation of thromboprophylactic effects of new anticoagulant drugs. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2014; 112(3):503-510

525. Lassen MR, Ageno W, Borris LC, Lieberman JR, Rosencher N, Bandel TJ et al. Rivaroxaban versus enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis after total knee arthroplasty. New England Journal of Medicine. 2008; 358(26):2776-2786

526. Lassen MR, Bauer KA, Eriksson BI, Turpie AGG. Postoperative fondaparinux versus preoperative enoxaparin for prevention of venous thromboembolism in elective hip-replacement surgery: a randomised double-blind comparison. Lancet. 2002; 359(9319):1715-1720

527. Lassen MR, Borris LC, Anderson BS, Jensen HP, Skejø Bro HP, Andersen G et al. Efficacy and safety of prolonged thromboprophylaxis with a low molecular weight heparin (dalteparin) after total hip arthroplasty--the Danish Prolonged Prophylaxis (DaPP) Study. Thrombosis Research. 1998; 89(6):281-287

528. Lassen MR, Borris LC, Anderson BS, Jensen HP, Skejo Bro HP, Andersen G et al. Efficacy and safety of prolonged thromboprophylaxis with a low molecular weight heparin (dalteparin) after total hip arthroplasty--the Danish Prolonged Prophylaxis (DaPP) Study. Thrombosis Research. 1998; 89(6):281-7

529. Lassen MR, Borris LC, Christiansen HM, Boll KL, Eiskjaer SP, Nielsen BW et al. Prevention of thromboembolism in 190 hip arthroplasties. Comparison of LMW heparin and placebo. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica. 1991; 62(1):33-38

530. Lassen MR, Borris LC, Christiansen HM, Møller-Larsen F, Knudsen VE, Boris P et al. Heparin/dihydroergotamine for venous thrombosis prophylaxis: comparison of low-dose

heparin and low molecular weight heparin in hip surgery. British Journal of Surgery. 1988; 75(7):686-689

531. Lassen MR, Borris LC, Christiansen HM, Møller-Larsen F, Knudsen VE, Boris P et al. Prevention of thromboembolism in hip-fracture patients. Comparison of low-dose heparin and low-molecular-weight heparin combined with dihydroergotamine. Archives of Orthopaedic and Trauma Surgery. 1989; 108(1):10-13

532. Lassen MR, Davidson BL, Gallus A, Pineo G, Ansell J, Deitchman D. The efficacy and safety of apixaban, an oral, direct factor Xa inhibitor, as thromboprophylaxis in patients following total knee replacement. Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2007; 5(12):2368-75

533. Lassen MR, Fisher W, Mouret P, Agnelli G, George D, Kakkar A et al. Semuloparin for prevention of venous thromboembolism after major orthopedic surgery: results from three randomized clinical trials, SAVE-HIP1, SAVE-HIP2 and SAVE-KNEE. Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2012; 10(5):822-832

534. Lassen MR, Gallus A, Raskob GE, Pineo G, Chen D, Ramirez LM et al. Apixaban versus enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis after hip replacement. New England Journal of Medicine. 2010; 363(26):2487-2498

535. Lassen MR, Raskob GE, Gallus A, Pineo G, Chen D, Hornick P et al. Apixaban versus enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis after knee replacement (ADVANCE-2): a randomised double-blind trial. Lancet. 2010; 375(9717):807-815

536. Lassen MR, Raskob GE, Gallus A, Pineo G, Chen D, Portman RJ. Apixaban or enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis after knee replacement. New England Journal of Medicine. 2009; 361(6):594-604

537. Lavitola P, Sampaio RO, Oliveira W, Boer BN, Tarasoutchi F, Spina GS et al. Warfarin or aspirin in embolism prevention in patients with mitral valvulopathy and atrial fibrillation. Arquivos Brasileiros de Cardiologia. 2010; 95(6):749-755

538. Lawrence JC, Xabregas A, Gray L, Ham JM. Seasonal variation in the incidence of deep vein thrombosis. British Journal of Surgery. 1977; 64(11):777-780

539. Lawton R. Graduated compression as an adjunct to pharmacoprophylaxis in surgery (GAPS): the issues of recruiting to a multicenter trial in venous thromboembolism prevention. Journal of vascular surgery: venous and lymphatic disorders Conference: 2017 american venous forum annual meeting United states Conference start: 20170214 Conference end: 20170217. 2017; 5(1):165

540. Le Gagneux F, Steg A, Le Guillou M. Subcutaneous enoxaparine (Lovenox) versus placebo for preventing deep vein thrombosis (DVT) after transurethral prostatectomy (TUP). Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 1987; 58:116

541. Le Gal G, Righini M, Roy PM, Sanchez O, Aujesky D, Bounameaux H et al. Prediction of pulmonary embolism in the emergency department: the revised Geneva score. Annals of Internal Medicine. 2006; 144(3):165-71

542. Lebeau B, Chastang C, Brechot JM, Capron F, Dautzenberg B, Delaisements C et al. Subcutaneous heparin treatment increases survival in small cell lung cancer. "Petites Cellules" Group. Cancer. 1994; 74(1):38-45

543. Leclerc JR, Geerts WH, Desjardins L, Jobin F, Laroche F, Delorme F et al. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis after major knee surgery -- a randomized, double-blind trial comparing a low

molecular weight heparin fragment (enoxaparin) to placebo. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 1992; 67(4):417-423

544. Leclerc JR, Geerts WH, Desjardins L, Laflamme GH, L'Espérance B, Demers C et al. Prevention of venous thromboembolism after knee arthroplasty. A randomized, double-blind trial comparing enoxaparin with warfarin. Annals of Internal Medicine. 1996; 124(7):619-626

545. Lecumberri R, Lopez VG, Font A, Gonzalez BE, Gurpide A, Gomez CJ et al. Adjuvant therapy with bemiparin in patients with limited-stage small cell lung cancer: Results from the ABEL study. Thrombosis Research. 2013; 132(6):666-670

546. Lecumberri R, Panizo E, Gomez-Guiu A, Varea S, Garcia-Quetglas E, Serrano M et al. Economic impact of an electronic alert system to prevent venous thromboembolism in hospitalised patients. Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2011; 9(6):1108-1115

547. Legnani C, Maccaferri M, Palareti G, Ludovici S, Guazzaloca G, Marabini A et al. Perioperative prophylaxis with a low molecular weight heparin reduces late PAI-1 levels after gynaecological surgery. Fibrinolysis. 1990; 4(4):241-245

548. Lenert LA, Soetikno RM. Automated computer interviews to elicit utilities: potential applications in the treatment of deep venous thrombosis. Journal of the American Medical Informatics Association. 1997; 4(1):49-56

549. Lenssen TA, van Steyn MJ, Crijns YH, Waltje EM, Roox GM, Geesink RJ et al. Effectiveness of prolonged use of continuous passive motion (CPM), as an adjunct to physiotherapy, after total knee arthroplasty. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders. 2008; 9:60

550. Levine MN, Gent M, Hirsh J, Weitz J, Turpie AG, Powers P et al. Ardeparin (low-molecular-weight heparin) vs graduated compression stockings for the prevention of venous thromboembolism. A randomized trial in patients undergoing knee surgery. Archives of Internal Medicine. 1996; 156(8):851-856

551. Levine MN, Hirsh J, Gent M, Turpie AG, Leclerc J, Powers PJ et al. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis after elective hip surgery. A randomized trial comparing low molecular weight heparin with standard unfractionated heparin. Annals of Internal Medicine. 1991; 114(7):545-551

552. Levitan B, Yuan Z, Turpie AGG, Friedman RJ, Homering M, Berlin JA et al. Benefit-risk assessment of rivaroxaban versus enoxaparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total hip or knee arthroplasty. Vascular Health and Risk Management. 2014; 10:157-167

553. Li B, Wang K, Zhao X, Lin C, Sun H. Comparison of fondaparinux sodium and low molecular weight heparin in the treatment of hypercoagulability secondary to traumatic infection. Chinese Journal of Traumatology. 2015; 18(3):147-9

554. Li L, Geraghty OC, Mehta Z, Rothwell PM. Age-specific risks, severity, time course, and outcome of bleeding on long-term antiplatelet treatment after vascular events: a population-based cohort study. Lancet. 2017; 390(10093):490-499

555. Li S, Liu B, Xu D, Xu Y. Bleeding risk and mortality of edoxaban: a pooled meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. PloS One. 2014; 9(4):e95354

556. Li X-Y, Fan J, Cheng Y-Q, Wang Y, Yao C, Zhong N-S. Incidence and prevention of venous thromboembolism in acutely ill hospitalized elderly Chinese. Chinese Medical Journal. 2011; 124(3):335-340

557. Lieberman JR, Huo MM, Hanway J, Salvati EA, Sculco TP, Sharrock NE. The prevalence of deep venous thrombosis after total hip arthroplasty with hypotensive epidural anesthesia. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. 1994; 76(3):341-348

558. Lieberman JR, Pensak MJ. Prevention of venous thromboembolic disease after total hip and knee arthroplasty. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (American Volume). 2013; 95(19):1801-1811

559. Liew A, Douketis J. 4 risk assessment models had good calibration but poor discrimination for VTE in hospitalized medical patients. Annals of Internal Medicine. 2016; 165(6):JC35

560. Liew AY, Piran S, Eikelboom JW, Douketis JD. Extended-duration versus short-duration pharmacological thromboprophylaxis in acutely Ill hospitalized medical patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Journal of Thrombosis and Thrombolysis. 2016; 30:30

561. Lim W, Meade M, Lauzier F, Zarychanski R, Mehta S, Lamontagne F et al. Failure of anticoagulant thromboprophylaxis: risk factors in medical-surgical critically ill patients. Critical Care Medicine. 2015; 43(2):401-410

562. Limmer J, Ellbruck D, Muller H, Eisele E, Rist J, Schutze F et al. Prospective randomized clinical study in general surgery comparing a new low molecular weight heparin with unfractionated heparin in the prevention of thrombosis. Clinical Investigator. 1994; 72(11):913-919

563. Lin FF, Lin CH, Chen B, Zheng K. Combination prophylaxis versus pharmacologic prophylaxis alone for preventing deep vein thrombosis in hip surgery. Hip International. 2016; 26(6):561-566

564. Lindqvist PG, Bremme K, Hellgren M. Efficacy of obstetric thromboprophylaxis and long-term risk of recurrence of venous thromboembolism. Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica. 2011; 90(6):648-653

565. Lindqvist PG, Hellgren M. Obstetric thromboprophylaxis: the Swedish guidelines. Advances in Hematology. 2011; 2011:157483

566. Lindqvist PG, Kublikas M, Dahlback B. Individual risk assessment of thrombosis in pregnancy. Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica. 2002; 81(5):412-6

567. Lindqvist PG, Torsson J, Almqvist A, Bjorgell O. Postpartum thromboembolism: severe events might be preventable using a new risk score model. Vascular Health and Risk Management. 2008; 4(5):1081-1087

568. Lip GYH, Merino J, Ezekowitz M, Ellenbogen K, Zamoryakhin D, Lanz H et al. A prospective evaluation of edoxaban compared to warfarin in subjects undergoing cardioversion of atrial fibrillation: The edoxaban vs. warfarin in subjects undergoing cardioversion of atrial fibrillation (ENSURE-AF) study. American Heart Journal. 2015; 169(5):597-604

569. Liu F, Chu X, Huang J, Tian K, Hua J, Tong P. Administration of enoxaparin 24 h after total knee arthroplasty: safer for bleeding and equally effective for deep venous thrombosis prevention. Archives of Orthopaedic and Trauma Surgery. 2014; 134(5):679-683

570. Liu X, Liu C, Chen X, Wu W, Lu G. Comparison between Caprini and Padua risk assessment models for hospitalized medical patients at risk for venous thromboembolism: a retrospective study. Interactive Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery. 2016; 23(4):538-43

571. Liu X, O'Rourke F, Van Nguyen H. Venous thromboembolism in psychogeriatric in-patients--a study of risk assessment, incidence, and current prophylaxis prescribing. International Psychogeriatrics. 2013; 25(6):913-7

572. Lobastov K, Barinov V, Laberko L, Obolensky V, Boyarintsev V, Rodoman G. Electrical calf muscle stimulation with Veinoplus device in postoperative venous thromboembolism prevention. International Angiology. 2014; 33(1):42-49

573. Locadia M, Bossuyt PM, Stalmeier PF, Sprangers MA, van Dongen CJ, Middeldorp S et al. Treatment of venous thromboembolism with vitamin K antagonists: patients' health state valuations and treatment preferences. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2004; 92(6):1336-41

574. Loew D, Bruecke P, Simma W. Acetylsalicylic acid, low dose heparin, and a combination of both substances in the prevention of postoperative thromboembolism: a double blind study. Thrombosis Research. 1977; 11(1):81-86

575. Loew D, Wellmer HK, Baer U, Merguet H, Rumpf P, Petersen H et al. Postoperative thromboembolie-prophylaxe mit acetylsalicylsaure. Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift. 1974; 99(12):565-572

576. Loffredo L, Perri L, Catasca E, Del BM, Angelico F, Violi F. Antithrombotic drugs in acutely ill medical patients: Review and meta-analysis of interventional trials with low-molecular-weight heparin and fondaparinux. Clinical Practice. 2013; 10(5):615-627

577. Loke YK, Kwok CS. Dabigatran and rivaroxaban for prevention of venous thromboembolism--systematic review and adjusted indirect comparison. Journal of Clinical Pharmacy and Therapeutics. 2011; 36(1):111-124

578. Lou J, Zhou YF, Wu MH, Huang JH. Effect of low-molecular heparin on therapeutic effect and renal function in patients with gastric cancer. World chinese journal of digestology. 2017; 25(3):276-280

579. Louis SG, Van PY, Riha GM, Barton JS, Kunio NR, Underwood SJ et al. Thromboelastogram-guided enoxaparin dosing does not confer protection from deep venous thrombosis: a randomized controlled pilot trial. Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery. 2014; 76(4):937-3

580. Louzada ML, Carrier M, Lazo-Langner A, Dao V, Kovacs MJ, Ramsay TO et al. Development of a clinical prediction rule for risk stratification of recurrent venous thromboembolism in patients with cancer-associated venous thromboembolism. Circulation. 2012; 126(4):448-54

581. Low-molecular-weight heparin better than unfractionated heparin for preventing DVT in medical patients. Journal of the National Medical Association. 2008; 100(1):151

582. Lowe LW. The role of anticoagulants in hip surgery. 'In:' McKibbin B, editor. Recent advances in orthopaedics No 3. Edinburgh: Churchill Livingstone. 1979. p. 31-55.

583. Lowe LW. Venous thrombosis and embolism. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (British Volume). 1981; 63(2):155-167

584. Lu J-P, Knudson MM, Bir N, Kallet R, Atkinson K. Fondaparinux for prevention of venous thromboembolism in high-risk trauma patients: A pilot study. Journal of the American College of Surgeons. 2009; 209(5):589-594

585. Lubenow N, Hinz P, Thomaschewski S, Lietz T, Vogler M, Ladwig A et al. The severity of trauma determines the immune response to PF4/heparin and the frequency of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Blood. 2010; 115(9):1797-1803

586. Lunde L. Can EQ-5D and 15D be used interchangeably in economic evaluations? Assessing quality of life in post-stroke patients. Eur J Health Econ. 2013; 14(3):539-50

587. Lundkvist J, Bergqvist D, Jonsson B. Cost-effectiveness of fondaparinux vs. enoxaparin as venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in Sweden. European Journal of Health Economics. 2003; 4(4):254-262

588. Lyle B, Landercasper J, Johnson JM, Al-Hamadani M, Vang CA, Groshek J et al. Is the American College of Surgeons National Surgical Quality Improvement Program surgical risk calculator applicable for breast cancer patients undergoing breast-conserving surgery? American Journal of Surgery. 2016; 211(4):820-823

589. Lyman GH, Bohlke K, Khorana AA, Kuderer NM, Lee AY, Arcelus JI et al. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis and treatment in patients with cancer: american society of clinical oncology clinical practice guideline update 2014. Journal of Clinical Oncology. 2015; 33(6):654-656

590. Lynd LD, Goeree R, Crowther MA, O'Brien BJ. A probabilistic cost-effectiveness analysis of enoxaparin versus unfractionated heparin for the prophylaxis of deep-vein thrombosis following major trauma. Canadian Journal of Clinical Pharmacology. 2007; 14(2):e215-e226

591. M.D. Anderson Cancer Center. Dalteparin for Primary Venous Thromboembolism (VTE) Prophylaxis in Pancreatic Cancer Patients. NCT00966277. 2013. Available from: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00966277 Last accessed: 28/06/17.

592. Ma G, Zhang R, Wu X, Wang D, Ying K. Direct factor Xa inhibitors (rivaroxaban and apixaban) versus enoxaparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total knee replacement: A meta-analysis of 6 randomized clinical trials. Thrombosis Research. 2015; 135(5):816-822

593. Macatangay C, Todd SR, Tyroch AH. Thromboembolic prophylaxis with intermittent pneumatic compression devices in trauma patients: a false sense of security? Journal of Trauma Nursing. 2008; 15(1):12-15

594. Macbeth F, Noble S, Evans J, Ahmed S, Cohen D, Hood K et al. Randomized Phase III Trial of Standard Therapy Plus Low Molecular Weight Heparin in Patients With Lung Cancer: FRAGMATIC Trial. Journal of Clinical Oncology. 2016; 34(5):488-94

595. MacCallum PK, Thomson JM, Poller L. Effects of fixed minidose warfarin on coagulation and fibrinolysis following major gynaecological surgery. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 1990; 64(4):511-515

596. Macht R, Gardner I, Talutis S, Rosenkranz P, Doherty G, McAneny D. Evaluation of a Standardized Risk-Based Venous Thromboembolism Prophylaxis Protocol in the Setting of Thyroid and Parathyroid Surgery. Journal of the American College of Surgeons. 2017; 01:01

597. MacIntyre IMC, Vasilescu C, Jones DRB. Heparin versus dextran in the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis. A multi-unit controlled trial. Lancet. 1974; 2(7873):118-120

598. Macoviak JA, Melnik G, McLean G. The effect of the low-dose heparin on the prevention of venous thrombosis in patients receiving short-term parenteral nutrition. Current Surgery. 1984; 41:98-100

599. Maestre A, Trujillo-Santos J, Riera-Mestre A, Jimenez D, Di Micco P, Bascunana J et al. Identification of low-risk patients with acute symptomatic pulmonary embolism for outpatient therapy. Annals of the American Thoracic Society. 2015; 12(8):1122-9

600. Mahan CE, Liu Y, Turpie AG, Vu JT, Heddle N, Cook RJ et al. External validation of a risk assessment model for venous thromboembolism in the hospitalised acutely-ill medical patient (VTE-VALOURR). Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2014; 112(4):692-9

601. Manganelli D, Pazzagli M, Mazzantini D, Punzi G, Manca M, Vignali C et al. Prolonged prophylaxis with unfractioned heparin is effective to reduce delayed deep vein thrombosis in total hip replacement. Respiration. 1998; 65(5):369-374

602. Maniscalco P, Caforio M, Imberti D, Porcellini G, Benedetti R. Apixaban versus enoxaparin in elective major orthopedic surgery: A clinical review. Clinical and Applied Thrombosis/Hemostasis. 2015; 21(2):115-119

603. Manns BJ, Scott-Douglas N, Tonelli M, Ravani P, LeBlanc M, Dorval M et al. An economic evaluation of rt-PA locking solution in dialysis catheters. Journal of the American Society of Nephrology. 2014; 25(12):2887-95

604. Mannucci PM, Citterio LE, Panajotopoulos N. Low-dose heparin and deep-vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 1976; 36(1):157-164

605. Mansfield AS, Tafur AJ, Wang CE, Kourelis TV, Wysokinska EM, Yang P. Predictors of active cancer thromboembolic outcomes: validation of the Khorana score among patients with lung cancer. Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2016; 14(9):1773-8

606. Manson JE. Current recommendations: what is the clinician to do? Fertility and Sterility. 2014; 101(4):916-21

607. Maraveyas A, Ettelaie C, Echrish H, Li C, Gardiner E, Greenman J et al. Weight-adjusted dalteparin for prevention of vascular thromboembolism in advanced pancreatic cancer patients decreases serum tissue factor and serum-mediated induction of cancer cell invasion. Blood Coagulation and Fibrinolysis. 2010; 21(5):452-458

608. Maraveyas A, Waters J, Roy R, Fyfe D, Propper D, Lofts F et al. Gemcitabine versus gemcitabine plus dalteparin thromboprophylaxis in pancreatic cancer. European Journal of Cancer. 2012; 48(9):1283-1292

609. Marchetti M, Pistorio A, Barone M, Serafini S, Barosi G. Low-molecular-weight heparin versus warfarin for secondary prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism: a cost-effectiveness analysis. American Journal of Medicine. 2001; 111(2):130-139

610. Marchetti V, Beati C, Pogliani EM, Vincre G. Low-dose calcium-heparin prophylaxis in thoracic surgery. Bleeding, changes in coagulation and fibrinolysis. Minerva Medica. 1983; 74(28-29):1745-1748

611. Marcy TR, Truong T, Rai A. Comparing Direct Oral Anticoagulants and Warfarin for Atrial Fibrillation, Venous Thromboembolism, and Mechanical Heart Valves. Consultant Pharmacist. 2015; 30(11):644-56

612. Mariani F, Marone EM, Gasbarro V, Bucalossi M, Spelta S, Amsler F et al. Multicenter randomized trial comparing compression with elastic stocking versus bandage after surgery for varicose veins. Journal of Vascular Surgery. 2011; 53(1):115-122

613. Maurer LH, Herndon IJ, Hollis DR, Aisner J, Carey RW, Skarin AT. Randomized trial of chemotherapy and radiation therapy with or without warfarin for limited-stage small-cell lung cancer: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B study. Journal of Clinical Oncology. 1997; 15(11):3378-3387

614. Maynard GA, Morris TA, Jenkins IH, Stone S, Lee J, Renvall M et al. Optimizing prevention of hospital-acquired venous thromboembolism (VTE): prospective validation of a VTE risk assessment model. Journal of Hospital Medicine (Online). 2010; 5(1):10-8

615. Mayor S. Older patients should take PPIs to cut risk of bleed from aspirin, study says. BMJ. 2017; 357:j2865

616. McAlister FA, Wiebe N, Jun M, Sandhu R, James MT, McMurtry MS et al. Are existing risk scores for nonvalvular atrial fibrillation useful for prediction or risk adjustment in patients with chronic kidney disease? Canadian Journal of Cardiology. 2017; 33(2):243-252

617. McAlpine K, Breau RH, Mallick R, Cnossen S, Cagiannos I, Morash C et al. Current guidelines do not sufficiently discriminate venous thromboembolism risk in urology. Urologic Oncology. 2017; 14:14

618. McBride JA, Turpie AG, Kraus V, Hilz C. Failure of aspirin and dipyridamole to influence the incidence of leg scan detected venous thrombosis after elective hip surgery. Thrombosis et Diathesis Haemorrhagica. 1975; 34(2):564

619. McCaffrey R, Bishop M, Adonis-Rizzo M, Williamson E, McPherson M, Cruikshank A et al. Development and testing of a DVT risk assessment tool: providing evidence of validity and reliability. Worldviews on Evidence-Based Nursing. 2007; 4(1):14-20

620. McCullagh L, Tilson L, Walsh C, Barry M. A cost-effectiveness model comparing rivaroxaban and dabigatran etexilate with enoxaparin sodium as thromboprophylaxis after total hip and total knee replacement in the Irish healthcare setting. Pharmacoeconomics. 2009; 27(10):829-846

621. McCullagh L, Walsh C, Barry M. Value-of-information analysis to reduce decision uncertainty associated with the choice of thromboprophylaxis after total hip replacement in the Irish healthcare setting. Pharmacoeconomics. 2012; 30(10):941-959

622. McDonald H, Diamantopoulos A, Wells P, Lees M, Folkerts K, Forster F et al. Cost-effectiveness of rivaroxaban in the prevention of venous thromboembolism: a Canadian analysis using the Ontario Ministry of Health perspective. Journal of Medical Economics. 2012; 15(5):817-828

623. McGoldrick DM, Redmond HP. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis risk assessment in a general surgery cohort: a closed-loop audit. Irish Journal of Medical Science. 2016:1-3

624. McKenna R, Galante J, Bachmann F, Wallace DL, Kaushal PS, Meredith P. Prevention of venous thromboembolism after total knee replacement by high-dose aspirin or intermittent calf and thigh compression. British Medical Journal. 1980; 280(6213):514-517

625. McLean S, Ryan K, O'Donnell JS. Primary thromboprophylaxis in the palliative care setting: a qualitative systematic review. Palliative Medicine. 2010; 24(4):386-395

626. McLintock C, Brighton T, Chunilal S, Dekker G, McDonnell N, McRae S et al. Recommendations for the prevention of pregnancy-associated venous thromboembolism. Australian and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology. 2012; 52(1):3-13

627. Meads DM, McKenna SP, Doughty N, Das C, Gin-Sing W, Langley J et al. The responsiveness and validity of the CAMPHOR Utility Index. European Respiratory Journal. 2008; 32(6):1513-9

628. Mearns BM. Thrombosis: a new scoring system for simple risk prediction in patients with unprovoked venous thromboembolism. Nature Reviews Cardiology. 2010; 7(6):299

629. Mega JL, Braunwald E, Mohanavelu S, Burton P, Poulter R, Misselwitz F et al. Rivaroxaban versus placebo in patients with acute coronary syndromes (ATLAS ACS-TIMI 46): a randomised, double-blind, phase II trial. Lancet. 2009; 374(9683):29-38

630. Meizoso JP, Karcutskie CAt, Ray JJ, Ruiz X, Ginzburg E, Namias N et al. A simplified stratification system for venous thromboembolism risk in severely injured trauma patients. Journal of Surgical Research. 2017; 207:138-144

631. Melillo SN, Scanlon JV, Exter BP, Steinberg M, Jarvis C. Rivaroxaban for thromboprophylaxis in patients undergoing major orthopedic surgery. Annals of Pharmacotherapy. 2010; 44(6):1061-1071

632. Mellbring G, Palmér K. Prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis after major abdominal surgery. Comparison between dihydroergotamine-heparin and intermittent pneumatic calf compression and evaluation of added graduated static compression. Acta Chirurgica Scandinavica. 1986; 152:597-600

633. Melon E, Keravel Y, Gaston A, Huet Y, Combes S, Group N. Deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis by low molecular weight heparin in neurosurgical patients. Anesthesiology. 1991; 75:A214

634. Messori A, Fadda V, Maratea D, Trippoli S, Marinai C. Testing the therapeutic equivalence of novel oral anticoagulants for thromboprophylaxis in orthopedic surgery and for prevention of stroke in atrial fibrillation. International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics. 2015; 53(3):211-219

635. Metzger A, Nagaraj T. New oral anticoagulants: clinical parameters and uses in practice. Consultant Pharmacist. 2015; 30(6):329-345

636. Meyer G, Sanchez O, Jimenez D. Risk assessment and management of high and intermediate risk pulmonary embolism. Presse Medicale. 2015; 44(12 Pt 2):e401-8

637. Michot M, Conen D, Holtz D, Erni D, Zumstein MD, Ruflin GB et al. Prevention of deep-vein thrombosis in ambulatory arthroscopic knee surgery: A randomized trial of prophylaxis with low-molecular weight heparin. Arthroscopy. 2002; 18(3):257-263

638. Migliaccio-Walle K, Rublee D, Simon TA. Anticoagulation prophylaxis in orthopedic surgery: an efficiency frontier approach. Postgraduate Medicine. 2012; 124(1):41-49

639. Mihaljevic Z, Dimnjakovic D, Tripkovic B, Buljan M, Aljinovic A, Delimar D et al. Influence of fondaparinux versus nadroparin calcium thromboprophylaxis on clinical parameters following total knee arthroplasty. Acta Clinica Croatica. 2016; 55(3):414-420

640. Millar JA, Gee AL. Estimation of clinical and economic effects of prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism in medical patients, including the effect of targeting patients at high-risk. Internal Medicine Journal. 2016; 46(3):315-24

641. Mirdamadi A, Dashtkar S, Kaji M, Pazhang F, Haghpanah B, Gharipour M. Dabigatran versus Enoxaparin in the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total knee arthroplasty: A randomized clinical trial. ARYA Atherosclerosis. 2014; 10(6):292-297

642. Mirhosseini SJ, Forouzannia SK, Mostafavi Pour Manshadi SMY, Ali-Hassan-Sayegh S, Naderi N, Sanatkar M. Comparison of aspirin plus heparin with heparin alone on asymptomatic perioperative deep vein thrombosis in candidates for elective off-pump coronary artery bypass graft: a randomized clinical trial. Cardiology Journal. 2013; 20(2):139-143

643. Miron MJ, Perrier A, Bounameaux H. Clinical assessment of suspected deep vein thrombosis: comparison between a score and empirical assessment. Journal of Internal Medicine. 2000; 247(2):249-54

644. Mismetti P, Laporte-Simitsidis S, Tardy B, Cucherat M, Buchmüller A, Juillard-Delsart D et al. Prevention of venous thromboembolism in internal medicine with unfractionated or low-molecular-weight heparins: a meta-analysis of randomised clinical trials. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2000; 83(1):14-19

645. Mismetti P, Laporte S, Darmon JY, Buchmuller A, Decousus H. Meta-analysis of low molecular weight heparin in the prevention of venous thromboembolism in general surgery. British Journal of Surgery. 2001; 88(7):913-930

646. Mismetti P, Laporte S, Zufferey P, Epinat M, Decousus H, Cucherat M. Prevention of venous thromboembolism in orthopedic surgery with vitamin K antagonists: a meta-analysis. Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis : JTH. 2004; 2(7):1058-1070

647. Mitchell L, Andrew M, Hanna K, Abshire T, Halton J, Wu J et al. Trend to efficacy and safety using antithrombin concentrate in prevention of thrombosis in children receiving l-asparaginase for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Results of the PAARKA study. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2003; 90(2):235-44

648. Mockler A, O'Brien B, Emed J, Ciccotosto G. The experience of patients with cancer who develop venous thromboembolism: an exploratory study. Oncology Nursing Forum. 2012; 39(3):E233-40

649. Modi S, Deisler R, Gozel K, Reicks P, Irwin E, Brunsvold M et al. Wells criteria for DVT is a reliable clinical tool to assess the risk of deep venous thrombosis in trauma patients. World Journal of Emergency Surgery. 2016; 11:24

650. Mokhtari M, Attarian H, Norouzi M, Kouchek M, Kashani BS, Sirati F et al. Venous thromboembolism risk assessment, prophylaxis practices and interventions for its improvement (AVAIL-ME Extension Project, Iran). Thrombosis Research. 2014; 133(4):567-73

651. Monreal M, Folkerts K, Diamantopoulos A, Imberti D, Brosa M. Cost-effectiveness impact of rivaroxaban versus new and existing prophylaxis for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total hip or knee replacement surgery in France, Italy and Spain. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2013; 110(5)

652. Monreal M, Lafoz E, Roca J, Granero X, Soler J, Salazar X et al. Platelet count, antiplatelet therapy and pulmonary embolism -- a prospective study in patients with hip surgery. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 1995; 73(3):380-385

653. Morgan ES, Wilson E, Watkins T, Gao F, Hunt BJ. Maternal obesity and venous thromboembolism. International Journal of Obstetric Anesthesia. 2012; 21(3):253-63

654. Morimoto A, Ueda Y, Yokoi T, Tokizawa Y, Yoshino K, Fujita M et al. Perioperative venous thromboembolism in patients with gynecological malignancies: a lesson from four years of recent clinical experience. Anticancer Research. 2014; 34(7):3589-3595

655. Morris GK, Mitchell JR. Preventing venous thromboembolism in elderly patients with hip fractures: studies of low-dose heparin, dipyridamole, aspirin, and flurbiprofen. British Medical Journal. 1977; 1(6060):535-537

656. Morris RJ, Woodcock JP. Intermittent pneumatic compression or graduated compression stockings for deep vein thrombosis prophylaxis? A systematic review of direct clinical comparisons. Annals of Surgery. 2010; 251(3):393-396

657. Moskovitz PA, Ellenberg SS, Feffer HL, Kenmore P, I, Neviaser RJ, Rubin BE et al. Low-dose heparin for prevention of venous thromboembolism in total hip arthroplasty and surgical repair of hip fractures. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. 1978; 60(8):1065-1070

658. Mozafar M, Samsami M, Sobhiyeh MR, Jabbehdari S, Fallah Zavareh M. Effectiveness of aspirin on double lumen permanent catheter efficacy in ESRD. Nephrourol Mon. 2013; 5(2):762-5

659. Mueller K, Bernaitis N, Badrick T, Anoopkumar-Dukie S. HAS-BLED Predicts Warfarin Control in Australian Patients treated for Deep Vein Thrombosis. Basic & Clinical Pharmacology & Toxicology. 2016; 08:08

660. Muir KW. The PREVAIL trial and low-molecular-weight heparin for prevention of venous thromboembolism. Stroke. 2008; 39(7):2174-2176

661. Murugesan A, Srivastava DN, Ballehaninna UK, Chumber S, Dhar A, Misra MC et al. Detection and prevention of post-operative deep vein thrombosis [DVT] using nadroparin among patients undergoing major abdominal operations in India; a randomised controlled trial. Indian Journal of Surgery. 2010; 72(4):312-317

662. Myhre HO, Holen A. Thrombosis prophylaxis. Dextran or warfarin-sodium? A controlled clinical study. Nordisk Medicin. 1969; 82(49):1534-1538

663. Naccarato M, Chiodo GF, Dennis M, Sandercock Peter AG. Physical methods for preventing deep vein thrombosis in stroke. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2010, Issue 8. Art. No.: CD001922. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001922.pub3.

664. Nakase J, Toribatake Y, Mouri Y, Seki H, Kitaoka K, Tomita K. Heparin versus danaproid for prevention of venous thromboembolism after hip surgery. Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery. 2009; 17(1):6-9

665. Nam D, Nunley RM, Johnson SR, Keeney JA, Clohisy JC, Barrack RL. The Effectiveness of a Risk Stratification Protocol for Thromboembolism Prophylaxis After Hip and Knee Arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty. 2016; 31(6):1299-306

666. National Clinical Guideline Centre. Venous thromoembolism: reducing the risk of venous thromboembolism (deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism) inpatients admitted to hospital. NICE clinical guideline 92. London. National Clinical Guideline Centre, 2010. Available from: http://www.nice.org.uk/CG92

667. National Clinical Guideline Centre. Lower limb peripheral arterial disease: Diagnosis and management. NICE clinical guideline 147. London. National Clinical Guideline Centre, 2012. Available from: http://guidance.nice.org.uk/CG147

668. National Clinical Guideline Centre. Venous thromboembolic diseases: the management of venous thromboembolic diseases and the role of thrombophilia testing. NICE clinical guideline 144. London. National Clinical Guideline Centre, 2012. Available from: http://guidance.nice.org.uk/CG144

669. National Clinical Guideline Centre. Type 1 diabetes in adults: diagnosis and management. NICE guideline 17. London. National Clinical Guideline Centre, 2015. Available from: https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng17

670. National Colloborating Centre for Acute Care. Reducing the risk of venous thromboembolism (deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism) in inpatients undergoing surgery. NICE clinical guideline CG46. London. National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence, 2007. Available from: http://guidance.nice.org.uk/CG46

671. National Horizon Scanning Centre. Rivaroxaban (Xarelto) for prevention of venous thromboembolism in medically ill patients. Birmingham. National Horizon Scanning Centre (NHSC), 2010. Available from: http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clhta/articles/HTA-32010001209/frame.html

672. National Horizon Scanning Centre (NHSC). Apixaban for prevention of venous thromboembolism after joint replacement or with acute medical illness. (NHSC) NHSC, 2008. Available from: http://www.hsric.nihr.ac.uk/topics/apixaban-bms-562247-01-for-venous-thromboembolism-prevention-after-joint-replacement-and-acute-medical-illness/

673. National Institute for Health and Care Excellence. Developing NICE guidelines: the manual. London. National Institute for Health and Care Excellence, 2014. Available from: http://www.nice.org.uk/article/PMG20/chapter/1%20Introduction%20and%20overview

674. National Institute for Health and Care Excellence. Edoxaban for treating and for preventing deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. NICE technology appraisal guidance 354. London. National Institute for Health and Care Excellence, 2015. Available from: https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ta354/resources/edoxaban-for-treating-and-for-preventing-deep-vein-thrombosis-and-pulmonary-embolism-82602668308165

675. National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence. Dabigatran etexilate for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after hip or knee replacement surgery in adults. NICE technology appraisal guidance 157. London. National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence, 2008. Available from: http://guidance.nice.org.uk/TA157

676. National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence. Social value judgements: principles for the development of NICE guidance. 2nd ed. London. National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence,. 2008. Available from: https://www.nice.org.uk/media/default/about/what-we-do/research-and-development/social-value-judgements-principles-for-the-development-of-nice-guidance.pdf

677. National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence. Rivaroxaban for the prevention of venous thromboembolism. NICE technology appraisal guidance 170. London. National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence, 2009. Available from: http://guidance.nice.org.uk/TA170

678. National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence. Apixaban for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total hip or knee replacement in adults. NICE technology appraisal guidance 245. London. National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence, 2012. Available from: http://guidance.nice.org.uk/TA245

679. Navarro LM, Trufelli DC, Bonito DR, Del Giglio A, Bollmann PW. Application of Prognostic Score IPSET-thrombosis In patients with essential thrombocythemia of a brazilian public service. Revista da Associacao Medica Brasileira. 2016; 62(7):647-651

680. Nemeth B, van Adrichem RA, van Hylckama Vlieg A, Bucciarelli P, Martinelli I, Baglin T et al. Venous thrombosis risk after cast immobilization of the lower extremity: derivation and validation of a clinical prediction score, L-TRiP(cast), in three population-based case-control studies. PLoS Medicine. 2015; 12(11):e1001899; discussion e1001899

681. Nendaz MR, Bandelier P, Aujesky D, Cornuz J, Roy PM, Bounameaux H et al. Validation of a risk score identifying patients with acute pulmonary embolism, who are at low risk of clinical adverse outcome. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2004; 91(6):1232-6

682. NHS Business Services Authority. NHS electronic drug tariff June 2016. 2015. Available from: http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/PrescriptionServices/4940.aspx Last accessed: 09/08/2017.

683. NHS Digital. Finalised Patient Reported Outcome Measures (PROMs) in England: April 2014 to March 2015. NHS Digital, 2016. Available from: http://content.digital.nhs.uk/catalogue/PUB21189

684. NHS Supply Chain Catalogue. Chain NS, 2015. Available from: http://www.supplychain.nhs.uk/

685. NHS Supply Chain Catalogue. 2015. Available from: http://www.supplychain.nhs.uk/ Last accessed: 22/08/2016.

686. Nicolaides AN, Dupont PA, Desai S, Lewis JD, Douglas JN, Dodsworth H et al. Small doses of subcutaneous sodium heparin in preventing deep venous thrombosis after major surgery. Lancet. 1972; 2(7783):890-893

687. Nieto JA, Solano R, Trapero Iglesias N, Ruiz-Gimenez N, Fernandez-Capitan C, Valero B et al. Validation of a score for predicting fatal bleeding in patients receiving anticoagulation for venous thromboembolism. Thrombosis Research. 2013; 132(2):175-9

688. Nighoghossian N, Berthezene Y, Mechtouff L, Derex L, Cho TH, Ritzenthaler T et al. Cyclosporine in acute ischemic stroke. Neurology. 2015; 84(22):2216-2223

689. NIHR Horizon Scanning Centre (NIHR HSC). Apixaban (Eliquis) for the treatment and prevention of venous thromboembolic events. Birmingham. NIHR Horizon Scanning Centre (NIHR HSC), 2013. Available from: http://www.hsric.nihr.ac.uk/topics/apixaban-eliquis-for-the-treatment-and-long-term-prevention-of-deep-vein-thrombosis-and-pulmonary-embolism/

690. NIHR Horizon Scanning Centre (NIHR HSC). Betrixaban for the prevention of venous thromboembolism ? first line. Birmingham. NIHR Horizon Scanning Centre (NIHR HSC), 2014. Available from: file:///C:/Users/clairewallnutt/Downloads/2671.05e728c7.Betrixaban_Sept14.pdf

691. Ning GZ, Kan SL, Chen LX, Shangguan L, Feng SQ, Zhou Y. Rivaroxaban for thromboprophylaxis after total hip or knee arthroplasty: a meta-analysis with trial sequential analysis of randomized controlled trials. Scientific Reports. 2016; 6:23726

692. Noble S, Lewis R, Whithers J, Lewis S, Bennett P. Long-term psychological consequences of symptomatic pulmonary embolism: a qualitative study. BMJ Open. 2014; 4(4):e004561

693. Noble S, Maraveyas A, Matzdorff A, Holm MV, Pisa G. Patients' preferences for the treatment of cancer associated thrombosis. Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2015; 13:548-549

694. Noble S, Matzdorff A, Maraveyas A, Holm MV, Pisa G. Assessing patients' anticoagulation preferences for the treatment of cancer-associated thrombosis using conjoint methodology. Haematologica. 2015; 100(11):1486-92

695. Noble S, Prout H, Nelson A. Patients' Experiences of LIving with CANcer-associated thrombosis: The PELICAN study. Patient Preference and Adherence. 2015; 9:337-345

696. Noble S, Seaman S, Nelson A. Attitudes of cancer associated thrombosis patients to the novel oral anticoagulants: Insights from qualitative interviews. Thrombosis Research. 2014; 133:S219

697. Noble S, Seaman S, Nelson A. The burden of venous thromboembolism on the cancer patient experience: A qualitative study. Thrombosis Research. 2014; 133:S212-S213

698. Noble SIR, Nelson A, Finlay IG. Factors influencing hospice thromboprophylaxis policy: A qualitative study. Palliative Medicine. 2008; 22(7):808-813

699. Nordenholz KE, Thompson E, Trujillo T, Misky G. Qualitative folllow up of emergency department (ED) patients discharged on rivaroxaban for low risk venous thromboembolism. Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2015; 13:644

700. Norgren L, S. T-L, Magyar G, Lindstrand A, Albrechtsson U. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis in knee arthroplasty. Preliminary results from a randomized controlled study of low molecular weight heparin vs foot pump compression. International Angiology. 1998; 17(2):93-96

701. Novis SJ, Havelka GE, Ostrowski D, Levin B, Blum-Eisa L, Prystowsky JB et al. Prevention of thromboembolic events in surgical patients through the creation and implementation of a computerized risk assessment program. Journal of Vascular Surgery. 2010; 51(3):648-54

702. Nurmohamed MT, van Riel AM, Henkens CM, Koopman MM, Que GT, d'Azemar P et al. Low molecular weight heparin and compression stockings in the prevention of venous thromboembolism in neurosurgery. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 1996; 75(2):233-238

703. Nurmohamed MT, Verhaeghe R, Haas S, Iriarte JA, Vogel G, van Rij AM et al. A comparative trial of a low molecular weight heparin (enoxaparin) versus standard heparin for the prophylaxis of postoperative deep vein thrombosis in general surgery. American Journal of Surgery. 1995; 169(6):567-71

704. O'Connor C, Moriarty J, Walsh J, Murray J, Coulter-Smith S, Boyd W. The application of a clinical risk stratification score may reduce unnecessary investigations for pulmonary embolism in pregnancy. Journal of Maternal-Fetal & Neonatal Medicine. 2011; 24(12):1461-4

705. O'Sullivan EF, Renney JT. Antiplatelet drugs in the prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis. Proceedings of III Congress of International Society for Thrombosis and Haemostasis (Washington). 1972. p. 438.

706. Obi AT, Alvarez R, Reames BN, Moote MJ, Thompson MA, Wakefield TW et al. A prospective evaluation of standard versus battery-powered sequential compression devices in postsurgical patients. American Journal of Surgery. 2015; 209(4):675-681

707. Obolenskiy VN, Karpenko AV. Efficacy of electrical muscle stimulation in the treatment of patients with shin bone fractures. Wound Medicine. 2014; 5:25-28

708. Office for National Statistics. 'Average' Briton highlighted onUN World Statistics Day. Office for National Statistics. Available from: https://www.google.co.uk/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&ved=0ahUKEwih1-mazv7UAhVBDMAKHcuABxQQFggpMAA&url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.ons.gov.uk%2Fons%2Fabout-ons%2Fget-involved%2Fevents%2Fevents%2Fun-world-statictics-day%2F-average--briton-highlighted-on-un-world-statistics-day.pdf&usg=AFQjCNGiyo3NVKsSFZ8tV6sYiYtVWQPd2w

709. Okoye O, Gelbard R, Inaba K, Esparza M, Belzberg H, Talving P et al. Dalteparin versus Enoxaparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolic events in trauma patients. European Journal of Trauma and Emergency Surgery. 2014; 40(2):183-189

710. Okumus G, Engin Unver R, Kiyan E, Tabak L, Issever H, Arseven O. Comparison of three clinical scoring methods in patients with pulmonary thromboembolism. Tuberkuloz ve Toraks. 2009; 57(2):163-8

711. Olesen JB, Lip GY, Hansen ML, Hansen PR, Tolstrup JS, Lindhardsen J et al. Validation of risk stratification schemes for predicting stroke and thromboembolism in patients with atrial fibrillation: nationwide cohort study. BMJ. 2011; 342:d124

712. Olesen JB, Lip GY, Lane DA, Kober L, Hansen ML, Karasoy D et al. Vascular disease and stroke risk in atrial fibrillation: a nationwide cohort study. American Journal of Medicine. 2012; 125(8):826.e13-23

713. Ollenberger GP, Worsley DF. Effect of patient location on the performance of clinical models to predict pulmonary embolism. Thrombosis Research. 2006; 118(6):685-90

714. Ongen G, Demir M, Molinas N, Ince B, Ongen Z. Evaluation of the practice pattern of medical patients' VTE Prophylaxis with a standard risk assessment model form: MERAM study. Clinical and Applied Thrombosis/Hemostasis. 2015; 21(5):412-9

715. Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). Purchasing power parities (PPP). 2012. Available from: http://www.oecd.org/std/ppp Last accessed: 09/05/2016.

716. Orken DN, Kenangil G, Ozkurt H, Guner C, Gundogdu L, Basak M et al. Prevention of deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in patients with acute intracerebral hemorrhage. Neurologist. 2009; 15(6):329-331

717. Overcash RT, Somers AT, Lacoursiere DY. Enoxaparin dosing after cesarean delivery in morbidly obese women. Obstetrics and Gynecology. 2015; 125(6):1371-1376

718. Oz N, Alon D, Chezar-Azerrad C, Cooper L, Levi Y, Fuchs S et al. Estimating Risk of Venous-Thromboembolic Events in Hospitalized Medical Patients: Comparison between 2008 and 2012 Guidelines. Israel Medical Association Journal: Imaj. 2016; 18(6):346-9

719. Ozler T, Ulucay C, Onal A, Altintas F. Comparison of switch-therapy modalities (enoxaparin to rivaroxaban/dabigatran) and enoxaparin monotherapy after hip and knee replacement. Acta Orthopaedica et Traumatologica Turcica. 2015; 49(3):255-259

720. Paciaroni M, Ageno W, Agnelli G. Prevention of venous thromboembolism after acute spinal cord injury with low-dose heparin or low-molecular-weight heparin. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2008; 99(5):978-980

721. Pai M, Lloyd NS, Cheng J, Thabane L, Spencer FA, Cook DJ et al. Strategies to enhance venous thromboprophylaxis in hospitalized medical patients (SENTRY): a pilot cluster randomized trial. Implementation Science. 2013; 8:1

722. Paiement GD, Wessinger SJ, Walter AC, Harris WH. Low dose warfarin versus external pneumatic compression against venous thromboembolism following total hip replacement. Journal of Arthroplasty. 1987; 2(1):23-26

723. Palareti G, Borghi B, Coccheri S, Leali N, Golfieri R, Montebugnoli M et al. Postoperative versus preoperative initiation of deep-vein thrombosis prophylaxis with a low-molecular-weight heparin (Nadroparin) in elective hip replacement. Clinical and Applied Thrombosis/Hemostasis. 1996; 2(1):18-24

724. Palumbo A, Cavo M, Bringhen S, Zamagni E, Romano A, Patriarca F et al. Aspirin, warfarin, or enoxaparin thromboprophylaxis in patients with multiple myeloma treated with thalidomide: a phase III, open-label, randomized trial. Journal of Clinical Oncology. 2011; 29(8):986-993

725. Pannucci C, Laird S, Campbell D, Dimick J, Henke P. Creation of a Simple VTE Risk Stratification Tool for Inpatient Surgical Procedures. Journal of Vascular Surgery. 2013; 1(1):101-2

726. Pannucci CJ, Bailey SH, Dreszer G, Fisher Wachtman C, Zumsteg JW, Jaber RM et al. Validation of the Caprini risk assessment model in plastic and reconstructive surgery patients. Journal of the American College of Surgeons. 2011; 212(1):105-12

727. Pannucci CJ, Barta RJ, Portschy PR, Dreszer G, Hoxworth RE, Kalliainen LK et al. Assessment of postoperative venous thromboembolism risk in plastic surgery patients using the 2005 and 2010 Caprini risk score. Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery. 2012; 130(2):343-53

728. Pannucci CJ, Basta MN, Fischer JP, Kovach SJ. Creation and validation of a condition-specific venous thromboembolism risk assessment tool for ventral hernia repair. Surgery. 2015; 158(5):1304-13

729. Pannucci CJ, Swistun L, MacDonald JK, Henke PK, Brooke BS. Individualized venous thromboembolism risk stratification using the 2005 Caprini score to identify the benefits and harms of chemoprophylaxis in surgical patients: a meta-analysis. Annals of Surgery. 2017; Epublication

730. Parilla BV, Fournogerakis R, Archer A, Sulo S, Laurent L, Lee P et al. Diagnosing pulmonary embolism in pregnancy: are biomarkers and clinical predictive models useful? American Journal of Perinatology Reports. 2016; 6(2):e160-4

731. Parodi JC, Grandi A, Font E, Rotondaro D, Iorio J, Manrique J. EI dipiridamol y el acido acetilsalicilico en la profilaxis de las trombosis venosas postoperatorias de los miembros inferiores. Dia Medico. 1973; 45:92-93

732. Patel AA, Nelson WW, Schein J. Impact of CHA<inf>2</inf>DS<inf>2</inf>VASc Score on Candidacy for Anticoagulation in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation: A Multi-payer Analysis. Clinical Therapeutics. 2016; 38(10):2196-2203

733. Patel AR, Crist MK, Nemitz J, Mayerson JL. Aspirin and compression devices versus low-molecular-weight heparin and PCD for VTE prophylaxis in orthopedic oncology patients. Journal of Surgical Oncology. 2010; 102(3):276-281

734. Patel N, Khakha R, Gibbs J. Review article: Anti-embolism stockings. Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery. 2013; 21(3):361-364

735. Pathak R, Karmacharya P, Giri S, Poudel DR, Aryal MR, Bhatt VR et al. Meta-analysis on efficacy and safety of new oral anticoagulants for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in overweight and obese postarthroplasty patients. Blood Coagulation and Fibrinolysis. 2015; 26(6):635-642

736. Pathak R, Pandit A, Karmacharya P, Aryal MR, Ghimire S, Poudel DR et al. Meta-analysis on risk of bleeding with apixaban in patients with renal impairment. American Journal of Cardiology. 2015; 115(3):323-327

737. Pavon JM, Williams JW, Jr., Adam SS, Razouki ZA, McDuffie JR, Lachiewicz PF et al. Effectiveness of intermittent pneumatic compression devices for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in high-risk surgical and medical patients. Durham, NC. Evidence-based Synthesis Program (ESP) Center, 2015. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmedhealth/PMH0084045/pdf/PubMedHealth_PMH0084045.pdf

738. Pebanco GD, Kaiser SA, Haines ST. New pharmacologic methods to prevent venous thromboembolism in older adults: a meta-analysis. Annals of Pharmacotherapy. 2013; 47(5):605-616

739. Penaloza A, Melot C, Motte S. Comparison of the Wells score with the simplified revised Geneva score for assessing pretest probability of pulmonary embolism. Thrombosis Research. 2011; 127(2):81-4

740. Pengo V, Banzato A, Bison E, Zoppellaro G, Padayattil Jose S, Denas G. Efficacy and safety of rivaroxaban vs warfarin in high-risk patients with antiphospholipid syndrome: Rationale and design of the Trial on Rivaroxaban in AntiPhospholipid Syndrome (TRAPS) trial. Lupus. 2016; 25(3):301-6

741. Perka C. Preoperative versus postoperative initiation of thromboprophylaxis following major orthopedic surgery: Safety and efficacy of postoperative administration supported by recent trials of new oral anticoagulants. Thrombosis Journal. 2011; 16(9):17

742. Pettila V, Kaaja R, Leinonen P, Ekblad U, Kataja M, Ikkala E. Thromboprophylaxis with low molecular weight heparin (dalteparin) in pregnancy. Thrombosis Research. 1999; 96(4):275-282

743. Pezzuoli G, Neri-Serneri GG, Settembrini PG, Coggi G, Olivari N, Negri G et al. Effectiveness and safety of the low-molecular-weight heparin CY 216 in the prevention of fatal pulmonary embolism and thromboembolic death in general surgery. A multicentre, double-blind, randomized, controlled clinical trial versus placebo (STEP). STEP Study Group. Haemostasis. 1990; 20(Suppl 1):193-204

744. Pezzuoli G, Neri Serneri GG, Settembrini P, Coggi G, Olivari N, Buzzetti G et al. Prophylaxis of fatal pulmonary embolism in general surgery using low-molecular weight heparin Cy 216: a multicentre, double-blind, randomized, controlled, clinical trial versus placebo (STEP). STEP-Study Group. International Surgery. 1989; 74(4):205-210

745. Phan M, John S, Casanegra AI, Rathbun S, Mansfield A, Stoner JA et al. Primary venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in patients with solid tumors: a meta-analysis. Journal of Thrombosis and Thrombolysis. 2014; 38(2):241-249

746. Phelan HA, Wolf SE, Norwood SH, Aldy K, Brakenridge SC, Eastman AL et al. A randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled pilot trial of anticoagulation in low-risk traumatic brain injury: The Delayed Versus Early Enoxaparin Prophylaxis I (DEEP I) study. Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery. 2012; 73(6):1434-1441

747. Philippart R, Brunet-Bernard A, Clementy N, Bourguignon T, Mirza A, Babuty D et al. Prognostic value of CHA2DS2-VASc score in patients with 'non-valvular atrial fibrillation' and valvular heart disease: the Loire Valley Atrial Fibrillation Project. European Heart Journal. 2015; 36(28):1822-30

748. Phung OJ, Kahn SR, Cook DJ, Murad MH. Dosing frequency of unfractionated heparin thromboprophylaxis: a meta-analysis. Chest. 2011; 140(2):374-381

749. Piazza G, Rosenbaum EJ, Pendergast W, Jacobson JO, Pendleton RC, McLaren GD et al. Physician alerts to prevent symptomatic venous thromboembolism in hospitalized patients. Circulation. 2009; 119(16):2196-201

750. Pince J. Thromboses veineuses des membres inferieurs et embolies pulmonaires au cours des accidents vasculaires cerebraux. A propos d'un essai comparitif de traitement preventif (These pour le doctorat d'etat en medecine). 1981.

751. Pineo GF, Gallus AS, Raskob GE, Chen D, Ramirez LM, Ramacciotti E et al. Apixaban after hip or knee arthroplasty versus enoxaparin: efficacy and safety in key clinical subgroups. Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2013; 11(3):444-451

752. Pinto DJ. Controlled trial of an anticoagulant (warfarin sodium) in the prevention of venous thrombosis following hip surgery. British Journal of Surgery. 1970; 57(5):349-352

753. Piovella C, Dalla Valle F, Trujillo-Santos J, Pesavento R, Lopez L, Font L et al. Comparison of four scores to predict major bleeding in patients receiving anticoagulation for venous thromboembolism: findings from the RIETE registry. Internal and Emergency Medicine. 2014; 9(8):847-52

754. Pisters R, Lane DA, Nieuwlaat R, de Vos CB, Crijns HJ, Lip GY. A novel user-friendly score (HAS-BLED) to assess 1-year risk of major bleeding in patients with atrial fibrillation: the Euro Heart Survey. Chest. 2010; 138(5):1093-100

755. Pitt A, Anderson ST, Habersberger PG, Rosengarten DS. Low dose heparin in the prevention of deep-vein thromboses in patients with acute myocardial infarction. American Heart Journal. 1980; 99(5):574-578

756. Pitto RP, Young S. Foot pumps without graduated compression stockings for prevention of deep-vein thrombosis in total joint replacement: efficacy, safety and patient compliance. A comparative, prospective clinical trial. International Orthopaedics. 2008; 32(3):331-336

757. Planes A, Vochelle N, Darmon JY, Fagola M, Bellaud M, Compan D et al. Efficacy and safety of postdischarge administration of enoxaparin in the prevention of deep venous thrombosis after total hip replacement. A prospective randomised double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Drugs. 1996; 52 Suppl 7:47-54

758. Planès A, Vochelle N, Fagola M, Bellaud M, Feret J, Salzard C et al. Once-daily dosing of enoxaparin (a low molecular weight heparin) in prevention of deep vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. Acta Chirurgica Scandinavica Supplementum. 1990; 556:108-115

759. Planes A, Vochelle N, Mazas F, Mansat C, Zucman J, Landais A et al. Prevention of postoperative venous thrombosis: a randomized trial comparing unfractionated heparin with low molecular weight heparin in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 1988; 60(3):407-410

760. Plante J, Boneu B, Vaysse C. Dipyridamole-aspirin versus low doses of heparin in the prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis in abdominal surgery. Thrombosis Research. 1979; 14(2-3):399-403

761. Plitt A, Giugliano RP. Edoxaban: Review of pharmacology and key phase I to III clinical trials. Journal of Cardiovascular Pharmacology and Therapeutics. 2014; 19(5):409-416

762. Ploumis A, Ponnappan RK, Maltenfort MG, Patel RX, Bessey JT, Albert TJ et al. Thromboprophylaxis in patients with acute spinal injuries: an evidence-based analysis. Journal of Bone and Joint SurgeryAmerican Volume. 2009; 91(11):2568-2576

763. Pohar R, Argaez C. Fondaparinux versus enoxaparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism: a comparative clinical and cost-effectiveness review. Toronto. Canadian Agency for Drugs and Technologies in Health (CADTH), 2008. Available from: https://www.cadth.ca/sites/default/files/pdf/htis/L0051%20%20Fondaparinux%20vs.%20Enoxaparin%20for%20Thromboembolism%20final.pdf

764. Poller L, McKernan A, Thomson JM, Elstein M, Hirsch PJ, Jones JB. Fixed minidose warfarin: a new approach to prophylaxis against venous thrombosis after major surgery. British Medical Journal. 1987; 295(6609):1309-1312

765. Poller L, Thomson JM, MacCallum PK, Nicholson DA, Weighill FJ, Lemon JG. Minidose warfarin and failure to prevent deep vein thrombosis after joint replacement surgery despite inhibiting the postoperative rise in plasminogen activator inhibitor activity. Clinical and Applied Thrombosis/Hemostasis. 1995; 1(4):267-273

766. Postma MJ, Kappelhoff BS, Hulst M, Brouwers JR. Economic evaluation of dabigatran etexilate for the primary prevention of venous tromboembolic events following major orthopedic surgery in the Netherlands. Journal of Medical Economics. 2012; 15(5):878-886

767. Poulsen BK, Grove EL, Husted SE. New oral anticoagulants: a review of the literature with particular emphasis on patients with impaired renal function. Drugs. 2012; 72(13):1739-1753

768. Poultsides LA, Gonzalez Della Valle A, Memtsoudis SG, Ma Y, Roberts T, Sharrock N et al. Meta-analysis of cause of death following total joint replacement using different thromboprophylaxis regimens. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (British Volume). 2012; 94(1):113-121

769. Pour AE, Keshavarzi NR, Purtill JJ, Sharkey PF, Parvizi J. Is venous foot pump effective in prevention of thromboembolic disease after joint arthroplasty: a meta-analysis. Journal of Arthroplasty. 2013; 28(3):410-417

770. Powers PJ, Gent M, Jay RM, Julian DH, Turpie AG, Levine M et al. A randomized trial of less intense postoperative warfarin or aspirin therapy in the prevention of venous thromboembolism after surgery for fractured hip. Archives of Internal Medicine. 1989; 149(4):771-774

771. Prandoni P, Bruchi O, Sabbion P, Tanduo C, Scudeller A, Sardella C et al. Prolonged thromboprophylaxis with oral anticoagulants after total hip arthroplasty: a prospective controlled randomized study. Archives of Internal Medicine. 2002; 162(17):1966-1971

772. Prandoni P, Noventa F, Quintavalla R, Bova C, Cosmi B, Siragusa S et al. Thigh-length versus below-knee compression elastic stockings for prevention of the postthrombotic syndrome in patients with proximal-venous thrombosis: a randomized trial. Blood. 2012; 119(6):1561-1565

773. Press A, Rosenberg D, Fishbein J, Batliwalla F, Spyropoulos AC. External validation of a risk assesment model for bleeding risk in medical patients: findings from the improve investigators in a tertiary health system. Blood. 2015; 126(23):748-748

774. Prins MH, Bamber L, Cano SJ, Wang MY, Erkens P, Bauersachs R et al. Patient-reported treatment satisfaction with oral rivaroxaban versus standard therapy in the treatment of pulmonary embolism; results from the EINSTEIN PE trial. Thrombosis Research. 2015; 135(2):281-288

775. Prins MH, Lensing, Brighton TA, Lyons RM, Rehm J, Trajanovic M et al. Oral rivaroxaban versus enoxaparin with vitamin K antagonist for the treatment of symptomatic venous thromboembolism in patients with cancer (EINSTEIN-DVT and EINSTEIN-PE): A pooled subgroup analysis of two randomised controlled trials. Lancet Haematology. 2014; 1(1):e37-e46

776. Pulmonary Embolism Prevention (PEP) Trial Collaborative Group. Prevention of pulmonary embolism and deep vein thrombosis with low dose aspirin: Pulmonary Embolism Prevention (PEP) trial. Lancet. 2000; 355(9212):1295-1302

777. Qaseem A, Chou R, Humphrey LL, Starkey M, Shekelle P, Physicians CGCotACo. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in hospitalized patients: a clinical practice guideline from the American college of physicians. Annals of Internal Medicine. 2011; 155(9):625-632

778. Quinlan DJ. Association between asymptomatic deep vein thrombosis detected by venography and symptomatic venous thromboembolism in patients undergoing elective hip or knee surgery. Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2007; 5(7):1438-1443

779. Qushmaq NA, Al-Emadi SA. Review on effectiveness of primary prophylaxis in aPLs with and without risk factors for thrombosis: efficacy and safety. ISRN Rheumatology. 2014; 2014:348726

780. Rachidi S, Aldin ES, Greenberg C, Sachs B, Streiff M, Zeidan AM. The use of novel oral anticoagulants for thromboprophylaxis after elective major orthopedic surgery. Expert Review of Hematology. 2013; 6(6):677-695

781. Rada G, Schunemann HJ, Labedi N, El-Hachem P, Kairouz VF, Akl EA. Systematic evaluation of the methodology of randomized controlled trials of anticoagulation in patients with cancer. BMC Cancer. 2013; 13:76

782. Rahn DD, Mamik MM, Sanses TVD, Matteson KA, Aschkenazi SO, Washington BB et al. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in gynecologic surgery: a systematic review. Obstetrics and Gynecology. 2011; 118(5):1111-1125

783. Rai R, Cohen H, Dave M, Regan L. Randomised controlled trial of aspirin and aspirin plus heparin in pregnant women with recurrent miscarriage associated with phospholipid antibodies (or antiphospholipid antibodies). British Medical Journal. 1997; 314(7076):253-257

784. Rajasekhar A, Lottenberg L, Lottenberg R, Feezor RJ, Armen SB, Liu H et al. A pilot study on the randomization of inferior vena cava filter placement for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in high-risk trauma patients. Journal of Trauma. 2011; 71(2):323-9

785. Ramos J, Perrotta C, Badariotti G, Berenstein G. Interventions for preventing venous thromboembolism in adults undergoing knee arthroscopy. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2008, Issue 4. Art. No.: CD005259. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD005259.pub3.

786. Ramos JD, Casey MF, Bamias A, De Giorgi U, Bellmunt J, Harshman LC et al. The Khorana Score in Predicting Venous Thromboembolism for Patients With Metastatic Urothelial Carcinoma and Variant Histology Treated With Chemotherapy. Clinical and Applied Thrombosis/Hemostasis. 2016; 16:16

787. Ramos R, Salem B, I, De Pawlikowski MP, Coordes C, Eisenberg S, Leidenfrost R. The efficacy of pneumatic compression stockings in the prevention of pulmonary embolism after cardiac surgery. Chest. 1996; 109(1):82-85

788. Raskob GE, Gallus AS, Pineo GF, Chen D, Ramirez LM, Wright RT et al. Apixaban versus enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis after hip or knee replacement: pooled analysis of major venous thromboembolism and bleeding in 8464 patients from the ADVANCE-2 and ADVANCE-3 trials. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (British Volume). 2012; 94(2):257-264

789. Raskob GE, Spyropoulos AC, Zrubek J, Ageno W, Albers G, Elliott CG et al. The MARINER trial of rivaroxaban after hospital discharge for medical patients at high risk of VTE. Design, rationale, and clinical implications. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2016; 115(6):1240-8

790. Rasmussen MS, Jørgensen LN, Wille-Jørgensen P. Prolonged thromboprophylaxis with Low Molecular Weight heparin for abdominal or pelvic surgery. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2009, Issue 1. Art. No.: CD004318. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004318.pub2.

791. RE-MOBILIZE Writing Committee. The oral thrombin inhibitor dabigatran etexilate vs the North American enoxaparin regimen for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after knee arthroplasty surgery. Journal of Arthroplasty. 2009; 24(1):1-9

792. RE-MOBILIZE Writing Committee, Ginsberg JS, Davidson BL, Comp PC, Francis CW, Friedman RJ et al. Oral thrombin inhibitor dabigatran etexilate vs North American enoxaparin regimen for prevention of venous thromboembolism after knee arthroplasty surgery. Journal of Arthroplasty. 2009; 24(1):1-9

793. Reeves P, Cooke J, Lloyd A, Hutchings A. An economic evaluation of the costs and benefits of heparin rationalisation in a hospital pharmacy. Pharmacy World and Science. 2004; 26(3):160-168

794. Registry NJ. National Joint Registry for England and Wales 6th annual report. 2009. Available from: http://www-new.njrcentre.org.uk/njrcentre/Portals/0/Sixth%20annual%20NJR%20report.pdf

795. Reilmann H, Bosch U, Creutzig H, Oetting G, Fuchs I, Tscherne H. Thromboseprophylaxe mit niedermolekularem Heparin plus Dihydroergotamin be Operationen an den unteren Extremitäten. Perfusion. 1989:230-234

796. Renney JT, O'Sullivan EF, Burke PF. Prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis with dipyridamole and aspirin. British Medical Journal. 1976; 1(6016):992-994

797. Revankar N, Patterson J, Kadambi A, Raymond V, El-Hadi W. A Canadian study of the cost-effectiveness of apixaban compared with enoxaparin for post-surgical venous thromboembolism prevention. Postgraduate Medicine. 2013; 125(4):141-153

798. Ribaudo JM, Hoellrich RG, McKinnon W-MP, Shuler SE. Evaluation of mini dose heparin administration as a prophylaxis against postoperative pulmonary embolization: a prospective double blind study. Review of Surgery. 1975; 32(4):297-299

799. Ribaudo JM, Hoellrich RG, McKinnon WM, Shuler SE. Evaluation of mini-dose heparin administration as a prophylaxis against postoperative pulmonary embolism: a prospective double-blind study. American Surgeon. 1975; 41(5):289-295

800. Ribic C, Lim W, Cook D, Crowther M. Low-molecular-weight heparin thromboprophylaxis in medical-surgical critically ill patients: a systematic review. Journal of Critical Care. 2009; 24(2):197-205

801. Riemsma R, Joore MA, Armstrong N, Misso K, Noake C. Apixaban for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in people undergoing elective knee and hip replacement surgery. Southampton. NETSCC, 2011. Available from: http://www.nets.nihr.ac.uk/__data/assets/pdf_file/0003/96501/STAReport-09-124-01.pdf

802. Riess H, Pelzer U, Deutschinoff G, Opitz B, Stauch M, Reitzig P et al. A prospective, randomized trial of chemotherapy with or without the low molecular weight heparin (LMWH) enoxaparin in patients (pts) with advanced pancreatic cancer (APC): Results of the CONKO 004 trial. Journal of Clinical Oncology. 2009; 27(18 Suppl. 1):LBA4506

803. Righini M, Jobic C, Boehlen F, Broussaud J, Becker F, Jaffrelot M et al. Predicting deep venous thrombosis in pregnancy: external validation of the LEFT clinical prediction rule. Haematologica. 2013; 98(4):545-8

804. Riordan MN, Horgan R, Arya A. Pharmokinetics of low molecular weight heparins in the postpartum period. Irish Perinatal Society Annual Meetings. 2008; April(10)

805. Riva N, Bellesini M, Di Minno MN, Mumoli N, Pomero F, Franchini M et al. Poor predictive value of contemporary bleeding risk scores during long-term treatment of venous thromboembolism. A multicentre retrospective cohort study. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2014; 112(3):511-21

806. Rivard C, Nahum R, Slagle E, Duininck M, Isaksson Vogel R, Teoh D. Evaluation of the performance of the ACS NSQIP surgical risk calculator in gynecologic oncology patients undergoing laparotomy. Gynecologic Oncology. 2016; 141(2):281-6

807. Roark CD, Haines S. Pharmacological anticoagulation and mechanical compression versus mechanical compression alone for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis for post-operative neurosurgical patients. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2009, Issue 2. Art. No.: CD007713. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007713.

808. Robertson L, Kesteven P. Oral direct thrombin inhibitors or oral factor Xa inhibitors for the treatment of pulmonary embolism. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2014, Issue 2. Art. No.: CD010957. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD010957.

809. Robertson L, Roche A. Primary prophylaxis for venous thromboembolism in people undergoing major amputation of the lower extremity. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2013, Issue 12. Art. No.: CD010525. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD010525.pub2.

810. Robinson S, Zincuk A, Larsen UL, Ekstrom C, Nybo M, Rasmussen B et al. A comparative study of varying doses of enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis in critically ill patients: a double-blinded, randomised controlled trial. Critical Care. 2013; 17(2):R75

811. Robinson S, Zincuk A, Strom T, Larsen TB, Rasmussen B, Toft P. Enoxaparin, effective dosage for intensive care patients: double-blinded, randomised clinical trial. Critical Care. 2010; 14(2):R41

812. Rocha AT, Paiva EF, Lichtenstein A, Milani J, Cavalheiro-Filho C, Maffei FH. Risk-assessment algorithm and recommendations for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in medical patients. Vascular Health and Risk Management. 2007; 3(4):533-553

813. Roderick P, Ferris G, Wilson K, Halls H, Jackson D, Collins R et al. Towards evidence-based guidelines for the prevention of venous thromboembolism: systematic reviews of mechanical methods, oral anticoagulation, dextran and regional anaesthesia as thromboprophylaxis. Health Technology Assessment. 2005; 9(49)

814. Rodger MA, Hague WM, Kingdom J, Kahn SR, Karovitch A, Sermer M et al. Antepartum dalteparin versus no antepartum dalteparin for the prevention of pregnancy complications in pregnant women with thrombophilia (TIPPS): a multinational open-label randomised trial. Lancet. 2014; 384(9955):1673-1683

815. Rodger MA, Phillips P, Kahn SR, James AH, Konkle BA, PROSPER I. Low-molecular-weight heparin to prevent postpartum venous thromboembolism. A pilot randomised placebo-controlled trial. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2015; 113(1):212-216

816. Rodger MA, Ramsay T, MacKinnon M, Westphal M, Wells PS, McCormick B et al. Tinzaparin versus dalteparin for periprocedure prophylaxis of thromboembolic events in hemodialysis patients: a randomized trial. American Journal of Kidney Diseases. 2012; 60(3):427-434

817. Rokito SE, Schwartz MC, Neuwirth MG. Deep vein thrombosis after major reconstructive spinal surgery. Spine. 1996; 21(7):853-858

818. Romera-Villegas A, Cairols-Castellote MA, Vila-Coll R, Gomez AP-P, Marti-Mestre X, Bonell-Pascual A et al. Early mobilisation in patients with acute deep vein thrombosis does not increase the risk of a symptomatic pulmonary embolism. International Angiology. 2008; 27(6):494-499

819. Rondelli F, Manina G, Agnelli G, Becattini C. Venous thromboembolism after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: clinical burden and prevention. Surgical Endoscopy. 2013; 27(6):1860-1864

820. Rondina MT, Pendleton RC, Chaudhry SS, Freeman AF. Comparison of two weight-based enoxaparin dosing algorithms to prevent venous thromboembolism in morbidly obese medicallyill patients. Journal of Thrombosis and Thrombolysis. 2011; 31(3):391-392

821. Rosenberg D, Eichorn A, Alarcon M, McCullagh L, McGinn T, Spyropoulos AC. External validation of the risk assessment model of the International Medical Prevention Registry on Venous Thromboembolism (IMPROVE) for medical patients in a tertiary health system. Journal of the American Heart Association. 2014; 3(6):e001152

822. Rosenberg DJ, Ansell J. Oral rivaroxaban for acute DVT, or long term for VTE, is as effective as enoxaparin followed by a vitamin K antagonist for preventing recurrence, with no increase in bleeding complications. Evidence-Based Medicine. 2011; 16(5):139-140

823. Rosencher N, Albaladejo P. A new approach with anticoagulant development: tailoring anticoagulant therapy with dabigatran etexilate according to patient risk. Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy. 2012; 13(2):217-226

824. Rosengarten DS, Laird J. The effect of leg elevation on the incidence of deep-vein thrombosis after operation. British Journal of Surgery. 1971; 58(3):182-184

825. Roth P. Prophylaxis of deepvein thrombosis in outpatients undergoingarthroscopic meniscus operationdy. Orthopdische Praxis. 1995; 5(5):3458

826. Rothberg MB, Pekow PS, Lahti M, Lindenauer PK. Comparative effectiveness of low-molecular-weight heparin versus unfractionated heparin for thromboembolism prophylaxis for medical patients. Journal of Hospital Medicine. 2012; 7(6):457-463

827. Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. Thrombosis and embolism during pregnancy and the puerperium, reducing the risk . Green-top Guideline No. 37a. London. Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, 2015. Available from: https://www.rcog.org.uk/en/guidelines-research-services/guidelines/gtg37a/

828. Royal College of Physicians. National Hip Fracture Database annual report 2016. London. RCP, 2016. Available from: http://web1.crownaudit.org/Report2016/NHFD2016Report.pdf

829. Ruiz-Gimenez N, Suarez C, Gonzalez R, Nieto JA, Todoli JA, Samperiz AL et al. Predictive variables for major bleeding events in patients presenting with documented acute venous thromboembolism. Findings from the RIETE Registry. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2008; 100(1):26-31

830. Russell RD, Huo MH. Apixaban and rivaroxaban decrease deep venous thrombosis but not other complications after total hip and total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty. 2013; 28(9):1477-1481

831. Ruttimann S, Danner M, Glaser MG. Explicit versus implicit risk assessment for the indication of antithrombotic prophylaxis in acutely ill medical in-patients. Swiss Medical Weekly. 2005; 135(15-16):228-34

832. Ryan MG, Westrich GH, Potter HG, Sharrock N, Maun LM, Macaulay W et al. Effect of mechanical compression on the prevalence of proximal deep venous thrombosis as assessed by magnetic resonance venography. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. 2002; 84-A(11):1998-2004

833. Ryttberg L, Diamantopoulos A, Forster F, Lees M, Fraschke A, Bjorholt I. Cost-effectiveness of rivaroxaban versus heparins for prevention of venous thromboembolism after total hip or knee surgery in Sweden. Expert Review of Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research. 2011; 11(5):601-615

834. Sachdeva A, Dalton M, Amaragiri SV, Lees T. Graduated compression stockings for prevention of deep vein thrombosis. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2014, Issue 12. Art. No.: CD001484. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001484.pub3.

835. Saeed CR, Frank JB, Pravin M, Aziz RH, Serasheini M, Dominique TG. A prospective trial showing the safety of adjusted-dose enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis of pregnant women with mechanical prosthetic heart valves. Clinical and Applied Thrombosis/Hemostasis. 2011; 17(4):313-319

836. Sagar S. Heparin prophylaxis against fatal postoperative pulmonary embolism. British Medical Journal. 1974; 2(5911):153-155

837. Sagar S, Massey J, Sanderson JM. Low-dose heparin prophylaxis against fatal pulmonary embolism. British Medical Journal. 1975; 4(5991):257-259

838. Saigal S, Sharma JP, Joshi R, Singh DK. Thrombo-prophylaxis in acutely ill medical and critically ill patients. Indian Journal of Critical Care Medicine. 2014; 18(6):382-391

839. Sajid MS, Desai M, Morris RW, Hamilton G. Knee length versus thigh length graduated compression stockings for prevention of deep vein thrombosis in postoperative surgical patients. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2012, Issue 5. Art. No.: CD007162. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007162.pub2.

840. Salcuni PF, Azzarone M, Palazzini E. A new low molecular weight heparin for deep vein thrombosis prevention: effectiveness in postoperative patients. Current Therapeutic Research, Clinical and Experimental. 1988; 43:824-831

841. Saleh HE, Pennings AL, ElMaraghy AW. Venous thromboembolism after shoulder arthroplasty: a systematic review. Journal of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery. 2013; 22(10):1440-1448

842. Salmaggi A, Simonetti G, Trevisan E, Beecher D, Carapella CM, DiMeco F et al. Perioperative thromboprophylaxis in patients with craniotomy for brain tumours: a systematic review. Journal of Neuro-Oncology. 2013; 113(2):293-303

843. Salvo F. Risk of major bleeding and the standard doses of dabigatran. European Journal of Internal Medicine. 2014; 25(6):e73-e75

844. Samama CM, Clergue F, Barre J, Montefiore A, Ill P, Samii K. Low molecular weight heparin associated with spinal anaesthesia and gradual compression stockings in total hip replacement surgery. Arar study group. British Journal of Anaesthesia. 1997; 78(6):660-665

845. Samama CM, Vray M, Barré J, Fiessinger JN, Rosencher N, Lecompte T et al. Extended venous thromboembolism prophylaxis after total hip replacement: a comparison of low-molecular-weight heparin with oral anticoagulant. Archives of Internal Medicine. 2002; 162(19):2191-2196

846. Samama M, Bernard P, Bonnardot JP, Combe-Tamzali S, Lanson Y, Tissot E. Low molecular weight heparin compared with unfractionated heparin in prevention of postoperative thrombosis. British Journal of Surgery. 1988; 75(2):128-131

847. Samama MM, Dahl OE, Mismetti P, Quinlan DJ, Rosencher N, Cornelis M et al. An electronic tool for venous thromboembolism prevention in medical and surgical patients. Haematologica. 2006; 91(1):64-70

848. Sandercock Peter AG, Counsell C, Tseng M. Low-molecular-weight heparins or heparinoids versus standard unfractionated heparin for acute ischaemic stroke. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2008, Issue 3. Art. No.: CD000119. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD000119.pub3.

849. Sant'Anna RT, Leiria TL, Nascimento T, Sant'Anna JRM, Kalil RAK, Lima GG et al. Meta-analysis of continuous oral anticoagulants versus heparin bridging in patients undergoing CIED surgery: Reappraisal after the BRUISE study. PACE - Pacing and Clinical Electrophysiology. 2015; 38(4):417-423

850. Santori FS, Vitullo A, Stopponi M, Santori N, Ghera S. Prophylaxis against deep-vein thrombosis in total hip replacement. Comparison of heparin and foot impulse pump. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (British Volume). 1994; 76(4):579-583

851. Santoro R, Iannaccaro P, Prejano S, Muleo G. Efficacy and safety of the long-term administration of low-molecular-weight heparins in pregnancy. Blood Coagulation and Fibrinolysis. 2009; 20(4):240-243

852. Santos R, Barros VV, Igai AK, Francisco RP, Zugaib M. Maternal death and venous thromboembolism (VTE) in patients admitted in a maternity of high risk: Results pre and post application of a risk score. Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2015; 13:679

853. Saraiya B, Goodin S. Management of venous thromboembolism and the potential to impact overall survival in patients with cancer. Pharmacotherapy. 2009; 29(11):1344-1356

854. Sarela AI, Dexter SP, McMahon MJ. Use of the obesity surgery mortality risk score to predict complications of laparoscopic bariatric surgery. Obesity Surgery. 2011; 21(11):1698-703

855. Sarkar RK, Abbas M, Warreth N. A complete audit cycle of the implementation of guidelines on thromboprophylaxis in pregnancy. BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology. 2013; 120:167-168

856. Sasahara AA, DiSerio FJ, Singer JM. Dihydroergotamine-heparin prophylaxis of postoperative deep vein thrombosis. A multicenter trial. JAMA. 1984; 251(22):2960-2966

857. Sasahara AA, Koppenhagen K, Häring R, Welzel D, Wolf H. Low molecular weight heparin plus dihydroergotamine for prophylaxis of postoperative deep vein thrombosis. British Journal of Surgery. 1986; 73(9):697-700

858. Sasaki S, Miyakoshi N, Matsuura H, Saitoh H, Kudoh D, Shimada Y. Prospective randomized controlled trial on the effect of fondaparinux sodium for prevention of venous thromboembolism after hip fracture surgery. Journal of Orthopaedic Science. 2009; 14(5):491-496

859. Sasaki SM. Prospective study on the efficacies of fondaparinux and enoxaparin in preventing venous thromboembolism after hip fracture surgery. Journal of Orthopaedic Science. 2011; 16(1):64-70

860. Sautter RD, Koch EL, Myers WO, Ray JR, III, Mazza JJ, Larson DE et al. Aspirin-sulfinpyrazone in prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis in total hip replacement. JAMA. 1983; 250(19):2649-2654

861. Scherz N, Mean M, Limacher A, Righini M, Jaeger K, Beer HJ et al. Prospective, multicenter validation of prediction scores for major bleeding in elderly patients with venous thromboembolism. Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2013; 11(3):435-43

862. Schiele F. Fondaparinux and acute coronary syndromes: update on the OASIS 5-6 studies. Vascular Health and Risk Management. 2010; 6:179-187

863. Schmitz-Huebner U, Bunte H, Freise G, Reers B, Ruschemeyer C, Scherer R et al. Clinical efficacy of low molecular weight heparin in postoperative thrombosis prophylaxis. Klinische Wochenschrift. 1984; 62(8):349-353

864. Schneider AL, Deig CR, Prasad KG, Nelson BG, Mantravadi AV, Brigance JS et al. Ability of the National Surgical Quality Improvement Program Risk Calculator to Predict Complications Following Total Laryngectomy. JAMA Otolaryngology-- Head & Neck Surgery. 2016; 142(10):972-979

865. Schoenbeck D, Nicolle A, Newbegin K, Hanley J, Loughney AD. The use of a scoring system to guide thromboprophylaxis in a high-risk pregnant population. Thrombosis. 2011; 2011:652796

866. Schouten HJ, Geersing GJ, Oudega R, van Delden JJ, Moons KG, Koek HL. Accuracy of the Wells clinical prediction rule for pulmonary embolism in older ambulatory adults. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society. 2014; 62(11):2136-41

867. Schreiber U, Hartung B. Postoperative thromboembolieprophylaxe bei patienten mit allgemeinchirurgischen operationen. Zentralblatt für Chirurgie. 1979; 104(18):1214-1220

868. Schulman S. Is the network meta-analysis (NETMA) bringing us closer to the truth? insights from recent antithrombotic drug data. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2012; 108(5):872-875

869. Schulman S, Baanstra D, Eriksson H, Goldhaber S, Kakkar A, Kearon C. Dabigatran vs. placebo for extended maintenance therapy of venous thromboembolism. Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2011; 9(Suppl 2):22

870. Schulman S, Goldhaber SZ, Kearon C, Kakkar AK, Schellong S, Eriksson H et al. Treatment with dabigatran or warfarin in patients with venous thromboembolism and cancer. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2015; 114(1):150-157

871. Schweikert B, Pittrow D, Vizza CD, Pepke-Zaba J, Hoeper MM, Gabriel A et al. Demographics, clinical characteristics, health resource utilization and cost of chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension patients: retrospective results from six European countries. BMC Health Services Research. 2014; 14:246

872. Scott A, Argaez C. Knee-high versus thigh-high compression devices: a review of the clinical and cost-effectiveness. Toronto. Canadian Agency for Drugs and Technologies in Health (CADTH), 2008. Available from: https://www.cadth.ca/sites/default/files/pdf/htis/may-2015/RB0861%20Knee%20Length%20Sequential%20Compression%20Devices%20Final.pdf

873. Scurr JH, Coleridge-Smith PD, Hasty JH. Regimen for improved effectiveness of intermittent pneumatic compression in deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis. Surgery. 1987; 102(5):816-820

874. Scurr JH, Ibrahim SZ, Faber RG, Le Quesne LP. The efficacy of graduated compression stockings in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis. British Journal of Surgery. 1977; 64(5):371-373

875. Seaman S, Nelson A, Noble S. Cancer-associated thrombosis, low-molecular-weight heparin, and the patient experience: a qualitative study. Patient Preference and Adherence. 2014; 8:453-61

876. Sermsathanasawadi N, Suparatchatpun P, Pumpuang T, Hongku K, Chinsakchai K, Wongwanit C et al. Comparison of clinical prediction scores for the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis in unselected population of outpatients and inpatients. Phlebology. 2015; 30(7):469-74

877. Sharma M, Cornelius VR, Patel JP, Davies JG, Molokhia M. Efficacy and harms of direct oral anticoagulants in the elderly for stroke prevention in atrial fibrillation and secondary prevention of venous thromboembolism: systematic review and meta-analysis. Circulation. 2015; 132(3):194-204

878. Shea-Budgell MA, Wu CMJ, Easaw JC. Evidence-based guidance on venous thromboembolism in patients with solid tumours. Current Oncology. 2014; 21(3):e504-e514

879. Sheard L, Prout H, Dowding D, Noble S, Watt I, Maraveyas A et al. The ethical decisions UK doctors make regarding advanced cancer patients at the end of life--the perceived (in) appropriateness of anticoagulation for venous thromboembolism: a qualitative study. BMC Medical Ethics. 2012; 13:22

880. Sheard L, Prout H, Dowding D, Noble S, Watt I, Maraveyas A et al. Barriers to the diagnosis and treatment of venous thromboembolism in advanced cancer patients: A qualitative study. Palliative Medicine. 2013; 27(4):339-348

881. Shelkrot M, Miraka J, Perez ME. Appropriate enoxaparin dose for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in patients with extreme obesity. Hospital Pharmacy. 2014; 49(8):740-747

882. Shen JH, Chen HL, Chen JR, Xing JL, Gu P, Zhu BF. Comparison of the Wells score with the revised Geneva score for assessing suspected pulmonary embolism: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Journal of Thrombosis and Thrombolysis. 2016; 41(3):482-92

883. Shirai N. Study on prophylaxis of postoperative deep vein thrombosis. Acta Scholae Medicinalis Universitatis in Gifu. 1985; 33(6):1173-1183

884. Shlebak A, Sandhu P, Ali V, Jones G, Baker C. The impact of the DoH Commissioning for Quality and Innovation incentive on the success of venous thromboembolism risk assessment in hospitalised patients. A single institution experience in a quality outcome improvement over a 4-year cycle. JRSM Open. 2016; 7(6):2054270416632702

885. Shorr AF, Jackson WL, Sherner JH, Moores LK. Differences between low-molecular-weight and unfractionated heparin for venous thromboembolism prevention following ischemic stroke: a metaanalysis. Chest. 2008; 133(1):149-155

886. Shosha RI, Ibrahim OM, Setiha ME, Abdelwahab AA. The efficacy and safety of rivaroxaban as an alternative to warfarin for the prevention of thromboembolism in patients with atrial fibrillation. International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences Review and Research. 2017; 43(2):38-48

887. Shukla PJ, Siddachari R, Ahire S, Arya S, Ramani S, Barreto SG et al. Postoperative deep vein thrombosis in patients with colorectal cancer. Indian Journal of Gastroenterology. 2008; 27(2):71-73

888. Shuman AG, Hu HM, Pannucci CJ, Jackson CR, Bradford CR, Bahl V. Stratifying the risk of venous thromboembolism in otolaryngology. Otolaryngology - Head & Neck Surgery. 2012; 146(5):719-24

889. Sideras K, Schaefer PL, Okuno SH, Sloan JA, Kutteh L, Fitch TR et al. Low-molecular-weight heparin in patients with advanced cancer: a phase 3 clinical trial. Mayo Clinic Proceedings. 2006; 81(6):758-67

890. Silveira PC, Ip IK, Goldhaber SZ, Piazza G, Benson CB, Khorasani R. Performance of Wells score for deep vein thrombosis in the inpatient setting. JAMA Internal Medicine. 2015; 175(7):1112-7

891. Simard JM, Aldrich EF, Schreibman D, James RF, Polifka A, Beaty N. Low-dose intravenous heparin infusion in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: a preliminary assessment. Journal of Neurosurgery. 2013; 119(6):1611-1619

892. Simes J, Becattini C, Agnelli G, Eikelboom JW, Kirby AC, Mister R et al. Aspirin for the prevention of recurrent venous thromboembolism: the INSPIRE collaboration. Circulation. 2014; 130(13):1062-1071

893. Simonetti G, Trevisan E, Silvani A, Gaviani P, Botturi A, Lamperti E et al. Safety of bevacizumab in patients with malignant gliomas: a systematic review. Neurological Sciences. 2014; 35(1):83-89

894. Singh S, Haut ER, Brotman DJ, Sharma R, Chelladurai Y, Shermock KM et al. Pharmacologic and mechanical prophylaxis of venous thrombolism among special populations: Comparative Effectiveness Review 116. Rockville, MD. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, 2013.

895. Singh SK, Kallhfallah A. The prevent trial-prevention of venous thromboembolism with enoxaparin vs rivaroxaban following hip and knee replacement surgeries. Internal Medicine Journal. 2012; 42(S2):21

896. Siragusa S, Vicentini L, Carbone S, Barone M, Beltrametti C, Piovella F. Intermittent pneumatic leg compression (IPLC) and unfractionated heparin (UFH) in the prevention of post-operative deep vein thrombosis in hip surgery. Blood. 1994; 84(10 Suppl 1):70a

897. Sjalander A, Jansson JH, Bergqvist D, Eriksson H, Carlberg B, Svensson P. Efficacy and safety of anticoagulant prophylaxis to prevent venous thromboembolism in acutely ill medical inpatients: a meta-analysis. Journal of Internal Medicine. 2008; 263(1):52-60

898. Skeith L, Taylor J, Lazo-Langner A, Kovacs MJ. Conservative perioperative anticoagulation management in patients with chronic venous thromboembolic disease: a cohort study. Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2012; 10(11):2298-2304

899. Skillman JJ, Collins RE, Coe NP, Goldstein BS, Shapiro RM, Zervas NT et al. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis in neurosurgical patients: a controlled, randomized trial of external pneumatic compression boots. Surgery. 1978; 83(3):354-358

900. Slawson D. Optimal treatment of acute venous thromboembolism. American Family Physician. 2015; 91(7):492-494

901. Smith TO, Daniell H, Hing C. Upper extremity deep vein thrombosis in orthopaedic and trauma surgery: A systematic review. European Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery & Traumatology. 2011; 21(2):79-85

902. Snook GA, Chrisman OD, Wilson TC. Thromboembolism after surgical treatment of hip fractures. Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research. 1981; 155:21-24

903. Snowden S, Silus L. Oral anticoagulation with warfarin for patients with left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Cardiology in Review. 2011; 19(1):36-40

904. Sobieraj-Teague M, Hirsh J, Yip G, Gastaldo F, Stokes T, Sloane D et al. Randomized controlled trial of a new portable calf compression device (Venowave) for prevention of venous thrombosis in high-risk neurosurgical patients. Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2012; 10(2):229-235

905. Sobieraj DM, Coleman CI, Tongbram V, Chen W, Colby J, Lee S et al. Comparative effectiveness of combined pharmacologic and mechanical thromboprophylaxis versus either method alone in major orthopedic surgery: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Pharmacotherapy. 2013; 33(3):275-283

906. Sobieraj DM, Coleman CI, Tongbram V, Lee S, Colby J, Chen WT et al. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in orthopedic surgery. AHRQ Comparative Effectiveness Reviews 49. Rockville (MD). Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (US), 2012. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmedhealth/PMH0041828/

907. Sobieraj DM, Lee S, Coleman CI, Tongbram V, Chen W, Colby J et al. Prolonged versus standard-duration venous thromboprophylaxis in major orthopedic surgery: a systematic review. Annals of Internal Medicine. 2012; 156(10):720-727

908. Soomro Q, Yousuf N, Bhutto AA, Abro HA, Memon AA. Venous thromboembolism (VTE): risk assessment in hospitalized patients. Journal of the College of Physicians & Surgeons - Pakistan. 2014; 24(7):455-8

909. Soreff J, Johnsson H, Diener L, Goransson L. Acetylsalicylic acid in a trial to diminish thromboembolic complications after elective hip surgery. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica. 1975; 46(2):246-255

910. Sourmelis S, Patoulis G, Tzortzis G. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis with low molecular weight heparin in fractures of the hip. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (British Volume). 1995; 77(Suppl 2):173

911. Specialised Commissioning Team NHS, England. A11/P/c Targeted Therapies for use in Pulmonary Hypertension in Adults. 2015.

912. Spencer A, Cawood T, Frampton C, Jardine D. Heparin-based treatment to prevent symptomatic deep venous thrombosis, pulmonary embolism or death in general medical inpatients is not supported by best evidence. Internal Medicine Journal. 2014; 44(11):1054-1065

913. Spyropoulos AC, Anderson FA, Jr., Fitzgerald G, Decousus H, Pini M, Chong BH et al. Predictive and associative models to identify hospitalized medical patients at risk for VTE. Chest. 2011; 140(3):706-14

914. Spyropoulos AC, McGinn T, Khorana AA. The use of weighted and scored risk assessment models for venous thromboembolism. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2012; 108(6):1072-6

915. Stannard JP, Harris RM, Bucknell AL, Cossi A, Ward J, Arrington ED. Prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis after total hip arthroplasty by using intermittent compression of the plantar venous plexus. American Journal of Orthopedics. 1996; 25(2):127-134

916. Stannard JP, Riley RS, McClenney MD, Lopez-Ben RR, Volgas DA, Alonso JE. Mechanical prophylaxis against deep-vein thrombosis after pelvic and acetabular fractures. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. 2001; 83-A(7):1047-1051

917. Stashenko GJ, Hargett CW, Tapson VF. Thrombolytic therapy for venous thromboembolism: Current clinical practice. Journal of Hospital Medicine. 2009; 4(5):313-316

918. Stephenson ML, Serra AE, Neeper JM, Caballero DC, McNulty J. A randomized controlled trial of differing doses of postcesarean enoxaparin thromboprophylaxis in obese women. Journal of Perinatology. 2016; 36(2):95-9

919. Sterne J, Bodalia P, Bryden P, Davies P, Lopez-Lopez A, Okoli GN. Oral anticoagulants for primary prevention, treatment and secondary prevention of venous thromboembolic disease, and for prevention of stroke in atrial fibrillation: systematic review, network meta-analysis and cost-effectiveness analysis [unpublished]. 2016.

920. Stevens SM, Douketis JD. Deep vein thrombosis prophylaxis in hospitalized medical patients: current recommendations, general rates of implementation, and initiatives for improvement. Clinics in Chest Medicine. 2010; 31(4):675-689

921. Stevenson M, Scope A, Holmes M, Rees A, Kaltenthaler E. Rivaroxaban for the prevention of venous thromboembolism: a single technology appraisal. Health Technology Assessment. 2009; 13(Suppl 3):43-48

922. Stewart DW, Freshour JE. Aspirin for the prophylaxis of venous thromboembolic events in orthopedic surgery patients: a comparison of the AAOS and ACCP guidelines with review of the evidence. Annals of Pharmacotherapy. 2013; 47(1):63-74

923. Stone MH, Limb D, Campbell P, Stead D, Culleton G. A comparison of intermittent calf compression and enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis in total hip replacement. A pilot study. International Orthopaedics. 1996; 20(6):367-369

924. Stranks GJ, MacKenzie NA, Grover ML, Fail T. The A-V Impulse System reduces deep-vein thrombosis and swelling after hemiarthroplasty for hip fracture. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (British Volume). 1992; 74(5):775-778

925. Stroud W, Whitworth JM, Miklic M, Schneider KE, Finan MA, Scalici J et al. Validation of a venous thromboembolism risk assessment model in gynecologic oncology. Gynecologic Oncology. 2014; 134(1):160-3

926. Stuck AK, Spirk D, Schaudt J, Kucher N. Risk assessment models for venous thromboembolism in acutely ill medical patients. A systematic review. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2017; 02:02

927. Sullivan P, Fraessdorf M, Feuring M, Schulman S, Hass B. Health-related quality of life after venous thromboembolism. Value in Health. 2011; 14(7):A384

928. Sultan MJ, Zheng TT, Kurdy N, McCollum CN. Role of engineered compression stockings in preventing deep vein thrombosis following ankle fractures. Phlebology. 2011; 26(3):267

929. Summers JA, Clinch J, Radhakrishnan M, Healy A, McMillan V, Morris E et al. The gekoTM electro-stimulation device for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis: a NICE medical technology guidance. Applied Health Economics and Health Policy. 2015; 13(2):135-147

930. Sun Y, Chen D, Xu Z, Shi D, Dai J, Qin J et al. Deep venous thrombosis after knee arthroscopy: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Arthroscopy. 2014; 30(3):406-412

931. Tamizifar B, Fereyduni F, Esfahani MA, Kheyri S. Comparing three clinical prediction rules for primarily predicting the 30-day mortality of patients with pulmonary embolism: The "Simplified Revised Geneva Score," the "Original PESI," and the "Simplified PESI". Advanced Biomedical Research. 2016; 5:137

932. Tardy B, Lafond P, Viallon A, Buchmuller A, Zeni F, Decousus H. Older people included in a venous thrombo-embolism clinical trial: A patients' viewpoint. Age and Ageing. 2003; 32(2):149-153

933. Ten Cate-Hoek AJ, Ten Cate H, Tordoir J, Hamulyak K, Prins MH. Individually tailored duration of elastic compression therapy in relation to incidence of the postthrombotic syndrome. Journal of Vascular Surgery. 2010; 52(1):132-138

934. Testa S, Passamonti SM, Paoletti O, Zimmermann A, Bucciarelli P, Ronca E et al. The pregnancy health-care program: A model for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in pregnancy. Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2013; 11:606

935. Testroote M, Stigter WAH, Janssen L, Janzing HMJ. Low molecular weight heparin for prevention of venous thromboembolism in patients with lower-leg immobilization. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2014, Issue 4. Art. No.: CD006681. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD006681.pub3.

936. Tetri S, Hakala J, Juvela S, Saloheimo P, Pyhtinen J, Rusanen H et al. Safety of low-dose subcutaneous enoxaparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after primary intracerebral haemorrhage. Thrombosis Research. 2008; 123(2):206-212

937. The German Hip Arthroplasty Trial (GHAT) Group. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis with low molecular-weight heparin in patients undergoing total hip replacement. A randomized trial. Archives of Orthopaedic and Trauma Surgery. 1992; 111(2):110-120

938. Thourani VH, Gunter RL, Hurst S, Kilgo P, Padala M, Puskas JD et al. Postoperative warfarin following mitral valve repair or bioprosthetic valve replacement. Journal of Heart Valve Disease. 2013; 22(5):716-723

939. Tomita M, Motokawa S. Intraoperative heparin injection reduced D-dimer and TAT levels after total hip arthroplasty. Acta Medica Nagasakiensia. 2008; 53(1):9-13

940. Tomkowski W, Kuca P, Andziak P, Dziki A, Nizankowski R, Staszkiewicz W et al. A scoring system for thromboembolic risk assessment in patients hospitalised on non-surgical wards developed by the Polish Working Group. Acta Angiologica. 2011; 17(1):77-88

941. Tørholm C, Broeng L, Jørgensen PS, Bjerregaard P, Josephsen L, Jørgensen PK et al. Thromboprophylaxis by low-molecular-weight heparin in elective hip surgery. A placebo controlled study. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (British Volume). 1991; 73(3):434-438

942. Torngren S. Low dose heparin and compression stockings in the prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis. British Journal of Surgery. 1980; 67(7):482-484

943. Traby L, Kaider A, Schmid R, Kranz A, Quehenberger P, Kyrle PA et al. The effects of low-molecular-weight heparin at two different dosages on thrombin generation in cancer patients. A randomised controlled trial. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2010; 104(1):92-99

944. Trkulja V, Kolundzic R. Rivaroxaban vs dabigatran for thromboprophylaxis after joint-replacement surgery: exploratory indirect comparison based on meta-analysis of pivotal clinical trials. Croatian Medical Journal. 2010; 51(2):113-123

945. Tsutsumi S, Yajima R, Tabe Y, Takaaki T, Fujii F, Morita H et al. The efficacy of fondaparinux for the prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism after resection for colorectal cancer. Hepato-Gastroenterology. 2012; 59(120):2477-2479

946. Turner RM, Jackson D, Wei Y, Thompson SG, Higgins JPT. Predictive distributions for between-study heterogeneity and simple methods for their application in Bayesian meta-analysis. Statistics in Medicine. 2015; 34(6):984-998

947. Turpie AG, Delmore T, Hirsh J, Hull R, Genton E, Hiscoe C et al. Prevention of venous thrombosis by intermittent sequential calf compression in patients with intracranial disease. Thrombosis Research. 1979; 15(5-6):611-616

948. Turpie AG, Fisher WD, Bauer KA, Kwong LM, Irwin MW, Kalebo P et al. BAY 59-7939: an oral, direct factor Xa inhibitor for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in patients after total knee replacement. A phase II dose-ranging study. Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2005; 3(11):2479-86

949. Turpie AG, Gallus A, Beattie WS, Hirsh J. Prevention of venous thrombosis in patients with intracranial disease by intermittent pneumatic compression of the calf. Neurology. 1977; 27(5):435-438

950. Turpie AG, Haas S, Kreutz R, Mantovani LG, Pattanayak CW, Holberg G et al. A non-interventional comparison of rivaroxaban with standard of care for thromboprophylaxis after major orthopaedic surgery in 17,701 patients with propensity score adjustment. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2014; 111(1):94-102

951. Turpie AG, Hirsh J, Gent M, Julian D, Johnson J. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis in potential neurosurgical patients. A randomized trial comparing graduated compression stockings alone or graduated compression stockings plus intermittent pneumatic compression with control. Archives of Internal Medicine. 1989; 149(3):679-681

952. Turpie AG, Levine MN, Hirsh J, Carter CJ, Jay RM, Powers PJ et al. A randomized controlled trial of a low-molecular-weight heparin (enoxaparin) to prevent deep-vein thrombosis in patients undergoing elective hip surgery. New England Journal of Medicine. 1986; 315(15):925-929

953. Turpie AG, Schmidt AC, Kreutz R, Lassen MR, Jamal W, Mantovani L et al. Rationale and design of XAMOS: noninterventional study of rivaroxaban for prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism after major hip and knee surgery. Vascular Health & Risk Management. 2012; 8:363-70

954. Turpie AGG, Bauer KA, Eriksson BI, Lassen MR. Postoperative fondaparinux versus postoperative enoxaparin for prevention of venous thromboembolism after elective hip-replacement surgery: a randomised double-blind trial. Lancet. 2002; 359(9319):1721-1726

955. Turpie AGG, Hull RD, Schellong SM, Tapson VF, Monreal M, Samama MM et al. Venous thromboembolism risk in ischemic stroke patients receiving extended-duration enoxaparin prophylaxis: results from the EXCLAIM study. Stroke. 2013; 44(1):249-251

956. Turpie AGG, Lassen MR, Davidson BL, Bauer KA, Gent M, Kwong LM et al. Rivaroxaban versus enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis after total knee arthroplasty (RECORD4): a randomised trial. Lancet. 2009; 373(9676):1673-1680

957. U.M.I.N. Randomized study of anti-coagulant therapy to prevent postoperative deep venous thrombosis/pulmonary embolism. UMIN000002444. 2009. Available from: https://upload.umin.ac.jp/cgi-open-bin/ctr/ctr.cgi?function=brows&action=brows&type=summary&recptno=R000002991&language=E Last accessed: 28/06/17.

958. U.M.I.N. Phase III study of efficacy of fondaparinux on the prevention of post-operative venous thromboembolism in patients undergoing with laparoscopic colorectal cancer surgery. UMIN000008435. 2012. Available from: https://upload.umin.ac.jp/cgi-open-bin/ctr/ctr.cgi?function=brows&action=brows&type=summary&recptno=R000009923&language=E Last accessed: 28/06/17.

959. U.M.I.N. The efficacy and safety of anticoagulant therapy Arixtra Injection for the prevention of the vein thromboembolism in laparoscopic colorectal surgery. UMIN000007005. 2013. Available from: https://upload.umin.ac.jp/cgi-open-bin/ctr/ctr.cgi?function=brows&action=brows&type=summary&recptno=R000008265&language=E Last accessed: 28/06/17.

960. Uchino K. Review: Dabigatran increases MI and reduces mortality compared with warfarin, enoxaparin, or placebo. Annals of Internal Medicine. 2012; 156(12):JC6-JC11

961. Valle I, Sola G, Origone A. Controlled clinical study of the efficacy of a new low molecular weight heparin administered subcutaneously to prevent post-operative deep venous thrombosis. Current Medical Research and Opinion. 1988; 11(2):80-86

962. Van der Pol LM, Mairuhu AT, Tromeur C, Couturaud F, Huisman MV, Klok FA. Use of clinical prediction rules and D-dimer tests in the diagnostic management of pregnant patients with suspected acute pulmonary embolism. Blood Reviews. 2016; 29:29

963. van der Veen L, van Raay JJ, Gerritsma-Bleeker CLE, Veeger NJ, van Hulst M. Direct treatment comparison of DAbigatran and RIvaroxaban versus NAdroparin in the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total knee arthroplasty surgery: design of a randomised pilot study (DARINA). BMJ Open. 2013; 3(1)

964. van Doormaal FF, Di Nisio M, Otten HM, Richel DJ, Prins M, Buller HR. Randomized trial of the effect of the low molecular weight heparin nadroparin on survival in patients with cancer. Journal of Clinical Oncology. 2011; 29(15):2071-2076

965. Van Es N, Coppens M, Schulman S, Middeldorp S, Buller HR. Direct oral anticoagulants compared with vitamin K antagonists for acute venous thromboembolism: Evidence from phase 3 trials. Blood. 2014; 124(12):1968-1975

966. van Es N, Kraaijpoel N, Klok FA, Huisman MV, Den Exter PL, Mos IC et al. The original and simplified Wells rules and age-adjusted D-dimer testing to rule out pulmonary embolism: an individual patient data meta-analysis. Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2017; 20:20

967. van Geloven F, Wittebol P, Sixma JJ. Comparison of postoperative coumarin, dextran 40 and subcutaneous heparin in the prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis. Acta Medica Scandinavica. 1977; 202(5):367-372

968. Vanassche T, Vandenbriele C, Peerlinck K, Verhamme P. Pharmacotherapy with oral Xa inhibitors for venous thromboembolism. Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy. 2015; 16(5):645-658

969. Vardi M, Steinberg M, Haran M, Cohen S. Benefits versus risks of pharmacological prophylaxis to prevent symptomatic venous thromboembolism in unselected medical patients revisited. Meta-analysis of the medical literature. Journal of Thrombosis and Thrombolysis. 2012; 34(1):11-19

970. Vazquez-Acosta JA, Ramirez-Gutierrez AE, Cerecedo-Rosendo MA, Olivera-Barrera FM, Tenorio-Sanchez SS, Nieto-Villarreal J et al. Characterization of thromboembolic risk in a Mexican population with non-valvular atrial fibrillation (AF) and its effect on the indication of anticoagulation (MAYA study). Gaceta Medica de México. 2016; 152(4):473-478

971. Vedovati MC, Becattini C, Rondelli F, Boncompagni M, Camporese G, Balzarotti R et al. A randomized study on 1-week versus 4-week prophylaxis for venous thromboembolism after laparoscopic surgery for colorectal cancer. Annals of Surgery. 2014; 259(4):665-669

972. Vedovati MC, Germini F, Agnelli G, Becattini C. Direct oral anticoagulants in patients with VTE and cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Chest. 2015; 147(2):475-483

973. Velmahos GC, Petrone P, Chan LS, Hanks SE, Brown CV, Demetriades D. Electrostimulation for the prevention of deep venous thrombosis in patients with major trauma: a prospective randomized study. Surgery. 2005; 137(5):493-8

974. Venous Thrombosis Clinical Study Group. Prevention of fatal postoperative pulmonary embolism by low doses of heparin. An international multicentre trial. Lancet. 1975; 306(7924):45-51

975. Verardi S, Cortese F, Baroni B, Boffo V, Casciani CU. (Role of low molecular weight heparin in the prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis. Our experience in 88 cases. Giornale di Chirurgia. 1989; 10(11):674-678

976. Verdecchia P, Angeli F, Lip GYH, Reboldi G. Edoxaban in the evolving scenario of non vitamin K antagonist oral anticoagulants imputed placebo analysis and multiple treatment comparisons. PloS One. 2014; 9(6)

977. Verdecchia P, Molini G, Bartolini C, De F, V, Valecchi F, Martone S et al. Safety of dabigatran in an elderly population: Single center experience in Italy. Current Drug Safety. 2015; 10(2):165-169

978. Verso M, Gussoni G, Agnelli G. Prevention of venous thromboembolism in patients with advanced lung cancer receiving chemotherapy: a combined analysis of the PROTECHT and TOPIC-2 studies. Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2010; 8(7):1649-1651

979. Villa LA, Malone DC, Ross D. Evaluating the efficacy and safety of apixaban, a new oral anticoagulant, using Bayesian meta-analysis. International Journal of Hematology. 2013; 98(4):390-397

980. Voigt J, Hamelmann H, Hedderich J, Seifert J, Buchhammer T, Kohler A. Effectiveness and side effects of low-molecular weight heparin-dihydroergotamine in preventing thromboembolism in abdominal surgery. Zentralblatt für Chirurgie. 1986; 111(21):1269-1305

981. Vollans S, Chaturvedi A, Sivasankaran K, Madhu T, Hadland Y, Allgar V et al. Symptomatic venous thromboembolism following circular frame treatment for tibial fractures. Injury. 2015; 46(6):1108-1111

982. Wade R. Graduated compression stockings for prevention of deep vein thrombosis in postoperative surgical patients. HTA - 13/72/01. 2014. Available from: http://www.nets.nihr.ac.uk/projects/hta/137201 Last accessed: 28/06/17.

983. Wade R, Paton F, Rice S, Stansby G, Millner P, Flavell H et al. Thigh length versus knee length antiembolism stockings for the prevention of deep vein thrombosis in postoperative surgical patients; a systematic review and network meta-analysis. BMJ Open. 2016; 6:009456

984. Wade R, Paton F, Woolacott N. Systematic review of patient preference and adherence to the correct use of graduated compression stockings to prevent deep vein thrombosis in surgical patients. Journal of Advanced Nursing. 2017; 73(2):336-348

985. Wade R, Sideris E, Paton F, Rice S, Palmer S, Fox D et al. Graduated compression stockings for the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis in postoperative surgical patients: a systematic review and economic model with a value of information analysis. Health Technology Assessment. 2015; 19(98):1-220

986. Wang SV, Franklin JM, Glynn RJ, Schneeweiss S, Eddings W, Gagne JJ. Prediction of rates of thromboembolic and major bleeding outcomes with dabigatran or warfarin among patients with atrial fibrillation: new initiator cohort study. BMJ. 2016; 353:i2607

987. Wang Y, Ivany JN, Perkovic V, Gallagher MP, Woodward M, Jardine MJ. Anticoagulants and antiplatelet agents for preventing central venous haemodialysis catheter malfunction in patients with end-stage kidney disease. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2016, Issue 4. Art. No.: CD009631. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD009631.pub2.

988. Wang Z, Anderson FA, Jr., Ward M, Bhattacharyya T. Surgical site infections and other postoperative complications following prophylactic anticoagulation in total joint arthroplasty. PloS One. 2014; 9(4):e91755

989. Ward B, Pradhan S. Comparison of low molecular weight heparin (Fragmin) with sodium heparin for prophylaxis against postoperative thrombosis in women undergoing major gynaecological surgery. Australian and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology. 1998; 38(1):91-92

990. Ward DR, Moist LM, MacRae JM, Scott-Douglas N, Zhang J, Tonelli M et al. Risk factors associated with hemodialysis central venous catheter malfunction; a retrospective analysis of a randomized controlled trial. Can J Kidney Health Dis. 2014; 1:15

991. Warlow C, Beattie AG, Terry G, Ogston D, Kenmure ACF, Douglas AS. A double-blind trial of low doses of subcutaneous heparin in the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after myocardial infarction. Lancet. 1973; 302(7835):934-936

992. Warwick D, Bannister GC, Glew D, Mitchelmore A, Thornton M, Peters TJ et al. Perioperative low-molecular-weight heparin. Is it effective and safe. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (British Volume). 1995; 77(5):715-719

993. Warwick D, Friedman RJ, Agnelli G, Gil-Garay E, Johnson K, Fitzgerald G et al. Insufficient duration of venous thromboembolism prophylaxis after total hip or knee replacement when compared with the time course of thromboembolic events: findings from the global orthopaedic registry. Journal of Bone and Joint SurgeryBritish Volume. 2007; 89B(6):799-807

994. Warwick D, Harrison J, Glew D, Mitchelmore A, Peters TJ, Donovan J. Comparison of the use of a foot pump with the use of low-molecular-weight heparin for the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. A prospective, randomized trial. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (American Volume). 1998; 80(8):1158-1166

995. Warwick D, Harrison J, Whitehouse S, Mitchelmore A, Thornton M. A randomised comparison of a foot pump and low-molecular-weight heparin in the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after total knee replacement. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (British Volume). 2002; 84(3):344-350

996. Warwick D, Williams MH, Bannister GC. Death and thromboembolic disease after total hip replacement. A series of 1162 cases with no routine chemical prophylaxis. Journal of Bone and Joint SurgeryBritish Volume. 1995; 77(1):6-10

997. Wasserlauf G, Grandi SM, Filion KB, Eisenberg MJ. Meta-analysis of rivaroxaban and bleeding risk. American Journal of Cardiology. 2013; 112(3):454-460

998. Watson U, Hickey BA, Jones HM, Perera A. A critical evaluation of venous thromboembolism risk assessment models used in patients with lower limb cast immobilisation. Journal of Foot and Ankle Surgery. 2016; 22(3):191-5

999. Weber C, Merminod T, Herrmann FR, Zulian GB. Prophylactic anti-coagulation in cancer palliative care: a prospective randomised study. Supportive Care in Cancer. 2008; 16(7):847-852

1000. Weill-Engerer S, Meaume S, Lahlou A, Piette F, Saint-Jean O, Sachet A et al. Risk factors for deep vein thrombosis in inpatients aged 65 and older: a case-control multicenter study. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society. 2004; 52(8):1299-304

1001. Weiss V, Jekiel M, Ritschard J, Bouvier CA. Prevention de la maladie thrombo-embolique post-operatoire par les anti-agregeants en chirurgie gynecologique. Médecine et Hygiène. 1977; 35:943-944

1002. Weitz J, Michelsen J, Gold K, Owen J, Carpenter D. Effects of intermittent pneumatic calf compression on postoperative thrombin and plasmin activity. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 1986; 56(2):198-201

1003. Welin-Berger T, Bygdeman S, Mebius C. Deep vein thrombosis following hip surgery. Relation to activated factor X inhibitor activity: effect of heparin and dextran. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica. 1982; 53(6):937-945

1004. Wells PS, Forgie MA, Simms M, Greene A, Touchie D, Lewis G et al. The outpatient bleeding risk index: validation of a tool for predicting bleeding rates in patients treated for deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Archives of Internal Medicine. 2003; 163(8):917-20

1005. Welti H. Thrombo-embolytic prophylaxis using physiotherapy with and without low doses of heparin in gynecology and obstetrics. Results of a controlled and randomized mult-cancer study. Revue Médicale de la Suisse Romande. 1981; 101(11):925-934

1006. Westrich GH, Bottner F, Windsor RE, Laskin RS, Haas SB, Sculco TP. VenaFlow plus Lovenox vs VenaFlow plus aspirin for thromboembolic disease prophylaxis in total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty. 2006; 21(6 Suppl 2):139-143

1007. Wilbur K, Lynd LD, Sadatsafavi M. Low-molecular-weight heparin versus unfractionated heparin for prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in medicine patients: a pharmacoeconomic analysis. Clinical and Applied Thrombosis/Hemostasis. 2011; 17(5):454-465

1008. Wild D, Murray M, Donatti C. Patient perspectives on taking vitamin K antagonists: a qualitative study in the UK, USA and Spain. Expert Review of Pharmacoeconomics & Outcomes Research. 2009; 9(5):467-74

1009. Wilkieson TJ, Ingram AJ, Crowther MA, Soroka SD, Nagai R, Jindal KK et al. Low-intensity adjusted-dose warfarin for the prevention of hemodialysis catheter failure: a randomized, controlled trial. Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology. 2011; 6(5):1018-24

1010. Wille-Jorgensen P, Jorgensen LN, Crawford M. Asymptomatic postoperative deep vein thrombosis and the development of postthrombotic syndrome. A systematic review and meta-analysis. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2005; 93(2):236-241

1011. Willett KC, Alsharhan M, Durand C, Cooper MR. Dosing of enoxaparin for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in obese patients. Annals of Pharmacotherapy. 2013; 47(12):1717-1720

1012. Williams JT, Palfrey SM. Cost effectiveness and efficacy of below knee against above knee graduated compression stockings in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis. Phlebologie. 1988; 41(4):809-811

1013. Williams JW, Eikman EA, Greenberg SH, Hewitt JC, Lopez-Cuenca E, Jones GP et al. Failure of low dose heparin to prevent pulmonary embolism after hip surgery or above the knee amputation. Annals of Surgery. 1978; 188(4):468-474

1014. Wilson NV, Das SK, Kakkar VV, Maurice HD, Smibert JG, Thomas EM et al. Thrombo-embolic prophylaxis in total knee replacement. Evaluation of the A-V impulse system. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (British Volume). 1992; 74(1):50-52

1015. Windisch C, Kolb W, Kolb K, Grutzner P, Venbrocks R, Anders J. Pneumatic compression with foot pumps facilitates early postoperative mobilisation in total knee arthroplasty. International Orthopaedics. 2011; 35(7):995-1000

1016. Woller SC, Stevens SM, Jones JP, Lloyd JF, Evans RS, Aston VT et al. Derivation and validation of a simple model to identify venous thromboembolism risk in medical patients. American Journal of Medicine. 2011; 124(10):947-954.e2

1017. Wolowacz SE, Roskell NS, Maciver F, Beard SM, Robinson PA, Plumb JM et al. Economic evaluation of dabigatran etexilate for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total knee and hip replacement surgery. Clinical Therapeutics. 2009; 31(1):194-212

1018. Wolowacz SE, Roskell NS, Plumb JM, Clemens A, Noack H, Robinson PA et al. Economic evaluation of dabigatran etexilate for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in patients aged over 75 years or with moderate renal impairment undergoing total knee or hip replacement. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2010; 103(2):360-371

1019. Wong A, Kraus PS, Lau BD, Streiff MB, Haut ER, Hobson DB et al. Patient preferences regarding pharmacologic venous thromboembolism prophylaxis. Journal of Hospital Medicine. 2015; 10(2):108-11

1020. Wong A, Streiff MB, Haut ER, Kraus PS, Lau BD, Brown VT et al. Patient perspectives on pharmacological venous thromboembolism prophylaxis at the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Journal of Thrombosis and Thrombolysis. 2013; 35 (3):416

1021. Wood EH, Prentice CR, McGrouther DA, Sinclair J, McNicol GP. Trial of aspirin and RA233 in prevention of post-operative deep vein thrombosis. Thrombosis et Diathesis Haemorrhagica. 1973; 30(1):18-24

1022. Woolson ST, Watt JM. Intermittent pneumatic compression to prevent proximal deep venous thrombosis during and after total hip replacement. A prospective, randomized study of compression alone, compression and aspirin, and compression and low-dose warfarin. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (American Volume). 1991; 73(4):507-512

1023. Wu C, Alotaibi GS, Alsaleh K, Linkins LA, McMurtry MS. Case-fatality of recurrent venous thromboembolism and major bleeding associated with aspirin, warfarin, and direct oral anticoagulants for secondary prevention. Thrombosis Research. 2015; 135(2):243-248

1024. Wu TK, Tsapogas MJ, Jordan FR. Prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis by hydroxychloroquine sulfate and heparin. Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. 1977; 145(5):714-718

1025. Xing Y, Ma Q, Ma X, Wang C, Zhang D, Sun Y. CHADS<inf>2</inf> score has a better predictive value than CHA<inf>2</inf>DS<inf>2</inf>-VASc score in elderly patients with atrial fibrillation. Clinical Interventions in Aging. 2016; 11:941-946

1026. Yanar H, Kurtoglu M, Taviloglu K, Guloglu R, Ertekin C. Is intermittent pneumatic compression make low molecular weight heparin more efficent in the prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in trauma patients. European Journal of Trauma and Emergency Surgery. 2007; 33(3 Suppl 2):79-80

1027. Yarlagadda BB, Brook CD, Stein DJ, Jalisi S. Venous thromboembolism in otolaryngology surgical inpatients receiving chemoprophylaxis. Head and Neck. 2014; 36(8):1087-93

1028. Yeo DXW, Junnarkar S, Balasubramaniam S, Tan YP, Low JK, Woon W et al. Incidence of venous thromboembolism and its pharmacological prophylaxis in Asian general surgery patients: a systematic review. World Journal of Surgery. 2015; 39(1):150-157

1029. Yoo HH, Queluz TH, El Dib R. Anticoagulant treatment for subsegmental pulmonary embolism. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2016, Issue 1. Art. No.: CD010222. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD010222.pub3.

1030. Yoo MC, Kang CS, Kim YH, Kim SK. A prospective randomized study on the use of nadroparin calcium in the prophylaxis of thromboembolism in Korean patients undergoing elective total hip replacement. International Orthopaedics. 1997; 21(6):399-402

1031. Yoshida RdA, Yoshida WB, Maffei FHdA, El Dib R, Nunes R, Rollo HA. Systematic review of randomized controlled trials of new anticoagulants for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in major orthopedic surgeries, compared with enoxaparin. Annals of Vascular Surgery. 2013; 27(3):355-369

1032. Young AM, Billingham LJ, Begum G, Kerr DJ, Hughes AI, Rea DW et al. Warfarin thromboprophylaxis in cancer patients with central venous catheters (WARP): an open-label randomised trial. Lancet. 2009; 373(9663):567-574

1033. Young MD, Daniels AH, Evangelista PT, Reinert SE, Ritterman S, Christino MA et al. Predicting pulmonary embolus in orthopedic trauma patients using the Wells score. Orthopedics. 2013; 36(5):e642-7

1034. Yusen RD, Hull RD, Schellong SM, Tapson VF, Monreal M, Samama MM et al. Impact of age on the efficacy and safety of extended-duration thromboprophylaxis in medical patients. Subgroup analysis from the EXCLAIM randomised trial. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2013; 110(6):1152-63

1035. Zacharski LR, Henderson WG, Rickles FR, Forman WB, Cornell CJ, Forcier RJ. Effect of warfarin on survival in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Veterans administration study No. 75. JAMA : the journal of the American Medical Association. 1981; 245(8):831-835

1036. Zacharski LR, Henderson WG, Rickles FR, Forman WB, Cornell CJ, Forcier RJ. Effect of warfarin anticoagulation on survival in carcinoma of the lung, colon, head and neck, and prostate. Final report of VA Cooperative Study #75. Cancer. 1984; 53(10):2046-2052

1037. Zaghiyan KN, Sax HC, Miraflor E, Cossman D, Wagner W, Mirocha J et al. Timing of Chemical Thromboprophylaxis and Deep Vein Thrombosis in Major Colorectal Surgery: A Randomized Clinical Trial. Annals of Surgery. 2016; 264(4):632-9

1038. Zakai NA, Callas PW, Repp AB, Cushman M. Venous thrombosis risk assessment in medical inpatients: the medical inpatients and thrombosis (MITH) study. Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2013; 11(4):634-41

1039. Zanasi R, Fioretta G, Ciocia G, Bergonzi M. Prevention of deep venous thrombosis in orthopedic surgery: effects of defibrotide. Clinical Therapeutics. 1988; 10(4):350-357

1040. Zareba P, Wu C, Agzarian J, Rodriguez D, Kearon C. Meta-analysis of randomized trials comparing combined compression and anticoagulation with either modality alone for prevention of venous thromboembolism after surgery. British Journal of Surgery. 2014; 101(9):1053-1062

1041. Zekert F, Schemper M, Neumann K. Acetylsalicylic acid in combination with dihydroergotamine for preventing thromboembolism. Haemostasis. 1982; 11(3):149-153

1042. Zhang C, Zeng W, Zhou H, Zheng BX, Cheng JC, Li XY et al. [The efficacy of intermittent pneumatic compression in the prevention of venous thromboembolism in medical critically ill patients]. Zhongguo Wei Zhong Bing Ji Jiu Yi Xue Chinese Critical Care Medicine. 2011; 23(9):563-5

1043. Zhao JM, He ML, Xiao ZM, Li TS, Wu H, Jiang H. Different types of intermittent pneumatic compression devices for preventing venous thromboembolism in patients after total hip replacement. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2014, Issue 12. Art. No.: CD009543. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD009543.pub3.

1044. Zheng X, Li DY, Wangyang Y, Zhang XC, Guo KJ, Zhao FC et al. Effect of Chemical Thromboprophylaxis on the Rate of Venous Thromboembolism After Treatment of Foot and Ankle Fractures. Foot and Ankle International. 2016; 37(11):1218-1224

1045. Zhou H, Wang L, Wu X, Tang Y, Yang J, Wang B et al. Validation of a venous thromboembolism risk assessment model in hospitalized Chinese patients: a case-control study. Journal of Atherosclerosis & Thrombosis. 2014; 21(3):261-72

1046. Zhou HX, Peng LQ, Yan Y, Yi Q, Tang YJ, Shen YC et al. Validation of the Caprini risk assessment model in Chinese hospitalized patients with venous thromboembolism. Thrombosis Research. 2012; 130(5):735-40

1047. Zhou X, Varadhachary GR, Milind J, Fogelman D, Shroff R, Bueso-Ramos CE et al. Randomized Controlled Trial Of Dalteparin For Primary Thromboprophylaxis For Venous Thromboembolism (VTE) In Patients With Advanced Pancreatic Cancer (APC): Risk Factors Predictive Of VTE. Blood. 2013; 122:580-580

1048. Zhu W, Fu L, Ding Y, Huang L, Xu Z, Hu J et al. Meta-analysis of ATRIA versus CHA<inf>2</inf>DS<inf>2</inf>-VASc for predicting stroke and thromboembolism in patients with atrial fibrillation. International Journal of Cardiology. 2017; 227:436-442

1049. Ziemski JM, Kostrzewska E, Marchlewski S, Wieczorek K, Rudowski W, Michalski R et al. Efficacy of small doses of heparin given during 2 to 6 days in the prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis. Polski Tygodnik Lekarski. 1979; 34(5):161-164

1050. Zilio M, Mazzai L, Sartori MT, Barbot M, Ceccato F, Daidone V et al. A venous thromboembolism risk assessment model for patients with Cushing's syndrome. Endocrine. 2016; 52(2):322-32

1051. Zindel S, Stock S, Muller D, Stollenwerk B. A multi-perspective cost-effectiveness analysis comparing rivaroxaban with enoxaparin sodium for thromboprophylaxis after total hip and knee replacement in the German healthcare setting. BMC Health Services Research. 2012; 12:192(2)

1052. Zou Y, Tian S, Wang Y, Sun K. Administering aspirin, rivaroxaban and low-molecular-weight heparin to prevent deep venous thrombosis after total knee arthroplasty. Blood Coagulation and Fibrinolysis. 2014; 25(7):660-664

1053. Zufferey P, Laporte S, Quenet S, Molliex S, Auboyer C, Decousus H et al. Optimal low-molecular-weight heparin regimen in major orthopaedic surgery. A meta-analysis of randomised trials. Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 2003; 90(4):654-661

1054. Zwicker JI, Liebman HA, Bauer KA, Caughey T, Campigotto F, Rosovsky R et al. Prediction and prevention of thromboembolic events with enoxaparin in cancer patients with elevated tissue factor-bearing microparticles: a randomized-controlled phase II trial (the Microtec study). British Journal of Haematology. 2013; 160(4):530-7